

# COLLECTION

OF SEVERAL

STATUTES AND CLAUSES OF PARLIAMENT

Made and Passed in this Kingdom and in



Dieu. Et Mon. Droit.



# COLLECTION

OF SEVERAL

STATUTES AND CLAUSES OF PARLIAMENT

Made and Passed in this Kingdom and in



Dieu. Et Mon. Droit.

*Ireland - Commissioners of the Revenue*

A  
**COLLECTION**

*Now* OF SEVERAL *Strange*  
*Statutes and Clauses of Acts*

Made and Passed in this Kingdom, and in  
*Great-Britain*, relating to His Majesty's

**R E V E N U E**  
O F  
**I R E L A N D;**  
W I T H

Proper Marginal Notes, References and Remarks:  
The Rates of Custom and Excise respectively; Di-  
rections about Computing the Duties *Inwards* and  
*Outwards*; and Tables of the Net Duties payable  
upon all Goods whatsoever Imported or Exported;  
the Fees of Officers, and several other useful Ta-  
bles and Abstracts.

As also

An EPITOME of the Art of *Gauging*, with Tables  
of the Contents of Cylinders, and the Areas of  
Circles and Squares.

The Whole

Designed for the Use and Service of the Officers of  
the REVENUE, and of all concern'd in TRADE.

Ordered to be Published by the Chief Commissioners and Governours  
of His Majesty's REVENUE of Ireland.

DUBLIN: Printed by SAMUEL FAIRBROTHER,  
in Skinner-Row, and are to be Sold by him and the  
rest of the Book-Sellers, 1720:

17. 11. 1944



TO THE  
Right Honourable and Honourable  
THE  
Chief COMMISSIONERS  
AND  
GOVERNORS  
OF  
His Majesty's *Revenue*  
OF  
*IRELAND.*

This COLLECTION of STATUTES, &c. which from  
THEIR HONOURS Zeal for the Publick  
Service was Encouraged, and Ordered to be Car-  
ried on, is now with the greatest Respect most  
humbly Dedicated by

THEIR HONOURS  
most Dutiful,  
and most Obedient

Servant,

*William Edgar.*

TO THE

Right Honourable and Honourable

THE

Chief Commissioners

AND

STANBORD

OF THE

General Register

OF

THE

The Commission of Statutes, etc. which is  
THE RECORDS COURTS and is to be  
Service was the assigned, and is to be  
and of the with these and the  
simply Decided by the



THEIR HONOURS

most Dutiful

and most Obedient

STANBORD

William Pitt

Esq. an Agent for the

# A TABLE OF THE CONTENTS.

*Acts and Clauses of Acts &c. made in Ireland.  
Anno 14. & 15. Caroli II. Regis.*

C. 9.	<b>A</b> N Act for settling the Subsidy of Poundage, and granting a Subsidy of Tunnage, and other Sums of Money unto His Royal Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; the same to be paid upon Merchandizes Imported and Exported into, or out of the Kingdom of Ireland, according to a Book of Rates hereunto annex'd,	page 1
	<i>Directions for the better Understanding the</i> BOOK of RATES,	p. 21
	The Rates of Poundage-Goods Inwards from	p. 25 to 85
	<i>A Table of the Custom and Excise of all Wines and Oyls</i>	p. 86
	The Rates of Merchandizes Outwards from	p. 87 to 98
	Certain Rules, Orders, and Directions for the Advancement of Trade, &c.	p. 99
	A Table of Fees to be taken by the Officers of the Customs,	p. 117
	Provisoos concerning the Rates of some Goods	p. 121
C. 8.	An Act for the Settling of the Excise or New Imposit upon	His



## CONTENTS.

His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, according to the Book of Rates therein inserted p. 124

The Excise Rates on Goods Imported from page 174 to 203

C. 13. *Part of an Act, Entituled, An Act for Encouraging Protestant Strangers and others to inhabit and plant in the Kingdom of Ireland, pars inde.* p. 203

C. 17. An Act for Establishing an Additional Revenue upon His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for the better support of His and their Crown and Dignity p. 205

C. 18. An Act for Improvement of His Majesty's Revenue upon the Granting of Licences for the Selling of Ale and Beer p. 217

### ANNO 17 & 18 CAR. II. Regis.

C. 18. An Additional Act for the better Ordering and Collecting the Revenue arising by Hearth-Money p. 225

C. 19. An Act for the better Ordering the Selling of Wines and Aqua-vitæ, together with all sorts of Strong-Waters, by Retail p. 237

### ANNO 7. GUL. III. Regis.

C. 16. *Certain Clauses of an Act, Entituled, An Act for Granting unto His Majesty an Aid or Additional Custom on the several Goods and Merchandizes therein mentioned,* p. 244

### ANNO 9. GUL. III. Regis.

C. 31. An Act for making the Collectors Receipts for Quit-Rent, Crown-Rent, and other Rents due to the Crown, full and legal Discharges for the same, and for Limiting their Fees thereon p. 245

### ANNO 2. ANNÆ Reginae.

C. 2. *Several Clauses in an Act, Entituled, An Act for Encouraging the Importation of Iron and Staves* p. 249

C. 4. *A Clause in an Act, Entituled, An Act for Continuing the Additional Duty of Excise on Beer, Ale, and other Liquors, &c.* p. 251

C. 15. *Certain Clauses in an Act, Entituled, An Act to prohibit Butchers from being Graziers, &c.* p. 252

### Sess. 2.

C. 4. *Several Clauses in an Act, Entituled, An Act for the Improvement of the Hempen and Flaxen Manufactures in this Kingdom* p. 254

C. 7. *Several*

## CONTENTS.

7. *Several Clauses in an Act, Entituled, An Act for Lessening the Duty of Rape-Seed to be Exported* p. 256
14. *Certain Clauses in an Act, Entituled, An Act for Regulating the Weights used in this Kingdom, and that Salt and Meal shall be sold by Weight* p. 257

### ANNO 6. ANNÆ Regina.

1. *Certain Clauses in an Act, Entituled, An Act for Granting to Her Majesty an Additional Duty on Beer, Ale, Strong-Waters, Tobacco, Callicoes, Linnens, Muslins, and other Goods and Merchandizes* p. 258
9. *Certain Clauses in an Act, Entituled, An Act for the Encouragement and Improvement of the Hempen and Flaxen Manufactures* p. 260
18. *An Act for Encouraging the Exportation of Corn* p. 262
19. *Certain Clauses in an Act, Entituled, An Act for Cleaning the Port, Harbour and River of Dublin, and for Erecting a Ballast-Office in the said City* p. 264

### ANNO 8. ANNÆ Regina.

2. *A Clause in an Act, Entituled, An Act for Granting to Her Majesty an Additional Duty on Beer, Ale, Strong-Waters, Tobacco, Callicoes, Linnens, &c.* p. 266
3. *Several Clauses in an Act, Entituled, An Act for Explaining and Amending an Act, Entituled, An Act to prevent the further Growth of Popery* p. 267

### ANNO 2. GEORGIÆ Regis.

13. *A Clause in an Act, Entituled, An Act for Continuing the Encouragement given by former Acts of Parliament to the Flaxen and Hempen Manufactures, and for the further Improvement and Regulation of the same* p. 270
18. *An Act for preventing Abuses and Deceits in His Majesty's Revenue by the Importing Brandy in small Quantities* p. 271

### ANNO 4. GEORGIÆ Regis.

6. *Several Clauses in an Act, Entituled, An Act for Exempting British Linnen Imported from all Duties, and Granting to His Majesty an Additional Duty on Cordage, and for the more effectual preventing Frauds and Abuses in the Hempen and Flaxen Manufactures of this Kingdom, and for the further Encouragement thereof* p. 272
9. *Several Clauses in an Act, Entituled, An Act for Reviving, Continuing*

## CONTENTS.

Continuing and Amending several Statutes made in this Kingdom heretofore Temporary p. 278

---

### Acts made in Ireland before the Restauration of King Charles II. in Use and Force.

ANNO 25. HEN. VI. *Regis.*

C. 10. An Act Restraining the Transportation of Bullion, p. 280

ANNO 35. HEN. VI. *Regis.*

C. 1. An Act that *French-men, Spaniards, Britons, Portugals,* and other Nations coming out of other Lands with Merchandizes, shall pay for every Pound of Silver that they carry out of this Land Forty Pence of Custom to the King's Customer, p. 281

---

### An Abridgment of several Temporary Acts and Clauses of Acts made in Ireland, relating to His Majesty's Revenue.

ANNO 9. ANNÆ *Reginae.*

C. 3. An Act to Enforce such Acts as have been made for the Improvement of the Linnen Manufacture, and for a further Regulation of the same, *pars inde* p. 283

ANNO 11. ANNÆ *Reginae.*

C. 1. An Act for Granting to Her Majesty an Additional Duty on Beer, Ale, Strong-Waters, Tobacco, and other Goods and Merchandizes, *pars inde* p. 283

ANNO 2. GEORGIÆ *Regis.*

C. 1. An Act for Granting to His Majesty an Additional Duty on Beer, Ale, Strong-Waters, Tobacco, and other Goods and Merchandizes, *pars inde* p. 284

C. 3. An Act for Granting to His Majesty an Additional Duty on all Wines and Strong-Waters, and Spirits perfectly made, and upon all Spirits made and distil'd of Wine; and also a Tax on Salaries, Profits of Employments, Fees and Pensions therein mentioned, *pars inde*, p. 284

C. 7. An



## CONTENTS.

- C. 7. An Act for Continuing to His Majesty the Additional Duty on Beer, Ale, Strong-Waters, Tobacco, and other Goods and Merchandizes, *pars inde* p. 285
- C. 13. An Act for Continuing the Encouragement given by former Acts of Parliament to the Flaxen and Hempen Manufactures, and for the further Improvement and Regulation of the same, *pars inde* p. 285

### ANNO 4. GEORGII Regis.

- C. 1. An Act for Continuing to His Majesty the Additional Duties on Beer, Ale, Strong-Waters, Tobacco, and other Goods and Merchandizes, *pars inde* p. 287
- C. 2. An Act for Continuing to His Majesty an Additional Duty on all Wines and Strong-Waters, and Spirits perfectly made, and upon all Spirits made and distil'd of Wine; and also a Tax on all Salaries, Profits of Employments, Fees and Pensions therein mentioned; and for Granting a further Additional Duty on Ale, Beer, and Strong-Waters, and Spirits perfectly made, and upon all Spirits made and distil'd of Wine; and for Securing the Repayment of Fifty Thousand Pounds *Sterl.* formerly advanced unto His Majesty for the Use of the Publick; together with the Interest thereof, *pars inde* p. 287
- C. 4. An Act for the Preserving all such Ships and Goods thereof which shall happen to be forced on Shore or Stranded upon the Coasts of this Kingdom, *pars inde*, p. 291
- C. 6. An Act for Exempting *British* Linnen Imported from all Duties, and Granting to His Majesty an Additional Duty on Cordage, and for the more effectual preventing Frauds and Abuses in the Hempen and Flaxen Manufactures of this Kingdom, and for the further Encouragement thereof, *pars inde* p. 296
- The Ports of Ireland and Places of Shipping and Landing in each as Settled by Proclamation* p. 297
- A Table of Fees to be taken by the Officers of the Customs,* p. 299

### Several Acts and Clauses of Acts made in Great-Britain, with relation to the Trade of Ireland.

#### ANNO 12. CAR. II. Regis.

- C. 18. An Act Entituled, An Act for the Encouraging and Encreasing

# CONTENTS.

- Encreasing of Shipping and Navigation p. 308
- C. 32. *Several Clauses in an Act, Entituled, An Act for prohibiting the Exportation of Wooll, Wooll-fells, Fullers-Earth, or any kind of Scouring Earth* p. 316
- ANNO 14 & 15. CAR. II. Regis.
- C. 11. *A Branch of an Act, Entituled, An Act for preventing Frauds and Regulating Abuses in His Majesty's Customs* p. 322
- C. 18. *Several Clauses in an Act, Entituled, An Act against the Exporting of Sheep, Wooll, Wooll-fells, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of Wooll, Wooll-flocks, Fullers Earth, Fulling-Clay, and Tobacco-Pipe Clay* p. 324
- ANNO 15. CAR. II. Regis.
- C. 7. *Certain Clauses in an Act, Entituled, An Act for the Encouragement of Trade* p. 327
- ANNO 1. GUL. & MARIE Regis & Regina.
- C. 32. *Several Clauses in an Act, Entituled, An Act for the better preventing the Exportation of Wooll, and Encouraging the Woollen Manufactures of this Kingdom,* p. 330
- ANNO 7 & 8. GUL. III. Regis.
- C. 22. *Several Clauses of an Act, Entituled, An Act for preventing Frauds and Regulating Abuses in the Plantation-Trade* p. 332
- C. 28. *Several Clauses of an Act, Entituled, An Act for the more Effectual preventing the Exportation of Wooll, and for the Encouraging the Importation thereof from Ireland,* p. 336
- ANNO 10 & 11. GUL. III. Regis.
- C. 10. *Several Clauses in an Act, Entituled, An Act to prevent the Exportation of Wooll out of the Kingdoms of Ireland and England into Foreign Parts, and for the Encouragement of the Woollen Manufactures in the Kingdom of England,* p. 338
- ANNO 11 & 12. GUL. III. Regis.
- C. 13. *A Clause in an Act, Entituled, An Act for Continuing several Laws therein mentioned, and for Explaining the Act, Entituled, An Act to prevent the Exportation of Wooll out of the Kingdoms of Ireland and England into Foreign Parts, and for the Encouragement of the Woollen Manufactures in the Kingdom of England* p. 349
- Anno



# CONTENTS.

## ANNO 1. ANNÆ Regina.

C. 8. *Certain Clauses in an Act, Entituled, An Act for Explaining a Clause in an Act made at the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster, the Two and Twentieth of November, in the Seventh Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King William the Third, Entituled, An Act for the better Security of His Majesty's Royal Person and Government* p. 351

## ANNO 3 & 4. ANNÆ Regina.

C. 8. *Several Clauses in an Act, Entituled, An Act to Permit the Exportation of Irish Linnen Cloath to the Plantations, &c.* p. 352

## ANNO 4. ANNÆ Regina.

C. 7. *An Act for making the Town of New-Ross in the County of Wexford, in the Kingdom of Ireland, a Port for the Exporting Wooll from Ireland into this Kingdom,* p. 356

## ANNO 5. ANNÆ Regina.

C. 8. *Part of an Act, Entituled, An Act for an Union of the Two Kingdoms of England and Scotland* p. 358

## ANNO 8. ANNÆ Regina.

C. 13. *Several Clauses in an Act, Entituled, An Act for Continuing several Impositions, Additional Impositions, and Duties upon Goods Imported to raise Money by way of Loan for the Service of the Year 1710, &c.* p. 355, 359

C. 16. *An Act for Explaining and making more effectual an Act for the better enabling the Master, Wardens, and Assistants of Trinity-House to Re-build the Light-House on the Edy-Stone Rock* p. 360

## ANNO 9. ANNÆ Regina.

C. 2. *An Act to oblige Ships coming from Places Infected, more effectually to perform their Quarentine* p. 365

C. 12. *A Clause in an Act, Entituled, An Act for laying a Duty upon Hops* p. 371

## ANNO 10. ANNÆ Regina.

C. 17. *Certain Clauses of an Act, Entituled, An Act for the better Collecting and Recovering the Duties granted for the Support of the Royal Hospital at Greenwich, and for the further Benefit thereof; and for the Preserving Her Majesty's Harbour Moorings* p. 375

## ANNO 1. GEORGIÆ Regina.

C. 12. *A Clause in an Act, Entituled, An Act for Enlarging the Fund*



## CONTENTS.

Fund of the Governour and Company of the Bank of England, relating to Exchequer Bills, &c. p. 379

ANNO 3. GEORGE II Regis.

C. 21. Several Clauses of an Act, Entituled, An Act for Continuing the Liberty of Exporting Irish Linnen Cloath to the British Plantations in America Duty-free, and for the more effectual Discovery of and prosecuting such as shall unlawfully Export Wooll and Woollen Manufactures from Ireland, &c. p. 381

N. B. The Years of the several Reigns are here set down as they present themselves in View at the head of the Pages in the Statute Books.

Forms of Informations and Judicial Proceedings upon the Act of Excise from p. 384 to 412

An Abstract of the Additional Duties payable in Ireland at Lady-Day, 1719. p. 413

Rates settled on Prizage p. 415

Light-Money p. 415

The Discounts and Allowances in Use in Ireland, in the Customs, &c. p. 416

A Table of the 5 per cent. upon the Aliquot Parts of a Pound Sterl. p. 417

A Table of Allowances to Merchants, &c. at 1, 5, 6, and 10 per Cent, from a Penny to 1000 Pounds p. 418

The Use of that and the following Tables p. 420

A Table of the Net Custom and Excise payable in ready Money for any Quantity of French Wine imported, from a Gallon to a Tun, all Discounts deducted p. 422

The like for Spanish Wine p. 423

The like for Rhenish Wine p. 424

A Table of the Custom of Wines from Great-Britain, p. 425

A Table of the Net Additional Duty on all Wines, from a Gallon to a Tun p. 426

A Table of the Net Custom and Excise on Oyls imported from a Gallon to a Tun p. 427

A Table of the Net Duties on Tobacco imported, from 1 Pound to 10,000, all Discounts deducted p. 428

# CONTENTS.

Table of the Full and Net Duties of all Goods Export- ed; and of all Poundage Goods Imported, from 6 d. to 10,000 l. the usual Discounts deducted	p. 432
Table of Tares and Allowances practis'd in the Port of Dublin	p. 434
Directions how to gauge a Ship	p. 435
<b>S T E R E O M E T R Y.</b>	p. 437
Of Decimals, Notation	p. 439
Addition	ibid.
Subtraction	p. 440
Multiplication	ibid.
Division	p. 441
Reduction	p. 442
Of a Triangle	p. 443
Square	p. 444
Oblong	p. 445
Rhombus	p. 445
Rhomboides	p. 446
Trapezium	p. 447
Regular Poligons	p. 448
Circle	p. 450
Sector of a Circle	p. 452
Segment of a Circle	p. 453
Ellipsis	p. 454
Prism	p. 455
Pyramid	p. 456
Frustum of a Pyramid	p. 457
Cone	p. 459
Frustum of a Cone	p. 460
Sphere	p. 461
Frustum of a Sphere	p. 462
Prismoid	p. 462
Cylindroid	p. 464
Brewers Tuns.	p. 465
Inching of Brewers Tuns.	p. 466
Cooler	p. 469
Copper	p. 469
Of Cask Gauging, viz.	p. 471
The Middle Frustum of a Spheroid	p. 471
Of a Parabolick Spindle	p. 473
Of a Hyperbolick Spindle	p. 474
	Of

## C O N T E N T S.

Of Two Cones	p. 477
Of a Cask lying with its Axis parallel to the Horizon,	p. 476
A Table for finding the Areas of the first Ten Regular Polygons	p. 449
A Table of the Segments of a Circle	p. 478
Of a Cask standing with its Axis perpendicular to the Horizon	p. 479
Of a Cask standing upon one End full or part full	p. 480
The Use of the Table of Cylinders	p. 483
Tables shewing the Contents of Cylinders	p. 484 to 509
A Table of the Areas of Circles from $\frac{1}{16}$ to Ten Inches Diameter.	p. 477
The like from 35 to 140 Inches	p. 511 to 514
A Table of the Areas of Squares	p. 517 to 524
A Table of the Quantity of Provisions allow'd on Victualling Bills, Duty-free, for Foreign Voyages,	p. 527

## A P P E N D I X.

### Acts and Clauses of Acts made in Ireland.

*Anno 6. Georgij Regis.*

- Cap. 7. Certain Clauses of an Act, Entituled, An Act for the better Regulating the Buying and Selling of Yarn and Cloath &c.* p. 52

### A C T S A B R I D G ' D.

*Anno 6. Geo. Regis.*

- Cap. 4. An Act for Continuing to His Majesty the Additional Duties on Beer, Ale, Strong-Waters, Tobacco, and other Goods and Merchandizes, &c. pars inde.* p. 53
- Cap. 8. An Act for the more Effectual Preventing the Running of Goods, and for the further Preventing Frauds committed in His Majesty's Customs* p. 53

*Several Clauses of an Act made in Great-Britain, Anno 5. Geo. Regis. Cap. 11. Entituled, An Act against Clandestine Running of Uncustom'd Goods, and for the more Effectual Preventing of Frauds relating to the Customs,* p. 53

Omitted in due Place,

- A Clause of an Act, Entituled, An Act for the more Effectual Amendment of the Law, in relation to Butter and Tallow Casks, &c.* p. 54



Anno 14. & 15. Caroli. II. Regis.

Cap. IX.

Irish Stat.  
pag. 629.

*An ACT for Settling the Subsidy of Poun-  
dage, and Granting a Subsidy of Tunnage,  
and other Sums of Money unto his Royal  
Majesty, His Heirs and Successors: The  
same to be Paid upon Merchandizes Im-  
ported and Exported into, or out of the  
Kingdom of Ireland, according to a Book  
of Rates hereunto annexed.*

**F**Orasmuch as by the Laws of this Realm, Considera-  
Our Sovereign Lord the King and His tions for  
Heirs are to Have, Receive and Levy one this Act.  
Subsidy of Poundage, (that is to say) of  
all and every Twenty Shillings worth of  
all manner of Merchandizes and Wares brought in-  
to this Realm of Ireland, by any Person or Persons  
to be Sold within the said Realm, Twelve-pence  
of lawful Money of England, and likewise to Have,  
levy, and Receive for every Twenty Shillings  
worth of Merchandizes and Wares, after the Price  
that they be Bought within this Realm, and to be  
carried out of the same, to be Sold by any manner  
of Person or Persons beyond the Seas, Twelve-pence,  
(Wine and Oyl only excepted.) And forasmuch  
as the Prices of all such Merchandizes and Wares  
brought in, and Sold, and Bought, and carried out,  
are uncertain, and the Duties therefore or Subsidy  
of Poundage of the same not possibly to be Had,  
B Received

Received and Levied in so regular a way as the nature of such an Affair doth require, unless some certain and set Rates be conceived, by which the said Duties and Subsidy may be made.

We the Lords *Spiritual* and *Temporal*, with the Commons of your Majesty's Realm of *Ireland*, in this present Parliament assembled, upon due and mature Consideration had of the present State and Condition of the Trade of this your Realm, and of the Nature, Quality, and several Uses of the Goods and Merchandizes Imported and Exported, and of the most orderly and regular manner of Levying the said Subsidy upon the Goods and Merchandizes aforesaid, Do therefore most humbly beseech Your Majesty, that it may be Enacted: And be it Enacted by Your most Excellent Majesty, by the Advice of the Lords *Spiritual* and *Temporal*, and Commons in Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, that the Rates mentioned and expressed in one Book of Rates hereunto annexed, Intituled, *The Rates of Merchandizes*, (that is to say) *the Subsidy of Poundage, and the Subsidy of Tunnage*, as they are Rated and Agreed on by the Parliament of *Ireland*, set down and expressed in this Book, to be paid according to the Tenor of the Act of Poundage and Tunnage, to the use of His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors for ever; Shall be the Rates, according to which, all Goods and Merchandizes of every Merchant, Natural born Subject, Denizens and Aliens, to be brought into all or any part of this Realm, or carried out of the same, of the value of every Twenty Shillings of the same Goods and Merchandizes, according to the several and particular Rates and Values of the same Goods and Merchandizes, as they are particularly and respectively Rated and Valued in the forementioned Book, shall pay Twelve-pence *English* Money; and that the said Book of Rates, together with certain Rules, Orders and Directions thereunto annexed, Intituled, *Certain Rules, Orders, Directions and Allowances for the Advancement*

Poundage  
on Goods  
Imported  
and Exported.

*Advancement*



Advancement of Trade, and the Encouragement of Merchants, as also for the Regulating as well of the Merchants in making of due Entries; and just Payment of their Customs, as of the Officers in all the Ports of this Realm in the Receipts of their several Fees, and in the faithful Management of their Duties and Trusts: And every Article, Clause, Sentence and Rule in the before-mentioned Book of Rates; and certain Rules, Orders and Directions afore said, shall from and after the First Day of December, One Thousand Six Hundred Sixty one, be and remain as effectual to all Intents and Purposes as afore said, as if the same had been particularly included in the body of this present Act.

And for the better guarding and defending of the Reas against all Persons intending, or that may intend the disturbance of the intercourse of the Trade of this Your Majesty's Realm, and for the better refraying the necessary Expences thereof, which otherwise cannot be effected without great Charge, and for Increase and Augmentation of Your Majesty's Revenue; Be it further Enacted by the Authority afore said; That Your Majesty, Your Heirs and Successors shall Have, Levy and Receive for ever, from and after the said First Day of December, One Thousand Six Hundred Sixty and One, one Subsidy more of Poundage, (*that is to say*) of every twenty Shillings value of any of the Native Commodities of this Realm, or Manufacture wrought of any such native Commodities to be carried out of this Realm by every Merchant, Stranger, or other Person, according to the value thereof in the afore said Book of Rates expressed, Twelve-pence of like English Money, over and above the Twelve-pence afore said; and also one Subsidy called Tunnage, (*that is to say*) Every Tun of Wine of the growth of France, or of any the Dominions of the French King, Crown of France, that shall come or be brought to the Port of Dublin, and the Members thereof, into all and every the other Parts and Places

*Granted  
for ever.*

*And on native  
Commodities  
Exported  
by Strangers.*

*Tunnage  
on Wines  
and Oyls  
Imported  
by Natural*



*Natural  
born Sub-  
jects, and  
Strangers.*

of this Realm, by your Majesty's natural born Subjects of this Realm, or any other your Majesty's Dominions, the Sum of Three Pounds and Ten Shillings of lawful Money of *England*, and by Strangers and Aliens, the Sum of Four Pounds Thirteen Shillings and Four Pence of like Money; and of every But or Pipe of *Muscadine, Malmesey, Cutes, Tents, Allcants, Bastard-Sacks, Canaries, Mallagoes, Maderaes*, and all other Wines whatsoever, commonly called sweet Wines, of the growth of the *Levant, Spain, Portugal*, or of any of the Islands or Dominions to them, or any of them belonging, or elsewhere, that shall come and be brought into the Port of *Dublin*, or Member thereof, and into all and every the other Ports and Places of this Realm, by any natural born Subject as aforesaid, the Sum of Two Pounds and Ten Shillings of like Money of *England*, and by Strangers and Aliens, the Sum of Three Pounds, Six Shillings and Eight-pence; of every Awm, containing Forty-two Gallons of *Rhenish* Wine, of the growth of *Germany*, that shall come and be brought into this your Majesty's Realm, by your natural born Subjects as aforesaid, the Sum of Fifteen Shillings of like Money, and by Strangers and Aliens Twenty Shillings; of every Tun of *Rapeseed* and *Linseed-Oyls*, containing Two Hundred Fifty-two Gallons, that shall come and be brought into the Port of *Dublin*, or any of the Ports of this Realm, by any natural born Subject as aforesaid, the Sum of One Pound Ten Shillings of like Money; by Strangers or Aliens, the Sum of One Pound Seventeen Shillings and Six-pence of like Money; of every like Tun of *Sevil, Majorca, Minorca, Apulian Province*, or *Portugal Oyl*, that shall come or be brought in by any natural born Subject as aforesaid, the Sum of Two Pounds and Twelve Shillings of like Money; by Strangers or Aliens, the Sum of Three Pounds Five Shillings of like Money; of every like Tun of *Sallet-Oyl*, brought in by any natural born Subject as aforesaid, the Sum of Three Pounds

Pounds and Three-shillings of like Money; by Strangers or Aliens, the Sum of Three Pounds, Eighteen Shillings and Nine-pence of like Money; of every like Tun of Train-Oyl, of *Greenland*, brought in by any natural born Subject as aforesaid, the Sum of Eight Shillings of like Money; by Strangers or Aliens, the Sum of Ten Shillings of like Money; of every like Tun of Train-Oyl of *Newfound-land*, brought in by any natural born Subject, the Sum of Six Shillings of like Money; by Strangers or Aliens, the Sum of Seven Shillings and Six-pence of like Money. Which several Rates of Tunnage and Poundage being the same which are expressed in the Book of Rates before-mentioned, and no other, from and after the said First day of *December*, One Thousand Six Hundred Sixty-one, shall be Had, Received, Levied, and Taken upon all Goods and Merchandizes whatsoever, Imported or Exported into or out of any Port or Place of this Realm, and so proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity of the same, any former Laws, Statutes, Usages or Customs to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding, excepted always and forever, Prifage and Butlerage

Provided always, and be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, that if any Goods or Merchandizes aforesaid of any Merchant, being born Denizen of this Realm of *Ireland*, or any other your Majesty's Dominions hath been, or at any time hereafter shall be taken by any Enemies or Pirates, upon the Sea, or perish in any Ship, or Ships that shall happen to be taken or perished, whereof the Subsidies and other Duties are, or shall be duly paid, or agreed for, and that duly proved before the Lord Treasurer of *Ireland*, or the Chief Baron of your Majesty's Court of *Exchequer* for the time being, by the Examination of the same Merchants, if they be alive, or of their Executors, or Administrators, if they be dead, or by two Credible Witnesses at the last Sworn, or other reasonable Witness and Proof sworn

On loss of  
Goods that  
had paid  
Custom,  
Denizen  
may Ship  
out as  
much Cu-  
stom Free.



sworn, then the same Merchant, or Merchants, his or their Executors, or Administrators, shall and may, newly Ship in the same Port, where the Goods and Merchandizes aforesaid were, or shall be Customed, so much other Goods and Merchandizes, as the same Goods and Merchandizes so lost as aforesaid shall amount unto in Custom, without paying of any thing for the same, so as the same Proof be recorded, and allowed of, in the Court of Exchequer, and certified unto the Collector of the Customs of the Port, where the same Goods and Merchandize are to be newly Shipped without Custom as aforesaid.

*Penalty on  
Owners,  
&c. La-  
ding or De-  
parting be-  
fore duly  
Licensed.*

And whereas many great Quantities of Goods and Merchandizes, are often-times fraudulently concealed, to the great lessening, or diminution of your Majesty's Revenue; For prevention thereof; be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Owner, Master, Skipper, Purser, or other Person taking charge of any Vessel, or of any Merchant's Goods, shall receive or take into any Ship, Bottom, or Vessel whatsoever, any Goods, Wares or Merchandizes, to be carried or transported into any of the parts beyond the Seas, before he shall have signified to the Customer of the Port where he Ladeth, and other Officers there in the open Custom-House (if any such there be) or else where the said Officers, or their Deputies, or any of them, be or shall be usually resident, that he intendeth to Lade, and to what place he intendeth to pass, nor shall after his or their full Lading, depart out of the Port, Creek, or Place, where he shall so Lade, before he do in like manner signifie unto the Customer and Officer as is aforesaid, of his Lading, and what Merchants and other Persons shall have Lading with him, or in his Ship, Vessel or Bottom, and further, truly to answer to such Questions as shall be interrogated of him or them, by the Customer or other Officer concerning such Wares and Merchandizes as he shall have laden, being examined  
upon



ts, his  
ll and  
e the  
shall  
rchan-  
so lost  
ithout  
same  
ourt of  
of the  
s and  
ithout  
ds and  
nceal-  
f your  
be it  
Own-  
taking  
Goods  
Vef-  
dizes  
part  
ied to  
and  
se (if  
ficers  
all be  
and to  
after  
Port  
ore he  
r and  
what  
ading  
and  
shall  
tomer  
Mer-  
nined  
upon

upon his or their Oath in the open Custom-House, or otherwise as is aforesaid, upon pain to forfeit for every such default, or not truly advertizing, nor answering to such Questions as shall be demanded of him, One hundred Pounds of currant Money of England aforesaid.

That no Owner, Master, Skipper, Purser, or other Person taking Charge of any Ship, Vessel, or Bottom, wherein any Goods, Wares, or Merchandizes shall be Laden, or brought from any the Parts beyond the Seas, shall discharge into any Lighter, Gabbard, Bottom, Boat, Ship, or Vessel whatsoever, and lay on Land, or procure, or cause, or any ways permit, or suffer to be discharged into any Lighter, Gabbard, Bottom, Boat, Ship, or Vessel whatsoever, and to be laid on Land out of such Ship, Bottom, or Vessel, any Goods, Wares, or Merchandizes whatsoever, before such Owner, Master, Skipper, Purser, or other Person, or Persons taking Charge of the Ship, Bottom or Vessel, shall have first entred into a sufficient Obligation in the law, in which he shall be bound to the King with known able Sureties, in such Sum as the Collector of the Port where he arrives shall judge meet, That the Ship, or Vessel by him brought in shall not depart or sail away out of the said Port or Harbour, without her being fully cleared and discharged, by the Collector, or Searcher of the said Port, and shall likewise have delivered under his Hand to the Customer, or other Officer of the Port, Haven, or Creek, where he arriveth, one Bill of the Particulars and Contents of the whole Lading of his or their Ship, Bottom, or Vessel, with the Names of the several Merchants, or Laders, and the Mark, Packadge, or outward Form of the Goods and Merchandizes Laden, and shall make Declaration that he hath not broken Bulk since he came into the Port, nor into any other Port of this Realm, otherwise then in the said Bill shall be expressed, and shall have truly answered upon Oath unto such

*Or land-  
ing or dis-  
charging  
Goods  
without  
Entring  
into Bond  
and an-  
swering on  
Oath.*

Questions and Interrogatories touching or concerning such Goods, Wares, or Merchandizes as shall be then Laden in any such Ship, Vessel, or Bottom, as shall be to him administered by such Customer, or other Officer openly in the Custom-House, or in such other Places as aforesaid, upon his or their Oath, if he or they shall be thereunto required, upon Pain that every *Owner, Master, Skipper, Purser,* or other Person or Persons as aforesaid, shall forfeit and lose for every such default in not giving Bond, truly advertising, nor answering as is aforesaid, One hundred Pounds of like Money.

*Goods  
ship'd or  
landed at  
unlawful-  
hours or  
places  
forfeited.*

That it shall not be lawful to or for any Person or Persons whatsoever to lade, or put, or cause to be laden, or put off, or from any Wharf, Key, or other Place on the Land into any Lighter, Gabbard, Bottom, Boat, Ship, or Vessel whatsoever, to be transported into any Place or Places beyond the Seas, or to take up, discharge, or lay on land, or cause, or procure to be taken up or discharged out of any Lighter, Gabbard, Bottom, Boat, Ship or Vessel whatsoever, (not being in leak or wrack) and laid on land any Goods, Wares, or Merchandizes whatsoever, brought from any parts beyond the Seas, but only in the day light (that is to say) from the first of *March* unto the last of *September*, betwixt the Sun Rising and the Sun Setting, and from the last of *September*, unto the first of *March*, between the hours of Seven in the Morning, and Four in the Afternoon, and in, and upon some such open Key, or Wharf, as the Lord Lieutenant, Lord Deputy, or other chief Governour and Governours, and Privy-Council of this Realm for the time being, shall therefore appoint within your Majesty's Port of *Dublin*, and all other the Ports, Creeks, Havens, or Roads of this Realm, where a Customer, Comptroller, and Searcher of such Ports, Havens, Creeks, or Roads, and every of them or their Deputies have accustomedly been resident, or hereafter shall be resident upon pain of forfeiture of all such Goods, Wares, or Merchandizes so laden and discharged,



discharged, contrary to the meaning of this present Act, or the value thereof.

That no manner of Person or Persons shall receive, or take into any Ship, Vessel, or Bottom, any Goods, Wares, or Merchandizes, to be transported into any Place beyond the Seas, nor shall discharge and lay on land out of his or their Ship, Bottom, or Vessel, (not being in Leak or Wrack) any Goods, Wares, or Merchandizes, brought from any Parts beyond the Seas, in any other Place or Places, or at any other Hour, Hours, or Time then is before limited and appointed, upon pain the Owner, or Owners, Master or Masters, or other Person or Persons taking charge of each Ship or Vessel in which such Goods, Wares, and Merchandizes shall be so shipped, or out of which the same shall be unshipped, shall forfeit and lose for every such Offence, One hundred Pounds of lawful Money of *England*, and the Mate, Boatswain, or any of the Mariners committing such offence, shall forfeit treble the value of the Subsidies or Customs of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandizes, or Imprisonment, at the will and pleasure of the Chief Governor or Governours of this Realm for the time being, or of the Barons of his Majesty's *Exchequer*, or any Two of them; provided such Imprisonment do not exceed the space of Twelve Months.

That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Commissioners, and the respective Customers and Collectors of the Customs for the time being, or their Deputy or Deputies (for whom they will answer) by his or their Warrant, or Warrants in writing upon the Arrival of any Ship, or Vessel, with Goods, Wares, and Merchandizes from any the Ports beyond the Seas, to secure or take out from any such Ships or Vessels all Fine Goods and Merchandizes of small Bulk, or Packing, as they or any of them may discover, or have cause to suspect, there being intended to be conveyed on Shore without Payment of Customs, Subsidies, or other Duties for the same, and the same to be put into Custody of the Ware-

*Penalty on Owners, &c. shipping or landing Goods illegally.*

*Fine Goods Imported may be secured in Ware-houses.*

houses



*And all  
other if not  
Entred  
within 28  
Days after  
the Ships  
Arrival.*

*Such Goods  
to pay  
ware-house  
Rates.*

*Refusers  
to Forfeit  
100 l.*

*Goods im-  
beziled in  
the Store  
to be made  
good.*

houses of the respective Custom-houses, there to remain until the Duties for them respectively be paid. And if any Ship or Vessel importing any Goods, Wares, or Merchandizes, from any the Parts beyond the Seas shall not fully unlade, discharge or deliver all the Goods and Merchandizes imported there within eight and twenty Days after the Arrival of such Ship or Vessel (Wind and Weather permitting) in some Port or Haven of this Realm, that the said Commissioners and Collectors, for preventing fraud or charge, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners and respective Customers, and Collectors of the Customs, their Deputy, or Deputies, to unlade and take on shore all the Goods, Wares, and Merchandizes which shall be found in such Ship or Vessel, and the same to secure in his Majesty's Ware-houses or the respective Custom-houses or elsewhere, and the charge thereof to be born by the Merchants, Owners, and Claimers thereof, at such moderate Rates as the said Commissioners, and respective Customers and Collectors, or their Deputies shall judge equal. And in case any Person or Persons shall find himselfe aggrieved touching the said Rates, that they may appeal to the chief Governour, or Governours of this Kingdom for the time being, who are hereby empowered and enabled to determine the same.

And if any Person or Persons shall refuse to permit such fine Goods, or such other Goods, Wares, or Merchandizes to be unladen, taken out, and secured as aforesaid, he or they so refusing, shall upon proof thereof, forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds of like Money of *England*.

Provided always, and be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, that if any Goods, Wares, or Merchandizes, so unladen, or taken out of any Ship or Vessel shall afterwards be purloyned, imbeziled, wilfully spoiled, or impaired, that in such case the Officer, or Ware-house keeper, under whose charge the said Goods, Wares, and Merchandizes shall at such time be, shall make full and ample Satisfaction

to the Owner or Claimer of the same, to be adjudged by the Barons of his Majesty's *Exchequer*, or by two of them. And the Commissioners of the Customs are hereby required to take good Security of the Officers employed in and about the Premises; and their faithful discharge of their respective Trusts therein.

That if any Goods, Wares, or other Merchandizes whereof the Subsidies aforesaid, are or shall be due, shall at any time be shipped, or put into any Lighter, Gabbard, Wherry, Boat, Bottom, or Vessel whatsoever, to the intent to be carried into any Parts beyond the Seas, or else, being brought from the Parts beyond the Seas into any Port, Place, or Creek of this Realm (except in case of necessity, when such Goods or Merchandizes are in danger of perishing) shall be unshipped to be laid on Land without the knowledge, privity, and consent of the Commissioners, or respective Customers, or Collectors of the Customs for the time being, or before the Entry thereof be made, and the Subsidies, Customs, and other Duties due, or to be due for the same, not paid nor lawfully tendred to the Collector thereof, or his Deputy, with the consent and agreement of the Comptroller and Surveyor, or any one of them at the least, and Warrant in due form and manner past for the same, that then all the same Wares, Goods and Merchandizes whatsoever shipped, transported, and carried, or unshipped, and landed as aforesaid, or the value thereof shall be forfeited.

That if any Goods, or Merchandizes, Imported from beyond the Seas, shall be unshipped and put into any Lighter, Gabbard, Wherry, Boat, or other Vessel whatsoever, without the consent, privity or allowance of the Commissioners, or respective Customers, or Collectors of the Customs, their Deputies, or Deputies, testified by a Note under his or their Hand or Hands, that then every such Lighter, Gabbard, Wherry, Boat, or other Vessel in which such Goods

*Officers to give Security.*

*Goods laden or laden before Payment of the Customs forfeited.*

*Also the Lighter, Gabbard, &c.*



Goods and Merchandizes shall be put, shall be forfeited and confiscated.

*Waiters to  
be put on  
board.*

That before and during the unlading of any Ship or Vessels after their Arrival in any Port of the Realm, the Commissioners and Respective Customs and Collectors of the Customs, shall and may where, and as often as they shall see cause, appoint one or more Tide-waiters or Officers to go on Board every such Ship, or Vessel, either from beyond the Seas, or from any other Part within this Realm and there to lie and remain on Board until the Goods and Merchandizes of such Ship or Vessel shall be unladen, or until they the said Waiters or Officers shall be thence discharged.

*Penalty on  
Owners,  
&c. for  
refusing to  
admit  
Waiters on  
Board.*

And if any Master, Owner, or other taking charge of any Ship or Vessel, refuse and will not suffer and permit any such Waiter or Officer to come on Board his or their Vessel, and there to remain as aforesaid, and if after the clearing of any Ship or Vessel by the Commissioners of the Customs, Collectors, or other Officers respectively, or the discharging of the Tide-waiters, or other Officers from on Board such Ship or Vessel there shall be found on Board such Ship or Vessel any Goods, Wares or Merchandizes, which have been concealed from the knowledge of the Officer, or Officers on Board and for which the Custom, Subsidy, or other Duties, due upon the Importation thereof are unpaid, that then and in every such case, the Master, Owner, or other Person, taking charge of such Ship or Vessel, shall forfeit for every such Offence, the Sum of One hundred Pounds of like Money of England.

*Also on  
Mer-  
chants &c.  
not mak-  
ing, or  
making  
short or  
undue  
Entry.*

That all and every Merchant, and Merchants, and any other Person, or Persons whatsoever, entering any Goods, Wares, or Merchandizes, to be shipped or landed, shall make Entry thereof particularly and deliver a Bill thereof at large, under his Hand or the Hand of his Assignee, for whom he shall be responsible, and answerable to the Collector, expressing the Name of the Ship, and the Master, the

Burthen



be for  
 y Ship  
 of the  
 Customs  
 and may  
 appoin  
 a Board  
 and the  
 Realm  
 til the  
 Vessels  
 ters of  
 charge  
 suffice  
 me of  
 n as a  
 ship of  
 s, Col  
 e dis  
 s from  
 found  
 Ware  
 from  
 Board  
 r Du  
 paid  
 Own  
 ship of  
 e Sum  
 aglan  
 s, and  
 tring  
 shipped  
 larly  
 Hand  
 all b  
 r, ex  
 r, the  
 then

urther, of whence, and from what place it wa  
 ighted, with the Marks and Numbers of the  
 rddles, Bulks, and Package in the Margent, and  
 e Quantities and Qualities of all and every the  
 oods, Wares, and Merchandizes that are therein  
 ntained, and so by him entred, upon pain that e-  
 ry Merchant and Merchants, and other Person or  
 rsons, not entring in such form and manner,  
 hall for every time forfeit ten pounds of like Eng-  
 Money. And if any Merchant, or other Person  
 Persons, entring in manner as aforesaid, shall  
 ke a short or undue Entry of the Quantity or  
 quality of his or their Goods, Wares, or Merchan-  
 izes, every such Merchant and other Person, shall  
 rfeit and lose all such Goods, Wares, and Mer-  
 andizes, or the value of them, which shall be so  
 short, or unduly entred.

That no Person or Persons shall carry any Goods, *Coasters to*  
 Vares, or Commodities prohibited, or whereof *give Bond.*  
 ny the Duties aforesaid are payable, to discharge  
 ne same in any other Port or Place of this Realm,  
 nless such Person or Persons do before the shipping  
 hereof, declare and manifest to the Collector of  
 e Customs, or their Deputies, together with the  
 ustomer or Comptroller of the said Port, where  
 ne same shall be shipped in the open Custom-house,  
 he Nature, Length, Number, or other Contents,  
 nd Value of the said Goods, Wares, or Merchan-  
 izes, and with the Approbation of the Collector,  
 r his Deputy, shall also make and enter into suf-  
 ficient Obligation in the Law, in which he shall be  
 ound, to our Sovereign Lord the King with suffi-  
 ent Sureties, in such Sum as shall amount to the  
 ouble value of such Goods, Wares, and Merchan-  
 izes so declared and manifested, with Condition  
 hat the same shall be discharged at some lawful  
 ort or Place within this Realm, and in no other  
 orts or Places whatsoever, which Bonds the said  
 collectors of the Customs, or their Deputies re-  
 spectively, are hereby Required and Authorized to  
 ke accordingly.

And

*Penalty  
for neglect-  
ing.*

*And to pro-  
cure true  
Certificate  
of the  
Landing  
their Goods  
in some  
other Port  
of Ire-  
land.*

*Foreign  
Goods how  
to be car-  
ried Coast-  
ways.*

And in case any of the said Goods, Wares, or Merchandizes shall be shipped, or laden, in any other Ship or Vessel, to be carried or transported between Port and Port aforesaid, before such Declaration be made, or Security given as aforesaid, that then all and every the said Goods, Wares, and Merchandizes, or their value, shall be forfeited and lost, and every Person or Persons that shall ship such Goods, and be bound as aforesaid, shall within two Months next after the shipping thereof bring, or cause to be brought, a true Certificate under the Hand and Seal of Office of the Customs, or Collector or Collectors, and Comptrollers, or their Deputies of the said Port, Creek, or place where he or they shall happen to discharge the same, testifying, that the said Goods, Wares, and Merchandizes so shipped, and the true Nature, Length, and Number, or other Contents, and value thereof, is there discharged and landed, which Certificate the Customer, and Comptroller of such Port or Place, where the said Goods, Wares, or Merchandizes shall be discharged, shall upon the discharge thereof, deliver to the Party so discharging the same, or to his Factor without delay.

That every Merchant which shall bring any manner of Goods, Wares, or Merchandizes into any Port of this Realm, and there Entred, and paying the Customs or Subsidy of the same, will afterwards convey, or carry away the same, or any part of the same from thence, into any other Port of this Realm: That then the Owner of the said Goods, or Merchandizes, his Factor, or Attorney, shall bring from the Collector, and Comptroller of the Port, where the said Goods and Merchandizes shall be so Entred, a Certificate under the said Collector and Comptrollers Seals, directed to the Customer and Comptroller of the Port, where the said Goods, and Merchandizes shall be conveyed, or carried, specifying, or making mention, within the said Certificate, as well the quality, as the quantity of the



Weight, Number, Measure of the Goods, Wares, and Merchandizes so Entred, and that the Certificate so made, be delivered to the said Customer, Collector, and Comptroller, before the said Goods be discharged, that so they, or such as they shall appoint, may see, and try, whether the Quality, Quantity, Weight, Number or Measure of the same do agree with such Certificate; and if the Certificate shall not be duly made in form and manner, and specifying or making mention, according as is aforesaid, that then the said Customer or Comptroller, shall lose his or their Office, and if any such Goods, Wares or Merchandizes, or any parcel thereof be discharged, and unpacked, and put to Sale within any other Port, than within the same where they shall be first Entred, before the said Certificate shall be delivered, and the Goods and Merchandizes seen as aforesaid, the same shall be Forfeited, and Confiscated.

That no Person do take upon him to Enter, or *Penalty for* cause to be Entred into the Book of any *not Entred* Customer, or any other Officer or Officers of any *Goods* Port within this Realm, his, or their Deputy, or *in the* Deputies, any manner of Goods, Wares or Merchandizes whatsoever, coming, or brought from any *Name or Names of* Parts beyond the Seas, in the Name or Names of any *the very* other Person or Persons, than the very Owner or *Owner or Owners.* Owners, Proprietor or Proprietors, of the same Goods, Wares or Merchandizes, being not Sold, Bargained or Contracted for, to, or with any Person or Persons before such Entry, or before the Arrival of such Goods, Wares or Merchandizes, upon pain of Forfeiture of the Goods, or value of the Goods, which shall be Entred otherwise.

That for the better discovering of all prohibited *Officers* Goods and Merchandizes fraudulently, *Authorized* covertly brought in, and Landed at unlawful *to enter* Ports, and Places, the Collector, Surveyor, Search- *and search* Warden, Waiter, or other Persons Authorized, Deputed *Ships, Cellars, &c.* and Appointed thereunto by the Commissioners *of*



of the Customs, under their Hands and Seals; or under the Hands and Seals of the Major part of them shall have Power and Authority, and are hereby Impowered and Authorized, to go on Board, and enter in to any Ship, Hoy, Bark, Bottom, Boat, or other Vessel whatsoever, as well by Night as by Day, Riding Lying, or being within any of the several Ports, Havens, Creeks, or other places within this Realm and likewise at any time of the Day, to go, and Enter into all, or any of the Cellars, Shops, Warehouses, where they shall have just cause of Suspicion, to see, Survey, and make Search for any prohibited Goods, Wares and Merchandizes, and likewise any Goods, or Merchandizes, either put on Board any Ship or Vessel, or taken out, or carried away, or intended to be carried away, the Customs and Subsidy for the same, having not been fully satisfied and paid, and the said Goods, Wares and Merchandizes, to Seize, Attach and Carry away, Secure, and put into His Majesty's Ware-houses or the Custom-houses of the respective Ports, there to remain until they shall be discharged by due course of Law.

*Breaches of this Act to be determined by the Barons of the Exchequer. And the Fines, &c. equally divided between His Majesty and the Informer &c.*

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, that all and every the defaults, of such shall attempt to do any thing contrary to the tenor of this present Act, or of the Rules, Orders, and Directions before-mentioned, unto the Book of Rates to be annexed, or to any of the several Articles, or Branches of the same (except as hereafter is excepted) shall be Heard, Inquired and Determined by the Barons of His Majesty's Court of *Exchequer*, and that the moiety, or one half part of all Fines, Penalties or Forfeitures shall be and remain unto your Majesty, your Heirs and Successors, and the other moiety, or half part to him or them, that shall Seize or Sue for, or Prosecute the same by Action, Bill, Complaint, or Information in the said Court of *Exchequer*, wherein no wager of Law, Protection, *Essoin*, or other Delatory Plea shall be allowed.

Provide

Provided always for the avoiding of Fraudulent Further di-  
 composition, that no Action, Bill, Plaint, or In- rections as  
 formation aforesaid, be exhibited, or proceeded in, to Seizures  
 against any Goods, Wares, or Merchandizes seized,  
 until such Seizures shall be Registred, and entred  
 with the Register, or Officer to be appointed for  
 that purpose in the Port of *Dublin*, and certified by  
 him to be so Entred and Registred, and until such  
 Goods, Wares, and Merchandizes be secured, or laid  
 in His Majesty's Ware-house at the Custom-  
 houses of the Respective Ports as aforesaid, and in  
 case the Commissioners of the Customs shall be dis-  
 satisfied, or apprehend any neglect or delay in any  
 Person or Persons, to sue for, or prosecute in any  
 Action, Bill, Plaint, or Information as aforesaid, that  
 shall and may be lawful to and for the said Com-  
 missioners to appoint any other Person or Persons  
 whom they shall think fit to prosecute, which other  
 Person or Persons shall be and are hereby declared  
 to be true, proper and lawful Prosecutors or Seizers  
 of all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, and to whom  
 the Moyety of the said Seizures and Forfeitures shall  
 be due and payable, and to no other, any thing in  
 the present Act, or any other Law, Statute, Usage  
 or Custom, to the contrary hereof notwithstanding.  
 And whereas by an Act made in this Kingdom,  
 in the eight and twentieth Year of the Reign of the  
 Queen *Elizabeth*, it was Enacted as followeth.  
*Provided always, and be it Enacted by the said Authority, Lord Lieu-*  
*tenant the Lord Deputy, or other Governor or Governors of this tenant &c.*  
*for the time, shall have yearly for the Provision and to have*  
*of his House, of such Wines as shall be brought and yearly a*  
*by way of Merchandize into this Realm, the num- quantity of*  
*of twenty Tuns free and discharged of the Customs of Wine Cu-*  
*dy granted by this Act: And that the said Lord Deputy, from Free,*  
*or Governor or Governors of this Realm for the time be-*  
*shall also by the said Authority, have full Power to grant,*  
*and appoint to every Peer of this Realm, and to every of*  
*Privy-Council in the same, and the Queen's learned*  
*for the time being, at his or their Discretion, from*  
 C *time*



time to time such portion and quantity of Wines to be free and discharged of and from the said Customs and Subsidy, as he shall think to be meet and competent for every of them after their Degrees and Callings to have, any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding. It is therefore hereby Enacted, that the Lord Deputy, or other chief Governor or Governors of this Realm for the time being, shall have yearly for their Provision and Store of his or their Houses, of such Wines as shall be brought into this Realm the number of Twenty Tuns free and discharged of all Customs or Subsidies. And that the said Lord Deputy, or other Chief Governor or Governors of this Realm for the time being, shall also by the said Authority have full power to grant, limit, and appoint unto every of the Privy-Council, and to his Majesty's learned Council and Clerk of his Majesty's Privy-Council of this Realm, at his or their Discretion from time to time such portion and quantity of Wines to be free and discharged of and from the said Customs or Subsidies, as he or they shall think fit to be meet and competent for every of them after their Degrees and Qualities, any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

*Offenders  
to be prosecuted  
within 12  
Months.*

Provided also, that this Act, or any thing therein contained, shall not extend to charge any Person or Persons with any penalty or forfeiture for, or concerning any matter or thing done contrary to the honour of this Act, or any part thereof, unless the party or parties offending shall be sued or prosecuted for the same within twelve Months after such matter or thing shall be done and committed as aforesaid, any thing in this Act or any other Law, Custom, Usage whatsoever to the contrary notwithstanding.

*Town  
Bargains  
not required.*

And because by Experience it is found, that the hindering of Merchants, Strangers, and others, from vending his or their Goods, without offering the same first to some Burgefs or Freeman of such City, Corporation, or Town, where such Merchant, Stranger, or other do arrive with his or their Goods, (common



known by the name of Town-bargain) is very destructive to the Trade and Commerce of this Realm; and very prejudicial to your Majesty's Revenue. Be it therefore Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, that from and after the said First Day of December, One Thousand, Six Hundred, Sixty one, no such Town-bargain shall be required; nor any Merchant, or other, hindered or with-held from disposing of his or their Goods, Wares or Merchandizes, without offering them as aforesaid: But that all and every Merchant, Stranger or other, Importing any Goods, Wares or Merchandizes, from beyond the Seas, and paying all Duties by Law due and payable thereupon, shall and may from time to time, and at all times, at his and their Will and Pleasure, freely, and without Let, Molestation or Hindrance, Sell and Dispose of his or their Goods and Merchandizes, any Charter, Custom, Usage, Privilege, or Liberty of, or unto any City or Town-Corporate at any time made, given or granted to the contrary, in any wise notwithstanding.

And forasmuch as several Antient Duties under the name of Town and Petty-Customs, due and payable by Merchants Strangers, unto several Cities, and Towns-Corporate of this your Majesty's Realm, have been, and are Demanded, Received and Taken by their Farmers, Deputies or Officers, in a far greater quantity and proportion, than is of right belonging, in respect the same have been, and are required upon more Goods than are truly liable hereunto, and according to the Rates after which the Customs have been from time to time increased and paid unto your Majesty, and your Royal Predecessors, which exceed far the antient Rates according to which such Petty-Customs can be required and taken. Be it further Enacted, and Ordained by the Authority aforesaid, that from henceforth no such Petty Customs be demanded, received, or paid for or upon any more, or other Commodities than were chargeable with the same by

*Nor petty  
Customs  
paid more  
than due  
by Antient  
prescription*

*Except  
those Gran-  
ted by Pa-  
tent to the  
Earls of  
Kildare.*

antient Custom and Prescription, and not according to the increase of His Majesty's Customs, by his Majesty's Book of Rates, nor for any Wares or Commodities by virtue of any Grant, but such as were charged at the time of the Grant made by your Majesty's Royal Predecessors of such petty Customs unto any City or Town Corporate, nor at any other or greater Rate or Rates than the same were either paid or answered by the Merchants Strangers at the time of the respective granting of the same, or as the same were taken in the Fifteenth Year of the late King *Henry* the Seventh, any Grant, Usage, or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding, upon pain that every Person or Persons demanding, or receiving more or greater petty Customs than as aforesaid shall forfeit for every such Offence double the value of what shall be exacted or received upon more Commodities, or at greater Rates than as aforesaid, saving unto *Wentworth* Earl of *Kildare*, and the Heirs Males of the Body of *Gerald Fitz-Gerald* Earl of *Kildare*, all such Estate, Right and Title of, in, and to the great and little Customs, Poundages, Subsidies, Duties, together with the Cocquet, and Power of constituting Officers thereunto belonging in the Ports and Harbours of *Strangford*, and *Ardglass* in the County of *Down*, and Province of *Ulster*, and the Creeks and Members thereunto appertaining, as they or any of them can or may claim, or demand by, or under any Letters Patents thereof made by King *Henry* the Eighth unto the said *Gerald Fitz-Gerald* Earl of *Kildare*, as fully and amply as the same was granted in and by such Letters Patents, any thing in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

---

For the better Understanding the following Book  
of Rates. NOTE,

1. **T**HAT the Goods (and Figures in the Column intituled Custom) printed in a Roman Character, are an exact Transcript of the Rates granted by the Act of Tunnage and Poundage; only, in order to their being more readily found, they are here disposed more in the course of the Alphabet, or as they have Dependence one on another; but still under the same Letter of the Alphabet and General Head, as in the Original Roll of Parliament.

2. That all Goods which are Blank in the Excise Column are to be Rated for Excise as they are for the Custom; and where any Goods are charg'd by the Excise Rates, which are not Rated for Custom, or in Excisions different from the Custom Rates, they are here taken in Alphabetically in their Order, in an Italick Character, with their Respective Rates: So are all Alterations or Additions made by Parliament since the passing of these Two Acts; and also all Explanatory Notes and References.

3. That whereas by a Clause in the Act of Excise, all Rugs are to pay two Shillings for every Twenty Shillings value, and all sorts of Raw Hemp, Undress'd Flax, Tow, Tar, Roxin, Pitch, Wax, Cables, Cable-Yarn and Cordage, are to pay only Six-Pence for every Twenty Shillings value, they stand Rated in the Excise Rates. Here the Rates of Rugs are charged double in the Excise Column what they are by the Excise Rates, and the other Goods only half what they are charged by those Rates; that so a twelfth part or 5 per Cent. from the Rates, may in Cases be the Excise to be paid or secured.



4. That such Articles as are under a Head not readily to be turn'd to, are here inserted in their proper Places, with Reference to the Place where they are Charged by the Acts. Thus, Tiles are to be found in T, with Reference to Brickstones, where they stand Rated; Chapes in C, with Reference to Lockers; Checks in C, with Reference to Barbers Aprons; Tow dress'd in T, with Reference to Snouting, &c.

5. That where you meet a Brace to the right Hand of the Excise Column, it denotes, that the Articles circumflex'd have some Dependance on each other: Thus in Grocery, White Sugar from Lisbon must be charged for Custom, as White Sugar Foreign, Baffan Silk, and Thrown Silk undy'd, Raw Legee Silk, as Raw long Silk, &c.

6. That where any Article is rated for Excise and to be valued for Custom, the Word Value is put in the Column of Custom.

7. That the Excise Rates, though brought into the Column, intituled, Excise, are printed at large after the Act of Excise, because several Articles are charged by those Rates in terms different from the same sort of Goods as they stand Rated for Custom; That so every one may be satisfied, whether those Rates be truly transfer'd into the Column of Excise, and all Doubts thereupon the more readily resolv'd.

THE  
RATES  
OF

MERCHANDIZES,

That is to say,

the Subsidy of *Poundage*, and the Subsidy of *Tunnage*, as they are Rated and Agreed upon by the Parliament of *Ireland*, set down and expressed in this Book, to be paid according to the Tenor of the Act of *Poundage* and *Tunnage*, to the Use of His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors for ever.

The RATES of *Merchandizes*.

Rates Inwards.

A

	Custom.	Excise.
	l. s. d.	l. s. d.
A Dzes for Coopers, the dozen, ———	00 12 00	
Aggets small as a Bean, the 100 doz. ———	00 13 04	
Aggets large the piece ———	00 00 06	
le, vid. Beer.		
{ English, the hundred weight }	00 10 00	00 15 00
{ containing 112 pounds ——— }		
vid. <i>Allom in Drugs</i> .		

C 4

*Almonds*

# Rates ( 24 ) Inwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

<i>Almonds, vid. Grocery</i>				
Alphabets, the set containing 24		00	05	00
Alpisti or Canary-seeds,	the 100 weight	}	03	15 00
	containing 112 pounds			
-Amber	The pound		00	07 04 00 00
	The Mast, containing 2 pound	}	00	08 04
	and a half			
	Beads, the pound		01	00 00
Anchovis, the little Barrel			00	07 06
Andirons	Or Creepers of Lattin the pound		00	01 00
	Of Iron wrought in England,	}	00	10 00
	the pair.			
Andlets, or Mails the pound			00	03 00
Aneile of Barbary the pound			00	03 00 00 00
<i>Anniseeds, vid. Grocery</i>				
Annotto, the pound			00	01 00 00 00
Anvils English the 100 cont. 112 pound			00	08 00
Apples	The Bushel		00	01 00
	The Barrel containing 3 Bushels		00	03 04
	<i>Dried vid. Pears</i>			
Aqua-vitæ	The Barrel		05	06 08
	The Hogshead		08	00 00
	<i>But vid. Spirits</i>			
Argal white, or red, or powder the hundred weight containing 112 pound			01	03 04 01 02
Armour old, the 100 weight containing 112 pound			01	00 00
Arrows for Trunks, the groce containing 12 dozen.			00	06 08
Ashes, vocat.	Pot-Ashes	The Barrel containing 200 pound	02	10 00
		The 100 weight containing 112 pound	--	-- 02 00 00
	Wood or Soap-Ashes	The Last containing 12 Barrels	12	00 00
		The 100 weight containing 112 pound	--	-- 01 00 00

But by 2d. Anne Cap. 4. Foreign Pot-Ashes or Wood-Ashes are to be imported free of all Duties from and after the 1st. of August, 1705.



# Rates ( 25 ) Inwards.

Custom.

Excise.

l. s. d.

l. s. d.

Scissors-blades, the Thousand English —	00	08	00		
Wool-gaugers { English for Carpenters the groce	00	10	00		
{ foreign for Carpenters the groce	01	00	00		
Files or Hatchets the Dozen —	00	06	08		

## B

8 Abbies or Puppets for Children the } Groce containing 12 dozen —	00	13	04		
8 Abbies Heads of Earth the dozen —	00	10	00	00	09 00
<i>Knives for Chimneys, vid. Iron.</i>					
12 Bacon { of England or Wales, the Flitch	00	10	00	Free.	
{ Of Westphalia & all foreign, the 100 cont. 112 pound —	02	00	00	Free.	
12 Bags { With locks, the dozen —	02	08	00		
{ With Steel Rings without locks the dozen —	01	12	00		
12 Bales { Great, the 100 containing 120 —	12	00	00	20	00 00
<i>vid. Table of Tares in Appendix</i>					
{ Midle, the 100 containing 120 —	05	00	00	06	00 00
{ Small, the 100 containing 120 —	02	00	00	04	00 00
12 Ballances { Gold Ballances the groce	04	00	00		
<i>containing 12 dozen pair</i>					
12 Vocat. { Ounce Ballances the groce	02	00	00		
<i>containing 12 dozen pair</i>					
{ The Sort containing 4 dozen	02	13	04		
12 Balls { Tennis-balls the thousand —	02	00	00	01	10 00
{ Wash-balls the groce containing 12 dozen —	02	00	00	00	10 00
12 Bandaleers the 100 containing 5 score —	00	16	08		
<i>Bands for Kettles, vid. Iron.</i>					
12 Bands { Flanders bands of Bone-lace	10	00	00		
<i>the band —</i>					
12 Cat. { Cut-work of Flanders or any	20	00	00		
<i>other Country —</i>					
12 Band-strings the dozen knots —	00	10	00	03	00 00
12 Bunkers of Verdures the dozen pieces —	04	00	00		
12 Carbers Aprons, or Checks the piece } not above 10 yards —	00	13	04		
12 Crillia or Saphora to make Glafs, the } Barrel containing 200 weight —	04	00	00	03	00 00

Bark

# Rates ( 26 ) Inwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

Excise.  
l. s. d.

Bark from and after the 1st. of November  
1703. is to pay per Barrel One Penny, and  
no more. 2d. Anne. Cap. 2.

Barley { the quarter containing 8 Bushels 00 05 00  
Hull'd, vid. in Drugs

Free.

Barlings the hundred containing one } 01 13 04  
hundred and twenty—

12 00 00

Bartattoes or Bombazines { narrow, the fingle piece } 06 00 00  
not above 15 yards — }  
broad, the fingle piece } 07 00 00  
not above 15 yards }  
of Silk, the yard— 00 12 00

Bashrones, vid. Battery

Basket-rods the bundle— 00 06 08

00 08 00

Baskets, vocat. Hand-baskets or Sports } 00 03 04  
the dozen.—

00 04 00

Basons of Lattin the pound— 00 01 03

Bast-Ropes { the Rope— 00 00 06  
the bundle cont. ten Ropes 00 05 00  
the 100 wt. cont. 112 pounds 00 08 00

Basts or Straw { knotted the dozen — 00 06 08

Hats { plain the dozen — 00 01 06

Battery, Bashrons or Kettles the 100 } 09 00 00  
weight containing 112 pounds—

06 00 00

Bays of Florence per yard— 01 00 00

{ Of Amber, vid. Amber.

Of Bone, the great groce contain- } 01 10 00  
ing twelve small groce — }

Of Box, the great groce— 01 10 00

Of Christal, the thousand— 03 00 00

Of Coral, the pound— 01 00 00

01 10 00

Of Glafs and Wood of all sorts, } 00 10 00  
the great groce— }

Of Glafs, the small groce containing 12 } — — —

Dicker — — — 00 04 00

Of Glafs, the pound— value. 00 02 00

Of Jasper, square the 100 Stones— 02 00 00

Beans, vid. Corn

Beer and Ale Imported the Barrel — value. 00 05 00

Beaup

odki  
12 c  
ome-  
mbaz

Excise.		Custom.		Excise.	
l. s. d.		l. s. d.		l. s. d.	
ates ( 27 ) Inwards.					
	Papers the piece, containing twen-		01 05 00		
	four or twenty-five yards				
Free.	mettle, the 100 weight cotaining		01 13 04		
	12 pounds				
12 00 00	ows, the pair		00 02 00		
	Clapper-bells, the pound		00 01 00		
	Dog-bells, the small groce con-				
	taining 12 dozen		00 01 04	00 00 08	
	Hawk-bells, French making				
	the dozen pair		00 05 00	00 12 00	
	Hawks-bells, Noremborough				
	making, the dozen pair		00 02 00		
00 08 00	Horse-bells, the small groce				
00 04 00	containing 12 dozen		00 10 00		
	Morris-bells, the small groce				
	containing 12 dozen		00 10 00		
	ds of Stone, vid. Whistles.				
	as for Bridles the dozen		00 10 00		
	acking, or Lamp-black, the 100				
	weight containing 112 pounds		04 00 00		
	Paris Mantles coloured, the				
6 00 00	Mantle		01 05 08		
	Paris Mantles or others un-				
	coloured, the Mantle		01 00 00		
	ffes for Bridles the small groce con-				
	taining 12 dozen		00 10 00		
	Barrel-boards, the 100 con-				
	taining 120		00 05 00	10 00 00	
	Clap-boards, the 100 contain-				
1 10 00	ing 120 Boards		00 15 00	05 00 00	
	Past-boards for Books, the				
	thousand		00 13 04		
	Pipe-boards or Pipe-holt the				
0 04 00	100 containing 120 boards		01 00 00		
0 02 00	White boards for Shoemak-				
	ers the Board		00 01 00		
	odkins, the small groce containing				
0 05 00	12 dozen		00 06 08		
eaup	ome-spars the 100 containing 120		01 13 04	03 00 00	
	mbazines, vid. Barrattoes.				

Books



Rates ( 28 ) Inwards.		Custom.			Ex.		
		l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	
Books un-	bound.	{ The basket or maund, con-		08	00	00	
		{ taining 8 Bales or 2 Fats—					
		{ The Fat containing $\frac{1}{2}$ a Maund		04	00	00	
Botanoes, per piece		_____		00	10	00	
Bottles	{	Of Earth, covered with wicker		00	03	04	
		the dozen _____				00 01	
	{	covered with wicker		00	13	04	
		the dozen _____				00 03	
		{	Of Glafs { with vices, covered with		03	00	00
			leather the dozen —				00 03
{	uncovered, the dozen —		00	03	00		
	{	Of Wood, called Sucking-bottles		00	10	00	
the groce containing 12 dozen }							
Bottoms for Sieves, vid. Hair.							
Boultel	{	Raines, the piece _____		00	08	00	
		{ The bale containing 20 pieces		08	00	00	
Bowling-stones, the Bushel		_____		value.			
Bows, vocat. Stone-Bows of Steel, the		piece _____		00	10	00	
Bow-staves, the hundred containing	{	_____		04	00	00	
		Six score staves _____					
		{ Drawing-boxes the dozen _____		value.			
Boxes	{	Fire or Tinder-boxes, the groce		00	13	04	
		containing 12 dozen boxes—					
	{	Money-boxes, the groce containing		value.			
		12 dozen _____				00 03	
	{	Nest-boxes, the groce contain-		02	00	00	
		ing 12 dozen _____					
	{	Pepper-boxes, the groce con-		00	15	00	
		12 dozen _____					
	{	Round boxes, or French boxes		00	03	00	
		for Marmelade or Jelly, the				00 02 00	
dozen _____							
{	Sand-boxes, the groce contain-		00	13	04		
	ing 12 dozen _____						
{	Soap-boxes, the shock contain-		01	06	08		
	ing three score boxes —						
Spice-boxes, the dozen		_____		00	04	00	
{	Tobacco-boxes, the groce con-		01	00	00		
	taining 12 dozen _____				00 12 00		

Boxes

# ates ( 29 ) Inwards.

Custom.

l. s. d.

Excise.

l. s. d.

Touch boxes	{	covered with leather,	{	00	02	00			
		the dozen							
		covered with Velvet,		00	10	00			
		the dozen							
Of Iron or other met- tle gilt, the dozen	{		{	00	13	04			
Of Glass, the small groce containing 12 bundles or dickers	{		{	00	04	00			
Red, the small groce con- taining 12 bundles or dickers	{		{	00	04	00			
ndy, vid. Spirits.									
Lamps, the dozen	{	Lamps, the dozen	{	00	10	00			
		Lavercocks, the pound		00	01	04	00	01	02
		Old or Shruff, vid. Shruff.							
		Piles weights, the pound		00	01	00			
Brass Scales and weights the dozen pair	{		{	00	03	04			
Trumpets, the dozen	{	Trumpets, the dozen	{	00	12	00			
		The thousand Brick-stones		00	13	04			
		Flanders Tyle to scour with,		01	06	08	01	00	02
		the thousand							
Gally Tyles the Foot	{	Gally Tyles the Foot	{	00	00	08	00	00	06
		Pan-tyles the thousand		value	05	00	00		
		Paving Tyles the thousand		02	00	00	05	00	00
		dles, the dozen		00	15	00			
imestone, the 100 weight containing 12 pounds	{		{	00	06	08	00	15	00
Rough or undrest, the dozen pounds	{		{	00	05	00	00	06	00
Drest, the dozen pounds	{	Drest, the dozen pounds	{	00	10	00	00	12	00
ches of Lattin or Copper, the groce containing 12 dozen	{		{	00	12	00			
Beard-brushes, the groce contain- ing 12 dozen	{		{	00	06	08			
Comb-brushes, the groce cont. 12 dozen	{		{	00	13	04			
Of Hair, vocat.	{		{	00	06	08			
Rubbing-brushes, the dozen	{		{	00	01	04			

Brushes

Boxes

# Rates ( 30 ) Inwards.

Custom  
l. s. d.

Excise  
l. s. d.

Brushes	of Hair vocat.	Weavers-brushes, the dozen	00 05 00
		course, the dozen	00 03 00
	Of Heath	fine, or Head-brushes, the dozen	00 06 08
		call'd Rubbing-brushes, the dozen	00 01 00
	Brushes for Hats and Cloaths, the dozen	00 05 00	
Buckrams	Callico Buckrams, vide Bugasins		
	Of the East-Country	The Roul or half piece	00 05 00
		The Piece	— — —
	Of French making, the dozen pieces	02 10 00	
	Caen, the dozen	— — —	
	Roan, the dozen	— — —	
	Of Germany or fine, per piece	00 10 00	
	Hamborough black, the piece	value —	
vocat. Carrick-Buckrams, the short piece	00 02 00		
For the Additional Duty as Linnen, vid. after Linnen.			
Buckles	For Girdles, the small groce, containing 12 dozen	01 00 00	
		For Girts, the groce, containing 12 dozen	00 07 06
Buffines, Muccadoes and Lyle-grograms	Narrow, the single piece, not above 15 Yards	03 00 00	
		Broad, the single piece, not above 15 Yards	04 10 00
Bugasins, or Callico-buckrams, the half piece		00 05 00	
Bugles	Great, the pound	00 04 00	
	Small or Seed Bugle, the pound	00 06 08	
	Eace, the pound	00 08 00	
	Of Glass, the pound	value	
Bullion. vide Plate			

Bullion



Excise  
1. 1.

# ates ( 31 ) Inwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

Excise.  
l. s. d.

ions for Purfes, the groce, contain- }  
g 12 dozen \_\_\_\_\_ }  
ruffles, the load \_\_\_\_\_ }  
rs for Mill-ftones, the hundred con- }  
taining five fcore \_\_\_\_\_ }  
kins of Leather, the dozen pair \_\_\_\_\_ }  
tians, the fingle piece, not above }  
5 yards \_\_\_\_\_ }  
The Barrel \_\_\_\_\_ }  
ter { Of England, the 100 weight, }  
containing 112 pounds \_\_\_\_\_ }  
Of Bugle, Steel, Copper or }  
Lattin, the great groce con- }  
taining 12 fmall groce, e- }  
very groce 12 dozen \_\_\_\_\_ }  
Of Bugle, the dozen \_\_\_\_\_ }  
Of Chriftal, the dozen \_\_\_\_\_ }  
Of fine damask-work, the }  
dozen \_\_\_\_\_ }  
ttons { Of Glafs, the great groce }  
containing 12 fmall groce }  
Of Hair, the groce contain- }  
ing 12 dozen \_\_\_\_\_ }  
For Handkerchiefs, the groce }  
containing 12 dozen \_\_\_\_\_ }  
Of Silk, the great groce con- }  
taining 12 fmall groce \_\_\_\_\_ }  
Of Thread, the great groce }  
containing 12 fmall groce }  
\_\_\_\_\_ }

00 10 00  
01 00 00  
02 10 00  
04 00 00  
02 00 00  
01 00 00  
10 00 00  
01 06 08  
00 00 08  
00 04 00  
00 10 00  
00 13 04  
00 02 00  
02 00 00  
01 00 00  
00 10 00

02 00 00  
Free.  
00 04 00  
01 00 00  
03 00 00

## C

Cabinets or Counters, fmall the }  
piece \_\_\_\_\_ }  
Large, the piece \_\_\_\_\_ }  
Cables tarred or untarred, the hundred }  
weight containing 112 pounds \_\_\_\_\_ }  
Additional Duty. vid. Cordage.  
Addas or Cruel Ribband, the dozen }  
pieces, every piece containing 36 }  
yards \_\_\_\_\_ }

01 00 00  
02 00 00  
00 13 04  
01 10 00

Free.

Callico

# Rates ( 32 ) Inwards. Custom. l. s. d.

*Callico Bucrams, vid. Bugasins*

*Callico Cupboard-Cloaths. vid. Pintadoes.*

*Callico'es, vid. Linnen.*

*Callivers, vid. Guns.*

Calve Skins in the hair, the piece — 00 01 08

*Cambogium, vid. Drugs.*

Cameletto, Half-Silk, half-hair, the }  
yard foreign — 01 00 00

*Canary Seeds, vide Alpisti*

Candle-plates or Wallers of Brass or }  
Lattin the pound — 00 01 04

Candles of Tallow, the pound — 00 00 06

Candlesticks { Of Brass or Lattin the }  
pound — 00 01 08  
                  { Of Wyre, the dozen — 00 06 08

Candlewick the hundred weight con- }  
taining 112 pounds — 04 00 00

Canes { or Reeds the thousand — 02 10 00

          { Of Wood the dozen — 00 04 00

          { the Shock containing 60 Canes — 01 00 00

Cant Spars, the hundred cont. fix score — 01 13 04

          the pound — 00 00 06

Capers { the 100 weight, containing 112 }  
pound — — —

Cap-hooks or Hooks-Ends, the groce, }  
containing 12 dozen — 00 15 00

Capravens the hundred containing fix }  
score — 03 13 04

Caps, vocat. { Double-tufted or cockared Caps, }  
the dozen — 02 08 00

          { For Children, the dozen — 01 00 00

          { Night-Caps { Of Linnen, the dozen — 00 08 00

                  { Of Sattin and Velvet, the }  
dozen — 03 00 00

                  { Of Silk knit, the dozen — 04 00 00

                  { Of Woolen, the dozen — 01 00 00

Cards, vocat. { Playing-Cards, the groce, con- }  
taining 12 dozen pair — 04 00 00

          { Wool-Cards { Old, the dozen pair 00 06 00

                  { New, the dozen pair 00 10 00

Brunsw

Excise

## Rates ( 33 ) Inwards.

Custom.

l. s. d.

Excise.

l. s. d.

Brunswick Carpets, stript or un-		}	00 10 00	}	00 08 00
stript, the piece—					
China of Cotton, course the piece—			00 04 00		
Of Cornex, the Carpet two yards		}	01 05 00	}	
and a half long—					
Of England or Scotland, the piece—			00 13 04		
Gentish, the dozen—			03 00 00		04 16 00
the yard square, the yard			02 05 00		
Of Persia	Short the piece—		— — —		02 10 00
	Long the piece—		— — —		06 00 00
Turkey or Venice	Short, the piece—		01 10 00		01 15 00
	Long, cont. four	}	08 00 00	}	06 00 00
yards & upwards					
Of Turkey for Chests the piece—			value		01 00 00
Of Tunny the piece, containing 2		}	01 10 00	}	
yards and a half—					
rels, the piece containing 15 yards—			01 06 08		
ing Tools, vide Tools.					
Gilt	Of Number three and	}	00 04 00	}	
	four, the dozen—				
	Of Number five and six	}	00 07 00	}	
	the dozen—				
	Of Number seven and	}	00 10 00	}	
	eight, the dozen—				
Unguilt	Of Number nine and ten	}	00 13 04	}	
	and upwards, the doz.				
	Of Number three and	}	00 02 00	}	
	four, the dozen—				
	Of Number five and six	}	00 03 06	}	
	the dozen—				
For Combs	Of Number seven and	}	00 05 00	}	
	eight, the dozen—				
	Of Number nine and ten	}	00 16 08	}	
the dozen—					
With wooden Combs garnish'd	Single the groce,	}	01 00 00	}	
	cont. 12 dozen—				
	Double the groce,	}	02 00 00	}	
cont. 12 dozen—					
the dozen—			01 00 00		

D

Cases



# Rates ( 34 ) Inwards.

		Custom.			Excise.	
		l.	s.	d.	l.	s.
Cafes	With small Ivory Combs, garnish'd the dozen	01	06	08		
	With middle sort Ivory Combs, garnish'd the dozen	02	00	00		
	With large Ivory Combs garnish'd the dozen	04	00	00		
	for Needles { or Pin-cases the groce	00	13	04		
	cont. 12 dozen	00	05	00		
	for Spectacles { French gilt, the dozen	00	13	04		
	the groce ungilt, cont. 12 dozen	01	06	08		
Caskets	Of Iron { Small, the dozen	01	10	00		
	Middle sort the dozen	02	08	00		
	Large the dozen	03	00	00		
	Of Steel, the dozen	06	00	00		
Catlings. vide Harp-strings and Lute-strings.						
Caveare the hundred weight, containing 112 pounds		01	00	00		
Caules	of Linnen for Women the dozen	00	08	00		
	of Silk, the dozen	01	06	08		
Chafin-	Of Brass or Lattin the pound	00	01	04	00	01
Dishes.	Of Iron, the dozen	00	13	04		
Chains	For Dogs, course, the dozen	00	03	04		
	For Keys or Purfes fine the doz.	00	08	00		
Chairs of Wallnut-Tree, the piece		00	10	00		
Chamlets	Unwatered or Mohair the yard	00	03	00		
	Watered the yard	00	05	00		
	Half-filk half-hair the yard	00	10	00		
Chapes for Daggers. vide Lockers.						
Checks. vide Barber's Aprons.						
Cheese the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds		00	06	08	Free	
Cherries the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds		01	00	00		
Chefs	Boards, the dozen	01	00	00		
	Men, the groce, containing 12 dozen	00	12	00		
Chests	Of Iron small or middle sort, the piece	05	00	00	04	00

Che

Excise

## Rates (35) Inwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.Excise  
l. s. d.

	Of Iron large the piece	06 13 04	08 00 00
Chests	Of Cypress wood the nest, } containing 3 Chests	01 10 00	15 00 00
	Of Spruce or Dansk the nest, } containing 3 Chests	01 10 00	
	Painted the dozen	02 00 00	
Hamney	Small the piece	00 06 08	01 00 00
Backs	Large the piece	00 13 04	02 00 00
Dishes, vid. Dishes.			
Pease the pound		00 03 04	
Sawels for Joyners the dozen		00 04 00	
Sawels of Iron, vid. Iron.			
Sawmon, vid. Grocery.			
Sawerns of Lattin the pound		00 01 04	
Sawerns the dozen		03 00 00	
Sholt or boards	The small hundred con- taining 6 score boards	00 15 00	} vid. Boards
	The Ring, containing 2 small hundred	01 10 00	
	The great hundred con- taining 24 small 100	18 00 00	
Sawicods the pair		00 13 04	
Sawks of Felt, the piece		02 00 00	
Sawb-rashes, vid. Rashes.			
Saw, vid. Grocery.			
Sawes for Children the dozen		value:	00 03 00
Saw, the Tun		00 06 08	
Sawaneil cat.	Sylvester or Campeache, } Cochaneil, the pound	00 01 08	
	Of all sorts of Cochaneil, except Sylvester or Cam- peache Cochaneil	00 06 08	
Saw or Bellowis, vid. Whistles,			
Sawee, the hundred weight contain- ing 112 pounds		20 00 00	
Sawrs	Covered with gilt leather the dozen	02 00 00	
	Covered with Velvet the do- zen	04 00 00	
	With Iron bars the nest con- taining 3 Coffers	01 12 00	

# Rates (36) Inwards.

		Custom.	Excise
		l. s. d.	l. s. d.
Coffers	Plain, the Nest, containing 3 } Coffers	00 13 04	
	Painted, the Nest, containing } 3 Coffers	00 16 00	
Comashes out of Turkey, the piece		04 00 00	
Combs	Of Bone, the pound	00 04 00	
	Of Box, the groce containing } 12 dozen	00 10 00	
	Of Horn for Barbers, the } dozen	00 02 00	
	called Horse-Combs, the dozen	00 04 00	
	Of Ivory, the pound	00 10 00	
	vocat. Lightwood-Combs, the } groce, containing 12 dozen	00 06 08	
Comfits, the pound		00 03 04	
Compasses	For Wool, the pair, old or new	00 02 00	
	Of Iron for Carpenters, } the dozen	00 02 00	
	Of Brass, the dozen	00 04 00	
Of Brass and Iron, the dozen		— — —	03 00
For Ships, the dozen		00 07 06	
Copper	Bricks or Plates, round or } square the 100 weight, } containing 112 pounds	00 10 00	04 00
	Chains, the Chain	00 02 00	
Copperas	Purles or Plate, the mark	00 06 08	
	the hundred weight, con- } taining 112 pounds	00 06 08	
	Green, the 112 pounds	— — —	00 10
White and Blue, vide Drugs.			
Cordage or Ropes tarred or untarred, } the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds		00 13 04	00 06
<p><i>All foreign Twine or Cordage (except what is of the Manufacture of Great-Britain) is likewise liable to an Additional Duty of 5 s. per hundred weight, from the 25th of December, 1717, for Seven Years, and thence to the End of next Session of Parliament. 4 G. c. 6.</i></p>			



Excise

# ates ( 37 ) Inwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

Excise.  
l. s. d.

k	For Shoemakers, the dozen } pieces —————		00 04 00	
	Of all other sorts, the 100 wt. cont. 112 pounds —————		00 16 08	01 00 00
k-Tacks	Of Iron, the thousand ———		00 06 08	
	Of Steel, the thousand ———		01 13 04	
n, vocat.	Barley, the quarter, (vsd. Lette, B.) —————		00 02 00	} Free.
	Beans, } Malt, } the quarter ———		00 02 00	
	Oats, } ———			
	Rye, the quarter ———		00 05 00	
	Wheat imported, the } quarter —————		00 06 08	
lets. vide Harness.				
erlets of Scotland, the piece ———		00 15 00		
nters	Of Brass, the pound ———		— — —	00 02 00 }
	Of Lattin, the pound ———		00 01 00	
tors. vide Cabinets.				
pers. vide Andirons.				
sbow	Lathes, the pound ———		00 01 00	
	Racks, the piece ———		00 10 00	
	Thread, the pound ———		00 00 08	
l Ribband. vide Caddas				
ses of	Without Covers, the 100 } containing 5 score ———		00 10 00	
	With Covers, the hundred } containing 5 score ———		01 06 08	
board Cloaths of Callico, vide Pintadoes.				
ts. vide Harness,				
ans. vide Grocery.				
nion-	course, the dozen ———		02 10 00	
	ths. } of Tapistry the dozen ———		04 10 00	
nions, the dozen ———		00 10 00		
le-bones, the thousand ———		01 06 08		

## D

Agger-blades, the dozen ———			01 06 08	
ger	For Children, the dozen ———		00 04 00	
	of Bone for Children the dozen ———		00 02 00	

Co

# Rates ( 38 ) Inwards.

		Custom.	Excise
		l. s. d.	l. s.
Dagger	Black, with Velvet Sheaths		
	the dozen	02 00 00	
	Gilt, with Velvet Sheaths		
	the dozen	03 00 00	
Dagges with Firelocks or Snaphances,			
the piece		01 00 00	
<i>Dates, vid. Grocery.</i>			
Deals, vocat.	Burgendorp Deals, the 100	10 00 00	
	containing fix score		
	Mebro & Norway Deals, the	04 00 00	
	100 containing fix score		
	Spruce Deals, the 100 con-	12 00 00	
	taining fix score		
Desks	or Stays for Books, the dozen	00 04 00	
	For		
	Women		
	To work on, covered	00 05 00	
	with Woolen the piece		
	Covered with Velvet,	00 10 00	
	the piece		
Dials of	Bone, the dozen	00 08 00	00 05
	Wood, the dozen	00 02 00	00 00
Dimity, the yard		00 02 00	00 00
Dishes of	great and small under a quart,	value.	01 00
	the dozen		
	of a quart and upwards, the	value.	03 00
China	dozen		
Dogs of Earth, the groce containing			
12 dozen		04 00 00	
Dornix	With Caddas, the piece, contain-		
	ing 15 yards	01 10 00	
	With Silk, the piece, containing		
	15 yards	02 00 00	
	With Thread, the piece, contain-		
	ing 15 yards	01 00 00	
	With Wool, the piece, contain-		
	ing 15 yards	01 05 00	
	French		
	The Ell	00 02 06	
	Making		
	The Yard	00 02 00	
Drapery vocat,	Old		
	the yard, coming		
	Drapery		
	from England	00 10 00	Free.

tes (39) Inwards.

		Custom.	Excise.
		l. s. d.	l. s. d.
Old	{ From any other parts,	08	10 00
Drapery	{ the yard ————— }		
	{ Viz. Kersey, Serges, and		
New	{ all other Stuffs of	00	03 04
Drapery	{ wool, or mixed with		Free.
	{ wool from England. }		
	{ from any other parts the yd	02	05 00
geon the	100 pieces, containing 5 }	01	00 00
ore	————— }		
ances or	{ With Silk the yard —————	00	10 00
etty	{ With Thread the yard —————	00	06 08
ties the piece	—————	01	00 00

DRUGS *vocat.*

	cacia, the pound	00 04 00	00 08 00
	corus, the pound	00 01 00	00 02 00
	Adiantum { Album, the pound	00 00 08	00 01 04
	{ Nigrum, the pound	00 00 06	00 01 00
00 05	{ rough or untrimmed, the } 		

D 4

# Antimonium



# Rates ( 40 ) Inwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

Excise  
l. s.

## DRUGS, *vocat.*

Antimonium	Crudum, the 100 wt.	01 00 00	01 17
	cont. 112 pounds		
	Præparatum, or Stibium, the pound—	00 00 08	00 02
Argentum sublimè, or Limum, the pound, or Quicksilver ———		00 03 00	00 06
Aristolochia longa & rotunda, the pound ———		00 01 04	
Arsnick white or yellow, or Rosalger, the pound ———		00 00 04	00 06
Aspalathus, the pound ———		00 01 06	00 02
Affa-fætida, the pound ———		00 01 02	00 02
Affarum-Roots, the pound ———		00 01 00	00 01
<i>Auripigmentum, vid. Orpiment.</i>			
Balaustium, the pound ———		00 02 06	00 02
Balsamum	Artificial, the pound ———	00 03 04	00 06
	Natural, the pound ———	00 10 00	04 00
Barley hull'd, or French Barley, the 112 pounds ———		01 00 00	02 00
Bay-berries, the 112 pounds ———		00 13 04	01 06
Bdellium, the pound ———		00 02 06	00 04
<i>Beaver-Cods, vid. Castoreum.</i>			
Benalbum or Rubrum, the pound ———		00 02 00	
Benjamin of all sorts, the pound ———		00 05 00	
Bezar-stone	Of the East-Indies, the ounce Troy ———	03 00 00	03 10
	Of the West-Indies, the ounce Troy ———	00 10 00	00 08
Black-lead, the 112 pounds ———		01 10 00	03 00
Blatta bizantia, the pound ———		00 02 00	00 04
Bolos	Communis or Armoniacus, the 100 wt. cont. 112 pounds ———	00 06 08	00 10
	Verus, the pound, or fine Bole ———	00 00 08	00 02
Borax	In paste or unrefin'd, commonly called Tincal the pound ———	00 03 04	00 02
	Refin'd, the pound ———	00 13 04	00 05
Bunkins, Holiwortles, or Pistolochia, the pound ———		00 02 06	00 01

# ates (41) Inwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

Excise.  
l. s. d.

## DRUGS, vocat.

		value	
01 17	Cacao Nuts the pound		00 01 06
00 01	Calamus, the pound	00 00 08	00 00 06
00 06	Cambogium, or Gutta gambæ the pound	00 03 04	00 02 08
	Camphire { Refin'd, the pound	00 05 00	00 13 04
	{ Unrefin'd, the pound	00 02 06	00 06 08
	Cancro oculus, the pound	00 04 00	00 06 08
00 05	Cantharides, the pound	00 05 00	00 08 00
00 02	Caraway-seeds, the 112 pounds	01 04 00	00 13 04
00 02	Cardomomes, the pound	00 03 00	00 05 00
00 01	Carlina, the pound	00 01 00	00 01 04
00 01	Carolina, the pound	00 00 04	00 00 08
00 05	Carpo Balsami, the pound	00 04 00	00 05 00
00 06	Carrabe or Succinum, the pound	00 01 00	00 02 08
04 00	Carthamus-seeds, the pound	00 00 08	
02 00	Cassia { Fistula, the pound, of all sorts	00 01 06	00 01 00
	{ Ligna, the pound	00 01 08	00 02 00
01 06	Castoreum, or Beaver-Cods the pound	00 10 00	02 00 00
00 04	Cerussa, the 112 pounds	00 10 00	03 00 00
	Cetrach, the pound	00 01 00	00 01 04
	China-roots, the pound	00 06 08	00 06 00
	Christal in broken pieces, for Phys- cal uses, per pound	00 03 04	00 06 08
03 10	Ciceres white and red, the pound	00 00 06	00 00 08
00 08	Cinabrium or Vermilion, the pound	00 02 06	00 06 08
03 00	Ciperus longus & rotundus, 112 pounds	01 13 04	03 14 08
00 04	Citrage, the pound	00 01 00	
00 10	Civet, the ounce Troy	02 00 00	04 00 00
	Coculus Indiæ, the pound	00 02 00	00 01 04
00 02	Coloquintida, the pound	00 02 00	00 03 00
	{ White, the 112 pounds	02 00 00	04 13 04
00 02	Copperas { Blue of Dansk or Hungary, the 112 pounds	00 12 00	01 17 04
00 05	{ Red or White, in fragments for Physical uses the pound	00 03 04	00 02 08
00 01	{ Whole the pound	01 00 00	
	Corfu-berries, the pound	value.	00 05 00

Coriander.

# Rates ( 42 ) Inwards.

Custom  
l. s. d.

Excise  
l. s.

## DRUGS, *vocat.*

Coriander-seeds, the 112 pounds—	01 00 00	01 04
Caperum the pound—	00 01 00	00 02
Cortex { Guaiaci, the 112 pounds—	03 00 00	04 13
Mandragoræ the pound—	00 02 00	
Tamarisci, the pound—	00 00 08	00 01
Winteranus, the pound—	00 00 08	00 02
Coscus dulcis & amarus the pound —	00 01 08	00 02
Cubebs, the pound —	00 01 04	
Cummin-Seeds, the 112 pounds—	01 13 04	03 06
Cuscuta the pound—	00 01 00	
Cyclamen, or panis porcinus the } pound—	00 02 00	00 02
Cyprus Nuts the pound—	00 00 08	
Daucus Creticus, the pound —	00 04 00	00 04
Diagredium or Scammony, the pound—	01 00 00	01 04
Diptamus { Leaves, the pound —	00 01 00	00 08
Roots, the pound —	00 01 06	00 02
Doronicum the pound—	00 02 06	00 03
Eleborus albus & niger, the pound —	00 00 08	00 01
Epithemum, the pound—	00 01 00	00 03
Effustum, the pound—	00 01 04	00 03
Euphorbium, the pound—	00 00 08	
Fennel-Seeds, the pound—	00 00 06	00 01
Fenugreek, the 112 pounds—	00 15 00	03 00
Flory, the pound —	00 02 00	00 04
<i>Flowers, vid. Leaves</i>		
Folium Indiæ, the pound—	00 05 00	00 06
Fox lungs, the pound —	00 03 00	00 02
Frankincense of France or Parrofin, } the 112 pounds—	00 12 00	01 04
Galanga, the pound—	00 01 06	00 02
Galbanum, the pound —	00 01 06	00 04
General, the pound—	00 01 04	00 02
Gentiana, the pound —	00 00 06	00 00
Ginny-pepper, the pound—	00 01 00	00 01
Grains of Guiny or French Grains } the 112 pounds (vid. <i>Letter G.</i> )—	01 10 00	02 08

Grain



# ates ( 43 ) Inwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

Excise.  
l. s. d.

## DRUGS, vocat.

01 04	ana	{ Pinæ, the pound	00 01 00	00 01 04
00 02		{ Tinctorum	00 02 00	
04 13	Green	Ginger the pound	00 02 00	01 00 00
00 01		{ Animi, the pound	00 01 00	00 04 00
00 02		Arabick or Gum Seneca the 112		
00 02		pounds	01 10 00	
		Armoniack, the pound	00 01 00	00 02 00
		Caramen, the pound	00 00 06	00 04 00
03 06		Carannæ, the pound	00 04 00	01 00 00
		Elemni, the pound	00 00 10	00 05 00
00 02		Guiaci, the pound	00 05 00	00 06 08
		Hederæ, the pound	00 04 00	
		Juniperi, vid. Sandracha.		
00 04		Lack, the pound	00 01 00	00 02 00
01 04		Opopanax, the pound	00 06 08	00 06 00
00 08		Sandrake or Gum Juniperi the		
00 02		112 pounds	01 08 00	03 00 00
00 03		But vid. Sandracha.		
00 01		Saracol, the pound	00 01 06	00 02 08
00 03		Seneca, vid. Gum Arabick		
00 03		Serapinum the pound, or Saga-		
		penum	00 01 00	00 03 00
00 01		Taccamahaccæ, the pound	00 04 00	01 00 00
03 00		Tragagant, the pound	00 01 00	00 01 06
00 04		utta Gamba. vid. Cambogium		
		Mermodactylus, the pound	00 02 00	00 02 04
00 06		Moliwortles, vid. Bunkins.		
00 02		Horns of Harts or Stags the 100	01 10 00	05 00 00
01 04		Hypocistis the pound	00 02 00	00 03 04
		Gallop, the pound	00 04 00	00 08 00
00 02		Incense or Olibanum the 112 pounds		
00 04		(vid. Olibanum)	05 00 00	07 04 00
00 02		Reos, the 112 pounds	02 10 00	06 00 00
00 00		Son-Glass, the 112 pounds	05 00 00	20 00 00
00 01		Jujubes, the pound	00 01 00	
2 08		Juniper-Berries { the 112 pounds	01 00 00	
		{ the pound		01 06 08
		Lapdanum or Lapodonum the pound	00 01 00	00 02 08

Lapis.

# Rates ( 44 ) Inwards. Custom.

l. s. d.

## DRUGS, *vocat.*

	Calaminaris, the 112 pounds—	00 16 08	01 17
	Contra-yerva, the Ounce—	00 05 00	00 06
Lapis	Hematitis, the pound—	00 01 00	00 04
	Judaicus, the pound—	00 01 00	00 02
	Lazuli, the pound—	00 10 00	00 13
	Tutiæ, the pound—	00 01 00	00 02
	<i>Lapodorum, vid. Lapdanum.</i>		
Leaves	of Roses, the pound—	00 01 00	00 01
	of Violets or Flowers, the pound—	00 00 08	00 01
	Lentils, the pound—	00 00 03	00 00
Lignum	Aloes, the pound—	00 10 00	01 00
	Asphaltum, the pound—	00 01 00	00 02
	Nephreticum, the pound—	00 04 00	00 02
	Rhodium, the 112 pounds—	00 10 00	00 13
	Vitæ, the 112 pounds—	00 10 00	01 00
	<i>Limum. vid. Argentum Sublime.</i>		
Litharge	Of Gold, the 112 pounds—	00 12 00	02 10
	Of Silver, the 112 pounds—	00 10 00	02 00
	Locusts, the pound—	00 01 04	
	Lupines, the 112 pounds—	00 10 00	01 04
	Lyntiscus or Xylobalsamum, the pound	00 01 08	00 02
	Madder-Roots or Rubea-tinctorum, the pound—	00 01 00	00 02
	Manna, the pound—	00 02 06	00 06
	Marmalade, the pound—	00 01 00	00 02
Mastick	Red, the pound—	00 01 00	00 02
	White, the pound—	00 03 04	00 05
	Mechoachan, the pound—	00 02 06	00 04
Mercury	Precipitate, the pound—	00 06 08	00 10
	Sublimate, the pound—	00 03 00	00 08
	Millium Solis, the pound—	00 01 00	00 02
Mirabolanes	dry, the pound—	00 01 00	
	condited, the pound—	00 01 08	00 01
	Mirtle-Berries, the pound—	00 01 00	
	Mithridate Venetiæ, the pound ( <i>vid. Letter M</i> )—	00 10 00	00 13
	Mummia, the pound—	00 01 00	00 03

Musk

# ates ( 45 ) Inwards.

Custom.

l. s. d.

Excise.

l. s. d.

## DRUGS, vocat.

01 17	Musk, the Ounce Troy	02 00 00	03 00 00
00 06	Musk Cods { the dozen	02 00 00	}
00 04	per Ounce	— — —	
00 02	Myrrhe, the pound	00 03 00	01 00 00
00 13	Cardus Celtica, or Spica Romana, {	05 12 00	11 04 00
00 02	the 112 pounds		
	Agella, the pound	00 00 08	
00 01	Strum, the pound	00 02 00	00 02 02
	Nutmegs { the pound	00 04 00	}
00 01	undited, { per piece	— — —	
00 00	de Beune, the pound	00 01 00	00 01 06
01 00	Cupressi, the pound	00 00 08	00 01 00
00 02	Indica, the piece	00 00 06	00 02 00
00 02	Pini, or Grana Pini, the pound	00 01 00	00 01 04
00 13	Pistachia, vid. Pistachias.		
01 00	Vomica, the pound	00 00 08	00 01 04
	leum { Petroleum, the pound	00 01 08	00 03 00
02 10	Turpentine, the pound	00 00 06	00 01 00
02 00	Libanum or Incense, the 112 pounds	05 00 00	10 05 04
	Opium, the pound	00 10 00	00 12 00
01 04	Crabbus, the pound	00 00 06	00 01 00
00 02	Orange { Oyntment, the pound	00 02 06	00 04 00
00 02	ower { Water, the Gallon	00 05 00	00 08 00
00 06	ercant, or Almiet, the pound	00 01 00	
00 02	Triganum, the pound	00 00 08	00 01 00
00 02	rpment or Auripigmentum, the {	02 00 00	04 13 04
00 02	112 pounds		
00 05	Sippum Huerredum, the pound	00 00 06	00 02 00
00 04	fla de Corde Cervi, the pound	02 00 00	01 04 00
01 00	of Almonds, the pound	00 01 00	00 02 00
00 08	of Amber, the pound	00 10 00	01 04 00
00 02	de Bay, the 112 pounds	02 00 00	05 12 00
01 00	de Bene, the pound	00 06 08	00 10 00
	of Mace or Nutmegs, the pound	00 06 00	01 10 00
	of Rosemary, the pound	00 08 00	00 06 08
	of Scorpions, the pound	00 02 08	00 04 00
	of Spike, the pound	00 01 08	00 03 00
03 00	nis Porcinus, vid. Cyclamen.		

Musk

Panther,



# Rates ( 46 ) Inwards. Custom. 1. 3. 4.

## DRUGS, *vocat.*

Panther, the pound	04 00 00	
Pearl-Seeds, the ounce Troy	00 03 04	01 00
Pellitory, the pound	00 00 06	00 00
Pepper long, the pound	00 01 00	00 00
Perrosen, <i>vid.</i> Frankincense.		
Piony { <i>Roots, the pound</i>	<i>value</i>	00 00
{ <i>Seeds, the pound</i>	00 00 08	00 00
Pistachias or nux pistachia, the pound	00 01 00	
<i>Pistolochia, vid. Bunkins.</i>		
Pix Burgundiæ, the 112 pounds	00 15 00	01 10
Polipodium, the pound	00 00 04	00 00
Polium Montanum, the pound	00 00 08	00 00
Pomegranate-Pills, the 112 pounds	02 00 00	03 10
Poppy Seeds the pound	00 00 08	00 00
<i>Precipitate, vid. Mercury Precipitate.</i>		
Prunellas or Pruans of Brunelia, the } pound	00 01 00	
Psyllium, the pound	00 00 08	00 00
Quicksilver, <i>vid.</i> Argentum vivum		
Radix { <i>Contra yerva, the pound</i>	00 03 04	00 00
{ <i>Efulæ, the pound</i>	00 01 00	00 16
{ <i>Peonæ, the pound</i>	00 00 08	00 00
{ <i>Scorcionera, the pound</i>	00 03 04	00 04
Red Lead, the 112 pounds	00 16 08	01 16
Rhabarbarum or Rubarb, the pound	01 00 00	01 12
Rhaponticum, the pound	00 13 04	00 04
Rosealger, the pound, <i>vid.</i> Arsnick		
Roffet, the pound	00 00 06	00 00
<i>Rubarb, vid. Rhabarbarum.</i>		
Rubea Tinctorum, <i>vid.</i> Madder-Roots		
<i>Sagapenum, vid. Gum Serapinum.</i>		
Sal { <i>Alcali, the pound</i>	00 04 00	
{ <i>Armoniacum, the pound</i>	00 01 08	00 00
{ <i>Gem, the pound</i>	00 00 08	00 00
{ <i>Nitri, the pound</i>	00 01 06	00 02
Sanders { <i>Red, alias Stock the 112</i>		
{ <i>pounds</i>	04 00 00	08 08
{ <i>White, the pound</i>	00 01 00	00 03
{ <i>Yellow, the pound</i>	00 02 00	00 04

Sandiv

# tes ( 47 ) Inwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

Excise.  
l. s. d.

## DRUGS, vocat.

01 00	Oliver, the 112 pounds	00 10 00	00 18 00
00 01	Dracha or Gum Juniperi the 112	01 08 00	03 14 08
00 01	pounds		
00 00	guis { Draconis, the pound	00 03 04	00 02 00
00 00		00 01 00	00 02 00
00 01	Hirci, the pound	00 03 04	00 04 00
00 01	aparilla, the pound	01 00 00	01 17 04
	frass Weed or Roots the 112 pounds		
	monium. vid. Diagredium		
01 10	ucus Marinus, the piece	00 00 04	00 00 06
00 00	rdium, the pound	00 00 06	00 01 00
00 02	pions { the piece	00 00 03	00 06 00 }
03 14		per hundred	
00 01	estines the pound	00 01 00	00 02 00
	ls for Gardens of all sorts, the	00 00 08	00 01 08
	pound		
	r Montanus, the pound	00 00 08	00 01 04
00 01	en Cucumeris, Cucurb, Citral,	00 00 08	00 01 04
	melon, the pound		
00 02	, the pound	00 02 06	00 08 00
00 16	lonella, the pound	00 00 08	00 01 04
00 01	ma Ceti { fine, the pound	00 05 00	02 00 00
00 04		04 00 00	08 00 00
01 16			
01 12	a Celtica, vid. Nardus Celtica, or		
00 04	pica Romana.		
	tenard, the pound	00 06 08	00 08 00
00 01	dium, the pound	00 01 06	00 02 00
	ges { the pound	00 03 04	00 10 00 }
		the 100 weight	
	illa, the 112 pounds	01 05 00	00 13 04
	inanthum, the pound	00 03 04	00 10 08
00 01	phifager, the 112 pounds	02 00 00	04 13 04
00 01	hados, the pound	00 00 10	00 02 08
00 02	ium, vid. Antimonium prepara-		
	m		
08 08	ax { Calamita, the pound	00 05 00	00 08 00
00 03		00 01 00	00 02 00
00 04	num. vid. Carrabo.		

Succus

Sandiv

# Rates ( 48 ) Inwards: Custom l. s. d.

## DRUGS, *vocat.*

Succus Liquiritiæ, the pound	00 01 00
Sulphur vivum, the pound	00 00 08
Talk { Green, the pound	00 02 00
{ White, the pound	00 00 06
Tamarinds, the pound	00 00 10
Terra { Lemnia, the pound	00 05 00
{ Sigillata, the pound	00 03 00
Thlaspii Semen, the pound	00 01 00
<i>Tincal, vid. Borax.</i>	
Tornfall, the pound	00 00 08
Treacle { Common, the pound	00 02 00
{ Venice, the pound	00 10 00
Trochisci de Vipera, the Ounce Troy	00 05 00
Turbith { the pound	00 05 00
{ Phapsiæ, the pound	00 02 00
Turmerick, the pound	00 01 00
Turpentine { Common, the 112 pounds	00 10 00
{ of Venice, Scio, or Cy- } prus, the pound	00 10 08
Verdigreece, the pound	00 01 08
<i>Vermilion, vid. Cinabrium.</i>	
Vernish, the 112 pounds	02 00 00
Viscus quercinus, the pound	00 04 00
Vitriolum Romanum, the pound	00 01 00
Umber, the 100 weight, containing } 112 pounds	01 00 00
White Lead, the 112 pounds	01 00 00
Worm-seeds, the pound	00 03 04
<i>Xylobalsamum, vid. Lyntiscus.</i>	
Zedoaria, the pound	00 03 04

## E.

E Arlings, the groce, containing 12 } dozen	01 00 00
Ebony-Wood, the 100 weight, cont. 112 } pounds, ( <i>vid. Wood</i> )	01 00 00
Elephants Teeth, the 100 containing 5 } score	06 13 04

Emer



# ates ( 49 ) Inwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

Excise.  
l. s. d.

Stones, the 100 weight, contain- }  
12 pounds ————— }

00 08 00

00 04 00

## F

s for Corn, the piece —————

00 06 08

00 03 00

of Paper, the dozen —————

00 06 08

for Women and Children, of }

02 00 00

French making, the dozen — }

er-beds old or new, the piece —

01 13 04

or Beds, the 112 pounds —

02 00 00

France for Beds, the hundred weight —

04 00 00

Russia the hundred weight —

01 15 00

cat. Estridge or Ostridge-feathers }

01 00 00

undress'd the pound — }

Ostridges { Black, the pound —

— — —

00 03 06

{ White, the pound —

— — —

00 10 00

or Cloaks, French making, three }

04 00 00

s and a half long, one yard and }

lf broad, the Felt —

s for Children, the dozen —

00 03 04

00 01 06

id. Groseery.

tto, the yard —

00 08 04

the groce cont. 12 dozen —

01 00 00

00 08 00

ns, vid. Iron.

ovel plates, the 100 weight, con- }

00 13 04

ng 112 pounds —

novels, the dozen —

00 13 04

the Barrel —

01 00 00

the Last, cont. 12 Barrels

12 00 00

the 100 contr 6 score —

04 00 00

ods-heads, the Barrel —

00 03 04

ole-Fish, the 100 cont. 6 score —

01 00 00

Pimper Eels, the Barrel

01 00 00

Shaft, kine, or dole }

01 10 00

Eels, the Barrel — }

Spruce Eels, the Barrel

02 00 00

Stub Eels, the Barrel

02 06 08

Quick Eels, the ships }

20 00 00

lading —

20 00 00

ull-Fish, the barrel —

00 16 08

Free

## E

Haddocks

Eme

# Rates ( 50 ) Inwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

Excise  
l. s. d.

Fish, vocat.	Herrings	Red	Haddocks, the barrel	00	06	08	
			the Cade, cont. 500	01	00	00	
			the Last, containing 20 Cade	12	06	08	
		White, full, or shotten	the Barrel	01	00	00	
			the Last, cont. 12 barrels	12	00	00	
	Newland	Small, the 100 cont. 6 score	Lampreys, the piece	00	01	00	
			Lings of all sorts, the 100 cont. 6 score	06	13	04	
		Middle fort, the 100 cont. 6 score		00	10	00	
				01	00	00	
	Stock-Fish	Fish great, the 100 cont. 6 score		01	10	00	
		the Barrel	Salmon	02	00	00	
			Girles, the Barrel	00	15	00	
	Whitings	the 100 cont. 6 score	Seal-Fish, the Fish	00	13	04	
				00	13	04	
				06	13	04	
		the 100 cont. 6 score		01	06	08	
				13	06	08	
Flax, voc.	Flax	Dress'd or wrought Flax, the 112 pounds	Titlings	00	06	08	
			the Last, cont. 1000	03	06	08	
	Flax	Spruce, Muscovy and all other	Whitings the barrel	00	10	00	
Flax Seeds, vid. Linseed.	Flasks	covered with Leather, the dozen		00	05	00	
			covered with Velvet, the dozen	02	00	00	
			of Horn, the dozen	00	06	08	
	Flax	Dress'd or wrought Flax, the 112 pounds		01	00	00	
				10	00	00	
Flax Seeds, vid. Linseed.	Fleames-to let Blood, the piece			00	00	02	
				02	00	00	
	Flower Roots, the hundred cont. 5 score			value.			
Flutes course, the groce cont. 12 dozen	Forceps, vid. Shears.			01	00	00	

Free

# tes ( 51 ) Inwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

Excise.  
l. s. d.

the yard ————— 00 01 00  
lo, the piece cont. 24 yards ————— 08 00 00

## FURRS, vocat:

mins, the Timber, cont. 40 Skins ————— 02 00 00

lger-Skins, the piece ————— 00 02 00

r Skins { Black or Red, the } 01 00 00  
          { piece ————— }

White, the piece ————— 02 00 00

ver { Skins, the whole piece ————— 00 05 00

{ Wombs, the piece ————— 00 01 08

tawed, the 100 cont. } 02 00 00

White { 5 score Skins ————— }

untawed, the 100 cont. } value. 03 10 00

5 score Skins ————— }

tawed, the dozen Skins — 01 06 08

Black { untawed, the 100 cont. } 03 10 00

5 score Skins ————— } 02 00 00

Poult the Fur, cont. 4 panes — 01 00 00

Navern, the 100 Legs, cont. } 00 08 04

5 score ————— } 02 00 00

Rumney, the 100 Legs, cont. } 00 06 08

5 score ————— } 05 00 00

untawed, the Timber, cont. } 00 06 08

40 Skins ————— }

tawed, the Timber, cont. 40 } 00 08 00

Skins ————— }

Seasoned, the pane ————— 01 00 00

Stag, the pane ————— 00 12 06

{ the 100 cont. 5 score — 02 00 00

Skins { black, the hundred, cont. } — — — 05 00 00

5 score ————— }

Shubs, vid. Letter S.

{ Wombs the pain or Mantle ————— value 00 06 03

{ Poult { the hundred cont. } 01 00 00

{ 5 score ————— }

{ the Mantle ————— 00 06 03

kerers, the Timber cont. 40 Skins — 00 13 04

hes { the Timber, cont. 40 Skins — 00 13 04

{ the pane or mantle ————— 00 12 06



# Gates ( 52 ) Inwards.

Custom.

l. s. d.

## FURRS, vocat.

Foxes	{	The black Fox skin	10 00 00	
		The ordinary skin	00 01 04	00 0
		The Pane or Mantle	00 15 00	
		Wombs, Poults or pieces, the		
		Pane	00 10 00	
Foynes	{	Backs, the dozen	00 13 04	01 0
		Tails, the Pane or Mantle	00 12 06	
		With Tails, the piece	00 03 04	00 0
		Without Tails, the piece	00 04 04	00 0
		Raw, the piece	00 01 00	
		Pouts, the 100 cont. 5 score	01 06 08	
		season'd, the pane		
		or mantle	01 06 08	
		flag, the pane or		
		mantle	00 15 00	
Grayes	{	Untawed, the Timber, cont.	00 08 04	
		40 skins		
		Tawed, the Timber, cont.	00 12 06	
		40 skins		
Jennets	{	Black { Raw, the skin	00 12 06	
		Seasoned, the skin	00 16 08	
		Gray { Raw, the skin	00 03 00	
		Seasoned, the skin	00 04 00	
Leopards	{	Skins, the piece	01 05 00	
		Wombs, the Pane	05 00 00	
Letwis	{	Tawed, the Timber. cont.		
		40 skins	00 08 04	
		Untawed, the Timber, cont.		
Mar-trons	{	40 skins	00 06 00	
		Lewxerns Skins, the piece	value.	02 10
		The Timber, cont. 40 skins	10 00 00	
		The Pane or Mantle	09 00 00	
		Gills, the Timber, cont. 40 skins	00 12 00	
		Pouts, the Pane or Mantle	00 10 00	
Miniver,	{	Tails, the 100, cont. 5 score	02 00 00	
		the Mantle	00 13 04	
Minks	{	untawed, the Timber, cont.		
		40 skins	03 00 00	

Naples Fustians.

Min

# ates ( 53 ) Inwards.

Custom.

Excise.

l. s. d.

l. s. d.

Minks { Tawed, the timber, containing 40 Skins — } 04 00 00

Moul-Skins, the dozen — 00 00 06

Otter, the piece — 00 05 00

Ounce-Skins the piece — 00 12 06

Sables of all sorts, the timber, containing 40 Skins — } 30 00 00

Weasel-Skins, the dozen — 00 00 04

Woolf-Skins { Tawed, the piece — 01 10 00

{ Untawed the piece — 01 03 00

{ woolverings, the piece 00 12 06

es of Cloves the pound — 00 02 06

Janes, Millians and Barmilians

English, and the like English

Manufactures of Thread, the

whole piece — 01 10 00

Amsterdam, Holland, or Dutch Fu-

ftians the piece, containing two

half-pieces, of 15 yards the  $\frac{1}{2}$  piece

Barmilians the piece, containing

2 half-pieces — 06 00 00

Cullen-Fuftians the piece, con-

taining 2 half-pieces — 06 00 00

Holmes and { the Bail, con-

Bevernex fuftian. { 2 half-pieces — 60 00 00

{ the Piece, cont.

{ 2 half-pieces — 02 14 00

Jean-Fuftians the piece, containing

2 half-pieces — 02 05 00

Millain-Fuftians the piece, contain-

ing 2 half-pieces — 06 00 00

Naples Fuftians. { the  $\frac{1}{2}$  piece cont.

{ 15 yards & half } 06 00 00

{ the piece, cont. 7 }

{ yards — 03 00 00

{ the yard — 00 08 00

{ Wrought the half-piece cont. }

{ 7 yards and half } 04 10 00

{ Velvet. the yard — 00 12 00

# Rates ( 54 ) Inwards. Custom. l. s. d.

Fustians, voc.	{	Osbrow, or Augusta Fustians the			
		piece, cont. 2 half-pieces ———	03	00	00
		With Silk, the yard ———	00	06	00
Fustick, vid. Wood.	{	Of Weasel, the piece, containing	06	00	00
		2 half-pieces ———			

## G

G Adza	{	Of all sorts without Gold			
		or Silver, the yard ———	00	02	08
		Stript, with Gold or Sil-			
		ver, the yard ———	00	05	00
Galley	{	Dishes, the dozen ———	00	01	06
		Tyles, vid. Brickstones.			
Galls, the 100 weight containing 112	{	pounds ———	01	00	00
Garden-Seeds, vide Drugs and Letter (O)					
Garnets	{	Small rough, the pound ———	01	00	00
		Small or great cut, the pound	03	00	00
Garters of Silk, French making, the	{	dozen pair ———	03	00	00
Gauntlets, the pair ———			00	04	00
Gimlets for Vintners, the dozen ———			00	08	00
Ginger, vid. Grocery.					
Girdles of	{	Counterfeit-Gold and Silver, the			
		dozen ———	00	10	00
		Cruel, the groce cont. 12 dozen ———	01	06	08
		Leather, the groce, containing 12			
		dozen ———	01	13	04
		Silk, the dozen ———	01	00	00
		Velvet, the dozen ———	02	00	00
		Woolen, the dozen ———	00	16	00

## G L A S S E S, vocat.

{	Balm-Glassrs, the groce containing			
	12 dozen ———	00	05	00
{	Burning-Glasses, the dozen ———	00	02	00

Glass



# tes ( 55 ) Inwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

Excise.  
l. s. d.

## G L A S S E S, vocat.

drinking Glasses, vocat,	{	Courfe drinking Glasses, the dozen ————	00 02 00	
		English drinking Glasses, the 100 containing 5 score—	value.	01 00 00
		All other English Glasses after half Rate per Centum for Ex- cise.		
drinking Glasses, vocat,	{	Flanders drinking Glasses, the 100 glasses ————	00 16 08	02 10 00
		French drinking Glasses, the 100 cont. 5 score—	00 10 00	01 00 00
		Scotch, ( since the Union, are charg'd as English.)		
Glasses Pipes	{	Venice drinking Glasses, the dozen ————	00 12 00	00 04 00
		Small, the pound ————	00 05 00	00 02 00
		Great, the 100 weight cont. 112 pounds—	05 00 00	16 16 00
Glasses Plates or Glasses un- d of Chrystal.	{	Small, under No. 6. the dozen ————	01 00 00	
		Number 6. the dozen—	02 00 00	
		No. 7, 8, 9, 10. the dozen ————	04 00 00	
Glasses Stone Plates for Spectacles, ough, the dozen.	{	No. 11, 12. the dozen—	30 00 00	
			00 13 04	00 06 08
Four-glas- s of	{	Flanders { Courfe, the making. { groce, cont. 12 dozen —	02 00 00	
		the dozen Fine	00 13 04	
		Venice making, the dozen	02 00 00	
Glasses.	{	Half-perny-glasses, the groce containing 12 dozen ————	00 08 00	00 06 08
		Penny-ware, the groce con- taining 12 dozen ————	00 16 00	00 06 08
		Of Steel { Small, the dozen— Large ————	00 13 04 01 06 08	00 05 00 00 10 00

# Rates ( 56 ) Inwards. Custom: l. s. d.

## GLASSES, vocat.

Looking-Glasses	of Chrystal	small, the dozen,	01	10	00	
		under No. 6. —				
		middle sort, the doz	03	00	00	
		No. 6 —				
		small, the doz. No.	06	00	00	
Glasses for Windows, vocat.		7, 8, 9, 10 —				
		the doz. No. 11, 12 —	45	00	00	
		Memorandum, That the said Numbers are accounted as Inches.				
		Vials the 100, cont. 5 score —	00	10	00	
		Water-Glasses, the dozen —	00	08	00	00 00
		Burgundy { white, the Chest —	02	10	00	03 10
		{ coloured, the Chest —	03	10	00	03 00
		Normandy { white, the Case —	01	00	00	03 00
		{ colour'd, the Case —	02	10	00	03 00
		Muscovy Glass or Slade, the pound —	00	02	00	
		Rhenish, the Way or Web, cont. 60 Bunches —	03	00	00	
		Glew, the 100 wt. cont. 112 pounds —	01	00	00	
		Globes { small, the pair —	01	00	00	03 00
		{ large, the pair —	02	00	00	06 00
		Gloves of all sorts, the dozen —	01	10	00	
Gold		Foil, the small groce, containing 12 dozen —	00	06	08	00 04
		Paper, the small groce, containing 12 dozen —	00	13	04	
		Gold and Silver Thread right, the pound, containing 12 Ounces Venice weight —	02	00	00	
		Grains { French or Guiny, the pound —	00	00	08	00 04
		{ or Scarlet Powder, the pound —	00	06	08	
		{ of Sevil in Berries, or Grains —	00	03	04	
		{ of Portugal or Rotta, the pd. —				
		Gravers and Pincers { the pound —	value			00 01
		{ the dozen —	value			00 03
		Gravers for Gold-Smiths, vid. Punsons.				
		Grind-stones, the Chalder —	00	13	04	01 10

Grocery

# es (57) Inwards.

Custom.

l. s. d.

Excise.

l. s. d.

## ROCERY WARES, vocat.

onds, the hundred weight, con- ning 112 pounds	}	03 00 00	
feeds, the hundred weight, con- ning 112 pounds	}	03 00 00	01 00 00
amon, the pound		00 06 08	00 03 00
ves, the pound		00 08 00	
rans, the 100 weight, containing 2 pounds	}	04 00 00	
es, the 100 weight, containing 2 pounds	}	04 10 00	
the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds		01 00 00	01 10 00
of the East Indies, the pound		00 03 00	00 01 04
of the West-Indies, the pound		00 01 04	
of the English Plantations,	}	01 00 00	
ger { the 112 pounds	}		
from Britain, vid. Proviso after the Rules.			
Green, vid. Dragg.			
orish, the 100 weight, contain- g 112 pounds	}	01 10 00	01 00 00
e, the pound		00 15 00	
megs, the pound		00 06 00	
er, the pound		00 02 00	
es, the 100 weight, containing 2 pounds	}	00 12 00	00 15 00
ins of all sorts, the 100 weight, ntaining 112 pounds	}	02 03 04	
of Barbary, the 100 weight, contain- ing 112 pounds	}	value	02 00 00
Candy {	brown, the 100 weight	08 00 00	05 00 00
	cont. 112 pounds		
	white, the 100 weight	12 00 00	
	cont. 112 pounds		
Muscovadoes {	the 100 weight,	01 10 00	
	cont. 112 pounds		
	Of the English Plan- tations the 112		
	pounds	— — —	01 00 00

Musco.



# Rates ( 58 ) Inwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

## GROCERY WARES, vocat.

Sugar	Musco	from Britain, vid. Proviso		
	vadoes	after the Rules.		
		from elsewhere, the 112 pounds	— — —	
	White		of the English Plantations, the hundred wt. cont. 112 pounds	05 00 00
			Sugar, foreign, or imported from any foreign Place, the 100 wt. cont. 112 pounds	09 06 08
			Sugar of Lisbon, the 100 wt.	— — —
			Refined, double or single, in Loafs made in England, the 100, cont. 112 pounds	06 00 00
			St. Thome and Panellis, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds	01 00 00
	Grogams	Lyle, vid. Buffines.		
		Turkey Grogams, the yard	00 03 09	
Gun-powder, vocat		Corn-powder, the 100 wt. cont. 112 pounds	05 00 00	
		Serpentine, the 100 wt. cont. 112 pounds	03 00 00	
Guns, voc.		Callivers, the piece	00 15 00	
		Muskets, the piece	00 05 00	
H				
H Air, vocat.		Camels hair, the pound	00 01 00	
		Elks hair, for Saddles the 100 weight cont. 112 pounds	00 12 06	
		Goats hair, the 112 pounds	00 01 00	
Hair Bottoms for Sieves, the groce, cont. 12 dozen			00 10 00	
Halberts		gilt, the piece	00 13 04	
		unguilt, the piece	00 03 04	
Hammers.		with wooden handles, or without, the dozen	00 04 00	
		voc. Horse-mans hammers, the doz.	00 13 04	

# es ( 59 ) Inwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

Excise.  
l. s. d.

ets, vid. Baskets.

chiefs, the dozen ——— 03 00 00

02 00 00

gilt, vid. Leather

Corselets compleat the piece ——— 01 00 00

Curats the piece ——— 00 12 06

Morians or { graven, the piece ——— 00 10 00

Head-pieces { plain, the piece ——— 00 05 00

{ Plates, vid. Plates.

{ Roses, the thousand ——— 00 01 00

ings or Catlings, the groce, } 00 05 00

00 06 08

ing 12 dozen ——— }

ls, the groce, containing 12 dozen 05 00 00

vid. Axes.

ocat. Straw-Hats, vid. Basts.

Of Beaver-wool, or hair, the Hat 05 00 00

All other Hats, the piece ——— 01 00 00

{ Of all sorts, the Hawk ——— value.

04 00 00

{ Hoods, the groce, containing } 01 06 08

{ 12 dozen ——— }

gs for Pipes, Hogsheds or Bar- } 00 06 08

the 100 containing 6 score ——— }

y 2d. Anne, Chap. 2. Headings to be

for making Casks, after the 1st. of

r, 1703. are to pay per thousand at

to the hundred, 6d. Custom, and 6d.

and no more.

ces, vid. Harness.

for Brushes the 100 containing } 01 00 00

pounds ——— }

Hemp short drest, the 100 } 06 00 00

weight, cont. 112 pounds ——— }

05 00 00

Cullen or steel Hemp, and all } 10 00 00

other sorts of drest Hemp, } 05 00 00

the 100 wt. cont. 112 pound }

Spruce, Muscovia, and all o- } 00 13 04

ther rough Hemp, the 100 }

00 10 00

wt. containing 112 pounds }

d, vid. Linseed.

{ Buff Hides, the Hide ——— 01 00 00

01 10 00

{ Cow Hides of Barbary & Mus- } 00 05 00

00 07 00

{ covia, the Hide ——— }

Hides,

# Rates ( 60 ) Inwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

Hides, vocat.	{	Cow or Horse tanned, the piece	00 10 00	
		Hides in the hair the piece ———	00 05 00	
	{	India Hides, the Hide ———	00 08 04	
		Losh Hides, the piece ———	00 05 00	
	{	Red or Muscovia Hides tanned, coloured or uncoloured the Hide ———	00 06 08	

Hilts for Swords and Daggers, the dozen 02 00 00

Honey { the Barrel ——— 02 00 00  
the Tun ——— 12 00 00

Hooks Ends, vid. Cap-books

Hoops { of Iron, for Pipes or Hogsheads, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds ——— 01 06 08  
for Coopers, the thousand ——— 01 06 08

Hoops of all sorts, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds ——— 02 00 00

But by the 2d A. chap. 2. Hoops for making Casks, after the 1st November, 1703, are to pay per thousand at 6 score to the 100, 1 d. and no more.

Horns of Harts or Stags, vid. Drugs.

Horses and Mares, Geldings and Nags } the piece ——— 00 05 00

Horses of Wood the groce, cont. 12 dozen ——— value

Hose of Cruel, vocat. Mantua Hose, the pair ——— 00 10 00

Horn-cides, vid. Knives.

Hour-Glasses, vid. Glasses.

I.

Jars of China of all sorts, the pair ——— value

Jeat, the pound ——— 00 03 04

Jews Trumps, the groce, cont. 12 dozen ——— 00 10 00

Imperlins blue or red, the dozen ——— 01 10 00

Indico { of all sorts the pound ——— 00 03 04

{ of the English Plantation, the pound ——— 00 01 00

{ Dust, the pound ——— 00 01 08



# es ( 61 ) Inwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

Excise.  
l. s. d.

Printers, the 100 weight con- } ing 112 pounds —————	02 00 00	
ns { the groce cont. 12 dozen —	03 00 00	
of Glass the dozen —————	00 12 00	
unwrought, the pound —————	00 02 06	00 01 06
wrought the dozen pounds —————	06 00 00	02 00 00
Rowls, the dozen pieces con- } taining 36 yards the piece —	04 00 00	
Bullet-skrews the dozen —————	00 04 00	
Incision-sheers the dozen —————	00 05 00	
Paces or tooth-drawers the } dozen —————	00 05 00	
Pullicanes the dozen —————	00 05 00	
Sets, the bundle cont. 16 —————	00 02 00	
Trepanes, the dozen —————	00 10 00	

Amys, Spanish, Spruce and Swe- }  
thish, the Tun ————— } 24 00 00

66 00 00

But by 2. A. C. 2. Unwrought Iron,  
after 1st. November, 1703, is to pay  
for every Tun, 5s. for Custom, and 5s.  
for Excise, and no more.

Backs for { Small the piece —————	00 06 08	01 00 00
Chimneys { Large the piece —————	00 13 04	02 00 00
Bands for Kettles, the 100 wt. } containing 112 pounds —————	02 00 00	05 00 00

Doubles, vid. Plates.

Fire-Irons, the groce containing } 12 dozen —————	00 10 00	
--	----------	--

Hoops, the 100 weight contain- } ing 112 pounds —————	01 06 08	03 00 00
--	----------	----------

re and Cinders the Tun —————	00 10 00	Free.
------------------------------	----------	-------

f Lemmons, the Pipe —————	04 00 00	
---------------------------	----------	--

the pound —————	00 10 00	
-----------------	----------	--

K

ses, vid. Drapery.

Keyknops, the groce, contain- } dozen —————	01 00 00	
--	----------	--

Knives,

# Rates ( 62 ) Inwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

Knives vocat.	Almine, Bohemia, and all other course Knives, the Dicker containing 10 Knives. ————	00	03	00
	Butchers knives the Dicker, containing 10 Knives ————	00	03	00
	Carving-knives the dozen ————	03	00	00
	Cullen-knives, the groce containing 12 dozen ————	08	00	00
	French Knives the bundle, containing 12 dozen ————	04	00	00
	Glovers-knives the bundle, containing 6 Knives ————	01	10	00
	Houncides, the dozen ————	value.		
	Pen-knives the groce containing 12 dozen ————	01	10	00
	Sker-knives, the Dicker, containing 10 Knives ————	00	03	00
	Stock-ungilt, the dozen stocks	04	00	00
	Knives gilt, the dozen stocks ————	06	00	00

## L

Lace voc.	Bone-lace of Thread, the dozen yards ————	02	00	00
	Brittin-lace, the small groce, containing 12 dozen yards ————	03	00	00
	Cruel-lace, the small groce containing 12 dozen ————	04	00	00
	Of Gold or Silver, or Silver and Gold, the pound Troy, or Venice weight ————	08	00	00
	Gold and Silver-lace the ounce Troy ————	00	05	00
	Pomet-lace, the groce containing 12 dozen yards ————	01	00	00
	Purl or Antlet-lace of Thread, the groce, cont. 12 dozen ————	00	10	00
	Bone-lace, the pound, containing 16 ounces ————	10	00	00
	Silk { Lace of all other sorts, the Pound, containing 16 ounces ————	05	00	00

# ( 63 ) Inwards.

Customs  
l. s. d.

Excise  
l. s. d.

oc. Melting-Ladles, the 100 }  
cont. 112 pounds ———— } 02 00 00

, vid. Blacking.

1d. Brass.

gnata, false, the pound ———— 00 03 00

er the 1st of November, 1703, are

er thousand at 6 score to the 100

no more. 2d A. Ch. 2.

Black Lattin, the 100 wt. }  
containing 112 pounds ———— } 02 00 00

Shaven Lattin, the 100 wt. }  
containing 112 pounds ———— } 02 10 00

, vid. Brass.

he Tun, cont. 20 hund. wt. — 06 00 00

re, the Tun ———— 04 00 00

Bazil-leather, the dozen ———— 20 00 00

Hangings gilt, the piece ———— 04 00 00

Leather for Masks, the pound 00 06 08

Spanish, Turkey, East-India }  
or Cordovant the doz. skins } 05 00 00

Spruce, Muscovia, or Dansk }  
Leather, the dozen skins } 02 00 00

vide Oranges,

Pickled, the Pipe ———— 04 00 00

The Tun ———— 10 13 04

The Gallon ———— 00 00 11

f Gold, the 100 Leaves, con- }  
g 5 score ———— } 00 05 00

ams, vid. Buffins.

or Dyers the Barrel ———— 00 05 00

F Hamborough for Ships, the }  
————— } 00 06 06

Additional Duty, vid. Cordage.

## L I N N E N, vocat.

ite and brown Linnen Cloth made and

ufactured in Great-Britain, may be

orted Free of all Duties whatsoever ; so

and during such Time as it shall con-

lawful to export from this Kingdom

directly



# Rates ( 64 ) Inwards. Custom. l. s. d.

## LINNEN, vocat.

*directly to the British Plantations, all sorts of white and brown Linnen Cloths of the Manufacture of Ireland. 4 G. ch. 6.*

British, the 100 Ells, cont. 5 score — 06 00 00

Callicoes, fine or course, the piece — 00 12 00

*All white, painted, and stained Callicoes, are to pay besides for Additional Duty 1 s. 6 d. per Yard, from the Expiration of the seven Years, granted by 9 A. c. 3. for seven Years more, and thence to the End of next Session of Parliament. 2 G. c. 13.*

Cambricks { the half piece, cont. 6 Ells 01 05 00  
the piece, cont. 13 Ells — 02 10 00  
the packet — 02 10 00

Dutch Barras, and Heffens Canvas the 100 Ells, cont. 6 score } 03 10 00

French and Normandy Canvas, and line narrow, brown or white, the 100 ells, cont. 6 score } 06 10 00

Noyal Canvas, the 100 Ells, containing 120 — } 08 00 00

White French or Normandy Canvas broad, the 100 Ells, cont. 120 — } 10 00 00

French Canvas, and line broad for tabling, being an Ell and half a quarter and upwards, the 100 Ells, containing 120 — } 15 00 00

Packing Canvas, Guttings and Spruce Canvas, the 100 Ells, containing 120 — } 03 00 00

Poledavies, Spruce, Elbing or Quinbrow Canvas, the Bolt, cont. 28 Ells — } 00 18 00

Striped or tufted Canvas, with Thread, the piece, cont. 15 yards — } 00 18 00

Canvas, vocat.

# tes ( 65 ) Inwards.

L I N N E N, vocat.

Stript, or tufted, or quilted  
Canvas with Silk, the piece,  
cont. 15 yards

Custom.  
l. s. d.

Excise.  
l. s. d.

01 10 00

00 18 00

Stript Canvas, with Copper, the  
piece, cont. 15 yards

02 00 00

Vandalose or Vitry Canvas, the  
100 Ells, cont. 120

06 00 00

Working { for Cushions, narrow,  
Canvas { the 100 ells cont. 120  
          { broad, the 100 Ells,  
          { cont. 120

03 00 00

09 00 00

Field Cloath or Plats, the Ell

00 01 06

Tabling { of Holland making,  
          { the yard  
          { of Silesia making, the  
          { yard

00 08 00

00 04 00

Towelling { of Holland ma-  
and { king, the yard

00 03 00

Napkining { of Silesia, the yard

00 01 04

Tabling { of Holland making,  
          { the yard  
          { of Silesia making, the  
          { yard

00 05 00

00 02 06

Napkins of Holland making, the  
dozen

01 10 00

Towelling { of Holland ma-  
and { king the yard

00 01 08

Napkining { of Silesia making,  
          { the yard

00 01 00

00 03 00

ling and Packduck, the 100 Ells,  
containing 6 score

02 05 00

ing or Dansk Cloath, double Ploy  
the Ell

00 01 00

ders { Courtrey,  
en { Gentish,  
th { Iper,  
      { Ifingham,  
      { Outnal,  
      { Outnard, } And all o-  
                  { ther sorts  
                  { of Flanders  
                  { White, the  
                  { Ell

00 03 06

00 03 04

F

Flanders

# Rates ( 66 ) Inwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

## LINNEN, vocat.

Flanders	Isfingham and Gentish			
Linnen	brown, and all other	co	02	06
Cloath	brown Linnen, the Ell			
French Linnen	white, not specially rated,	value		00
	the Ell			
Napkins,	French making, vid. Letter N.			
	Cloath, narrow, the 100	04	00	00
Hambo-rough	Ells, cont. 6 score			
	and Silesia Cloath, broad,	07	00	00
	the 100 Ells, cont. 120,			
	white or brown			
Hinderlands,	Middlegood, Headlake	02	10	00
	and Muscovia Linnen, narrow, the			
	100 Ells, cont. 6 score			
	Bag Holland, of Holland	00	06	08
	making, the Ell			
	Ætes Cloath			
Holland	Brabant,			
Linnen	Embden,			
	Freeze,			
	Gulick,			
	Overiffels,			
	Rowse,			
	Sheppards,			
	And all other	00	03	04
	Cloath of Hol-			
	land, the			
	Ell			
	the half piece, cont. 6 Ells	01	05	00
	and a half			
Lawns	the piece, cont. 13 Ells	02	10	00
	Callico Lawns, the piece	01	00	00
	French Lawns, the piece	01	05	00
	Silesia Lawns, the piece,			
	cont. between 4 & 8 yards	00	10	00
Lockrams	the piece, broad	10	00	00
	the piece, narrow	06	00	00
Minsters,	the Rowl, cont. 1500 Ells,			
	at 5 score to the 100	47	10	00
Muslins,	the yard	value		

And for Additional Duty 6 d. per Yard, till  
the 21st of November, 1719. 4 G. c. 1.



# es ( 67 ) Inwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

Excise.  
l. s. d.

kenbrigs, the Rowl, cont. 1500 }  
Ells at 5 score to the 100—

60 00 00

ckduck, vid. Drilling.

lonia, Ulsters, Hannovers, Lu-  
beck, narrow Silesia, narrow  
Westphalia, narrow Hatford,  
plain Napkinig, and all other  
narrow Cloath of High-Dutch-  
Land, and the East Country;  
white or brown, and not other-  
wise rated, the 100 Ells, cont.

05 00 00

6 score —————

ultwich the 100 Ells, cont. 6 }  
score —————

04 00 00

rasborough or Hamborough Lin }  
nen the Ell —————

00 03 00

ote. All sorts of Linnen (except white  
and brown Linnen of the Manufacture  
of Great-Britain ) are to pay 6d. per  
yard for Additional Duty, from the ex-  
piration of the Seven Years, granted by  
9. An. C. 3. for Seven Years more;  
and thence to the end of next Session of  
Parliament. 2. Geo: C. 13:

blew or red the dozen —————

01 10 00

d, the bushel —————

00 05 00

2d. Ann. Sess. 2. Ch. 4. All Holland  
seeds, or Flax-seed or Hemp-seed of Russia  
uscovia are to be imported free of all  
s, from and after the 1st. of August, 1705:  
b, vid. Grocery.

00 12 06  
Free:

s, the 100 weight containing 112 }  
nds —————

01 00 00

rs or Chapes for Daggers, the }  
e, containing 12 dozen —————

00 13 04

Budget or hanging-locks, small }  
the groce, cont. 12 dozen —

01 10 00

01 00 00

Hanging-locks, large, the groce }  
containing 12 dozen —————

03 00 00

02 00 00

# Rates ( 68 ) Inwards.

Custom.

l. s. d.

Looms imported to the use and behoof of His Majesty, are to pay no Duty from and after 1st of August, 1705. 2d. An. Ch. 4.

Lures for Hawks, the piece	00	01	04
Lutes { Collein making, with Cases the dozen	08	00	00
{ Venice making, with Cases the dozen	24	00	00
Lute strings { Catlings, the groce, cont. 12 dozen knots	00	02	08
{ but vid. Harp-strings.			
{ Minikins, the groce, cont. 12 dozen knots	01	06	08
{ vocat.			

M Ace, vid. Grocery.

Madder { Crop-madder, and all other Bale-madder, the 100 wt. cont. 112 pounds	01	10	00
{ Fat-madder, the 100 weight containing 112 pounds	00	16	08
{ Mul-madder, the 100 weight containing 112 pounds	00	05	00
Magnus, the 100 weight, containing 112 pounds	01	00	00

Mails, vid. Andlets.

Malt and Barley, vid. Corn.

Mantles, vid. Blankets.

Mantua Hose, vid. Hose.

Maps printed, the Ream 04 00 00

Masks { Of Sattin, the dozen 02 00 00

      { Of Velvet, the dozen 03 00 00

      { For Ships, small, the Mast 00 03 04

      { Middle, the Mast 00 10 00

      { Great, the Mast 01 00 00

Match for Guns, the pound 00 00 02

Mats { Of Russia, the Mat 00 00 06

      { Called Dutch, the yard value.

Meal of Wheat or Rye, the last, containing 12 Barrels 06 00 00

Melasses of Rameals, the Tun 06 00 00

# tes ( 69 ) Inwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

Excise.  
l. s. d.

for Additional Duty, 20s. for every 100  
nds for seven Years, from 1st October,  
II. and thence to the end of next Session  
Parliament. II. A. Cap. 1.

lanes { the piece, containing 30 } 09 00 00  
yards  
{ the single piece, cont. 14 } 01 16 00  
yards of Silesia making-

eglin, the Hoghead — 02 00 00

ins, vid. Lutestrings.

ridate, the pound — 01 00 00

ns of Wadmol, the dozen pair — 00 09 00

ado Ends, the dozen pounds — 03 00 00

ir, vid. Chamlets.

ans, vid. Harness.

ers and Pestles of Brass, the pound — 00 01 04

adoes, vid. Buffins.

ets, vid. Guns.

ard-Seed, the 100 weight, cont. } 00 10 00  
pounds —

N.

Ails, voc. Chair-Nails, the thou- } 00 13 04  
d —

{ Copper-nails, Rose-nails and  
Sadlers Nails, the Sum, } 00 13 04  
cont. ten thousand —

{ Harness Nails, the Sum, cont.  
ten thousand — } 01 00 00

Head Nails, the barrel — 08 00 00

Small Nails, the half barrel — 08 00 00

Spring Nails, the Sum, cont. } 00 06 08  
10 thousand —

ins, French making, the dozen — 00 12 00

Additional Duty as Linnen, vid. after

Tongues { of Russia, the piece — 00 00 02  
the Barrel — 00 10 00  
the Dozen — 00 02 06

rchers of Flanders making, the } 06 00 00  
sn —



# Rates ( 70 ) Inwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

If Linnen or Muslin, for the Additional Duty, vid. after Linnen.

Necklaces, vid. Bracelets.

Needles,	called Sowing Needles, the dozen thousand	02 10 00	02 00
	voc. Pack-needles, the thousand	00 10 00	
	voc. Sail-needles, the thousand	00 05 00	

Nutmegs, vid. Grocery.

Nutmegs pickled, the piece 00 00 04

Nuts, vocat	Small Nuts, the Barrel	00 10 00	
	Wallnuts, the Barrel	00 06 08	

O.

Oaker, the Barrel 01 06 00

Oakham, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds 00 05 00

Oar, vocat. Iron Oar, the Tun 00 10 00

Oars, the hundred, cont. 6 score value 10 00

Oats, vid. Corn.

Olives, the Hogthead 08 00 00

the Barrel 00 03 04

Onions the hundred Bunches 00 16 08

Seeds, the hundred weight, cont. 112 pounds 04 00 00

Oranges and Lemmons, the thousand 05 00 00

Orchal, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds 01 10 00

Orsedew, the dozen pounds 01 06 08

Oyls, vid. Table at the End of Inwards.

P.

Packthread in Skeins, the hundred weight 03 00 00

Packthread vocat. Bottom thread, the 100 pounds 02 10 00

Pans, voc. Dripping and Frying-Pans the 100 weight cont. 112 pounds 02 00 00

Warming-Pans, the dozen 03 00 00

Pan-Tyles, vid. Brick-stones.

# ates ( 71 ) Inwards.

Custom.

Excise.

l. s. d.

l. s. d.

Blue Paper, the Ream ——— 00 10 00

Brown Paper, the bundle ——— 00 03 00

Paper of Cane and Roan, ordinary }  
the Ream ——— 00 04 06

Cap Paper, the Ream ——— 00 07 06

Demy Paper, the Ream ——— 00 12 00

Gold Paper, vid. Gold.

Morlaix Paper, the Ream ——— 00 02 06

Ordinary Printing and Copy Pa- }  
per, the Ream ——— 00 02 06

Painted Paper, the Ream ——— 00 13 04

Pressing Paper, the 100 Leaves ——— 00 13 04

Rochel Paper, as large as Demy- }  
Paper, the Ream ——— 00 09 00

Royal Paper, the Ream ——— 01 00 00

Sheet, the Roll, cont. six dozen }  
——— 02 02 00

Mantles, vid. Blankets.

of Jean the pound ——— 00 07 06

ng-Tyles, vid. Brick-stones.

s or Apples dried, the Barrel ——— 00 10 00

ners, the groce, cont. 12 dozen ——— 02 00 00

er, vid. Grocery.

y, vid. Syder.

es of Brasses, vid. Morters.

er, vid. Tyn.

cer-bits, the groce, cont. 12 dozen ——— 01 00 00

e-heads, the piece ——— 00 00 06

es { without heads, the piece ——— 00 03 06

{ with heads, the piece ——— 00 04 06

aveights, vid. Brasses.

ases, vid. Cases for Needles.

ers { the groce, cont. 12 dozen ——— 02 00 00

{ or Plyers, the dozen ——— 00 03 04

{ the dozen thousand ——— 01 00 00

{ English the dozen thousand ——— — — —

adoes or Callico Cup-board Cloaths }  
the piece ——— 02 00 00

or Hogshhead, or Barrel Staves, vid.

aves.

# Rates ( 72 ) Inwards. Custom.

		For Children, the groce, cont.		00	08	00	
Pipes	{	12 dozen	}				
		For Tabors, the dozen			04	00	00
Pitch,	{	Small Band, the last, contain-	}	02	00	00	
vocat.		ing 12 Barrels					
	{	Great Band, the last, contain-	}	03	06	08	03
		ing 12 barrels					
Plain-Irons,		the dozen		00	02	00	
Plaister of Paris,	{	the Mount, containing	}	02	00	00	01
		3000 weight					
Planks	{	Of Cedar, the foot	}	00	01	00	
		Of England, the 100 foot,		00	12	06	
		containing 5 score					
		All Bullion either in Coyne Bars, or					
		Plate to be imported Duty free.					
Plates	{	Single white or black, the Bar-	}	02	00	00	04
		rel, cont. 300 Plates					
vocat.	{	Double, white or black, the	}	04	00	00	08
		Barrel, cont. 300 Plates					
	{	Harness-plates, the Plate	}	00	02	00	
		or Iron Doubles, the Bundle,		01	00	00	
		cont. 10 Plates					
Playing-Tables		of Walnut-tree, the		00	06	08	
		pair					
Pliers,		vid. Pincers.					
Points	{	Of Thread, the great groce,	}	01	00	00	
		cont. 12 small groce					
		Of Capiton, the great groce,		02	00	00	
		cont. 12 small groce					
	{	Of fine Silk, the small groce,	}	01	10	00	
		cont. 12 dozen					
Pomegranats,		the thousand		02	00	00	02
Pomy or Pumice-stones,		the tun		00	13	04	05
Pot-Ashes,		vid. Ashes.					
Pots, vocat.	{	Covered, the 100 cont.	}	01	06	08	05
		5 score					
		Of Earth		02	00	00	03
		or Stone.					
		Uncovered, cont. a gal-					
	{	lon to every Cast, whe-	}				
		ther in one pot or more					
		Gally-pots, the 100 cont. 5 score		02	00	00	



# es (73) Inwards.

Custom.

Excise.

l. s. d.

l. s. d.

Melting-pots for Gold-smiths,  
the 100

00 03 00

All Pots and Kettles of Iron,  
the dozen

06 00 00

12 00 00

vid. Grocery.

Pullies of Iron, the groce  
cont. 12 dozen

05 00 00

08 00 00

Of Brass, the dozen

00 04 00

Of Wood, the groce cont. 12  
dozen

01 00 00

stone, vid. Pomy.

s and Gravers for Goldsmiths,  
pound

00 01 00

for Children, vid. Babies.

Quills, called Goose Quills the thousand — value.

00 02 06

French making, the dozen

04 16 00

Of Callicoe, the piece

02 00 00

Of Sattin or other Silk, the piece

06 13 04

es, the hundred

00 04 00

R

uckets, the piece

00 00 08

Raisins, vid. Grocery.

of Grape, the tun

03 00 00

eed, the quarter

01 00 00

Bridges or { The fingle piece  
cont. 15 yards

04 00 00

Leyden { English the dou-  
ble piece, cont.

03 00 00

Rashes { 30 yards —

Cloath-Rashes, English, the  
piece

06 00 00

For Children the groce cont.

01 00 00

12 dozen

with Bells, the dozen

00 04 00

, the Dicker, cont. Ten

01 00 00

ers, the Set or Case cont. 5 Re-

01 00 00

ers

ad, vid. in Drugs.

vid. Canes.

Ribband

# Rates ( 74 ) Inwards. Custom. l. s. d.

Ribband	{	Of Silk, and all other filken	}	05 00 00
		Manufacture, the pound,		
		cont. 16 ounces		
{	Of Gold, Silver, or both,	}	08 00 00	
	the pound, cont. 16 ounces			
				<i>vocat, Cruel Ribband vid. Caddas.</i>

Rice, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds 01 05 00

Rims for Sieves, the groce, cont. 12 dozen 00 06 00

{ For Curtains, the pound — 00 01 04

{ For Keys, the groce, cont. 12 }  
dozen — 00 09 00

Rings	{	Of Brass, Copper, or St. Mar-	}	01 00 00
		tins gilt, the groce, cont. 12		
		dozen —		
vocat.	{	Small, the box, cont. 2 groce,	}	00 10 00
		12 dozen to each groce —		

{ Of Hair, the groce, cont. 12 }  
dozen — 00 03 00

{ Of Wyre, the groce, cont. 12 }  
dozen — 00 04 04

Rozin, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds 00 05 00

Rugs of all sorts, the piece — 01 00 00

*Rye, vid. Corn.*

*Rye-meal, vid. Meal.*

## S

Sack-	{	The 100 Ells, cont. 6 score —	}	08 00 00
		Of single Threads the piece,		
		cont. 15 yards —		
Cloath	{	With white Thread the yard —	}	00 01 00
		<i>For Additional Duty vid. after Linnen</i>		
	{	With Silk, the yard —	}	00 01 06

Saddles of Steel, the piece — 01 00 00

Safflore, the 100 wt. cont. 112 pounds 04 00 00

Saffora, *vid. Barilia.*

Saffron, the pound — 01 10 00

Salfore, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds — *value.* 00 00 00

Salt of all sorts, the Bushel, cont. 8 } 00 01 00

Gallons — 00 01 00

# **S (75) Inwards.**

*Customs*  
l. s. d.

*Excise*  
l. s. d.

8th An. Ch. 2. Rock-Salt, from and  
the 24th of June 1709 is to pay per Tun  
and no more, in lieu of all Duties here-  
payable thereout.

ter, the 100 weight, containing } 02 00 00  
pounds \_\_\_\_\_

Hand-saws, the dozen \_\_\_\_\_ 00 06 08

Leg-saws, the piece \_\_\_\_\_ 00 06 08

Tenant-saws, the dozen \_\_\_\_\_ 00 13 04

Whip-saws, the piece \_\_\_\_\_ 00 05 00

vid. Brass.

For Scabbards, the bundle \_\_\_\_\_ value. 00 01 00

ty { the yard \_\_\_\_\_ 00 00 08 00 01 00

{ the piece, cont. 13 yards \_\_\_\_\_ 00 08 08 00 13 00

Powder, vid. Grains,

s the groce, cont. 12 dozen \_\_\_\_\_ 01 13 04 03 00 00

olly-roots, the 100 weight, cont. } 01 00 00 05 12 00  
pounds \_\_\_\_\_

orse-teeth, the pound \_\_\_\_\_ 00 05 00

{ Of Athens, the yard \_\_\_\_\_ 00 02 00

{ Of Florence, the yard \_\_\_\_\_ 01 00 00

, vid. Drapery,

or Gardens, vid. in Drugs for Agnus-castus,

os, Amomi, Carraway, Carthamus, Co-

der, Fennel, Piony, Poppy, Semen, Thlas-

and Garden-Seeds : vid. likewise Onion-

s in Letter (O.)

ine, vid. Gunpowder.

vocat. Forceps, the groce, } 00 13 04  
cont. 12 dozen \_\_\_\_\_

For Glovers, the pair \_\_\_\_\_ 00 01 00

s { For Seamsters, the dozen \_\_\_\_\_ 00 03 04

For Shearmen { new, the pair \_\_\_\_\_ 01 00 00

{ old, the pair \_\_\_\_\_ 00 13 04

For Taylors, the dozen \_\_\_\_\_ 00 16 00

old the pair \_\_\_\_\_ value. 00 06 00

old the piece \_\_\_\_\_ value. 00 01 06

For old Brass, the 100 weight } 03 00 00  
containing 112 pounds \_\_\_\_\_

s of Calaber, the piece or Shub \_\_\_\_\_ 02 00 00

**Shumake**



# Rates ( 76 ) Inwards. Custom. l. s. d.

Shumake, the 100 weight, cont. 112 } 00 13 04  
pounds

## S I L K, vocat.

Bridges Silk the pound, cont. 16 ounces 02 00 00

Ferret or Floret-filk, the pound, cont. } 01 00 00  
16 ounces

Fyllozel or Paris-filk, the pound, } 00 15 00  
cont. 16 ounces

Granado } Black, the pound, cont. } 03 00 00  
Silk } 16 ounces

In Colours, the pound, } 04 00 00  
cont. 16 ounces

Naples filk in colours, the pound, } 02 10 00  
cont. 16 ounces

Orgazine filk, the pound, cont. 16 } 00 16 08  
ounces

Pole or Spanish filk, the pound, } 02 00 00  
cont. 16 ounces

Short filk, or Capiton the pd. } 00 06 08  
cont. 24 ounces

China filk, the pound, cont. } 01 00 00  
24 ounces

Morea filk, the pound, cont. } 00 10 00  
24 ounces

Raw } Long filk of all sorts, except } 00 10 00  
China and Morea, the pd.  
cont. 24 ounces

Ardas filk, the great pound ——— 00 14

Belledine, Bias and Messina filk, } ——— 01 00  
the great pound.

Bengala filk, the great pound ——— 00 15

Legee filk, the great pound, cont. } ——— 00 18  
24 ounces

Sattin filk, the pound, cont. 16 ounces 02 00 00

Sleave } Courfe, the pound, cont. 16 } 00 13 04  
filk } ounces

Fine or Naples sleave, the } 02 15 04  
pound, cont. 16 ounces

Silk nubs or husks, the pound, cont. } 00 02 00  
21 ounces

Thro

# ates ( 77 ) Inwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

Exciſe.  
l. s. d.

Thrown ſilk the pound, cont. 16  
ounces —————

01 13 04

Baſſan, Vincentia, Orſoy and Meſſina  
thrown ſilk, the ſmall pound —————

— — —

01 04 00

Bologna, Naples and Organſue ſilk,  
the ſmall pound, cont. 16 Ounces —————

— — —

01 08 00

Capton ſilk double, the ſmall pound —————

— — —

00 09 00

Naples Thrown Silk, the ſmall pound —————

— — —

01 02 06

Thrown ſilk the pound, died, the  
pound, cont. 16 ounces —————

02 10 00

China Damask, the yard —————

02 13 04

{ Of Gold & plain the yard —

04 00 00

Cloath { & Silver wrought, the yard —

06 00 00

{ Of Tiſſue, the yard —

10 00 00

All Silks wrought of the Fabrick  
or Manufacture of the Eaſt-Indies, Italy, or any parts or places whatſoever, the pound wt.

02 10 00

05 00 00

cont. 16 ounces —————

Note, All Silks and Stuffs made and manufactured in Eaſt-India, China or Perſia, are likewiſe to pay for Additional Duty 1s. 6d. per yard, till the 21ſt of November, 1719. 4 G. c. 1.

ts for Whitſters, the ſkeet —————

00 01 00

Buck-Skins { in the Hair, the ſkin —

00 02 06

{ Dreſt, the ſkin —

00 05 00

{ Raw, the dozen —

00 06 08

Calve-Skins { — but vid. in Letter C.

{ Tanned —

00 10 00

00 15 00

Cordovant of Scotland, the dozen —

01 06 08

Dog-fiſh Skins for Fletchers, the doz.

00 00 06

00 06 00

Elk-Skins, the ſkin —

value.

01 10 00

Fox-Skins dreſt, the dozen —

00 16 00

01 05 00

{ of Barbary, or the Eaſt-  
Country, in the Hair, }

00 15 00

01 00 00

Goat-Skins { the dozen ſkins —

{ of England and Scotland, }

{ in the Hair, the dozen —

00 06 08

{ Tanned, the dozen —

02 00 00

Skins

# Rates (78) Inwards. <sup>Custom.</sup> l. s. d.

Skins, vocat.	Gold Skins, the skin	00 00 06			
	Huff-Skins for Fletchers, the skin	00 00 08			
	Kid-Skins {	in the hair, the 100 }	01 00 00		
		cont. 5 score			
		drest, the 100 cont. 5 }		02 00 00	
		score			
	Lamb-Skins in the Wool, the 120	value			
	Portugal Skins, the dozen	02 00 00			
	Rabbit and Coney-Skins of all sorts, the }	100, containing 5 score	value		
	Seal-Skins, the skin	00 01 00			
	Shamois-skins, the dozen	01 06 08			
	Sheep-skins {	in the Wool, the skin	00 00 03		
		Blue, of France, the }		value	
	dozen				
	Spanish, Sevil, or Cordovant-skins, }	the dozen	05 00 00		
	Spruce-skins tawed, the dozen	02 00 00			
	Squirrel-skins, the thousand	value			
	Slade, vid. Glasses for Windows.				
	Slip, the Barrel	00 03 04			
	Slude, the pound	value			
	Smalts, the pound	00 01 06			
Snail, vid. Snouting.					
Snaphances, vid. Dagges.					
Snouting, alias Snail, or drest Tow, the 12 }		value			
pounds					
Snuffers of all sorts, the dozen		00 06 08			
Soap, vocat.	{	Castle, or Venice, the 100 wt. }	03 00 00		
		cont. 112 pounds			
		Flemish, the barrel		04 00 00	
		Of all other sorts, hard or soft, the }			value
		112 pounds			
Spangles, of Copper, the thousand		00 01 00			
Spars {	Small, the 100 cont. 6 score	01 00 00			
	Middle, the 100, cont. 6 score		value		
	vid. Bome Spars and Cant-spars.				
Sparta Velvet, vid. Eustians.					
Spectacles without Cases, the groce, }		01 00 00			
cont. 12 dozen					



# **( 79 ) Inwards.**

**Custom.**  
l. s. d.

**Excise.**  
l. s. d.

perfectly made, the Gallon— 01 00 00

made of Wine or Cyder, the Gallon— — — —

ing-Waters perfectly made, the Gallon— — — —

rong-Waters and Spirits perfectly made,  
its made and distilled of Wine, are  
subject to an Additional Duty of 8 d.

n till the 21st of November, 1719. by

2. And all Brandy or Spirits above

e made liable to a further Duty of 1 s.

n till the said 21st November, 1719.

me Act.

of Horn, the groce, cont. 12 doz. 00 16 00

vid. Baskets.

s, vid. Drugs.

of Brass, the dozen— 00 12 00

of Wood, the dozen— 00 04 00

covered with Leather, gilt, } 00 06 08

the piece— } 00 02 00

vocat. Pocket Standishes, } 00 02 00

the dozen — } 00 02 00

white, the 100 weight cont. } 05 00 00

pounds— } 05 00 00

vocat. Barrel Staves or other Staves

made use of for making Casks, from

after the 1st of November, 1703, are to

er thousand, at 6 score to the hundred,

Custom and 6 d. Excise, and no more.

c. 2.

of all sorts, the 100 weight, cont. } 01 00 00

112 pounds — } 01 00 00

called Steel wisp or long, per Faggot or } — — —

per 100 weight cont. 112 pounds— } — — —

called Gad Steel, the half barrel— — — —

Silk, the pair — 02 00 00

for Men and Women, } 00 03 00

the pair — } 00 01 08

for Children, the pair — 00 01 08

for Men and Wo- } 00 06 00

men, the pair — } 00 06 08

for Children, the pair— 00 03 04

Stone

# Rates ( 80 ) Inwards. Custom. l. s. d.

Stone-Birds, or Whistles, the small groce }  
cont. 12 dozen ————— } 00 04 00

Stones, vocat. { Blood-stones, the pound ————— 00 10 00  
Cane-stones, the Tun ————— 00 10 00  
Dog-stones, the Last, cont. 3 pair }  
to the Last ————— } 06 00 00  
Emery-Stones, vid. Emery.  
Mil-stones, the piece ————— 03 06 08  
Pumice-stones, vid. Pomy.  
Quern-stones { large, the Last ————— 03 00 00  
small, the Last ————— 01 10 00  
Slick-stones, the 100 cont. 5 score — 00 10 00

Straw-Hats, vid. Bast.

Strong-Waters, vid. Spirits.

Stuffs, vid. Drapery.

Stuffs made in East-India, &c. vid. after Silks.

Sturgeon { the Firkin ————— 01 10 00  
the Cagg ————— 00 15 00

Succard, wet or dry, the pound ————— 00 03 00

Sugar-Candy, vid. Grocery.

Sugars, vid. Grocery.

Sword- { of Venice, Turkey or fine }  
Blades { Blades, the dozen ————— } 01 10 00  
course, of Flanders making, }  
the dozen ————— } 01 00 00

Syder or Perry the Tun ————— 02 00 00

**T**able-Books course, the dozen — 00 10 00  
fine, the dozen ————— 01 00 00

Tables, vocat. Playing-Tables of Wain-  
scot, and all other sorts course, the }  
pair (vid. Letter P) ————— } 00 05 00

Tacks of Iron, the thousand ————— 00 06 08

Tallow, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds — value

Caddas, the Flemish Ell 00 06 00  
Gold or Silver, the }  
Flemish Ell ————— } 06 00 00  
Tapistry, with { Hair, the Flemish Ell — 00 02 00  
Silk, the Flemish Ell — 00 10 00  
Wool, the Flemish Ell — 00 03 00

tes ( 81 ). Inwards.		Custom.			Exciſe.		
		l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
00	small Band, the Laſt, cont. 12 } Barrels	02	00	00	01	00	00
00	great Band, the Laſt, cont. 12 } Barrels	03	06	08	01	13	04
00	the Barrel	00	05	00	00	06	08
00	s, the thouſand	00	01	00	00	02	00
08	s, of Cruel, the yard	00	06	00			
00	s, the thouſand	03	00	00			
00	black and brown Thread, the dozen } pounds	value			01	00	00
00	ridges Thread, the dozen pound	02	05	00			
00	rosbow Thread, the 100 pound, } cont. 5 ſcore	03	06	08			
00	Gold and Silver, vid. Gold:						
00	ions or Paris-thread, the Bale, } cont. 100 Bolts	15	00	00	03	00	00
00	utnal Thread, the dozen pounds	03	00	00			
00	ecing Thread, the dozen pounds	04	00	00			
00	ifters Thread, the pound	00	15	00			
00	Whited brown Thread, the dozen } pound	01	00	00	01	13	04
00	of Linnen or Fuſtian, the } ns { pound	00	00	06			
00	of Woolen, the pound	00	01	00			
00	g of the Eaſt-Country, the yard	00	00	08			
00	Brizel Ticks, and counterfeit } Brizel, the Tick	01	10	00			
00	Turnal Ticks, the Tick	01	10	00			
00	of Stode, the Tick	01	10	00			
00	the Additional Duty, vid. after Linnen.						
00	alled Pan-Tyles the thouſand	value			05	00	00
00	Tiles, vid. Bricks.						
00	vid. Wood.						
00	the pound, vid. Drugs.						
00	yl, the groce, cont. 12 dozen	00	03	04			
00	aſs, the 100 wt. cont. 112 pounds	03	00	00			
00	{ with Copper, the yard	00	05	00			
00	{ with right Gold and Silver, } the yard	00	10	00			
00	ore, the groce, cont. 12 dozen	00	01	06	00	03	00

G

Tobacco



# Rates ( 82 ) Inwards.

Customs

l. s. d.

Tobacco	Spanish and Brazil Tobacco, or any not English Plantation, the pound	00 10 00
	Spanish or Brazil Tobacco in Pudding or Roll, the pound	00 10 00
	St. Christophers, Barbadoes, or any of the Carib Islands, Virginia or Summer Islands, the pound (by 7th W. 3. ch. 16.)	00 02 06
	All Tobacco is to pay beside 3 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ per pound for Additional Duty till the 21st of November, 1719. 4 G. cap. 1.	
	Tongues, vid. Neats Tongues.	
	Tools vocat. Carving Tools, the groce cont. 12 dozen	01 00 00
	Tow { the 100 weight, containing 112 pounds	00 10 00
	Drest, vid. Snouting.	
	Traves of Wood, the Shock, cont. 60	01 00 00
	Traves	
	Treacle { Flanders Treacle, the Barrel—	04 00 00
	of Jean, the pound	00 00 10
	vid. Melasses.	
	Treen Nails, the thousand	00 10 00
	Trees of all sorts, free	
	Trumpets { vid. Brass.	
	for Children, the groce	value
	Trunnels, the thousand	00 10 00
	Tweezers of France, the dozen	03 00 00
	{ of Hamborough, the pound—	00 00 06
	Twine { the 100 weight, containing 112 pounds	02 10 00
	For Additional Duty, vid. Cordage.	
	Twist for Band-strings, the dozen knots	00 10 00
	Tyles, vid. Brick-stones.	
	Tyn { of Cornwal and Devonshire, unwrought, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds	02 00 00

# es ( 83 ) Inwards:

Custom.

Excise.

l. s. d.

l. s. d.

wrought, vocat. Pewter, the 100 }  
weight, cont. 112 pounds }  
white sort, common, the }  
hers { groce, cont. 12 dozen }  
red or painted, the groce; }  
cont. 12 dozen }

04 00 00

00 04 00

00 12 00

## V.

Allances of Scotland, the piece—  
Verders of Tapistry, with hair, }  
the Flemish Ell— }  
ter, the hundred weight, cont. }  
pounds— }  
m for Table Books, the Skin—  
the piece—  
Hasps, the dozen—  
ar, the Tun—  
ds, the dozen—

00 08 00

00 02 00

01 06 08

00 10 00

00 13 04

00 02 00

05 00 00

01 04 00

## W:

Admoll, the yard—  
Wainscots, the 100, containing }  
6 score— }  
s, vid. Candle-plates.  
s distilled, vid. Strong Waters:  
{ the 100 weight, containing 112 }  
pounds— }  
{ vocat. Hard Wax, the pound— }  
ts, vid. Brass.  
le-Bone, the 100 weight—  
t, vid. Corn.  
t-Meal, vid. Meal.  
t-stones, the 100 Stones, cont. 5 score  
pcord, the pound—  
Additional Duty, vid. Cordage.  
{ Cocks or Bellows, the groce—  
stles { Cocks or Birds of Stone, the }  
small groce, cont. 12 dozen }  
e Lead, vid. Drugs.

00 00 09

10 00 00

02 00 00

00 03 04

00 10 00

00 15 00

00 00 08

01 04 00

00 04 00

# Rates ( 84 ) Inwards.

Custom.

l. s. d.

Wines { vid. Table at the End of Inwards.  
the Tun called Brandy Wines - 10 00 00  
But vid. Spirits.

Woad, { Islands or green Woad, the } 08 00 00  
vocat. { Tun, cont. 20 hundred wt. }  
Tholouse Woad, the 100 wt. } 01 13 04  
cont. 112 pounds

Wood, vocat. { The Tun value. 12  
Box-wood { For Combs, the thou- } 01 13 04  
sand pieces  
Brazil or Farnambuck-wood, the } 01 00 00  
100 weight. cont. 112 pounds  
Braziletto or Jamaica-wood, the } 00 14 00  
100 weight, cont. 112 pounds  
Ebony-wood, the 100 wt. cont. } 02 00 00  
112 pounds  
But, vid. Letter (E.)  
Fustick, the 100 weight, cont. 112 } 00 05 00  
pounds  
Lignum vitæ, vid. Drugs  
Logwood, the 100 weight, cont. } 03 00 00  
112 pounds  
Red or Guinny-wood the Tun 30 00 00  
Speckled-wood, the 100 weight } 00 13 04  
cont. 112 pounds  
Sweet-wood of West-India, the } 01 05 00  
100 weight, cont. 112 pounds  
Timber { the Tun or Load 00 13 04  
the Load, cont. 50 Foot  
Touch-wood, the pound value.

Wood-ashes, vid. Ashes.

Wool of all sorts to be imported free.

Worm-seed the pound, (vid. Drugs) 00 03 00

Worsted { St. Omers, narrow, or half- } 01 00 00  
vocat. { Worsted the piece  
Ruffs Worsted, or broad } 02 00 00  
Worsted the piece

Wrests for Virginals, the groce, cont. } 01 04 00  
12 dozen



# ( 85 ) Inwards.

		Custom.			Excise.		
		l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
	Dagger and quartern Wyer, } the pound_____	00	03	04			
	Iron-wyer, the 100 weight } cont. 112 pounds_____	02	10	00			
	Lattin-wyer, the 100 weight, } cont. 112 pounds_____	05	00	00			
	Steel-wyer, the pound_____	00	03	00			
	Strasborough-wyer, the pound_____	00	03	04			
	Virginal-wyer, the pound_____	00	05	00	04	00	00
	Cittern-wyer the pound_____	value,			04	00	00
	Y						
	able-yarn, the 100 weight, cont. } 112 punds_____	00	10	00	00	06	08
	ammel, or Mohair-yarn, the pound_____	00	02	06			
	otton- } the pound_____	00	01	00	00	02	00
	yarn. } of Turkey, the pound_____	—	—	—	00	01	08
	rogram-yarn, the pound_____	00	03	00			
	awLinnen-yarn, Dutch or French } the pound_____	00	01	00			
	al-yarn, the pound_____	00	00	06			
	otch-yarn, the pound_____	00	01	00			
	ruce or Muscovy-yarn, the 100 } weight cont. 112 pounds_____	00	13	04	01	13	04
	oolen and Bay-yarn, the 100 } cont. 112 pounds_____	03	06	08			

# Rates ( 86 ) Inwards.

*The Custom and Excise of all Wines and Oyles to be  
into the Port of Dublin, and all other Ports of Ire*

Wines.		Full.	Unfill'd.	Full.	U
FOR every Tun of Wine, of the growth of France, or of any of the Domini- ons of the French King, or Crown of France. by Natu- ral-born Subjects.	}	03 10 00	03 03 00	07 00 00	00
		04 13 04	04 04 00	07 00 00	00
By Strangers and Aliens.					
For every Butt or Pipe of Muscadine, Malmfies, Cutes, Tents, Alicants, Bastard-Sacks Canaries, Malligoes, Made- ras, and all other Wines what- soever commonly called sweet Wines, of the growth of the Levant, Spain, Portugal, or of any the Islands, or Domi- nions to them, or any of them belonging, or elsewhere. By Natural-born Subjects.	}	02 16 00	02 05 00	05 00 00	04
By Strangers and Aliens.		03 06 08	03 00 00	05 00 00	04
For every Awme, contain- ing Forty-two Gallons of Rhenish Wine, of the growth of Germany. By Natural- born Subjects.	}	00 15 00	00 13 06	01 03 04	01
By Strangers and Aliens		01 00 00	00 18 00	01 03 04	01

*And all sorts of Wines Imported, are likewise liable to an Addition  
ty of 4l. per Tun till the 21st of November, 1719. 4. Geo. Cap. 2.  
Note, Portugal Wines are to be charg'd for Excise as French Wines*

Oyles.		By Natural-born Subjects,		By Strangers and	
		Custom.	Excise.	Custom.	Excise.
FOR every Tun of Rape and Linseed Oyles, con- taining 252 Gallons.	}	01 10 00	01 10 00	01 17 06	01
For every Tun of Sevil, Majorca; Minorca, Apuglia, Province or Portugal Oyl.	}	02 12 00	01 12 00	03 05 00	01
For every Tun of Sallet Oyl.	}	03 03 00	03 03 00	03 18 09	03
For every Tun of Train-Oyl of Green-land.	}	00 08 00	00 08 00	00 10 00	00
For every Tun of Train- Oyl of Newfound-land	}	00 06 00	00 06 00	00 07 06	00

Memorandum, a Tun of Wine and Oyles is 252 Gallons.

to be  
f Ire

Excise

II. U

00 00

00 00

00 00

00 00

04 01

04 01

Additi

sp. 2.

b Wine

agers and

m. E

06 01

00 01

09 01

00 00

06 00

ons.

T

# THE RATES OF MERCHANDIZES Outwards.

A.		Custom.
		l. s. d.
Dzes, vid. Iron wrought.		
Alablafter, the Load	_____	02 00 00
Allum, the 100 weight, cont, 112	}	01 00 00
pounds		
Anvils, the 100 weight, cant. 112	}	00 10 00
nds		
vitæ, the Hogshead	_____	02 00 00
r, vid. Iron wrought.		
of Irish wood, the Last, cont, 12 Barrels	_____	01 13 04
vid. Iron wrought,		

B.		
con, the Flitch	_____	00 02 06
Bags, the dozen	_____	00 06 08
vid. Corn,		

G 4

Barrels



# Rates ( 88 ) Outwards.

Custom.

l. s. d.

Barrels, of Birding-Pieces, the Barrel ————— 00 06 08

Beans, vid. Corn.

Beef, the Barrel ————— 01 00 00

Beer, the Tun ————— 02 00 00

Beer-Eager, the Tun ————— 01 18 00

Bell-mettle, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds — 04 00 00

Bellows, the dozen ————— 00 06 00

Birding Pieces, the Piece ————— 00 13 04

Bird-lime, the 100 weight, containing 112 pounds — 01 10 00

Bits, vid. Iron wrought.

Barrel Boards or Staves the 1000, cont. ten }  
hundred at 6 score to the hundred ————— } 04 00 00

Boards or Staves for Hogsheds the 1000, }  
cont. ten hundred at 6 score to the hundred } 06 00 00

Boards or Staves for Pipes the 1000, cont. ten }  
hundred at 6 score to the hundred ————— } 08 00 00

Staves, viz. Pipe-Staves, Barrel-Staves, Heading,  
and other Staves for making of Cask, exported to any  
Part beyond Seas, ( other than to the Kingdom of  
England, or Scotland since the Union) from  
and after the 1st of November, 1703, are to pay per  
thousand, at six score to the hundred 3 l. over and  
above all Duties now payable for the same, 2 An. ch. 2.

Inch Boards, the 100 Foot, cont. 6 score to }  
the hundred ————— } 00 06 08

Two Inch Boards the 100 Foot, containing }  
6 score to the 100 ————— } 00 13 04

Timber or Plank exported after the First of November,  
1703, to any part beyond Seas (other than to the King-  
dom of England) (or Scotland since the Union)  
is likewise liable to a further Duty of 2l. 10s. per Tun o-  
ver and above all Duties payable for the same. 2 A. c. 2.

Bodies, vocat. { Stitch'd Bodies, with Silk, the pair 00 03 04  
                          { of Whale-bone, the pair ————— 00 02 00

Bones, vocat. Ox Bones, the 1000 ————— 00 06 08

Books Printed, unbound, or bound, the 100 weight }  
containing 112 pounds ————— } 00 05 00

Bottles, vid. Glasses.

Brass Manufacture, the 100 weight, containing }  
112 pounds ————— } 00 16 08

Brick

Boards, vocat.

# Rates ( 89 ) Outwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

Brick, vid. in E.	
Bridles, the dozen	00 01 08
Brushes of Heath, the dozen	00 10 00
Buckweed, the Quarter, vid. Corn.	
Buck-wheat, vid. Corn.	
Butter, good or bad, the hundred weight, cont. } 112 pounds	00 10 00
Buttons { vid, Haberdashery, of Hair, the small groce, containing 12 } dozen	00 00 06

## C

CAlve-Skins, the dozen, undress'd or dress'd, } not exceeding 36 pounds	00 12 00
Candles the 100 weight, containing 112 pounds	01 00 00
Canvas { Tufted, the piece, containing 30 yards, vid. Linnen. Irish making, the 100 Ells, containing 5 score, vid. Linnen.	
Caps of Wooll, of all sorts, the dozen	00 06 00
Stock Cards, the dozen	01 04 00
Tow Cards, new, the dozen	00 05 00
Playing Cards, the groce, containing 12 dozen	00 05 00
Wooll, voc. { New, the dozen Old, the dozen	00 10 00 00 06 00
Card Boards, the small groce, containing 12 dozen	01 00 00
Sarpenters Tools, vid. Iron wrought.	
Carpets the piece	00 11 00
Catlings or Hat-Makers Strings the groce, cont. } 12 dozen	00 16 00
Cheese, the 100 weight, containing 112 pounds	00 10 00
Cleak-bags, the dozen	00 15 00
Clack-Work, vid. Iron wrought.	
Cobweb Lawns, the yard	00 00 08
Combs of Wood, Bone or Horn, or any other fort, vid. Haberdashery.	
Comfits, the pound, vid. Confectionary.	
Coney-hair, or Wooll, black or white, the pound	00 12 00
Copper Manufactures of all sorts, the 100 contain- ing 112 pounds	00 16 08

Cordage

# Rates ( 90 ) Outwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

Cordage tar'd or untar'd, the hundred weight, } containing 112 pounds		00	10	00
Corn, voc.	Barley the Quarter, cont. 8 Bushels	00	10	00
	Beans, the Quarter, cont. 8 Bushels	00	10	00
	Mault the Quarter	00	10	00
	Oats, the Quarter	00	06	08
	Pease, the Quarter	00	10	00
	Wheat, the Quarter	01	00	00
	Rye, the Quarter	00	10	00
	Buck-wheat, the Quarter	00	10	00

Corn, viz. Malt, Bare or Barley, Rye and Wheat exported to Parts beyond the Seas in British or Irish Shipping (the Master and two Thirds of the Mariners at least being His Majesty's Subjects) when at or under certain Prices, is to pay no Custom, upon performing certain Requisites by 6 An. ch. 18. which see.

Cottons and Plains of all sorts, the 100 Goads		01	00	00
Coverlets	of Wool and Hair, the piece	00	01	00
	of Caddas, the piece	00	01	00
	vid. Darnix.			

Cows, vid. Oxen.

Curry Combs, vid. Iron Wares.

Cushions, the dozen	01	00	00
---------------------	----	----	----

## D.

Darnix	the yard	00	00	11
	vocat. Coverlets, the piece	00	03	00
	Hangings, vid. Tapistry.			

Dice, vid. Haberdashers Ware.

Dimithy, the yard	00	04	00
-------------------	----	----	----

Drapery, vid. Woollen.

Dublets of Leather, the piece, vid. Garments.

Dust of Cloves, of Ginger, of Lignum Vitæ, of Mace, of Nutmeg, of Pepper, of all Spices and the like, are Custom free, having paid at Importation.

## E.

Brick and Tyles of all sorts, the thousand	00	03	00
All sorts of Earthen and Stone Ware not rated, the } 100 parcels	00	03	00

Emer



# Rates (91) Outwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

Emery Stones, the 100 weight, containing 112 }  
pounds 00 03 04

## F

Fennel Seeds, the 100 weight, containing }  
112 pounds 01 10 00

Figurettes { Broad, the piece 01 10 00  
Narrow, the piece 00 16 00  
with Silk or Copper, (vid. Silk)

Filliting, vid. Haberdashery.

Cod-fish, the Barrel 00 10 00

Eels { the Barrel 01 00 00  
small, the Barrel 00 10 00

Hake-fish, the 100, containing 6 score 00 03 04

Herrings { full Fish, the Barrel 00 13 04  
Shotten, the Barrel 00 10 00

Pilchers, the Tun 06 00 00

Salmon, the Tun 08 00 00

Sprats, the Tun, containing 1000 00 10 00

Fitches, the Timber, containing 40 Skins 01 13 04

Flannel, the yard 00 00 4 $\frac{1}{2}$

Flax-seed or Hemp-seed exported, not of the growth of this  
Kingdom, to pay 5 s. Custom per Hogshead for 21 Years,  
from 24th December, 1716. and thence to the End of the  
then succeeding Session of Parliament. 2 G. chap. 13.

Flocks, the 100 weight, containing 112 pounds 00 13 04

Flowling-Pieces, vid. Iron wrought.

Freezes, the yard 00 00 03

Gustians of Irish making of all sorts to go out free.

## G.

Garments or wearing Apparel of all sorts, to go  
out free.

Garters of Worsted, the groce, cont. 12 dozen 00 02 06

Geldings, or Nags, the piece, vid. Horses.

Girdles { of Leather for Men, the groce, cont. 12 doz. 00 16 08  
for Children, the groce, cont. 12 dozen 00 10 00

Glass { for Windows, the Chest 00 10 00  
broken, the Barrel 00 03 04

Glasses

# Rates ( 92 ) Outwards.

Rates ( 92 ) Outwards.		Custom. l. s. d.
Glasses to drink in, Bottles, and all sorts of }		
Glasses, the 100 _____		00 03 04
Glew Irish, the 100 weight cont. 112 pounds _____		00 16 08
Plain, of Sheep, Kid, or Lambs Leather, }		
	the dozen pair _____	00 02 00
Gloves {	Fring'd and stitch'd the dozen pair _____	00 03 04
	Furred with Coney-wool, the dozen pair _____	00 04 00
	Of Buck-leather, the dozen pair _____	01 00 00
Glovers Clippings, the Fat or Maund _____		02 00 00
Goose Quills, the thousand _____		00 02 09
<i>Gravers Tools, vid Iron wrought.</i>		
Gun-powder, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds _____		02 00 00
Guts, vocat. Ox-Guts, the Barrel _____		01 00 08
H		
Haberdashery {	Packthread, Incle, Tape, Filing	
	Buttons of all sorts, Hooks and Eyes, and all other Haberdashery, Irish making, not particularly Rated by the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds _____	01 00 00
Wares, voc. _____		
Hair, {	Harts-hair, the 100 wt. cont. 112 pounds _____	01 12 00
	Horse-hair, the 100 wt. cout. 112 pounds _____	06 00 00
	Ox, or Cow-hair, the 112 pounds _____	02 00 00
voc. _____		
Hair-Cloath, the piece _____		00 13 04
Harts-horn, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds _____		01 10 00
Hat-bands of Cruel, the groce, cont. 12 dozen _____		00 05 00
<i>Hatmakers strings, vid. Catlings.</i>		
Hatchets the dozen, vid. Iron Ware.		
Hats, {	Beavers and Demy-Casters, of Irish making the dozen _____	02 00 00
	Felts, and all other Hats, the dozen _____	00 10 00
vocat. _____		
Hawk-Hoods, the dozen _____		00 02 06
<i>Headings. vid. Staves.</i>		
Hempseeds, the Quarter, cont. 8 Bushels _____		02 00 00
<i>Hemp-seed Foreign growth, vid. Flax-seeds.</i>		
Hides {	Tan'd or untan'd, the Hide, into England or any other His Majesty's Dominions _____	00 06 00
	Into any Foreign part, the Hide _____	00 10 00
Hogs alive, the piece _____		00 01 00
Holsters, the dozen pair _____		00 10 00

Hooks

# Rates (93) Outwards.

Custom.

l. s. d.

Hooks and Eyes, vid. Haberdashery.

Hoops for Barrels, the 1000 ———— 00 13 04

Hoops Exported to any part beyond Seas, other than the Kingdom of England (and Scotland, 5 A. c. 8.) from and after the 1st of Novemb. 1703. are to pay 5s. per thousand over and above all Duties now payable for the same, 2. An. C. 2.

Hoops, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds ———— 01 10 00

Blowing-Horns, small, the dozen ———— 00 04 00

Of Bucks, the 100 ———— 00 04 00

Goats-Horns, the 100 wt. cont. 112 pounds ———— 00 10 00

Ink-Horns, the dozen, vid. Haberdashery }  
Wares ———— }

Horns for Lanthorns, the 1000 Leaves ———— 01 00 00

Ox-Horns, the 1000 ———— 02 10 00

Powder-Horns, the dozen ———— 00 04 00

Of Rams, the 1000 ———— 01 00 00

Of Sheep, the 1000 ———— 00 03 04

Shooing-Horns, the dozen ———— 00 00 08

Stags-Horns, the 100 ———— 01 12 00

Tips of Horns, the 1000 ———— 00 15 00

Stone-Horses, Geldings or Nags, into }  
England, or Scotland, or any other En- }  
glish Plantation, the piece ———— }

Into Foreign parts, the piece ———— 20 00 00

Collars, the 100 cont. 5 score ———— 02 00 00

Tails with Hair, the 100 weight, cont. 5 }  
score ———— }

score ———— 01 10 00

ghs, vid. Iron.

03 00 04

I

on wrought, viz. Axes, Adzes, Houghs, Ar-

mour, Bits, Knives, Locks, Fowling-pieces,

kets, Pistols, Sciffers, Stirrups, and all Car-

ters and Gravers Tools, Jack-work, Clock-

k, and all Iron-mongers Wares perfectly ma-

ctured, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds ———— }

work, vid. Iron wrought.

els, Precious Stones, and Pearls, Free.

vid. Haberdashery.

Iron,

Hooks



# Rates ( 94 ) Outwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

Iron	the Tun	06 13 04
	Ordinance, the 100 weight, containing 112 pounds	01 00 00
	Old Iron, the Tun	06 13 04

*Iron-mongers Wares perfectly manufactur'd, vid. Iron wrought.*

K.

**K** *Erstes, vid. Woollen.*  
*Knives, vid. Iron Wares.*

L.

Lace	of Gold and Silver, the pound	01 16 00
	of Velvet the pound, <i>vid. Silk</i>	

*Laths Exported to any Parts beyond Seas other than to the Kingdom of England (or Scotland 5 An. ch. 8.) from and after the 1st November, 1703, are to pay per Thousand 5 s. over and above all Duties now payable for the same. 2d An. chap. 2.*

*Lawns, vid. Cobweb Lawns.*

Lead	Cast and Uncast, the Fodder, containing twenty hundred weight	20 00 00
	Ore, the Tun	02 00 00

Lime, the Chaldor 00 13 04

Linnen, viz.	Flaxen or Hempen Cloath made or manufactur'd within this Kingdom and exported is discharg'd of all Duties, 2 An. ch. 4.	
	Shreds, the Maund or Fat	02 00 00
	Yarn, <i>vid. Yarn.</i>	

Linseed	The Quarter, containing 8 Bushels	03 00 00
	Foreign, <i>vid. Flaxseed.</i>	

*Linsey-Woolsey, vid. Stuff.*

Lifts of Cloath, the 1000 yards 01 10 00

Litharge of Lead, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds 00 04 00

*Locks, vid. Iron wrought.*

Loom-Work, the yard 00 00 00

M.

**M** *Alt, vid. Corn.*

Mantles	of the best sort, the piece	00 06 00
	of the worst sort, the piece	00 03 00

Mantling

# Rates (95) Outwards.

Custom.  
l. s. d.

Mantling { the Pack, containing 400 yards, 6 score } 06 00 00  
to the 100 \_\_\_\_\_  
of Freeze, the yard \_\_\_\_\_ 00 00 03  
Muskets, vid, Iron wrought.

N.

Nails of all sorts the 100 weight, containing } 00 05 00  
112 pounds \_\_\_\_\_  
Nuts small, the Barrel, containing 3 Bushels \_\_\_\_\_ 00 06 08

O.

O At-meal, the Barrel \_\_\_\_\_ 00 06 08  
Oats, vid. Corn.  
Oker, yellow or red, the 100 wt. cont. 112 pounds \_\_\_\_\_ 01 00 00  
Oxen, Cows or Steers, the head \_\_\_\_\_ 01 00 00  
Oyl called Train-Oyl, made in Ireland, the Tun \_\_\_\_\_ 10 00 00  
Oysters, the small Barrel, in pickle \_\_\_\_\_ 00 01 04

P.

Packbread, vid. Haberdashery.  
Parchment the Role \_\_\_\_\_ 00 06 08  
Past-boards, the groce, cont. 12 dozen \_\_\_\_\_ 00 12 00  
Pearls, vid. Jewels.  
Pease, vid. Corn.  
Pewter, vid. Tyn.  
Pistols, vid. Iron wrought.  
Plains, vid. Cottons.  
Plank, vid. Boards.  
Points of Leather, the small groce, cont. 12 dozen \_\_\_\_\_ 00 00 04  
Pork, the Barrel \_\_\_\_\_ 01 10 00  
Precious Stones, vid. Jewels.  
Purles of Broad-Cloath, the piece \_\_\_\_\_ 00 00 02

R.

Rape Cakes the 1000 \_\_\_\_\_ 00 10 00  
Oyl made in this Kingdom, and exported from and  
after the 1st June, 1705, is to pay 4s. per Tun  
and so pro Rata. 2d An. chap. 7. and 6 An.  
chap. 12.

Rape

# Rates ( 96 ) Outwards.

Custom.  
s.

Rape { Seed from and after 1st June, 1705, Exported is to  
pay per Quarter, cont. 8 Bushels, 6 d. for Customs  
and no more. 2d An. ch. 7. and 6 An. ch. 12.

Rugs, vocat. { Irish Rugs, the yard \_\_\_\_\_ 00 00 00  
{ Irish Rugs for Beds, the Rug \_\_\_\_\_ 00 06 00

Ruffetting for Painters, the 100 wt. cont. 112 pounds 00 05 00  
Rye, vid. Corn.

S

Sack-Cloath to make Sacks, the Bolt or Piece,  
vid. Linnen.

Saffron, the pound \_\_\_\_\_ 01 10 00

Sayes, vid. Woollen.

Scissers, vid. Iron wrought.

Searges, vid. Woollen.

Sheep, the score, alive into England \_\_\_\_\_ 02 10 00

{ old, the hundred dozen pair \_\_\_\_\_ 04 00 00

Shoes { All new Shoes, Boots and Slippers, the }  
pound weight \_\_\_\_\_ 00 00 00

Shreds and pieces of Broad-Cloath, the pound \_\_\_\_\_ 00 00 00

{ Badger-skins, the piece \_\_\_\_\_ 00 01 00

{ Cat-skins, the 100 \_\_\_\_\_ 01 06 00

Calve-Skins, vid. in C.

{ Deer-skins, the piece \_\_\_\_\_ 00 05 00

{ Dog-skins, the dozen \_\_\_\_\_ 00 02 00

{ Fox-skins, the piece \_\_\_\_\_ 00 00 00

{ Goat-skins, the 100, cont. 6 score \_\_\_\_\_ 10 00 00

{ Hare-skins, the piece \_\_\_\_\_ 00 00 00

{ Kid-skins drest, or undrest the 100, cont. 6 score 03 00 00

Lamb-skins drest or undrest, the 100, cont. }  
6 score \_\_\_\_\_ 00 16 00

Marteon-skins, the piece \_\_\_\_\_ 00 05 00

of Otter { Raw, the piece \_\_\_\_\_ 00 01 00

{ Taw'd, the piece \_\_\_\_\_ 00 01 00

{ Wombs, the Mantle \_\_\_\_\_ 00 10 00

{ black, with silver hair, or with- }  
out, the 100, cont. 120 \_\_\_\_\_ 01 06 00

of Rabets { season'd the 100 cont. 6 score 01 00 00

or Coney { stag, the 100 cont. 6 score 00 10 00

{ taw'd, the 100 cont. 6 score 00 13 00

{ taw'd or dy'd into Colours the }  
100, cont. 120 \_\_\_\_\_ 01 00 00

Sheep

Skins, vocat.

So  
Sta  
Sta  
Ste  
Ste  
Stir  
Stoc  
Stone-  
Stu  
Sugar  
afte  
Exp  
weig  
T A  
Capit  
mad  
poun



# Rates ( 97 ) Outwards.

Custom.

l. s. d.

Skins, vocat.	{	Sheep-skins tawed with the Wooll on, the 100, cont. 6 score	01 10 00
		Pelts, drest or undrest, without the Wooll, the 100, cont. 6 score	01 00 00
	{	Sheep-skins with the Wooll, the 100, cont. 6 score	20 00 00
		Squirrel-skins, the 1000	02 10 00
		Stag-skins, the piece	00 10 00
		Swan-skins, the piece	00 02 06
		Wooll-skins, the piece	00 03 04
		Wooll-skins tawed, the piece	00 06 00
	{	Hard, Irish making, the 100, cont. 112 pounds	00 10 00
		The Barrel	01 00 00
Soap		Starch, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds	00 13 04
		Staves, vid. Boards.	
		Steel, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds	01 00 00
		Steers, vid. Oxen.	
		Stirrups, vid. Iron wrought.	
Stockings,	{	Irish, the dozen	00 02 06
		Kersey { Long, the pair	00 01 00
		Short, the dozen pair	00 03 09
		Leather, the dozen, vid. Garments.	
	{	Woollen, for Children, the dozen	00 01 08
		Woollen, for Men, the dozen	00 05 00
		Worsted, for Children, the dozen	00 03 04
		Worsted, for Men, the dozen	00 12 06
		Lower ends of Worsted Stockings, the dozen	00 06 08
		Stone-ware, vid. Earthen-ware.	
		Stuffs, vid. Woollen.	
	{	Sugar of all sorts brought into this Kingdom, and after Refin'd, and after made into Loaves, and Exported by way of Merchandize, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds	00 10 00

T.

Allow, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds — 01 10 00  
 Tape, vid. Haberdashery.  
 Tapistry, or Darnix Hangings of what sort soever made in Ireland, whereof any part of Wooll, the pound weight — 00 00 06

H

Thrums

Sheep

# Rates ( 98 ) Outwards.

Customs.  
l. s. d.

Thrums, the 100 pounds, cont. 5 score ——— 00 06 08

Timber, vid. Boards.

Tobacco-Pipes, the small groce, cont. 12 dozen ——— 00 01 00

Tyles, vid. E.

Tyn { Unwrought, the 100 wt. cont. 112 pounds — 07 06 08  
Wrought, vocat, Pewter, the 100 weight, }  
cont. 112 pounds ——— } 05 00 00

V Inegar of Wine, the Tun ——— 02 06 08

W Admol, the yard ——— 00 00 04

Wax { Hard, the pound ——— 00 02 00  
Irish, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds — 04 00 00

Weld, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds ——— 01 05 00

Wheat, vid. Corn.

Wine-Lees, the But ——— 01 00 00

Woad. { Irish, the Tun ——— 10 00 00  
Nets, the 100 cont. 5 score ——— 00 10 00

Wool { Irish into England, the Stone, cont. 18 pounds 01 05 00  
Spanish, Free.

Woolen Cloath { Broad woollen-Cloath, or old Drapery  
the piece, cont. 36 yards the piece,  
And so proportionably for greater or  
lesser Quantities ——— } 03 06 08  
Kerfies, Serges, Says, and other Sorts of  
Stuffs, or new Draperies made in Ire-  
land the piece ——— } 00 15 00

Y.

For every Pack of Linnen-Yarn, call'd Irish Yarn, }  
cont. 400 pound weight, at 6 score to the 100 } 20 00 00

And by 2. G. c. 13. there is a further Duty of a Halfpenny  
per pound impos'd on all Linnen-Yarn Exported, not reel'd  
and made up in the Terms of 2d. A. Sess. 2. Cap. 4.

Goods Inwards or Outwards not Rated to pay  
Five Pounds per Cent.

And

And if there shall happen to be brought in or carried out of this Realm, any Goods liable to the Payment of Custom and Subsidy, which either are not mentioned in this Book, or are not now used to be brought in or carried out, or by reason of the great Diversity of the Value of some Goods, could not be Rated; That in such case, every Customer or Collector for the time being, shall levy the said Custom and Subsidy of Poundage, according to the true Value and Price of such Goods, to be affirmed upon the Oath of the Merchant, in the presence of the Customer, Collector, Comptroller and Surveyor, or any two of them.

*Goods not mentioned in this Book, to be valued.*

*Certain Rules, Orders, and Directions Irish Statute for the Advancement of Trade, and Encouragement of Merchants, as also for Regulating as well of the Merchants in making of due Entries, and just Payments of their Customs, as of the Officers in all the Ports of this Realm, in the Receipts of their several Fees, and in the faithful Management of their Duties and Trusts.*

## I.

Every Merchant shall have free liberty to break Bulk in any Part allowed by the Law, and to pay Custom and Subsidy for more than he shall Enter and Land: Provided that the Master or Purser of every Ship, shall first make Declaration upon Oath before any principal Officers of the Port, of the true content of his Ship's Lading; and shall likewise after Declare upon his Oath, before the Customer, Collector, Comptroller or Surveyor,

*Merchants may break bulk paying Duty for what is landed, the Master swearing to his Lading, and in*



*the next Port, the Quantity landed at first.* or two of them, at the next Port of this Realm where his Ship shall arrive, the Quantity and Quality of the Goods landed at the other Port where Bulk was first broken, and to whom they did belong.

## II.

*Strangers goods ship'd in a Native's Name, the Penalty.* No Merchant, Native or Stranger, shall Ship off the Goods of a Stranger in the Name of a Native, upon pain of Forfeiture and loosing the Goods and Merchandizes so Entred, and all his Goods personal.

## III.

*Merchants born and living abroad, tho' Denizen'd, to pay Aliens Duty.* Every Merchant born out of the Dominion of his Majesty; and after made Denizen, shall pay the Custom as before he was made Denizen unless he do inhabit and be constantly abiding or dwelling in some part or place of this Realm. In that case, such Merchants shall pay only as a Natural-born Subject, and not otherwise.

## IV.

*Sugar and other Foreign Goods, (except Wine, Tobacco, &c.) exported by Subjects in 12 Months, or by Strangers in 9 Months after half the Custom paid Inwards to be returned.* All Sugars, and other Foreign Goods and Merchandizes, (except Wines, Tobacco, wrought Silks, Haberdashery, and all sorts of Groceries, Wares) first imported, shall be again exported by any Merchant who is a Subject of this Realm, or any other his Majesty's Dominions, within Twelve Months, or Stranger within Nine Months; and such Merchant or Merchants shall export any such Foreign Goods or Merchandizes (except before excepted) shall have Allowance, and be repaid by the Officer which received the same, the one Moiety of the Custom or Subsidy, which was paid at the first Importation of such Foreign Goods and Merchandizes, or any part thereof; and so as due Proof be first made by Certificate from the Officers of their due Entry, and Payment of the Custom and Subsidy of all such Foreign Goods and Merchandizes Inwards; together with the further Oath of the Merchants Importing and Exporting

Exporting the same, affirming the truth thereof, and the name of His Majesty's Searcher or Under-Searcher, in the Port of *Dublin*, and of the Searcher of any other the Ports, testifying the Shipping thereof, to be exported; after all which duly performed in manner before expressed, the Moiety of the Subsidy first paid Inwards, shall without any Delay or Reward more than the Duty set down in the Table of Fees for the Certificate, be repaid unto such Merchant or Merchants, who do export such Goods and Merchandizes within one Month after demand thereof,

V.

If any Merchant having duly paid all Duties Inwards for Foreign Goods, and in regard of sales had, shall be enforced to keep the same, or any part thereof in his Hands without Alteration of the Property after the space of a Year shall be elapsed; In this case he is to be permitted to ship the same out for any the Ports beyond the Seas, (if he so think fit) without payment of any Subsidy for the same Outwards, upon due Proof that the same was duly Entred, and Subsidy paid Inwards.

*Merchants, who paid duty Inwards, may export their Goods after a Year Custom free.*

VI.

No Merchant or other Person whatsoever, shall have any Allowance, or Abatement of Subsidy made him by Bill of Store or otherwise, for any sort of Tobacco, under pretence of being corrupt or Unmerchantable; but in case any Merchant shall refuse to make Entry of such Tobacco, and to pay the full Subsidy of the same, the principal Officers of the Custom-house, or any two of them, shall cause all such corrupt Tobacco to be publicly burnt, as not whole- some for use, and the Owner thereof is to be discharged from paying any Subsidy for the same.

*No Allowance to be made for Tobacco, but if so corrupt, that the Merchant will not enter it, it is to be burnt.*

VII. Every

**167. per cent.**  
*allowed for  
 Leakage of  
 Wines.*

**VII.** Every Merchant bringing in any sort of Goods into this Realm by way of Merchandize, making due Entries of the same in the Custom-house, shall be allowed ten *per Centum* for Leakage, to be taken or deducted not out of Quantities of Wines, but out of the Monies received for the Subsidy; provided such Goods be not filled up on Ship-board, and if so, allowance then to be made at all for the same.

**3 per cent.**  
*for all other  
 Goods import-  
 ed.*

**VIII.** Every Merchant shall be allowed upon other Goods and Merchandizes, appointed to the Subsidy of Poundage according to the of the before-going Book of Rates to be levied, five in the hundred of all the said Subsidy of Poundage so appointed to be paid.

**Hogheads and  
 Pipes how to  
 be accounted  
 Outs,**

**IX.** Every Hoghead of Wine which shall be out, and not full seven Inches or above therein; And every But or Pipe not above seven Inches, shall be accounted for Outs, and the Merchant to pay no Subsidy for the same.

**Abatements to  
 be made for  
 corrupt Wines,  
 and how.**

**X.** If any Wines shall prove corrupt, and unmerchantable and fit for nothing but to distill to hot Waters, then every Owner of such Wines shall be abated in the Subsidy according to his Damages in those Wines, by the Decision of the Commissioners of the Customs in the Port of Dublin, and of the Collectors, and of other of the principal Officers in all other Out Ports.

**Damaged  
 Goods to be  
 certify'd by ex-  
 perient'd Mer-  
 chants on Oath,  
 and an Abate-**

**XI.** If any Goods or Merchandizes, except Tobacco, brought into this Kingdom, shall receive any Damage by Salt-water or otherwise, for which the Owner thereof shall be prejudiced in the Sale of such Goods, the Commissioners in the Port of Dublin, and the principal Officers of Customs



om-house in all other the Ports, or any two *ment made*  
 em, whereof the Collector for the time *accordingly.*  
 to be one, shall have Power to chuse two  
 erent Merchants experienced in the Values  
 ch Goods, who, upon visiting of the said  
 ls, shall certifie and declare upon their cor-  
 Oaths first administred by the said Com-  
 oners or Officers, what Damage such Goods  
 received, and are lessened in their true va-  
 and according to such Damage in relation  
 e Rates set on them in the foregoing Book  
 Rates, the said Officers are to make a pro-  
 onable Abatement unto the Merchant or  
 er of the Subsidy due for the same.

## XII.

l Merchants Transporting any sort of Wool- *In Old Drapery*  
 Cloath called Old Drapery, as also Bayes *one in ten al-*  
 Cottons, shall be allowed one in ten for a *lowed.*  
 pper free of Custom or Subsidy.

## XIII.

asmuch as the natural Scituation of this *One free Port*  
 m, renders it sufficiently convenient for *to be appointed*  
 storing and laying up of Commodities and *in each Pro-*  
 chandize, brought in with intent to be af- *vince for stor-*  
 ard carried out again for supply of Foreign *ing and laying*  
 kets, by which much benefit and advantage *up Goods*  
 arise to his Majesty and People; The Lord *brought in, in*  
 ty therefore, or other Chief Governor or *order to be ex-*  
 ernours, and Privy Council of this Realm *ported to fo-*  
 he time being, shall and may (as they in *reign Markets,*  
 Judgments shall see meet, and find most *and how.*  
 ntigious and beneficial to his Majesty and  
 Kingdom) appoint one certain Port in each  
 vince of this Realm, to which all Merchants,  
 ngers, and their Factors, sending his or their  
 ds, with intent, and to the end and purpose  
 esaid, may upon a reasonable Composition  
 agreement to be agreed on by Direction of  
 said Lord Deputy, or other Chief Governor  
 Governors, and Privy Council as aforesaid,  
 H 4 and

and payment thereof made unto the Collector or Collectors of those Ports in lieu of Customs or Subsidies due and payable by this present Act, there land, and lay the same upon Majesty's Ware-house, at the Custom-house of those Places, or such other Ware-houses or places, and no other, as shall be provided for the end and purpose by the Collector, Custom-house Searcher of those Ports, under whose joint custody the same are to remain until they are shipped out again, which shall be done without payment of any Duties Outward, or any thing more than a reasonable Rate for the Ware-house Room : But if any Merchant, Factor, or other, bringing or laying up his or their Goods by way of Composition, shall not so but otherwise dispose of the same, every Merchant, Factor, or other, shall before they receive his or their Goods from the Warehouse or Place where they are laid up, pay to the Collector not only so much as, with his or their Composition Monies, shall complete the whole Customs and Subsidies of such Goods, but likewise Interest at the Rate of ten *Per Cent.* for so long time as the payment of the full Duties of those Goods had been forborne, and for prevention of all Fraud and Collusion, such Rules shall be observed by Merchants and Officers respectively, as the Commissioners of the Customs with the Allowance and Approbation of the Lord Deputy, or other Chief Governor or Governors, and Privy-Council shall from time to time find fit and necessary.

## XIV.

*Times appointed for Officers to attend.*

The Officers who sit above in the Custom-house of the Port of *Dublin*, shall attend the service of their several Places from Nine to Twelve of the Clock in the Forenoon, and one Officer or one able Clerk shall attend with the Books in the Afternoon, during such time as the Officers

appointed to wait at the Water side, for the deciding of all Controversies that may arise concerning Merchants Warrants: All other Officers of the Out-Ports shall attend one Day in the Custom-house of every respective Port, for dispatch of Merchants and Ships between the Hours of Nine of the Clock and Five in the Morning, and Two and Four in the Afternoon,

## XV.

Every Searcher, Surveyor, or other Officer attending in any Port or Creek, shall give knowledge to the Collector of the head Port to which they belong, with all convenient speed, of every Ship that cometh in or goeth out at any Port by way of Merchandize, or with Goods from another Port by way of Certificate.

*Searchers, &c. to acquaint the Collector with Ships going out or coming in.*

## XVI.

There shall be one Shippers Book Outwards, Invoice and another Inwards, kept in every Custom-house, wherein every Ship or Vessel, going out or coming in, by way of Merchandize, or with Commodities of this Kingdom to or from any Port by Certificate, shall enter openly in the Custom-house, the Name of the Ship and of the Master, the Burthen, from whence, and to what place it is freighted, before he loadeth in any Lading, or discharge any Goods, or Merchandizes whatsoever.

*to be kept.*

## XVII.

The Master or Purser of every Ship coming by way of Merchandize, shall deliver under Oath, and upon his Oath before the Collector, or Cheque, one Bill of the Particulars of the Contents of the whole Lading of the Ship, the Names of the several Merchants, and the Mark, Pack, or Outward Form of the Goods Merchandizes according to his Knowledge, and shall also make Declaration thereof upon

*Bills of the particulars of goods Inwards to be given by Masters upon Oath.*

## XVIII. Every



## XVIII.

*Masters to enter their Ships* Every Master of a Ship that shall land Goods or Merchandizes for any Parts Outwards, and the Seas, shall enter his Ship with the Collector and Cheque, before he take in any Goods after lading to and Cheque, before he take in any Goods Outvoice them before his Departure, shall give notice upon Oath. whole Lading, with the Names of the merchants that have laden Goods in him, and answer upon Oath to such Questions concerning the same, as shall be demanded of him.

## XIX.

*Entries, &c. to be made in the open Custom-house.* No Entry nor Agreement with any Merchant or others for Customs or Subsidy, shall be made by the Collector or others, nor any Certificate, Warrant, or Certificate, sealed or subscribed, but openly in the Custom-house.

## XX.

*Merchants to be dispatcht in such order as they come,* Every Merchant making an Entry of Goods either Inwards or Outwards, shall be dispatched in such order as he cometh, and if any Merchant or his Clerk, shall either for Favour or Reward put any Merchant or his Servant duly attending by his Turn, or otherwise delay any Person duly attending and making his Entries, or shall, to draw any other Reward or Gratuity from him than is limited in the Table of Penalties hereafter following; If the Master, Officer, or the Clerk be found faulty therein, they shall be respectively upon Complaint to the said Commissioners, or Chief Officers be publickly charged of their respective Employments, and not permitted to sit any more in the Custom-house.

## XXI.

*Merchants Entries Outwards how to be made.* Every Merchant or other, that will transport any Goods by way of Merchandize for Foreign Parts, shall make his Entry particularly of, with the Collector and Cheque, by a Certificate under his Hand, or the Hand of his Assessor, with the name of the Ship, the Master, Bur

en, of whence and to what place it is  
 ted, with the Marks and Number of the  
 Casks, Fardles, or other Bulks, and the  
 Quantity and Quality of the Goods there-  
 contained, which Bill shall forthwith be en-  
 in a Book by the Collector, and delivered  
 the Comptroller, to be entred by him like-  
 And to file and keep the Bill of every  
 together, as they shall be entred; and the  
 value of the Goods, and of the Custom,  
 dies, and Duties thereupon due, shall be  
 life set forth and charged in the Books at  
 me the Merchant maketh his Entry.

## XXII.

Goods and Merchandize allowed for Store, *Goods allowed*  
 ge, or Provision Inwards or Outwards, *for Store, Por-*  
 be valued according to the Book of Rates, *tage, &c. to*  
 ough the same neither doth, nor shall pay *be valued, but*  
 Custom or Subsidy, and shall be entred in *not to pay*  
 s distinctly and apart by themselves, *Custom.*

## XXIII.

the Searcher or Surveyor shall have all Coc- *Searcher, &c.*  
 , Certificates and Warrants delivered unto *to examine*  
 before the shipping or landing of any *Goods by the*  
 ds therein contained, and at the time of the *Warrant, &c.*  
 ping or landing thereof, shall have the said *before lading*  
 quets, Certificates and Warrants with them, *and unlading,*  
 the Goods may be thereby examined and  
 d, whether they agree in Quantity and  
 lity or no, which if he neglect or fail to  
 every such Surveyor or Searcher shall for-  
 his or their Place,

## XXIV.

every Merchant shall have his particular Coc- *Every Mer-*  
 and Certificate by himself, sealed and sub- *chant to have*  
 ed openly in the Custom-house, by the *a particular*  
 ector and Comptroller, bearing date the *Cocquet.*  
 day that he entred his Goods.

## XXV.

all Entries Inwards or Outwards by Licence *Entries by Li-*  
 shall

*hence to be entered and how* shall be endorsed upon each particular List with the Name of the Merchant, the Date of Cocquet, or Entry, and the particular Quantities shipped or landed by vertue thereof, be also set down and entered in the Book which they properly belong.

## XXVI.

*Goods custom'd Outwards in one Ship may be laden on another.*

All Merchandize custom'd Outwards, in Ship or Vessel, which for some Cause cannot be laden aboard the same Ship, shall be appoynted to another Ship by Certificate openly subscribed and delivered in the Custom-house upon the Oaths of the Searchers, or Surveyors, and of the Owners thereof, openly testifying that the said Goods did not pass according to the former Cocquet.

## XXVII.

*Merchants Entries of Goods Inwards how to be made.*

Every Merchant entering any Merchandize Inwards, or taking up any Goods by Store or Warehouse, shall make Entry thereof particularly, and deliver a Bill thereof at large under his Hand or the Hand of his Assignee to the Collector with the Name of the Ship, and of the Master, the Burthen, of whence, and from what Place it was freighted, with the Mark and Number of the Fardles, Bulk, and Package in the Margent, and the true Quantities and Qualities of the Goods therein contained, and the said Collector, with all convenient speed cast up the Value of the Goods and Merchandizes therein, and the Customs and Subsidies thereupon due, and write it upon the said Bill, with the Number and Date of the Bill, according to which it shall be presently entered in the Book Inwards, to be kept by the said Collector, and then by him delivered to the Comptroller or Cheque, to be likewise entered according to which Bill another being subscribed by the said Collector, Comptroller or Cheque, and Numbred and Dated as the former shall be to the Surveyor, Searcher or Warehouseman.



Warrant to suffer the Wares and Merchandizes  
 therein contained, to be Landed and Discharged  
 accordingly.

## XXVIII.

In manner of Goods, Wares and Merchandizes, of which any Merchant shall make Oath cannot perfectly Enter for want of Bills of Lading, Advice, or some other just Cause, shall be Entred at Sight, and shall be taken up by Warrant (*ad visum*) dated the day of the Entry thereof, subscribed and delivered openly in the Custom-House, to the Searcher or Surveyor, who shall see the same brought to the Custom-House-Key, or Wharf; and give knowledge thereof to the said Officers; which Officers shall suffer the said Goods to be taken up in the presence of the Surveyor or Searcher, and stored in some convenient place, and the Owner thereof shall forthwith make an Entry there particularly under his Hand, or the Hand of his Assignee, with the Collector and Comptroller, and thereupon a Warrant shall be made for Clearing and Passing of the said Wares as before said accordingly.

*Bills of View  
 when and how  
 to be made.*

## XXIX.

Every Merchant taking up Goods at Sight, or otherwise, who shall permit, or suffer his or her Goods to lie and remain in any the Warehouse of the Custom-House, for longer than the space of Seven days without Entering or clearing the same, shall, for such time as they continue there longer, pay such reasonable Rates for Warehouse room, as the Commissioners of Customs, or the respective Collectors of the Customs shall judge meet to direct, the one half thereof shall be to the use of His Majesty, and the other to the Warehouse-keeper, and to be paid before the Delivery of such Goods unto the Merchant.

*Goods must pay  
 Ware-house  
 room after se-  
 ven days.*

## XXX. In

## XXXI

*Commissioners  
and Collectors to  
appoint waiters  
to Ships, who  
refusing to at-  
tend forfeit  
five Pounds.*

In the Port of *Dublin*, the Commissioners of the Customs, and in every other Port more than one, whether Searchers, Surveyors or Waiters are appointed to attend there, the Collector shall nominate and direct under hand, which, and how many of them shall be in charge of every respective Ship going forth or coming in to the same Port, to see the Goods and Merchandizes therein Cleared and Discharged according to such Warrant as he or she shall receive from the Collector and Comptroller, and every such Officer as shall neglect or refuse upon Notice given by the Merchant to attend the Lading or Unlading of any Goods shall forfeit for every Default five Pounds, one Moiety to the King, and the other to the Party aggrieved, and Suing for the same.

## XXXI.

*Waiters to En-  
ter all War-  
rants, &c. in  
Books given  
them for that  
purpose, and no  
other.*

Every Waiter or other Officer appointed to attend the Lading or Unlading of Goods, shall Enter into a Book, to be given him for that purpose by the Commissioners or Collector of the several Ports, and in no other Book, or per whatsoever, the Name of every Ship, Master, unto the Lading and Unlading where he shall be appointed; and underneath each respective Ship, or Master's name, either going out or coming in, shall enter the Date of every Warrant, Cocquet, Tranfire, or Certificate according to the Order of their Dates, which he shall receive for the Shipping or Landing of Goods, together with the Quantities, Qualities, Numbers, Weights, Measures, and Marks of, and every the same Goods or Merchandizes which shall be shipped or laid ashore upon any such Warrant, Cocquet, Tranfire, or Certificate, with the time when, and how much of a time of the same was so Landed or Shipped off; which Books shall be quarterly, or as

ed or written out, delivered up to the  
 fissioners, or the respective Collectors of  
 orts, or sooner, whensoever thereunto re-  
 e. And every Officer that shall omit the  
 hereof, or enter the Goods Shipped off,  
 ded, in any other Book or Papers, than  
 ok that shall be given them for the Pur- *Penalty for doi*  
 foresaid, to be discharged from his or *ing otherwise.*  
 mployment.

## XXXII.

y Searcher or Surveyor, shall enter into *Searcher and*  
 e, to be by him purposely kept for that *Surveyor to en-*  
 e, the Day of the going out and coming *ter the coming*  
 every Ship by way of Merchandize, or by *in & going out*  
 ate from another Port, with the Name *of Ships, &c.*  
 Ship, and Master, and the Date of every  
 Cocquet, Warrant, and Certificate.

## XXXIII.

Searcher or other Officer of the Custom- *No Searcher or*  
 having Power to Search and Visit any *other Officer to*  
 Outward-bound, shall without just and *detain Ships a-*  
 ble Ground, detain any such Ship, under *dove one Tide,*  
 of searching the Goods Laden therein, *without reason-*  
 one Tide after the said Ship is fully La- *able grounds.*  
 nd ready to set Sail, upon pain of loss of  
 ice of such Offender, and rendring Dam-  
 the Merchant and Owner of the Ship,  
 any occasion of Delay happen by Strefs of  
 er, or other Emergency.

## XXXIV.

y Wharfinger, Crane-keeper, Searcher, *Penalty on any*  
 r-man, Waiter, or other Officer do consent *Officer know-*  
 w of any Goods Shipped or Landed with- *ing of the lading*  
 yment of Subsidy, or at an unlawful place, *or landing of*  
 any unlawful time, and do not disclose *Goods illegally,*  
 he within one Month after, shall forfeit *and not disco-*  
 ndred pounds, and every Officer beside *vering in a*  
 his or their Place. *Month.*

## XXXV. Every



*Any Officer mak-**ing Cocquet,**&c. disagree**with the Entry**loses his Place.*

**XXXV.** Every Officer that maketh any Cocquet, Warrant, contrary or disagreeing to the Entry of any Goods or Merchandizes, shall lose their Place.

**XXXVI.***Officers to seize**all Goods**brought in or**carried out con-**trary to Law.*

All Officers whom it concerns in their respective Places, shall be diligent and careful to Stay and Seizure of Goods, Wares and Merchandizes, that shall be brought in, or out, or intended to be carried out of this Port, contrary to the Laws of the same.

**XXXVII.***Goods seized to**be kept in the**Ware-house till**discharged by**Warrant.*

All Goods and Merchandizes that are Seized or Stayed, shall presently after Seizure or Stay be delivered into the Charge of the Ware-house-keeper, at the Custom-House Port where such Stay or Seizure shall be made, there to remain until sufficient Warrant and Charge shall be brought for Release and Delivery thereof.

**XXXVIII.***Officers seizing**Goods, forth-**with to ac-**quaint the Com-**missioners and**Register of Sei-**zures.*

That every Officer, who shall make any Seizure, shall thereupon forthwith acquaint the Commissioners of the Customs therewith, and likewise certifie the same to the Register of Seizures in the Port of *Dublin*, for the time together with the Quantity and Quality of the Goods so Seized, the Time when, the Place whereupon he Seized the same, with such Circumstances as are fit to be known for giving Informations in the *Exchequer* against the same.

**XXXIX.***No Officer to**compound a**Seizure with-**out Licence.*

No Officer or other Person shall make any Composition or Agreement for the Seizure or forfeiture of any Goods, without Licence of the Court of *Exchequer*, or other lawful Warrant first had and obtained.

## XL.

Licences, Compositions, Fines, Recoveries, *All Licences, &c. concerning*  
 nts, Orders, and other Discharges to be *Seizures, to be*  
 made or granted; for or upon the aforesaid *entred with the*  
 es and Informations, are to be entred with *Register; the*  
 egister aforesaid, and the Money or Mo- *Money due, to*  
 hereupon due and payable to the use of *be paid to the*  
 Majesty, to be paid to the Collectors of the *Collector.*  
 tive Ports.

## XLI.

Appraisments of Goods, Wares and Mer- *Appraisments*  
 zes, Seized as aforesaid, are to be shewed *of Seizures to*  
 delivered to the Register aforesaid, before *be entred with*  
 be returned into the *Exchequer*, to be by *the Register.*  
 examined and Entred: And if the Goods *Goods undervalue*  
 much undervalued, the said Register is to *be Appraised anew.*  
 Stay thereof, and to acquaint some of the  
 s of the *Exchequer* therewith, to the end  
 Review; and new Appraisalment may be  
 of the Goods.

## XLII.

at all Bonds, taken for Shipping Goods to *Coast-Bonds*  
 past for which Certificates are returned, *cancelled, to be*  
 be delivered Quarterly into the *Exchequer*, *delivered into*  
 the Certificate thereunto annexed, and en- *the Exchequer.*  
 also thereupon, and every Term after the  
 pt, of the Officers that did take them, is  
 he said Bonds shall be delivered to every  
 that shall sue for the same, paying the  
 Fees.

## XLIII.

other Bonds, taken by the Collectors that *All uncancelled*  
 ired, and all other Bonds for which no *Bonds to be pro-*  
 cates are returned, according to their Con- *secuted in the*  
 s, shall be delivered likewise into the *Exchequer.*  
 Quarterly, after the breach of such Con-  
 that Process and Execution may be had  
 upon according to the due Course of Law.

I

XLIV. That

## XLIV.

*Collectors to  
send up monthly  
Abstracts, and  
quarterly Ac-  
counts, and to  
pass them in  
Dublin yearly  
upon Oath.*

That the Collectors of the several Ports monthly send up an Abstract of their several Receipts, and quarterly an Accompt of their Receipts unto the Commissioners of Customs: Which Accompt shall be half-yearly delivered by the said Commissioners unto the Auditor-General of His Majesty's Exchequer, every Collector shall yearly betwixt the beginning of *Easter* and Ending of *Trinity Term*, to *Dublin*, there to make Oath of the truth of his or their respective Accompts sent up unto the said Commissioners, and by them delivered to the Auditor as aforesaid, and shall, before they depart, fully Adjust and Clear their Accompts: And every Collector failing herein, to lose his or their Place or Places.

## XLV.

*The Commissioners to inspect  
the Collectors  
Accounts, &c.*

That the Commissioners of the Customs take and have Inspection of the Accompts, Returns and Proceedings of the Collectors, and other Officers in the several Ports, by visiting and looking over the Books, Papers and Accompts, when and as often as they shall think cause: And the said Collectors or other Officers at all times, and upon demand, are to render an Accompt of their Actions and Proceedings, and to permit and suffer them, or any of them, to have the sight and perusal of all and every Accompts, Books, Entries, Warrants or Papers whatsoever, and to take Notes out of, or any of the same as they shall judge needful and requisite. Every Officer refusing to obey Obedience herein, shall lose and forfeit his or their Place or Places.

*Penalty for re-  
fusing.*

## XLVI.

*The Commissioners or some of  
them to visit  
the Out-Ports.*

The said Commissioners, or some of them, shall once every year at least, visit several Out-ports of this Realm, to make observation and take Cognizance how and in what manner they are managed, and to report the same unto the Commissioners of the Customs.



er the Affairs of the Ports be carried on, yearly, and to  
 how the several Officers demean them- *give Instructi-*  
 in discharge of their Trusts, and to recti- *ons.*  
 ings in the best manner they possibly may;  
 ing such fitting and further Instructions  
 time to time, to be their Rule and Guide  
 due and lawful Execution of this Act,  
 the said Commissioners, with the Allow-  
 and Approbation of the Lord Deputy, or o-  
 Chief Governor or Governors, and Privy-  
 il shall think fit and meet.

## XLVII.

at for the better management, as well as *Commissioners*  
 ing the Charge of His Majesty's Revenue, *of the Customs*  
 ommissioners of the Customs shall not at *to be no more*  
 me be more than Seven, or less than Five *than Seven, nor*  
 mber, to be appointed from time to time *less than Five.*  
 e Lord Lievtenant, Lord Deputy, or other  
 Governor or Governors, and Privy-Coun-  
 this Realm, and known unto them for  
 s of Ability and Experience in Custom-  
 ; who shall have Commission under the  
 Seal of this Realm during Pleasure only;  
 shall make Oath, ( the same to be Admini-  
 by the Lord Chief Baron ) for the true and  
 al Discharge of their Trust, before they en-  
 on the same.

## XLVIII.

Commissioner, Comptroller, Customer, or *No Commis-*  
 ther Officer of the Customs, their Depu- *oner or Officer*  
 Servants, shall have any Ship *of the Customs*  
 or shall Buy or Sell by way of Merchan- *to Trade, &c.*  
 or shall meddle with Freightings or Ship-  
 or have, or occupy any Wharf or Key,  
 d any Hostlery or Tavern, or shall be any  
 or Attorney for any Merchant, or shall  
 st to any Merchant, or shall be a Common  
 r, or Deputy of any Common Officers in  
 ity, Town, Burrough, or Town where he  
 ey shall be Collector, Comptroller or  
 ner, upon pain of losing his or their Office  
 ployment as to the Customs.

## XLIX-

*All Officers to  
give dispatch  
to Merchants,  
and not to de-  
fraud the King.*

*Act of Naviga-  
tion to be duly  
observed.*

Every Collector, Customer, Comptroller, Searcher, or other Officer shall from time to time do his or their diligent Attendance at the Custom-House, as shall be most for the Dispatch of the Merchant, without concealing or consenting to any thing which may be to the Hurt or Damage of His Majesty; in the answering of the Customs and Subsidies, and in pain that every such Officer shall forfeit and lose his or their several Offices and Employments, are hereby required to take care that the Act passed in England, Entituled, *An Act for encouraging and Increasing of Shipping and Navigation*, be from time to time duly observed and executed.

Note, *Tho' the following Table of Fees settled by the Act of Tunnage and Poundage, Fees are now Collected according to a Table of Fees Agreed on between the Merchants and Officers, 1695. and Subscribed by Thomas Tilson Clerk of the Dom. Com. which you will find at the End of the Acts.*

---

*Table of FEES to be taken by His Majesty's Officers respectively, in the several and respective Ports of Ireland, viz.*

OR the Entry of all Ships and Barks arriving from *England* or *Scotland*, by English or Irish —————

for every Entry or Warrant of discharge, by Bill of View otherwise, of all Goods in same Ship or Bark, by English or Irish —————

for the Entry of all Ships and Barks arriving from Foreign Ports, by English or Irish —————

for the Entry and Warrant of discharge by Bill of View otherwise, of Goods in the same Ships or Barks, by English or Irish —————

for the Entry of all Ships and Barks from *England*, or other Parts beyond the Sea, by Strangers —————

for the Entry and Warrant of discharge by Bill of View, otherwise, of Goods in the same Ships or Barks by Strangers —————

for making of Bonds to His Majesty's use, by English or Irish, upon any occasion —————

Custo- mer.	Sur- veyor.	Comp- traller.	Sear- cher.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
00 04	00 04	00 04	00 06
00 04	00 04	00 04	00 06
00 08	00 08	00 08	01 06
00 08	00 08	00 08	00 06
01 00	01 00	01 00	01 06
00 08	00 08	00 08	01 00
01 00	00 00	00 00	00 00



	<i>Custo- mer.</i>	<i>Sur- veyor.</i>	<i>Comp- troller.</i>	
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
For making of Bonds to His Majesty's use for Employment, or upon any other occasion —————	01 06	00 00	00 00	00
For every Entry into the Certificate-Book —————	00 02	00 00	00 00	00
For every Endorsment —————	00 04	00 04	00 04	00
For every Bill of Store, or Allowance unto Natives —————	00 06	00 06	00 06	00
For the like by Strangers —————	00 00	00 00	00 00	00
For clearing Ships and Barks, and examining the Book from <i>England</i> , by English or Irish —————	00 06	00 03	00 03	00
For the like by the same for Foreign Parts, by English or Irish —————	01 00	00 06	00 06	00
For the like from <i>England</i> , or any other Parts by Strangers —————	01 04	00 08	00 08	00
For the Entry of all Ships and Barks, to <i>England</i> or <i>Scotland</i> , by English or Irish —————	00 04	00 04	00 04	00
For every Entry and Warrant for Shipping of all Goods in the same Ship or Bark by English or Irish —————	00 04	00 04	00 04	00
For the Entry of all Ships and Barks to <i>England</i> , or any other Port beyond the Seas by Strangers —————	01 00	01 00	01 00	01
For every Cocquet by English or Irish —————	01 00	00 09	00 09	00
For every such Cocquet by Strangers —————	00 00	00 00	00 00	01
For the sight of every Cocquet by Natives —————	00 00	00 00	00 00	00

	<u>Custo- mer.</u>	<u>Sur- veyor.</u>	<u>Comp- troller.</u>	<u>Sear- cher.</u>
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
the like by Strangers—	00 00	00 00	00 00	01 00
every Cocquet of a	00 00	00 00	00 00	06 08
Ship laden with Corn—	00 00	00 00	00 00	03 04
every small Bark laden	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 02
Corn —————	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 06
every Dicker of tanned	00 00	00 01	00 01	00 03
—————	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 06
every Saddle Horse	00 02	00 00	00 00	00 06
no Custom, and allow-	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 06
Provision —————	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 06
the Entry of every Ship,	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 06
or Boat, along the Coast	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 06
every Warrant for Dis-	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 06
posal of Goods by Port-Coc-	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 06
ket English or Irish ———	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 06
every such Warrant by	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 06
Officers —————	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 06
every Warrant of Let-	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 06
ting on the Coast ———	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 06
making every Certificate	01 02	00 07	00 07	00 00
of Goods which paid Custom	01 02	00 07	00 07	00 00
and none Outwards—	01 06	00 09	00 09	00 00
every Certificate upon	00 04	00 00	00 00	00 00
imported from the Lord De-	01 00	00 08	00 08	00 06
puty or other Chief Governor	00 06	00 00	00 00	00 00
Governors paying no Duty	01 00	00 08	00 08	00 06
and endorsing all Warrants	00 06	00 00	00 00	00 00
of Licences —————	01 00	00 08	00 08	00 06
every Coast-certificate,	00 06	00 00	00 00	00 00
for the Entry into His Maje-	01 00	00 08	00 08	00 06
sty's Books —————	00 06	00 00	00 00	00 00
the discharging of Bonds,	01 00	00 08	00 08	00 06
and the Certificates —	00 06	00 00	00 00	00 00
making Certificate of	01 00	00 08	00 08	00 06
entry in the King's Books,	00 06	00 00	00 00	00 00
and Parchment ———	01 00	00 08	00 08	00 06

For taking away the Sails  
of any Ship, Bark, or other  
Vessel for a Contempt or Mis-  
demeanour

<i>Custom- mer.</i>	<i>Sur- veyor.</i>	<i>Comp- troller.</i>
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
00 00	00 00	00 00

Out of every Bark or Boat  
for bringing in Apples, to the  
Searcher one Hundred of the  
same.

Out of every Bark or Boat  
bringing in Oysters, to the  
Searcher one Hundred of the  
same.

	<i>Gager.</i>
s. d.	s. d.
For gaging every Tun of Wine	00 04
For gaging every Tun of Oyl, Beer or other liquid Commodities	00 04
Besides, out of every Ship bringing in Wines, one small Bottle of Wine for a ga- ging Bottle	00 00
For every Barrel of Herrings	00 0q.
For the like by Strangers	00 0b.
For every Barrel of Tallow or Butter, weighing two hundred weight	00 01
For the like by Strangers	00 10b
For every hundred weight of like Com- modities in uncertain Cask, and not in Bar- rels	00 0b.
For the like by Strangers	00 01
For every Barrel of Beef, Pork, Herrings or Salmon, by Natives	00 0q.
For the like by Strangers	00 0b.
For every Barrel of like Commodity by Strangers	00 0b.
For every Pack of Yarn, Fardle, or Bag of Wooll, Skins, and all other packable Commodities	00 00 00



And if it so happen, that the Fees above-men- *If the Fees will*  
 tioned, by reason of the smalness of Trade in *not maintain*  
 Port or Ports of this Kingdom, shall appear *the Officers, the*  
 too little, or not sufficient for Provision *Lord Lieute-*  
 maintenance of His Majesty's Officers employ- *nant may al-*  
 such Port or Ports; That then the Lord *low them Sa-*  
 Lieutenant, Lord Deputy, or other Chief Go- *laries out of the*  
 vernor or Governors, and Privy-Council for the *Exchequer,*  
 time being, shall have liberty to make and esta-  
 blish such Salary to be paid yearly unto the  
 Officers out of His Majesty's *Exchequer*, as  
 in their Judgments shall think fit, and as  
 Service, Care and Pains of such Officers  
 justly merit and deserve.

Provided always, and be it further Enacted *Tasters Fees,*  
 by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and  
 be lawful for the Taster of all Wines, Oyls,  
 and other Liquors Imported into any Port of this  
 Kingdom, and the Surveyor of the Out and  
 Inlets of the same for the time being, to de-  
 mand and receive the Fees following, *viz.* For  
 every Butt, Pipe, Puncheon or large Cask, that  
 shall be Tasted or Surveyed, *Six Pence.* For  
 every Hogshead, Tierce, Barrel, Rundlet or  
 other Vessel that shall be Tasted or Survey-  
 ed, *Three Pence.*

*Provisoes concerning the Rates of some Goods.*

Provided always, That all Silks, and Silk *Foreign Silk to*  
 manufactures Imported into this Your Majesty's *pay a third ex-*  
 Kingdom of Ireland, from any Foreign Parts, or *traordinary.*  
 more than from the Kingdom of England, and  
 the Union of Wales, do pay one entire Third  
 more over and above the Rates Imposed,  
 Set by the Book of Rates abovementioned:  
 Nothing before in this Act, or in the said  
 Book of Rates to the contrary notwithstanding.  
 Provided also, That all Sugars, Indico, Gin- *Directions*  
 Cotton-woolls, as all other Woolls, and all *touching Su-*  
 other

**Wares, &c. from  
England.**

**Wines and To-  
bacco from  
England.**

**Commodities  
from Foreign  
Parts to pay one  
third additional  
Custom.**

**Aliens Duty.**

other Commodities of the Growth or  
facture of any the *English* Plantations im-  
ported into, and Landed in *England*, or  
and afterwards Exported from thence in  
your Majesty's Kingdom of *Ireland*, do  
one Half part of all such Custom and  
as according to the said Book of Rates  
posed, and Set upon the said Commo-  
And that all Wines, and Tobaccoes of wh-  
soever, Imported into this your Majesty's  
of *Ireland*, out of your Kingdom of *Engl-*  
Dominion of *Wales*, do pay so much  
Subsidy, as upon the Exportation of the  
Wines and Tobaccoes out of *England*,  
or ought to be Repayed or Discharged  
Subsidy of Tunnage and Poundage, and  
tional Duties there paid or secured for the  
And that for all other Foreign Commo-  
except Wines and Tobaccoes, and Commo-  
from the *English* Plantations above-men-  
Imported into this your Majesty's Kingd-  
*Ireland*, by any your Majesty's Subjects from  
the Parts and Places beyond the Seas, other  
from your Majesty's Realm of *England*, or  
nion of *Wales*, there shall be satisfied and  
to your Majesty, your Heirs and Successor-  
ever, one Third more in Subsidy, over  
bove the Subsidy payable for the same  
ding to your Book of Rates above-men-  
And that for all or any of the Commodities  
Merchandizes mentioned in this Act, or in  
Book of Rates above-mentioned, which  
hereafter be Imported or Exported by any  
ens, or Strangers born out of your Majesty's  
legiance, the said Aliens and Strangers shall  
Double the Custom or Subsidy payable by  
tue of this Act for the same Commodities  
Merchandizes Imported or Exported by all  
any of your Majesty's Natural-born Subje-

g before in this Act, or in the Book of  
to the contrary notwithstanding.

ded also, and it is hereby Enacted, That  
Ship or Vessel belonging to any of the  
of the *French King*, which from and af-  
Four and Twentieth day of *June*, in the  
our Lord, One Thousand, Six Hun-  
xty Two, shall come into any Port, Creek,  
or Road of *Ireland*, and shall there Lade  
any Goods or Commodities, or take  
on Shore any Passengers, shall pay to  
lectors of His Majesty's Customs, in such  
Creek, Harbour or Road, for every Tun  
h the said Ship or Vessel is of Burthen,  
omputed by such Officer of the Customs  
be thereunto appointed, the Sum of Five  
gs currant Money of *England*, and that  
o or Vessel be suffered to depart out of  
ort, Creek, Harbour or Road, until the  
ty be fully paid; And that this Duty  
ontinue to be Collected, Levied and Paid  
h time as a certain Duty of Fifty Sols per  
ately Imposed by the *French King*, or any  
ereof shall continue to be Collected up-  
Shipping of *England*, Lading in *France*,  
three Months after, and no longer.

*Five Shilling*  
*per Tun on*  
*French Ship*  
*ping.*

e, The Fifty Sols per Tun above-mentioned is  
ff in *France*.



Anno 14. & 15. Caroli II. R.  
Cap. VIII.

Irish Stat.  
P. 590.

*An Act for the Settling of the Excise  
Impost upon His Majesty, His  
and Successors, according to the  
of Rates therein Inserted.*

*Considerations  
for this Act.*

**T**HE Lords Spiritual and Temporal  
the Commons in this present Parli-  
ament assembled, in consideration of the  
serious Inclinations and Intentions of your  
Majesty, for the Good, Quiet and Repose  
of this your Majesty's Realm of Ireland, and  
great and certain Charge, which for this  
must and will exhaust and diminish your  
Majesty's Treasure, without some timely Pro-  
vision made for Remedy thereof, and withal be-  
ing very sensible how much it will concern the  
Tranquility and Welfare of all your Ma-  
jesty's good Subjects, that some certain Revenue  
be established for and towards the constant  
Maintenance of the Army, and Forces of your Majesty, and  
defraying other Publick Charges in the De-  
fence and Preservation of this your Majesty's Re-  
alm. And considering also, that the Manner  
of Means of Raising Moneys by way of an  
Old and New Impost, is found by Experience  
to be the most equal and indifferent Levy that  
can be made or laid on the People for and towards  
the Ends and Purposes aforesaid.

*Time from  
which it is in  
Force,*

In all humbleness, We your Majesty's  
Faithful and Loyal Subjects of your High-  
ness's Realm of Ireland, do pray and beseech your

That it may be Enacted, and be it Enacted, by your most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by Authority of the same, That from and after the Five and twentieth Day of December, One thousand six hundred sixty one, the several Rates and Charges after mentioned, and no other, in and by the Name of the Excise or New Impost; shall be layed and imposed, and are hereby set, and imposed to be had, levied; demanded, collected, received, recovered; and paid, in throughout the Realm of Ireland, upon all every the Commodities, Merchandizes and Manufactures, as well Native as Imported or brought in, in Manner and Form following, viz.

For every Thirty two Gallons of Ale and Beer, *Rates of Excise on Strong Beer.*  
 above Six Shillings the Barrel price, Brewed within this Realm by the common Brewer, in his Vessels, or by any other Person or Persons who shall Tap or Sell out Beer or Ale publicly or privately, to be paid by the said Brewer or such other Person or Persons respectively two Shillings and Six Pence; and so proportionably for a greater or lesser Quantity.

For every Thirty two Gallons of Six Shillings Beer or Ale, or under that Price, Brewed by the common Brewer, or in his Vessels, or by any other Person or Persons, who shall Tap and Sell out such Beer or Ale publicly or privately, to be paid by the said Brewer or such other Person or Persons as aforesaid, Six Pence, and so proportionably for a greater or lesser Quantity.

For all *Aqua-vita* or Strong-Waters made or distilled within this Realm, whether of Foreign or Domestick Spirits or Materials to be afterwards sold and vended, to be paid upon every gallon by the first Maker or Distiller thereof, Six Pence.

*On Small.*

*On Strong-Waters.*

For

*On Drugs.*

For all manner and sorts of Drugs already imported, and remaining on the hands of the Merchant Importer, who is not a Shop-keeper, Retailer or Consumptioner thereof, or else Imported or brought into any the Ports or Places of this Realm, from and after the said Fifth and Twentieth Day of *December*, One Thousand six hundred sixty one, of the Value of every Twenty Shillings of the same Drugs, according to the several and particular Rates and Values of the same Drugs, as they are particularly respectively Rated and Valued in the Book of Rates herein after mentioned, and referred unto, to be paid, and so after that Rate for a greater or lesser Quantity, Two Shillings.

*On Hemp, Pitch, &c.*

For all manner and sorts of Raw Hemp, dressed Flax, Tow, Tar, Rosin, Pitch, Wax, Cable-Yarn or Cordage, already Imported and remaining on the hands of the Merchant Importer, who is not a Shop-keeper, Retailer or Consumptioner thereof, or else to be Imported or brought into any the Ports or Places of this Realm, from and after the said Fifth and Twentieth Day of *December*, One thousand six hundred sixty one, of the Value of every Twenty Shillings of the same Goods and Commodities, according to the several and particular Rates and Values of the same, as they are particularly and respectively Rated and Valued in the Book of Rates hereafter mentioned, and referred unto, to be paid, and so after that Rate for a greater or lesser Quantity, Six-pence.

*On Wine, Tobacco, Silk, &c.*

For all sorts of Wine, Tobacco, Silks, and other Goods, Wares, Commodities and Merchandizes, of what nature or kind soever, specified and rated in the said Book of Rates hereafter mentioned and referred unto, already Imported and remaining on the hands of the Merchant Importer, who is not a Shop-keeper, Retailer or Consumptioner thereof, or else to be Imported



ted and brought into any the Ports or Pla-  
this Realm, from and after the said Five  
wentieth Day of *December*, One thousand  
ndred sixty one, of the Value of every  
y Shillings of the same Wines, Tobacco,  
Salt, and other Goods, Wares, Commodi-  
d Merchandizes, according as they are par-  
ly and respectively Rated and Valued in  
book of Rates herein after mentioned and  
d unto, and to be paid, and so after that  
for a greater or lesser Quantity, Twelve

all other sorts of Goods, Wares, Commo-  
and Merchandize whatsoever, omitted and  
pecified, contained or rated in the said  
of Rates or Values hereafter mentioned,  
Jewels, Bullion, Corn, Victuals, Arms and  
munition already Imported, or remaining on  
nds of the Merchant Importer, who is not  
p-keeper, Retailer, or Consumptioner, or  
be Imported or brought into any the  
or Places of this Realm, from and after  
d Five and Twentieth Day of *December*,  
housand six hundred sixty one, of the Va-  
every Twenty Shillings of the same Goods,  
Commodities and Merchandizes, as they  
or do stand Taxed in the Book of Rates  
 Customs established by this present Parlia-  
and if omitted and not specified there,  
as they shall be Rated and Valued by the  
Commissioner, Collector, and Searcher for  
in the Port or Place where the same shall  
n to be Imported, or according to the high-  
ce the said Commodities in their several  
es, Sortments and Kinds, shall then bear  
Market to be paid ; and so after that  
for a greater or lesser Quantity, Twelve

*On all other  
Goods and  
Merchandizes  
(except Jewels,  
Bullion, Corn,  
Arms, and  
Ammunition)  
not Rated for  
Excise.*

*Not Rated for  
Custom.*

which Duties to be paid for any Commo-  
or Merchandizes already or hereafter to  
be

*These Duties  
to be paid by*

*The First Buyer* be Imported as aforesaid, shall from time and at all times be paid by the First of all and every the said Commodities and chandizes, before his receiving of the same from the Merchant that hath already, or shall after Import or Bring in the same, (except hereafter is excepted.) And unless the Merchant shall or do happen to be a Shop-keeper, Retailer, or one Employing the Commodities for his Importation for his own Use and Consumption; in all and every which Cases, the Duty of Excise shall be paid and satisfied by the Importer, Shop-keeper, Retailer, or other as aforesaid; upon the Importing and Landing of his or their Goods, and before he or they be admitted and suffered to receive or carry away their Goods away from the Custom-House, or other place of the Port in which they may happen to be landed and brought on Shore. And the Rates and Values before-mentioned (according to which the Excise is intended to be paid) by this present Act as aforesaid) are declared, Enacted to be the Rates and Values mentioned and expressed in one Book of Rates and Values hereafter following, Entituled, *A Book of Rates and Values of Goods and Merchandizes Imported according to which Excise is to be paid by the First Importer or Importer respectively.* Which said Book of Rates and Values, and every Article, Rule and Clause therein contained, shall be and remain as effectual to all intents and purposes, as if they were included particularly in the Body of this Act.

*Retailers and  
Consumptioners  
are to pay down  
presently.*

*Excise Rates  
made a Law.*

*To prevent  
Frauds.*

And for the better Levying and Collecting of all and every of the said Duties of Excise as aforesaid, and preventing the many Frauds, Deceits, and Undue Practices which may be had and committed by evil disposed Persons and others to the contrary of this present Act. Be it further Enacted and ordained by the Authority aforesaid, That all

the Merchants Importers, who keep nei-  
shop, nor Retail or Consume the Goods  
ommodities of their own Importation, In-  
ng or Trading within the City of *Dublin*,  
all other the Towns Corporate, Ports;  
all other Places of this Kingdom, do at or  
the First day of *January*, One Thousand  
undred Sixty one, make and deliver unto  
ommissioners of Excise hereafter mention-  
their Sub-Commissioners, Collectors, or o-  
Chief Officer resident at the Office of Ex-  
under which he or they live or inhabit, a  
nd perfect Account, whether they have any  
ted or Foreign Goods and Commodities  
able resting on his or their hands, or in  
ands of any other to his or their Use, at  
ne of giving in such Account or Accounts or  
d it so, to mention and express the true  
s, Sortment, Kind, Quality and Quantity  
and every the same, and shall likewise  
Oath before the said Commissioners, Sub-  
missioners, or other Chief Officer as afore-  
who, or any one of them are hereby Autho-  
and Required to administer the same, that  
ccount then by him or them given in, is a  
just and perfect Account, as it is by him  
m delivered in: And that they not colour-  
or otherwise, under any pretence whatso-  
out of Favour, Affection or Respect to  
elves, or any other or others, concealed,  
ed or left out any Goods or Commodities,  
g or remaining on his or their hands, or  
ands of any other or others, for his or their  
t the time aforesaid. And further, That  
d every the Goods in the said Account  
oned and expressed, and shewn unto the  
r or Officers as hereafter is directed, were  
*(vide)* Imported by him or themselves,  
ntred upon their Landing in his or their  
s, and not belonging unto, or Entred in the

*Stock on hand  
the 1st. of Ja-  
nuary, 1661.  
how to be Chat-  
ged.*



Names of any other or others whatsoever after and upon the delivering of every such account respectively, the said Commissioners of the Excise, or their Sub-Commissioners, or the Surveyor or Chief Officer respectively, are charged and required to send one or more of their Officers to enter into the Cellars, Store-houses, Ware-houses, Store-Cellars, or other Places of every Merchant, delivering in Account as aforesaid, to search and try whether the Quality and Quantity of the Goods every or any such Person hath in their hands, or any other Person or Persons for his or their use, do exceed such Account, and if the same be found to agree, then the Account given in, shall be the Rise and beginning of a New Account for the future to be had, and kept in the Excise Office with the aforesaid Merchants respectively, who with, upon the agreeing of their respective Remainder as aforesaid, shall make and enter a sufficient Obligation in the Law, in such Form and Manner as hereafter is directed and ordered, to be done by known Merchants Entering and Landing their Goods, not to deliver all or any part of the same, before the Duties of Excise on the same be duly and truly answered, according to the Purport and Meaning of this present Act. And in case any Merchant Importer or other Person, shall omit, or refuse to make and deliver in such Account at the time aforesaid, or else make and deliver in such Account, and at such time as aforesaid, shall not upon demand thereof by the Surveyor or Officers as shall be appointed as aforesaid, permit and suffer him or them to enter into his or their several Vaults, Store-houses, Ware-houses, Store-Cellars, or other Places to search and take Account of the Quantity and Value of all and every the Goods and Com-

able that shall be, or remain in all or any  
 e, or shall conceal, hide, or not shew all  
 ry his and their Vaults, Store-houses,  
 ouses, Store-Cellars, or other Places, or  
 ods or Commodities aforesaid, from the  
 nd Search of any such Officer or Officers  
 r every such his or their default therein,  
 nd forfeit the Sum of Two Hundred  
 to be levied by Distress, or else for  
 ereof the Party so offending to be com-  
 to Prison, as hereafter is appointed.

no Goods, Wares, Commodities or Mer-  
 es whatsoever Exciseable, from and after  
 Five and Twentieth Day of December,  
 ouland six hundred sixty one; be taken  
 scharged out of any Gabbard, Lighter,  
 essel or Bottom whatsoever, coming from  
 beyond the Sea, being not in Leak or  
 to be laid on Land, or laden, or put off  
 any Wharf, Key, or any other Place on  
 d into any Gabbard, Lighter, Ship,  
 r other Bottom whatsoever, to be trans-  
 or shipped off before such Gabbard,  
 Ship, Vessel, or other Bottom have  
 st entred into the Custom-house of such  
 other Place, where such Vessel shall  
 to unlade or lade, or at any other time  
 but only in the day light (that is to  
 in the First of *March* until the Last of  
 betwixt the Sun-rising and Sun-setting,  
 in the Last Day of *September* until the First  
 , between the Hours of Seven in the  
 and Four in the Afternoon, nor at, in  
 any other Place or Places than upon the  
 y, Wharfs, Landing-places, or Slips of  
 ral Custom-houses of the Ports of this  
 or such other Places as the Lord Lieu-  
 Lord Deputy, or other Chief Governor  
 rners and Privy-Council of this Realm  
 time being, upon Application made unto

*Goods landed  
 or laden with-  
 out Entry, or  
 in undue Time  
 and Place to be  
 forfeited, and  
 the Value.*

them by the Commissioners of Excise mentioned, shall therefore assign and from time to time, any former Law, Custom or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding without the Cognizance, Knowledge, Privity or Consent of such Officer or Officers as shall be on Board any such Ship or other Vessel at the unlading thereof, upon the pain of Forfeiture not only of all such Goods, Wares and Merchandizes so discharged or laden contrary to the true meaning hereof: But further also of the value of the said Goods, Wares and Merchandizes to be levied by Distress upon the Goods and Chattels of the Claimers or Proprietors of the same, as hereafter in this Act is directed to be appointed.

*Owners, &c.  
Landing or  
Shipping Goods  
at unlawful  
Times or Places,  
or without  
Consent of  
the Officer.*

That all Owners, Masters, Purser or other Persons taking Charge of any Ship, Vessel, Bottom, out of or into which Wares or Merchandizes imported from or shipped beyond the Seas, shall be discharged of Delivering, Receiving or Permitting and being either themselves or any of their Company for them, either by or without their Consent, to be delivered from or on Board into or out of any Gabbard, Hoy-boat or other Vessel whatsoever, any Wares, or Merchandizes in any other Places, or at any other Hours or Times before limited and appointed, or without the Cognizance, Knowledge, Privity or Consent of the Officer or Officers on Board, as and where any such Officer shall be, every Owner, Master, Purser, or other Person taking Charge of any such Ship, Gabbard or Vessel, shall forfeit and lose for every such offence One Hundred Pounds, to be levied by Distress of the Goods and Chattels of the Owner, Master, Purser or other Person in default thereof to be committed unto the use of the said Commissioners, as hereafter is directed, there to

*With or without  
their Consent.*

*The Penalty.*



twelve Months without Bail or Main-prize,  
he shall before that time pay and satisfie  
me.

Every Mariner, Sea-man or other Person *Every Mari-  
ner, &c. privy*  
ing, consenting, aiding, assisting or being *thereto, and*  
at the Delivering or Receiving any *not disclosing*  
or Commodities out of or into any Ship, *the same with-*  
ard, Lighter, Hoy-boat, or other Vessel *in a Month.*

ever, contrary to the true Intent and  
ing hereof as aforesaid, who shall not  
one Month after the doing thereof dis-  
the same unto the Chief Commissioners,  
Sub-Commissioners, or Officers for the Ex-  
treaster in this Act mentioned, of the Port  
where or within whose Office or Charge  
ch Offence shall be committed or done,  
or every such Concealment or not disclof-  
ch Offence, as is aforesaid, forfeit and lose  
ounds of good and lawful Moneys, to be  
by Distress, or in default thereof, the  
offending to be sent to the next House of  
tion, and dealt with as hereafter is di-  
and appointed.

*The Penalty.*

no Person or Persons having the Charge  
Gabbard, Lighter, Boat, Wherry, Skiff  
er Vessel whatsoever, usually bringing and  
g Goods from on Board any Ship or Ves-  
the Shore or from the Shore, to any other  
or Vessel, riding or being in any Road,  
ur, or Port of this Realm, shall receive  
oods or Commodities Exciseable into his  
r Gabbard, Lighter, Boat, Wherry, Skiff  
er Vessel, to carry the same on Board any  
Ship or Vessel as aforesaid, at any other  
or Places, or at any other Hours or Times  
s exprest and appointed in the foregoing  
es, nor shall receive or take into his or  
Gabbard, Lighter, Boat, Wherry, Skiff or  
Vessel from on Board any other Ship or  
riding or being in any Road, Harbour

*Masters of  
Boats carrying  
Goods on  
Board or from  
on Board.*

*At unlawful  
Times or Pla-  
ces.*

*Or without a  
Note from the  
Officer on  
Board.*

*Or attempting  
to land them.*

*Before produ-  
cing such Note  
to the Officer  
on Shore.*

or Port, not being in Wrack or Leak, any  
or Commodities whatsoever, to carry the  
Shore but at the same Hours and Places,  
fore he or they shall first receive a Note  
the Officer for Excise, where any such  
shall be attending on Board such Ship or  
out of which the said Goods shall be deliv-  
which Note the said Officer is hereby re-  
and enjoined to make and deliver accord-  
specifying the Name of such Person that  
Charge of the same Gabbard, Lighter,  
Wherry, Skiff or other Vessel, and the  
and Numbers of every Cask, Hoghead,  
Farthel, Truss, Bale, Seron, Bag, Potacco,  
lot, Role, Bundle, Box, or outward For-  
Bulk of any Parcel or Piece of Goods  
the same, and also the Key, Wharf, or  
where the said Goods are to be landed,  
shall be such Key, Wharf or other place  
no other, as is or shall be allowed and  
pointed for landing and bringing Goods on  
as aforesaid, nor shall afterward discharge  
land, or attempt or cause to be discharged  
landed all or any the Goods and Commo-  
received from aboard, as aforesaid, at any  
Hours, Times or Seasons, than at the Hours  
Times aforesaid, or at any other Place or  
than at or upon the open Key, Wharf, or  
landing Places of the several and respec-  
Custom-houses of the Ports of this Realm  
such other Place or Places as is or shall be  
lowed and appointed for doing thereof, or  
out he or they first produce and deliver to  
Waiter on Shore the Note received from  
Waiter or Officer on Board, where such  
shall be as aforesaid, upon pain not only  
every such Person or Persons having Charge  
such Gabbard, Lighter, Boat, Wherry,  
or other Vessel, doing contrary hereunto,  
forfeit and lose the Sum of Ten Pounds  
levied by Distress on his or their Respec-

and Chattels, or in default thereof suffer  
 punishment, and be punished as hereafter is di-  
 rected and appointed, but also every Gabbard,  
 Boat, Wherry, Skiff, or other Vessel *The Penalty,*  
 or out of which such Goods shall be Re-  
 moved or Landed, together with the Goods so  
 removed and Landed, or attempted to be Land-  
 ed, together with their Value, shall be Forfeit-  
 ed and Confiscated. And all Mariners and Sea-  
 men or other Persons, that shall be found or  
 proved to have Sailed, Rowed, Shoved,  
 Pushed and Managed, or were helping and as-  
 sisting in the Sailing, Shoving, Towing or Ma-  
 naging of any such Gabbard, Lighter, Boat,  
 Wherry, Skiff, or other Vessel so forfeited,  
 shall pay and lose every of them the Sum of  
 Ten Pounds, to be Levied by Distress, or else  
 be at liberty offending to be Imprisoned and Pu-  
 nished as hereafter is directed; such only of  
 them excepted, as shall within Thirty Days  
 after any such Offence committed, make  
 confession or discover the same unto some or more  
 Commissioners of Excise, their Sub-Com-  
 missioners, Collectors or Officers of the Port or  
 Place where the same was done and acted.  
 And no Wharfinger, or Keeper of any Crane *Wharfingers,*  
 Store-house, no Porter, Carman, Waterman, *&c. Shipping or*  
 other Person, do take up or let down, or *Landing Goods*  
 take up, or otherwise permit, suffer, *without an Of-*  
 aid or assist the bringing on or shipping *ficer, or at un-*  
 any Wharf, Key, or other place, any Goods *lawful Hours,*  
 or Merchandizes whatsoever, but in the pre-  
 sence of an Officer for the Excise, and at sea-  
 sonable hours as aforesaid, upon Penalty to for- *The Penalty.*  
 Ten Pounds for every such Offence.  
 And every Porter, Carman, or other Per- *Carman, &c.*  
 son whatsoever, that shall at any Unseasonable *carrying Goods*  
 time or from any unlawful Place, draw, carry *at unseasonable*  
 away any Goods or Merchandizes Excisea- *hours, &c.*  
 bles in any Coach, Cart, Waggon, Tumbrel, or  
 by any manner of Draught, or else by way of  
 Burthen,



*The Penalty.*

Burthen, and every Porter, Carman or Person, that shall knowingly at any other whatsoever, though seasonable, Load, Carry or Convey any Goods and Merchandise which shall have been Landed or Laid on before Entry first made, at any unseasonable or at any unlawful Place, shall for his or her doing, not only lose and pay Five Pounds to be levied by Distress, or else Punished as after is directed; but the Coach, Cart, or Draught, with the Horses or Cattle drawn thereon, or their Value shall be forfeited and confiscated.

*Excise Officers  
may Seize and  
Secure them  
and their  
Horses, &c.*

And in case any Porter, Carman or other Person Carrying or Conveying as aforesaid, shall be met and discovered doing thereof, it shall and may be lawful for any Officer of Excise, or other Person, to Seize and take every such Coach, Cart, Waggon, Team or Draught, with the Horses and Cattle Drawn thereon, and the Person Driving in the same, and they may be Proceeded against as herein directed and appointed.

*Goods Inwards,  
Outwards, or  
Coastwise, ship-  
ped or landed  
without License  
forfeited, and  
the Value.*

That all Goods, Wares, Merchandizes, Commodities whatsoever, coming in, or going out, either from or to any Part or Place beyond the Sea, or any Port or Haven of this Realm, that shall be Unshipped, Landed or Laid on Shore, or else Shipped off from the same at any Hours or Times, or other Places, Wharfs or Places, than as before in this Act is mentioned, which are hereby intended and declared to be the only Seasonable and Lawful Times and Places for Shipping and Landing of Goods, or that shall be Unshipped at any time before due Entry of the same made with the Warrant or Licence had and obtained from the Officer of Excise in the Port where the Goods shall be Unshipped, Landed or Shipped off; for doing thereof shall be Lost and Forfeited.

ited, and the Merchant Importer, or other  
 on that shall Land or Ship, or cause the same  
 any part thereof to be Landed or Shipped,  
 likewise forfeit more the just Value of the  
 Goods so Landed or Shipped off, or otherwise  
 proceeded against as hereafter is appointed,  
 that no Merchant or Merchants, or any other  
 Person or Persons whatsoever, Entering any Goods,  
 Wares, or Merchandizes Inwards from beyond  
 Seas, shall Enter his or their Goods or Com-  
 modities in any other than the Name of the  
 true and real Importer of the said Goods and  
 Commodities, nor shall make use of the Name  
 of any known Merchant, or any other Person  
 or Persons whatsoever, to colour his or their  
 Goods, whether it be with or without the Con-  
 sent of such known Merchant, or other Person  
 or Persons, upon pain of Forfeiture of such  
 Goods, or the Value of the Goods found or dis-  
 covered to be so Entred or Coloured contrary to  
 the true meaning hereof, to be Levied or pro-  
 ceeded against as hereafter in this Act is directed  
 and appointed.

*Goods Inwards  
 not Entred in  
 the Name of  
 the true Im-  
 porter.*

*Forfeited, of  
 the Value.*

that every Merchant or Importer that is not  
 a Shop-keeper, Retailer or Consumptioner, after  
 the Landing of his or their Goods, by Bill under his or  
 their hand, or the hand of such, for whom he  
 or they will engage to be answerable, presently  
 before he or they be permitted to have  
 a Warrant to receive his or their Goods  
 out of the Ship, or from the Water-side, shall  
 give and enter into sufficient Obligation in  
 Law, in which he or they singly, if he or  
 she be known Merchants, and reputed respon-  
 sible Persons, or otherwise with sufficient Secu-  
 rity, shall be bound to our Sovereign Lord the  
 King, in such Sum or Sums of Money as shall  
 amount to the Double Value of his or their Goods,  
 upon Condition that he or they shall not, and  
 shall not deliver or cause to suffer any of the said  
 Goods

*Whole-sale  
 Merchants,  
 after Entry to  
 give Bond for  
 payment of the  
 Excise of their  
 Goods at Sale,  
 &c.*

Goods to be delivered unto any of the B  
thereof, or put or delivered into the C  
or Possession of any Shop-keeper or R  
whatsoever, before such time as the Duty o  
cise set and imposed by this present Act,  
his or their said Goods, be first duly pa  
satisfied.

*On failure, the  
Goods to be laid  
up in the Kings  
Ware-house.*

*And to pay  
Ware-house  
Rates.*

*Merchants to  
Certify their  
Sale of Excise-  
able Commodi-  
ties, and pay  
the Excise, and  
how.*

And in case any the Persons aforesaid, or will not give Bond in Manner and Fo  
aforesaid, That every such Person shall the  
liable to pay down the Excise of his G  
and if he shall not be able, or else refus  
doing thereof, that then the Commissioners  
Excise, their Sub-Commissioners and Colle  
respectively, in every Port of this Realm, or  
as they shall appoint, are hereby authorized  
required to take up such Persons Goods,  
after due Notice taken in the presence of  
Owner, or such as he shall appoint, of the Q  
tity and Quality thereof; or if he refuse  
Presence of two good Witnesses, to house  
lay the same up in His Majesty's or other  
Ware-house or Ware-houses, there to be  
until sufficient Bond be given, or Excise  
paid, as aforesaid. And the Owner or Prop  
aforesaid, coming to clear his or their G  
shall besides his or their Excise pay and sa  
such moderate Rates by the Week or Mo  
for Ware-house Room of his or their Good  
the Commissioners of Excise, or their Sub-C  
missioners, Collectors, or other Chief Offic  
the Ports respectively in their Discretions  
think meet.

That every Merchant, or Importer of any  
ciseable Commodities, after he hath entred  
Goods and given Bond as aforesaid, shall a  
ward upon Sale of all or any part of the sa  
under his own hand, or the hand of his Serv  
for whom he shall be responsible, certifie  
writing the Quality, Quantity, Weight and M



of his Goods sold, with the Name of the  
 who bringing and delivering of the same  
 the Office of Excise under which he lives,  
 then and there pay the Excise of the  
 so certified to be sold, unto the Officer  
 to receive the same, who shall there-  
 give him a Receipt for such his Excise,  
 Merchant Importer aforesaid, before De- *Penalty for*  
 of such Certificate, and Payment of the *doing otherwise*  
 as aforesaid, shall deliver or cause to be  
 red, nor any Buyer or other Person re-  
 all or any such Goods upon pain of For-  
 of double the Value of the Goods so de-  
 and received, which Forfeiture the said  
 and Receiver shall be only liable unto,  
 subject to such other Proceedings for want  
 stress, as is hereafter directed.  
 at a Barter, Truck or Exchange of one *Barter to be*  
 for another, shall to all Intents and Pur- *deemed Sale.*  
 be deemed and reputed a Sale, and Ex-  
 presently paid for both Commodities, if  
 be both liable to pay Excise, or for such  
 Commodities as is liable thereunto, upon  
 of forfeiting by the Parties bartering,  
 ing or exchanging equally, as in case of not  
 g Excise for Goods upon Sale of them.  
 at every Shop-keeper, Retailer, or other *Retailers not*  
 importing any Commodities or Wares *to land and*  
 own Trade, or for his own private use *carry away*  
 pence, shall not be permitted to unship, *Goods till En-*  
 up or land the same, before he shall first *tered and the*  
 true Entry both for the Quantity and *Excise paid.*  
 ty, nor be permitted to carry away all or  
 part of the same, before the Excise be  
 paid and satisfied.  
 and if any Shop-keeper or Retailer, either *Not doing so,*  
 take up, or carry away his Goods before *or making use*  
 Entry or Payment of Excise, or shall enter *of anothers*  
 Goods in any other Persons Name than his *Name, or ha-*  
 or if any shall enter or take up any Goods *ving his Goods*  
 for

*Entred by another.*

*The Penalty.*

*Any Persons Entering Goods, and Swearing they know not the Particulars of their Commodities, may have a Bill of View, and then enter them.*

*And if short Entred afterwards forfeited and the Value.*

*Penalty on Masters of Coasting-Vessels*

for any Shop-keeper, Retailer, or Confessor, such Shop-keeper, or Retailer, or Person whatsoever, shall respectively pay Double the Value of the said Goods so taken up or carried away, to be levied by Distress on the Goods and Chattels of such Offender respectively: And in default thereof every Offender to be imprisoned till due Satisfaction be made for such Forfeiture, as is hereafter appointed.

That if any Merchant, Shop-keeper, or Person having Goods to enter shall voluntarily declare upon his Oath, before the Commissioners of Excise, their Sub-Commissioners or other Chief Officers in the respective Ports, are hereby Authorized and Impowered to administer such Oath, that he knows the true and just Quantity or Quality of his Goods, in all and every such Case, or in any other Emergency requiring the same, shall and may (any thing before in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding) be lawful to the Commissioners of Excise, Sub-Commissioners, and Collectors respectively in the Ports, to grant Warrant and License for bringing the same to the Custom-house Key Wharf, where the same shall be taken up, viewed in some convenient Place, in presence of an Officer appointed thereunto; and the Owner and Proprietor shall thereupon make particular Entries thereof, both for Quantity and Quality, upon pain of forfeiting the Goods and Value of the Goods which shall be omitted to be entered, or else which shall be entered short, or not according to their true Denominations and Kinds.

That all and every Owner, Master, and Commander of any Ship or Coasting Vessel importing or carrying any Goods or Commodities from one Port to another within this Realm, shall not receive on Board, discharge or deliver

or into any other Gabbard or Lighter or to be carried on Shore, any Goods or Commodities Exciseable at any other than seasonable Times, and from, at or upon no other and Places than is before declared, nor without License and Leave first had for do- thereof from the Commissioners of Excise, Sub-Commissioners, Collectors, or Officers, pain that every Owner, Master and Com- mander of such Ship or Vessel, shall for every he shall so offend, pay and lose the Sum of twenty Pounds, and every Mariner, Seaman or knowing thereof, or being aiding, abetting assisting in doing thereof, the Sum of Five Pounds, to be levied by Distress, or otherwise needed against as hereafter is directed.

That every Owner, Master, or Commander in Charge of any Coasting Vessels as afore- said after he is Entred and Laden, shall not go out of the Port before he do first receive a Let- ter or Transire from the Commissioners of Ex- cise, or their Sub-Commissioners, Collectors or Officer in the respective Ports, out of which he is going, specifying and expressing the Qua- nty and Quantity of the Goods and Commodi- ties Exciseable, and to what Port, which to Let- ter or Transire, the said Commissioners and Officers respectively are hereby charged and required to make and give accordingly: That shall any such Owner, Master, or Commander, going afterward at his or their intended, or any other Port of this Realm, be permitted to have any Warrant for Landing and Deliver- ing of the Goods and Commodities by him or her Transported and Carried, at or upon the Water or Land, before he or they do first de- liver unto the Officer for Excise in the said Port appointed to receive the same, the afore- said Let-pas or Transire, and that then the said Owner, Master, Commander, or such other

*Shipping or Landing Goods illegally.*

*And on Mari- ners assisting.*

*Masters of Coasters not to Ship any Goods without Tran- sires.*

*Nor Land any before produ- cing the Tran- sire, and mak- ing Oath.*



other Person who was constantly on Board Sailed along the whole Voyage of the said Ship or Vessel, and no other, shall make Oath before the Commissioners for Excise, their Commissioners, Collectors or other Officers, are hereby Authorized and Impowered to administer such Oath, that to his certain Knowledge there was not, nor had not been on Board, or taken into the said Ship or Vessel any Goods or Commodities Exciseable, nor the granting of the said Let-pass or Transits, nor that the said Ship or Vessel had been beyond the Seas; nor at any other Place or Port except such Place and Port as he shall there declare: And in case such Ship or Vessel be to deliver part of her Goods or Lading at one Port, and the rest at any other Ports, that the Officers for Excise, where part or parts of the said Goods or Lading happen to be delivered, shall certify and inscribe on the back-side of the said Let-pass or Transit the Quantity and Quality of the Goods or Lading mentioned in the said Let-pass, which have been Landed and Delivered in such Ports;

*Carrying Goods to a second port the Transits to be Endorsed:*

*Retailers Shipping Goods for the Coast which had paid Excise, to take Certificates thereof.*

*For want of such Certificate Excise to be paid for them at next Port:*

That all Shop-keepers, Retailers and others Shipping Goods which had before paid Excise for any the Ports of this Realm, shall send and receive from the Officer of Excise in the Port out of which he shall Ship the same, a Certificate under the Hand of such Officer certifying the Contents; Quantity and Quality of the same; and that they are the Goods or Wares of a Shop-keeper or Retailer, which Certificate shall be delivered to the Officer of Excise in the Port where they arrive, who thereupon grant Warrant for their Landing, taking up without further question or trouble, but if such Certificate be concealed or omitted to be taken out and delivered as aforesaid,

such Goods shall be reputed Merchants  
and shall be liable to Entry, have Bond  
or Payment made of the Excise of the  
in such manner as if they had come  
thither from any Parts or Places be-  
the Seas.

at all Goods Entred for the Custom, ei- *Goods Inwards*  
Inwards or Outwards, shall be Entred in *or Outwards*  
name of the true Owner and Proprietor of *not Entred in*  
name, and no other; upon pain that all *the Name of*  
Entred otherwise for evading or eluding *the true Propri-*  
esent Duties of Excise shall be seized, for- *etor, forfeited.*  
and condemned, as is hereafter directed:

in case any Shop-keeper, Retailer, or o- *Retailers frau-*  
shall colourably or otherwise fraudulently *dulently Ship-*  
out any Goods or Commodities of some *ping out Mer-*  
Merchants or other, and not liable to *chants Goods,*

until Sale of the same, all and every such  
keeper or Retailer pretending Property in  
Goods, shall forfeit double the Value of the *the Penalty.*

to be Levied by Distress, and further be  
ded against as is hereafter directed and ap-  
d; and likewise be disfranchised and made  
able for ever after to be a Member of any  
ough or Town-Corporate within this Realm:  
he Mayor and other Magistrates of the Bur-  
or Town-Corporate of which he is a Mem-  
are hereby required and authorized upon  
made thereof, to proceed to the Disfran-  
g of such Person accordingly.

at forasmuch as fundry Commodities are *Allowance to be*  
able and liable to Leakage, Waste and *made for de-*  
the Commissioners of Excise, their Sub- *cayed Wines*  
missioners and Collectors of the Ports re- *and perished*  
vely, shall therefore and are hereby antho- *Commodities*  
to appoint sworn Officers for the Tasting *not exceeding*  
decayed Wines, and viewing of all perish- *that in the*  
Commodities, and upon Report made by *Customs.*  
shall make and give such Allowance for  
id Cause and Reasons, upon the Landing  
and

*And how.*

and before the Housing of such Goods, in their Judgment shall think fit, not ing or allowing more than is given or for the same Cause in the like matters, Customs, and Subsidy of Tunnage or Port, according to which they shall at all regulate and govern themselves accordingly.

*Contents of a Tun of Wine.*

That for taking away all Disputes or controversies that may arise touching the Content of a Tun of Wines, It is hereby declared, that Two hundred fifty two Gallons is the measure of one Tun, that nevertheless two two Pipes, four Hogsheads of what sort, six Teirces, three Puncheons or Terce, eight Quarter Casks, shall be reckoned and computed a Tun of Wine, and every Wine Imported, which if full, shall be accounted a Quarter Cask, shall be accounted for a and every Cask that shall exceed a Teirce be accounted for a Hoghead, and every that shall exceed an Hoghead shall be accounted for a Puncheon, and every Cask that a Puncheon shall be accounted a Butt or without any Allowance of Undergauge or over.

*Irregular Casks how to be Charged.**Brewers, &c. not weekly entering their Li- quors.*

That all common Brewers of Beer and Makers and Distillers of *Aqua-vite* and Waters to Sell again in their Shops, who this present Act are charged with Excise liable to Payment thereof, upon the Brewhouse Making of their Beer and Ale, *Aqua-vite* Strong-Waters, shall under their own hands the hands of such for whom they shall be responsible weekly (that is to say) on the first of every Week, make true Entry at the Office of Excise under which they live, of the Quantity and Quantity of all Beer and Ale, *Aqua-vite* and Strong-Waters by them Brewed, Made or Distilled the Week foregoing, and at the same time pay and clear the Excise, upon pain of

*The Penalty.*



Twenty Pounds for the first, Forty Pounds *The Penalty.*  
 the second, and Sixty Pounds for the third  
 they or any of them, or any other for  
 as aforesaid, shall neglect, refuse or omit  
 to make such Entry and Payment as aforesaid;  
 further, to forfeit double the Value of the  
 Ale, Aqua-vitæ and Strong-Waters by  
 Made and Brewed in those or any of those  
 places, and before such Entry and Payment of  
 as aforesaid, the same to be Levied by  
 the same, and in default thereof, the Party of-  
 fending to be Proceeded against, as is hereafter  
 ordered and expressed.

And in case any Common Brewer of Beer and *Neglecting*  
 Maker or Distiller of Aqua-vitæ or Strong- *three Weeks*  
 Wines, shall for more than Three several Weeks *together.*  
 neglect or refuse to Enter and Pay weekly his

as aforesaid, every such Brewer, Maker  
 or Distiller of Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters,  
 for ever after be disabled and made unca-  
 pable of Exercising the Trade of a Common  
 Brewer, Maker or Distiller of Aqua-vitæ or  
 Strong-Waters, unless and until he shall pay  
 a Hundred Pounds, and give Bonds unto our  
 sovereign Lord the King, with sufficient Sure-  
 ties for his due and constant Entering and Pay-  
 ment weekly in the future, as aforesaid.

*The Penalty.*

And that all Common Brewers in Paying and *Allowance to*  
 their Excise, shall from time to time, *Common Brew-*  
 all times be allowed Sixty four Gallons in *ers for Leak-*  
 Seven Hundred and Four Gallons of Beer, *age, &c.*  
 thirty two Gallons in every Six Hundred  
 thirty two Gallons of Ale, and so proporti-  
 oned for a greater or lesser Quantity by them  
 and, free of Duties, to be deducted and de-  
 ducted from their Payments, to be for and in  
 lieu of Filling, Waste, Leakage, Returns, or  
 other Accidents or Considerations whatso-

L

That

*Vintners, &c.  
to give Bond  
for due Entry  
and Payment  
of Excise.*

*Penalty for do-  
ing otherwise.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Offence.*

*2<sup>d</sup> Offence.*

*3<sup>d</sup> Offence.*

That no Vintners, Inn-keepers, Victuallers, house-keepers, or other Persons whatsoever that use common Selling of Beer, Ale, vitæ, or Strong-Waters shall be permitted to Brew, Make or Distill his or their own Ale, Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters, unless Vintners, Inn-keepers, Victuallers, Ale-keepers and other Persons whatsoever, being, Making and Vending by Retail in Houses as aforesaid, do forthwith Enter into Bond to our Sovereign Lord the King, with sufficient Sureties in such Sum or Sums of Money as the Commissioners or Sub-Commissioners of Excise shall judge reasonable for the trying and Paying Weekly at the Office of Excise, under which he or they live, of the value of all their Beer, Ale, Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters, in case he or they live not above ten Miles from the said Office, or else every fourteen Days, in case they live further off from the same; upon pain that every Vintner, Ale-keeper, or other Person Brewing, Making or Distilling his or their Beer, Ale, Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters without Bond given as aforesaid, shall, upon due proof thereof made before the Commissioners of Excise, or their Sub-Commissioners respectively, forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of Twenty Shillings, and if the said Person shall offend the second time, then to pay the Sum of Forty Shillings, to be Levied by distress or otherwise, as hereafter by this Act is pointed; and if the said Person shall notwithstanding commit the like Offence the third time, then such Person or Persons so offending shall not only forfeit Three Pounds, to be levied as aforesaid, but shall and may be committed to some Common Goal, by the Commissioners or Sub-Commissioners, till they do enter into Bond with a good Surety for His Majesty's Use, in the Penal Sum of

ands *Sterling*, that he shall not and will not  
 Make, Distill and Vend by Retail or o-  
 ther Beer, Ale, Aqua-vitæ, or Strong-Wa-  
 ter more, or at any time afterwards.  
 for the better accounting with the Com- *Sworn Gagers*  
 mitter, Vintner, Inn-keeper, Victualler, *to be appoint-*  
 Ale-house-keeper and others Brewing, Making *ed.*  
 Retailing Beer, Ale, Aqua-vitæ or Strong-  
 it shall and may be lawful for the Com-  
 mitters of Excise or their Sub-Commissioners  
 vely, under their Hands and Seals, to con-  
 and appoint such and so many Sworn Ga-  
 Gagers, Searcher or Searchers as they  
 and needful; to enter by Night or by Day  
 or any of their Houses, Brew-houses,  
 Ale-houses, Out-houses, Store-houses, or other *Their Power.*  
 whatsoever, of or belonging to any Com-  
 mitter, Vintner, Inn-keeper, Victualler,  
 Ale-house-keeper, or other Brewer, Maker or  
 of Beer, Ale, Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Wa-  
 ter to gage the Coppers, Fats, Keeves,  
 or Vessels of any Brewer, and take ac-  
 of the Barrels of Drink brewed, and  
 of Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters distil-  
 made from time to time, and to make his  
 Return or Report, signed under his or  
 Hands to the said Commissioners, their  
 Commissioners or Deputies, of such Beer, *Their Returns*  
 Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters, as by their *a Charge on*  
 Search they shall find to have been *the Brewers;*  
 brewed or distilled, and the Returns or *&c.*  
 of such Gager or Searcher shall be a  
 upon the said Common Brewer, Vintner,  
 Ale-house-keeper, Victualler, Ale-house-keeper or other  
 and Distiller, who shall pay Excise ac-  
 cordingly, in case the Return or Report of such  
 Searcher do exceed what the said Com-  
 mitters and other Brewers and Distillers shall upon  
 the law charge themselves with, and not  
 otherwise.



*Brewers, &c.  
refusing them  
Entrance,*

*Or concealing  
Liquors from  
them.*

*Or making use  
of private Tuns*

*The Penalty.*

That if any Common Brewer, Distiller, Maker of Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters, or Vintner, Inn-keeper, Victualler, Ale-house-keeper or other Person Brewing and Selling Beer, Aqua-vitæ, or Strong-Waters shall refuse any Gager or Searcher as aforesaid, to go to his or their Houses, Brew-houses, Still-houses, Out-houses, Stores or other Places soever of or belonging unto them, or to them, and to Gage or take Account of their Brewing Vessels, Coppers, Fats, Kettles, or other Vessels, and of his or their Beer, Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters, brewed, distilled, or else admitting him or them to do, shall hide or conceal any Part or Part of his or their Beer, Ale, Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters from the Gage, View, or Sight of the Gager or Gagers, Searcher or Searchers, or else make use of any private Tun, Copper, Fat, Still, Alimbicks or other Vessel, for the Brewing or Distilling of his or their Beer, Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters, without giving or giving Notice thereof unto such Gager or Gagers, Searcher or Searchers, every Common Brewer or Distiller and Maker of Beer, Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters shall for every such Offence, Fat, Kettle, Still, Alimbick or other Vessel made use of, without acquainting or giving Notice as aforesaid, forfeit the Sum of Ten Pounds, and every Vintner, Inn-keeper, Victualler or Ale-house-keeper, Five Pounds, for denying Entrance and Liberty of gaging or concealing any Beer, Ale, Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters as aforesaid, shall be presently forfeited by such Gager or Searcher, to carry or to sell any Beer or Ale, or retail any more Beer, Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters, which if he or they nevertheless do, he or they respectively shall besides the Forfeiture of double the Value of such Beer and Ale, Aqua-vitæ and Strong-

Forfeit more to be paid by every such Com-  
 brewer Fifty Pounds, and by every Vint-  
 n-keeper, Ale-house-keeper, Distiller, or  
 the Sum of Five Pounds, to be levied by  
 s or otherwise, the Party offending to be  
 ded against as hereafter is appointed.  
 ided always, That if any Vintner, Inn-*Compounders*  
 , Victualler, Ale-house-keeper, or Maker *agreeing for*  
 iller of Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters, using *their Excise.*  
 on Selling and Retailing of Beer, Ale,  
 vitæ or Strong-Waters, shall think fit to  
 und for the Excise of all Beer, Ale,  
 vitæ or Strong-Waters, which he or they  
 brew, make, distil, draw, retail or vend  
 or their Houses, that they the said Com-  
 mers of Excise, or Sub-Commissioners re-  
 sely, are hereby Authorized and Impower-  
 agree and Compound with such Vintner,  
 eper, Victualler, Ale-house-keeper, or o-  
 as aforesaid accordingly, for any Time  
 ceeding Twelve Months, and at such  
 to be paid Monthly, as they the said Com-  
 mers or Sub-Commissioners respectively  
 udge meet and reasonable, in which Re-  
 to be had to the Number of Gallons of  
 Ale, Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters, likely  
 made, drawn or sold by every such Vint-  
 n-keeper, Victualler, Ale-house-keeper or  
 as aforesaid, in or at their Houses respec-  
 and not elsewhere, and which are not to  
 mputed and compounded for at less than  
 Vintner, Inn-keeper, Victualler, Ale-house-  
 or other Persons, his or their Excise for  
 Ale, Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters respec-  
 amounted unto at any time for Twelve  
 s before-going ; and upon Composition  
 greement made, such Vintner, Inn-keep-  
 ctualler, Ale-house-keeper, or other Per-  
 aforesaid, shall with able Sureties enter *And giving*  
 fficient Obligation to our Sovereign Lord *Bond,*  
 L 3 the

*Not to be under Gage.*

*Excise to be paid for Liquor sold at Fairs, &c.*

*Upon the Place.*

*Otherwise the Liquor to be seized.*

*Compounders vending by the Barrel, &c.*

the King, as shall be appointed and con-  
on for his or their performing, and pay-  
ording to such Composition and Agreement  
shall be made betwixt them, and thereupon  
Vintner, Inn-keeper, Victualler, Ale-house-  
er or others so compounding shall be dis-  
and acquitted from making Entries weekly  
every Fourteen Days, or having any Gen-  
Search made of what Beer, Ale, Aqua-  
Strong-Waters, shall be by them made or  
ed during the Time and Term of their Com-  
positions, and of and from all Penalties and  
feitures for or concerning all or any of the  
any thing before in this present Act to the  
contrary notwithstanding.

That all Persons Selling and Retailing  
Ale, Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters, only in  
where the General Assizes or Quarter-  
shall be kept, during the Time of the  
or Sessions, or at any Fair or Fairs, during  
Time of Fair or Fairs, shall upon the Place  
the Excise of such Beer, Ale, Aqua-  
Strong-Waters, except the same were  
by any Common Brewer, before they  
or tap the same, unto such Sub-Commis-  
or other Officer for Excise, as shall be  
pointed, then and there to receive and  
mand the same. And if any Person  
glect or refuse doing thereof, such Sub-  
missioners or other Officers shall and  
Seize and Detain in his or their Custody  
Beer, Ale, Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters,  
such Person pay and clear the Excise of  
same.

That no Vintner, Inn-keeper, Victualler  
house-keeper, or other Persons as afore-  
ving Compounded or given Bond for En-  
Payment of his or their Excise, shall  
Dispose of any of their Beer or Ale to  
ther House-keeper, Victualler or other



Barrel, Half-barrel, Kilderkin, Ferkin or  
 for his or their private Expence or Con-  
 sion, or otherwise, to be by them Retail-  
 upon pain that every such House-keeper,  
 aller or other Person, buying or receiving  
 Beer or Ale from such Vintner, Inn-keep- *Penalty on*  
 Ale-house-keeper or other Person, shall pay *them,*  
 the Excize for all such Beer or Ale so  
 m or them bought and received; and in  
 of such Payment, both Vintner, Inn-keep-  
 ctualler, Ale-house-keeper and other Per-  
 selling, as also every House-keeper, or o- *and on the Buy-*  
 rson Buying and Receiving such Beer or *ers.*  
 shall be equally liable to the Forfeiture of  
 Shillings a-piece, to be levied by Distress,  
 hereafter is mentioned.

all Vintners, Inn-keepers, Victuallers,  
 use-keepers or other Persons, Selling Beer *Vintners, &c.*  
 by Retail, shall either wholly Brew and *not wholly*  
 their own Beer and Ale, or take the same *Brewing their*  
 some Common Brewer, and that every *own Drink, or*  
 er, Inn-keeper, Victualler, Ale-house-keep- *not wholly ta-*  
 other as aforesaid, doing otherwise, by *king it in.*  
 ng part of his or their Beer and Ale, and  
 other part from a Common Brewer,  
 be liable and pay Excise nevertheless, as if  
 they had themselves Brewed all and e-  
 part thereof, upon pain of forfeiting all *The Penalty.*  
 Beer or Ale, which he or they shall take  
 such Common Brewer, or else the Value  
 of to be levied by Distress, as hereafter is  
 ed.

vided always, and be it Enacted, That no *Distress from*  
 ls made or taken by virtue of this present *Vintners, &c.*  
 of the Goods and Chattels of any Vintner, *not to be sold*  
 eper, Victualler, Ale-house-keeper or o- *within 14 days*  
 Brewing, Making, and Selling by Retail,  
 Beer, Ale, Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters,  
 be Sold or Disposed of until Fourteen  
 after any such Goods or Chattels shall be  
 L 4                      Distrained,

*On Complaint  
the next Justices  
may determine the Mat-  
ter,*

*and how.*

*After 14 days,  
the Distress  
may be sold.*

*A Chief Excise-  
Office to be kept  
in Dublin, by  
five Commis-*

Distraigned, and within that time any such  
ner, Inn-keeper, Victualler, Ale-house-keeper  
other Person as aforesaid, finding him or  
selves grieved, shall or may make his or  
Complaint unto one or more of the next  
ces of the Peace; who upon such Complaint  
him or them made by such Party or Parties  
hereby Authorized and Required to Hear and  
mine the same upon Oath, which Oath any  
more of the said Justices are hereby Authorized  
to Administer, and finally to Determine the  
ter of Complaint, and to mitigate any Fine  
nalty or Forfeiture inflicted or imposed upon  
such Person by this present Act; so as by  
Mitigation the same may not be made less  
double the Value of the Duties of the Excise  
should or ought to have been paid, besides  
reasonable Costs and Charges of the Officers  
Distrainging, to be allowed by the  
Justice or Justices, nor the Party complain-  
receive Encouragement to continue the Practice  
of any Fraud, Deceit, Obstinacy or Disobedi-  
ence in Breach of any Clause or Article of  
this present Act.

Provided nevertheless, That if any Person  
Distraigned, and Complaining as aforesaid, shall  
not Prosecute his or their Complaint within  
Hearing and Sentence before the said Justice  
or Justices within the aforesaid time of four-  
teen Days, that then the said Commissioners  
their Sub-Commissioners respectively, shall  
may proceed to the Sale and Disposal of the  
Goods and Chattels Distraigned in such manner  
as they or any of them may lawfully do in  
in all other Cases of Distress, and as herein  
in this Act is mentioned and expressed.

And for the more regular and orderly  
ting in Execution of this present Act, Be it  
acted and Ordained by Authority aforesaid,  
there be an Office Constituted and Estab-

the City of *Dublin*, to be called and known  
 the Name of *The Office of Excise, or New Impost*;  
 to be Managed and Governed by Commissi-  
 oners, not exceeding Five in number, and also  
 a Surveyor; all to be appointed by the Lord  
 Lieutenant, Lord Deputy or other Chief Go-  
 vernor or Governors of *Ireland* for the time be-  
 ing, and to be Commissioned under the Great  
 Seal of this your Majesty's Realm, to have and  
 hold them respectively during their good  
 behaviour respectively, which said Commissi-  
 oners, or any Three or more of them, shall have  
 power, and are hereby Authorized from time  
 to time with the Approbation of the Lord Lieu-  
 tenant, Lord Deputy, or other Chief Governor  
 or Governors of *Ireland* for the time being, to  
 hire and Appoint such fitting Clerks, Search-  
 Waiters, Messengers, and all other Officers  
 in the City, Suburbs and Liberties of *Dublin*, and  
 the Port of *Dublin*, and the several Creeks and Mem-  
 bers thereof, as they may necessarily have occasi-  
 on to employ for the Advantage of your Majesty's  
 Service, and the same again from time to time with  
 the Approbation aforesaid, to displace and place  
 others in their rooms, and to allow them, and  
 pay of them, such several Yearly Wages to  
 be paid Quarterly out of the Receipts of the  
 said Office, and other Accidental Rewards for  
 Pains and Service, as the said Commissi-  
 oners, or the major part of them shall think fit  
 to be reasonable, and as shall be allowed and ap-  
 proved of by the Lord Deputy, or other Chief  
 Governor or Governors of *Ireland* for the time  
 being, as aforesaid: And for all the other Cities,  
 Towns and Ports of this Kingdom, and the  
 several Creeks and Members thereof, except-  
 ing the City, Suburbs and Liberties of *Dublin*,  
 the Port of *Dublin*, and the Creeks and  
 Members thereof,

*oners, and a  
 Surveyor, all  
 appointed by  
 the Lord Lieu-  
 tenant.*

*The Commissi-  
 oners to appoint  
 Officers.*

That



*Lord Treasurer  
or may abuse  
inferior Officers*

That the Lord Treasurer of Ireland for time being, shall have Power, and is hereby Authorized, from time to time, to Choose Appoint such fitting Clerks, Searchers, Writers and Messengers, as they may necessarily have occasion to Employ for the Advantage of your Majesty's Service, and the same again from time to time to displace, and place others in Rooms, and to allow them and every of them such several Yearly Wages to be paid Quarterly, out of the Receipts of the said Office, and other Accidental Rewards for their Pains and Service, as the said Lord Treasurer shall think fit and reasonable, and as shall be allowed and approved of by the Lord Deputy, or the Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, at the time being, as aforesaid.

*The Commissioners  
and all  
Officers to take  
the Oath of Al-  
legiance, &c.*

That the Commissioners of the Excise for time being, are hereby appointed to be Governors and Chief Commissioners of and for the said Office: Which said Commissioners, and others from time to time, as shall be employed under them, shall, before they enter upon their Respective Employments, take the Oath of premacy prescribed by the Statute made in Ireland, in the Second Year of the Reign of the late Queen Elizabeth, and the Oath of Allegiance prescribed by Statute in England, made in the time of the late King James; and likewise the following Oath, *mutatis mutandis*, for their due and faithful Performance of their Respective Trusts, viz.

*And the Oath  
of Trust.*

**Y**OU shall Swear to be True and Faithful in the Place of Commissioner, Sub-Commissioner, Collector, &c. for the Excise, during the time you shall be employed as Commissioner, Sub-Commissioner, Collector: You shall according to the best of your Knowledge, Power and Ability, Execute the same diligently, faithfully and impartially: You shall make and deliver a true Account of all the

from time to time, and further, do all things  
having any private Respect to your self in pre-  
of His Majesty's Revenue. So help you God, &c.

which Oath, the Lord Chief Baron of His Majesty's Exchequer is hereby Authorized to Ad-  
minister unto the said Commissioners, and the  
Commissioners, or the major part of them,  
all other Employed under them.

at all Parishes, Parts and Places of the  
and County of the City of Dublin, and  
County of Dublin, and all and every the Baronies,  
and Places of the same, shall be subject  
the Rule and Government of the said Of-

*Before whom,*  
*Extent of the*  
*Jurisdiction of*  
*the Chief Excise*  
*Office.*

at the like Office and Offices, and so ma-  
ny of them, and in them such or so many Subor-  
dinate Commissioners, Sub-Commissioners or Col-  
lectors, or Subordinate Commissioners, Sub-Com-  
missioners or Collectors from time to time  
be nominated and appointed in all or any  
Counties of this Realm, and in all other  
Towns, Ports and Places thereof, as the  
Commissioners or the major part of them  
from time to time think fitting, to be  
approved of by the Lord Lieutenant, Lord De-  
puty, or other Chief Governor or Governors,  
Privy-Council of Ireland, for the time being.  
which said Subordinate Commissioners, Sub-  
Commissioners or Collectors, shall take the like  
Oath as aforesaid respectively, before the Lord

*Other the like*  
*Offices to be*  
*managed else-*  
*where by Sub-*  
*Commissioners.*

*Who are to*  
*take the said*  
*Oath.*

Chief Baron of His Majesty's Exchequer, or be-  
fore the said Chief Commissioners, or any Two  
of them, or before any of His Majesty's Justices  
of the Peace, which Oath the said Lord Chief  
Baron, Justices and Commissioners, are hereby  
Authorized to Administer the same accordingly,  
and every the said Subordinate Commissioners,  
Sub-Commissioners or Collectors, so to be ap-  
pointed, as aforesaid, shall enter into Recogni-  
zance

*and to give Security.* zance with good Security to His Majesty's in such Sum or Sums of Money as shall be thought fit and reasonable before the Lord

*to whom, and for what.* Baron of his Majesty's *Exchequer*, with Commission for the due Execution of his or their Power and Paying Monthly all Moneys by him or her received for Excise, their own and Others Salaries, and other contingent Charges first directed, and accounting Quarterly into His Majesty's *Exchequer* at Dublin.

*Their Salaries.* And the said Commissioners, Subordinate Commissioners, Sub-Commissioners or Collectors shall have for their several Pains, in and about the said Busineses, such reasonable Sums of Money as shall be allowed them by way of Poundage or otherwise as the Lord Lieutenant, Lord Deputy, or Chief Governor or Governors and Privy Council of Ireland shall think fit.

*Times of Attendance at the Excise-Offices.* That the said Office or Offices in all places where they shall be appointed, shall be open all days, except the Lords-day or Sundays, in all places from Nine of the Clock till Twelve in the Forenoon, and from Two of the Clock till Five in the Afternoon of each day for the Taking and Inregistring the Entries of Merchants, Retailers, Brewers and others, for the Receiving all Moneys which shall be due and payable by all or any of them, and for other things necessary to be done, touching the Business of Excise, and Affairs relating thereto.

*Port-Officers have Power by Night or Day to go on Board Ships, &c.* That the several Surveyors, Searchers, Takers and all other Officers which shall be appointed from time to time be deputed or appointed thereunto by the said Chief Commissioners under the Hands and Seals of them, or the major part of them, in the several Ports, Creeks, Havens, and other Members of the same within this Realm shall have full Power and Authority to go on Board, and enter into any Ship or other Vessel

whatsoever



whatsoever, as well by Night as by Day, arriving and coming into any the several Ports, Harbours, Creeks, or other Places; and not only to continue there on Board until such Ship or other Vessels shall be fully unladen and discharged, but also by Night as by Day, to enter as into all other Ships, Gabbards, Hoys, Barks, Schooners, or other Boats or Vessels whatsoever, as in the Day time to go and enter into all Houses, Cellars, Vaults, Shops, Ware-houses, Store-houses, Store-cellars, or other Places belonging to any Person whatsoever, where they have just Cause of Suspicion, to See, Search, and make Search for any Goods or Commodities Exciseable, either put on Board any Ship or Vessel, or taken out or carried away, or intended to be carried away, without due Entry had and made of the same, or Payment of such Duties as shall be due and payable thereupon, and said Goods, as also all other Goods Exciseable, Merchandize whatsoever, which they or any of them shall meet, find or discover to be carried or conveying either by Land or by Water, at Unlawful Hours or Times, or before due Duty or Payment had or made for the said Goods or Merchandizes, or which shall be Land-carried, or attempted to be Landed and laid on Shore at any Unlawful Place or Places for landing Goods, and by this present Act is before declared, without Licence or Sufferance granted by the said Commissioners, or their Sub-Commissioners or Collectors respectively, for the Landing or Shipping of the said Goods or Merchandize, to seize, take, carry away, and put into safe Custody, by themselves or causing them to be brought to the nearest Excise next adjoining to the place where the Goods shall be so seized, there to be detained and kept.

*And in the day  
time to Search  
Houses, &c.*

*And to Seize  
Goods Run, or  
intended to be  
Run.*

*And carry them  
to the Excise-  
Office.*

And

*Which if not  
Claimed with-  
in 21 days may  
be sold.*

And in case the said Goods and Merchandizes so seized, shall not be claimed by the true lawful Owner or Proprietor thereof, or by his or their deputed under his or their hands, within and Twenty days after Seizure, the said Goods and Merchandizes shall be absolutely forfeited and confiscated and shall and may be Sold at the next day of Sale, to be appointed by the Commissioners of Excise, or their Sub-Commissioners respectively after that time, and to be divided hereafter in this present Act is directed and appointed.

*If Claimed and  
not duly proved  
to have been  
Entred, for-  
feited.*

And in case such Goods or Commodities so seized, shall be claimed within the time so said, and if the Owner or Claimer as aforesaid shall not make it appear unto the said Commissioners of Excise, their Sub-Commissioners or Collectors respectively, or unto the major part of them, or either of them, that the said Goods and Merchandizes so seized, were or have been duly Entred or Unladen, and Landed at a lawful Time and Place as aforesaid, or that Licenses or Sufferance hath been obtained and granted for doing thereof; that then the said Goods and Merchandizes shall likewise be forfeited and confiscated, and sold and disposed of, as hereafter in this present Act is directed and appointed.

*Masters or o-  
thers refusing  
the Officers to  
come on Board  
or Search,*

*Or hindring  
them to Seize  
and carry a-  
way Goods,*

And if it shall so happen; that any Master or Owner or Commander of any Ship or Vessel, or any other Person whatsoever, shall refuse to permit, or will not suffer any of the aforesaid Officers to enter or come into, or remain upon the Board his or their Ship, Gabbard, Hoy, or other Bottom, Boat or other Vessel, or into his or their House, Cellar, Vault, Shop, Warehouse, Store-house, or Store-Cellar, or other place, or places to search as aforesaid, or else preventing them or any of them so to do, shall oppose, hinder or resist them or any of them, in the Seizing, Attaching or Carrying away any Goods

merchandize for the Causes and Reasons a-  
 d, shall for every such Offence forfeit  
 Pounds, to be Levied by Distress, as here-  
 appointed. Or if any Porter, Carman,  
 man, or other Person or Persons whatso-  
 shall be aiding, assisting, or abetting to any  
 that shall oppose, hinder or resist the said  
 s, or any of them, Seizing, Attaching, or  
 away any Goods or Merchandizes as a-  
 l, or if any Person usually employed as  
 Carman or Waterman, to carry rummage  
 ove Goods, shall (if required thereunto by  
 h Officer or Officers) refuse to Carry,  
 and Drive away any Goods and Mer-  
 es Seized, or Attached as aforesaid, to  
 fice for Excise, next adjoining to the  
 where the said Goods shall be so Seized  
 attached as aforesaid, reasonable Satisfa-  
 being tendred and allowed them for their  
 herein, every such Person shall for every  
 offence forfeit Ten Pounds to be levied  
 ress, or in default thereof, the said Of-  
 to be otherwise proceeded against, as  
 er is directed and appointed.

*The Penalty*

*Porters, &c.  
 opposing or re-  
 fusing to carry  
 them away.*

for the better Accounting with the Mer-  
 Importers whose Goods, Commodities or  
 ndizes are not liable to Excise until Sale  
 same, the said Commissioners, their Sub-  
 fissioners or Collectors respectively in their  
 Offices, shall frame and keep a distinct  
 veral Account by the Name of an Import  
 y, with all and every such Merchants  
 several and respective Accounts shall con-  
 from time to time be armed and charg-  
 the rest or remainder of all such Goods  
 mmodities as shall be remaining in his or  
 nds, at or upon the Five and Twentieth  
 December, One Thousand Six Hundred  
 ne, as is before mentioned, and with the se-  
 ntries of Goods, which he or they shall  
 make

*The Penalty*

*Distinct Ac-  
 counts to be  
 kept with Mer-  
 chants capable  
 of an Import  
 Account.*



*How to be  
charged*

*And discharged*

*Goods sent by  
Land-Carriage  
Excise to be  
paid.*

*Merchants to  
Ballance their  
Accounts once  
in three Months  
or oftner.*

make for any Goods or Merchandizes from beyond the Seas, or from the Coast again exonerated and discharged by what shall appear in the Excise Books, to have been paid the Sale and Delivery of all or any of the Goods or Merchandizes, and by the Quantities of all or any of them which be shipped out and landed beyond the Seas else in any other Port or Haven of this Kingdom and there Entred, of which he or they shall make Oath, and all things else appearing in the Certificate or otherwise to be done with the Sub-Commissioner, or Collector there, as in this Act directed and appointed to be done in the Importation of all Goods and Merchandizes Exciseable from any Parts beyond the Seas. Provided always, and it is hereby declared, tended and enacted, That for all Goods shall be sent by Land-Carriage or otherwise by any such Merchants as aforesaid, into the Kingdom, try, or unto any City, Town, Burrough, or Place whatsoever, other than the Ports or Members thereof in this Realm, and there Entred as aforesaid, every such Merchant upon accounting with the said Commissioners, or Commissioners or Collectors, shall make Payment of the Excise of all such Goods and Merchandizes by Payment of the Excise of the same before in the Price of his Commodity, any other thing to the contrary notwithstanding.

That the Commissioners of the Excise, their Sub-Commissioners or Collectors respectively, in their several and respective Offices, every Three Months without fail, or oftner if they shall see Cause, shall take Care for Ballancing and Adjusting of the Merchants Import Accounts, by calling and requiring every one of them, to bring and deliver to

Give a particular Account of all Goods  
 Merchandizes Exciseable, which shall be  
 lying then on his or their hands, at the  
 time or they shall be so called upon or re-  
 quired, and if any such Merchant Importer or  
 Person shall, upon Notice given him or  
 her or upon Notice or Summons left at his  
 or her usual Place of Abode or Habita-  
 tion, warning him or them thereunto, refuse or  
 fail to give in such Account for the space of  
 Days after such Notice, Warning, or Sum-  
 mons as aforesaid, every such Merchant or Im-  
 porter shall be presently liable to Payment of  
 all Excise of all Goods that shall be found  
 and charged in the Excise Books on his or  
 her Import Account, by his and their Rest and  
 Successors as aforesaid, and his or their Entries  
 of Goods upon Importation, which have not  
 been discharged or cleared by Payment of Ex-  
 cise or Shipping out of such Goods, and ac-  
 cordingly adjudged and warned by Summons  
 aforesaid, or otherwise, to pay the same with-  
 in Days next after following at furthest, or  
 in default thereof, every such Merchant Import-  
 er shall not only forfeit double the Value of all  
 Goods as shall be found wanting, resting or  
 lying on his Import Account, to be levied  
 hereafter is mentioned, but shall ever after-  
 wards be incapable of taking up any Goods or Com-  
 modities Exciseable in any Port of this Realm,  
 for his own or any others Use, without  
 payment down of the Excise of such Goods as  
 he were a Shop-keeper, Retailer or Consump-  
 tor of the same: But if such Importer shall  
 demand, or within Four Days after give  
 in Account as aforesaid, then the said Com-  
 missioners of Excise, their Sub-Commissioners  
 or Collectors shall forthwith appoint one or  
 more Officer or Officers to enter into all the  
 Houses, Ware-houses, Store-houses, Store-Cel-  
 lars

*Neglecting so  
 to do, liable to  
 the whole Ex-  
 cise.*

*And upon Non-  
 Payment to  
 forfeit double  
 the Value of  
 the Goods, and  
 be ever after-  
 wards deem'd  
 Retailers.*

*Import Accounts how to be ballanced.*

*Officers Report to be the true Remainder.*

*Oath to be made as to the Goods remaining in their Custody.*

*The Nature of the Oath.*

*Allowance to be made for the Goods remaining,*

*And for Goods shipp'd off and landed abroad.*

lars and other Places whatsoever belonging such Importer, to search, see and try, by an Account of the Quality and Quantity of Goods and Merchandizes therein remaining whether such Importer's Remainder do with his Account or no, and to make Report thereof unto the said Commissioners, Sub-commissioners or Collectors respectively, which Report of such Officer or Officers in case of difference betwixt the Remainder and Account of such Merchant, shall be reputed, taken and esteemed for the true and just Remainder according to which the said Commissioners, Sub-commissioners or Collectors shall proceed making up his Account, and then such Merchant making Oath before the said Commissioners, Sub-commissioners or Collectors respectively, that the Goods and Merchandizes remaining, viewed and seen by the Officer or Officers foresaid, and all other Goods shipped of him, by which his Account is to be discharged were all and every Part and Parcel of the same Goods and Merchandizes as had been formerly imported by himself, and entred in the Excise-Office, and there charged on his Import Account, and that the said Goods and Merchandizes found so remaining had not been sold or altered either directly or indirectly in any Property, since their First Importation and coming in of the same into this Realm, the said Commissioners, Sub-commissioners and Collectors respectively, allowing upon the Account such Remainder, and also such other Goods and Merchandizes which such Merchant shall at any time betwixt the Times of his accounting have shipped out and landed in any Part beyond the Port or Member thereof in this Realm, shall have Power to adjust his Account to that and to receive Excise presently of him



Goods and Merchandizes as shall be found *Or sent Coast-*  
 on his Account, without any further Pen- *wise.*  
 any thing before in this Act to the con-  
 notwithstanding : And so go on to the  
 of a New Import Account with him *And so a New*  
 the whole Remainder stated and agreed on *Account to be*  
 said, without demanding any Excise till *framed.*  
 or dispose thereof; but if any Merchant,  
 said, shall refuse to permit any Officer or  
 to enter into and search his or their Cel-  
 Ware-houses, Store-houses, Store-Cellars,  
 her Places, and to take an Account of the *Any Merchant*  
 and Quantity of his or their Goods *refusing En-*  
 remaining, every such Merchant shall *trance, &c. for*  
 every such Refusal forfeit One Hundred *feits 100 l.*  
 ; and if permitting Entrance and Search  
 said, shall nevertheless afterwards refuse  
 the Oath that the Goods and Merchandizes *Not making*  
 and seen by, and shewn unto the Officer *Oath, his Goods*  
 as aforesaid, or by him shipped out *to be deem'd*  
 said, were all of them imported by him- *Retailers Goods*  
 for his Account from beyond the Seas,  
 red upon his Import Account in the Of-  
 Excise, and without Alteration of Pro-  
 all and every such Goods shall be esteem-  
 reputed the Goods and Merchandizes of  
 other than such Merchants, and therefore  
 all to be reckoned in Discharge of his Ac-  
 and if such Merchant shall make Oath,  
 shall neglect or refuse for Six Days fol- *Neglecting Six*  
 after the doing thereof, to pay and sa- *Days after, his*  
 ch Excise as shall be due or payable there- *Bond to be pro-*  
 every such Merchant his Bond given upon *secuted in the*  
 of those Goods which shall be found want- *Exchequer,*  
 all be returned into the *Exchequer*, there to *and to pay*  
 ecuted according to the course of Law, *down his Ex-*  
 all not afterwards upon his or their Im- *cise for the fu-*  
 on of Goods into any Port of this Realm, *ture.*  
 mitted to take up, land or lay on Shore  
 their Goods before Payment down of their

full Excise unto the Officer appointed to the same at the Port where such his Goods arrive or be brought in.

*Commissioners,  
&c. have power to hear, and examine upon Oath.*

That the Commissioners, Sub-Commissioners, or Collectors of Excise respectively, in the Limits and Districts of their several respective Offices, or the Major Part of them, where are or shall be more than One Sub-Commissioner and Collector, or else such other Persons, the major Part of them as shall be Authorized unto, together with such Sub-Commissioners and Collectors, under the Hands and Seals of said Commissioners, or the major Part of them, are hereby Authorized and Required to hear, determine all Offences and Breaches of any Clause or Article in this present Act made other than such as are or shall be otherwise in this present Act appointed; which said Commissioners, Sub-Commissioners and Collectors, Authorized under the Hands and Seals of the said Commissioners, or the major Part of them, are hereby Authorized upon any Complaint or Information, to proceed to the Examination of the Matter of Fact, by Summoning and causing Parties and Witnesses to be Summoned to appear before them, by causing Summons to be written under the Hand of their Clerk or other Officer thereunto appointed, to be left at the usual Place of Abode or Habitation of such Parties or Witnesses, and to examine such Witnesses upon Oath in the Presence of the Party accused, if such Party accused do appear, and in the Presence of one or more Persons duly warned as aforesaid, if such Party accused do not appear, shall witness a Witness and give Testimony, shall wilfully neglect or refuse to appear, or else appearing refuse to make Oath for Discovery of his Knowledge concerning the Matter in Question, or making Oath and refusing to answer the Questions and Interrogatories, as shall be commanded of him touching the Matter in

*How they are to proceed.*

*Witnesses not appearing, &c. the Penalty.*

every such Person shall, for every time so  
 ling, forfeit Ten Pounds to be levied by Di-  
 And in case the Party accused, being sum- *Party accused*  
 d, shall wilfully neglect or refuse to appear, *not appearing,*  
 id Commissioners, their Sub-Commissioners  
 Collectors respectively, or such as shall be  
 rized together with One of them as afore-  
 are hereby Authorized to proceed, as if he *To be Proceed-*  
 een present, and defending himself against *ed against.*  
 omplaint or Information, to Examination of  
 of Fact, and any Offence or Breach of  
 Clause or Article in this present Act men-  
 being proved by the voluntary Confes-  
 of the Party, or by the Oath of one or more  
 le Witness or Witnesses, the said Commis-  
 their Sub-Commissioners, Collectors or  
 as aforesaid, are hereby Authorized to  
 udgment and Sentence accordingly, as in  
 this Act is directed and appointed; and  
 ards to issue Warrant of Distress under the *Warrants of*  
 and Seals of them, or the major Part of *Distress to be*  
 for levying of any Forfeiture, Fine or Pe- *issued for Pe-*  
 nalties, &c.  
 inflicted or imposed by this present Act,  
 raining so much of the Goods and Chat-  
 the Party, against whom Judgment and  
 ce shall be given as aforesaid, as may be  
 nt to satisfie any such Forfeiture, Fine or  
 y. And if any Goods and Chattels so di- *Distress not re-*  
 d, shall not be Redeemed within Six Days *deemed in Six*  
 ing, except before excepted, it shall and *Days, to be*  
 e lawful unto the said Commissioners, their *sold.*  
 ommissioners, Collectors and others as a-  
 d, to put the same to Sale, in such man-  
 is hereafter directed.  
 if such Distress be better or more than *Surplusage of*  
 isfy such Forfeiture, Fine or Penalty, the *Distresses to be*  
 ommissioners, Sub-Commissioners, Collec- *restored.*  
 d others shall render and restore the Sur-  
 e to the Party, whose Goods or Chartels  
 be so distrained, if there be any; if less  
 than



*Deficiency to be made good.* than will answer the same, the Party shall with pay the Surplusage, or be distrained

*For want of Distress Offenders may be committed to Prison, and how.*

*Or to the House of Correction, if the Forfeiture exceed not 10l.*

But if no sufficient Distress can be had, upon Proof made thereof before the Commissioners, Sub-Commissioners, Collectors or others, they the said Commissioners, Sub-Commissioners, Collectors and others, shall may by Warrant under the Hands of the the major Part of them, commit the Party sending to Prison, there to remain until and satisfy the Forfeiture, Fine or Penalty imposed on him, or until he be discharged released thence by Warrant or Direction of the said Commissioners, Sub-Commissioners, Collectors or others as aforesaid, who committed or else by Warrant or Order of the Lord Lieutenant, Lord Deputy, or other Chief Governor or Governors and Privy-Council of Ireland the time being, as hereafter is appointed.

That for want of Distress to be had to satisfy any Forfeiture, Fine or Penalty imposed by this present Act, not exceeding Ten Pounds shall and may be lawful to the said Commissioners in the City and Port of Dublin, and the Sub-Commissioners and Collectors in any other Port of Ireland, together with a Justice of Peace, or other Chief Magistrate of any Corporation-Town, to Commit the Party offender to the next Goal or House of Correction, to be put to Work and Labour, if they be able, and to have such and so much Allowance as they shall deserve by their own Labour and Work, during such time as they shall continue in the said Goal or House of Correction, which shall not exceed the space of Six Weeks, all Jailors, and Keepers of any Prison, Jailors, Governors and Masters of any House of Correction, are hereby Authorized and Required to receive and keep in safe Custody, and to put to Work and Labour all such Persons as by

of the Commissioners of Excise, or their Commissioners or Collectors, and the said Justices of Peace or Chief Magistrate as aforesaid, shall be from time to time Committed unto several Goals, Prisons, or Houses of Correction, for which Prisoners so Committed to Jail all Sheriffs respectively shall be responsible, and if any Sheriff, his Deputy or Deputy shall make Replevin or Deliverance of any Prisoners or Distresses taken by vertue of this Act, or if any Sheriffs, Goaler, Governor or Master of any House of Correction, refuse to receive and set on Work such Prisoners, or shall permit or suffer any Person or Persons to him or them committed as aforesaid, to escape out of his or their Custody, or permit or them to go forth out of Prison or House of Correction without Warrant or Order of the Court, or from him or them that committed any Person, or that as well before as hereafter by this Act are Authorized to do the same, such Sheriff, Goaler, Governor, Master or other Officer aforesaid, shall forfeit double the Value of every Sum or Sums of Money for which such Person was or shall be committed to him or them as aforesaid; the same to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of such Sheriff, Deputy or Deputy Goaler, Governor or Master of any House of Correction, as before in this present Act is directed and appointed.

*Sheriffs answerable for Persons sent to Goal.*

*Granting Replevins, Or not receiving and setting such Persons to Work,*

*The Penalty.*

Provided always, and be it Enacted by Authority aforesaid, That this Act, nor anything therein contained, shall not extend to charge any Person or Persons, with any Penalty, Forfeiture and Punishment for and concerning any offence to be done contrary to the Tenour of this Act, or of any the Articles or Branches of the same, unless he or they so offending, be informed

*Informations for Penalties to be given within Six Months.*

formed against, or complained of to the Commissioners, their Sub-Commissioners or Collectors, within Six Months after the sentence shall be done and committed as after any thing contained in this Act to the notwithstanding.

*All Judgments to be subject to the Cognizance of the Commissioners of Appeals*

And provided always, That if any Difficulty or other matter of Controversy or Difficulty shall open to arise between any Merchant, Trader or Dealer and the said Commissioners, Sub-Commissioners, Collectors or other Officers, or any Person or Persons shall judge him or them aggrieved or injured with any manner of proceedings to be had, made or done by the Commissioners, Sub-Commissioners, Collectors or other Officers, that it shall and may be lawful for every such Person or Persons to bring his Appeal unto the Lord Lieutenant, Lord Deputy, or other Chief Governor or Governor and Privy-Council of Ireland, or such as he shall appoint by Commission under the Great Seal, which Commissioners shall take the following, *Videlicet.*

*Their Oath.*

**Y**OU shall be true and faithful in the Place of Commissioner for Appeals: You shall in all things execute the same impartially, without any Respect, Fear, Reward or Affection to any Person whatsoever.

*So help you God.*

*On Application to them, they may confirm or reverse Sentences and mitigate Fines, &c.*

Which said Oath the Lord Chief Baron hereby Authorized to Administer, and the Commissioners for Appeals, or the major part of them are hereby Authorized and Impowered to receive all or any Appeals, that may or shall be made from the said Commissioners, Sub-Commissioners, Collectors or others, and to hear the Parties and Witnesses, and all manner of Papers and Writings belonging to any Cause brought before them, and to Examine upon Oath



and Determine all such Appeals, Mat-  
 difference, and thereupon to Confirm or  
 all Judgments and Sentences given by  
 Commissioners, Sub-Commissioners, Col-  
 or others as aforesaid, against any Per-  
 and by Warrant under their, or the major  
 of their hands to Discharge, Release and  
 Liberty any Person committed to Prison,  
 House of Correction by the said Com-  
 mers, Sub-Commissioners or Officers, and  
 er from time to time, to mitigate and abate  
 nes, Penalties and Forfeitures, set, imposed  
 djudged by them, or any of them, by Ver-  
 this present Act, as to them shall seem meet,  
 s shall be according to Equity and good  
 ience.

vided always, That in the mitigating such  
 ture, Fine or Penalty, care be had that  
 nformer or Prosecutor may be duly En-  
 ged for his Care, Pains and Discovery, ac-  
 g to the nature and quality of the Fraud,  
 used and discovered.

*Informers to be  
 encouraged.*

at the said Commissioners of Excise, or  
 major part of them, shall have Power and  
 ority to frame, make and give such Instructi-  
 om time to time unto their several and  
 tive Officers employed under them, as  
 be most for the true and orderly putting  
 ecution of this present Act, so as the same  
 ft allowed and approved of by the Lord  
 enant, Lord Deputy, or other Chief Go-  
 or or Governors and Privy-Council of Ire-  
 and such Officer or Officers as shall not  
 due Observance unto such Instructions, or  
 be wilfully negligent, remiss, careless or  
 thful in the Execution of his or their Trust  
 Employment, the said Commissioners, or  
 major part of them, shall punish all and  
 such Officers by Fine, not exceeding dou-  
 e Value of his or their Yearly Sallary or  
 Wages,

*Commissioners  
 of Excise may  
 give Instructi-  
 ons to,*

*and punish  
 Officers.*

*In what man-  
ner.*

Wages, and to forfeit his Office or Employ-  
the Fine to be levied by Distress, or in  
thereof, such Officer or Officers to be pro-  
ed against as aforesaid.

*They and the  
Sub-Commissi-  
oners, &c. may  
Administer  
Oaths.*

That the said last before-mentioned Com-  
oners, or any one of them, their Sub-Com-  
oners, Collectors, and all others Authorized  
unto by Commission under their Hands and  
or under the Hands and Seals of the may-  
of them respectively, shall and have  
Power to Administer all such Oath or  
as in all and every case in this present  
required and appointed to be made and  
other than such as are appointed other-  
be Administred.

*Justices of  
Peace at Quar-  
ter-Sessions, to  
punish wilful  
Perjury or Sub-  
ornation in  
matters rela-  
ting hereunto.*

And if any Person or Persons shall, from  
after the said Five and Twentieth day of  
cember, One thousand six hundred sixty one,  
lawfully or corruptly procure any Wit-  
Witneses, by Reward, Promise or any  
and unlawful Means whatsoever, to commit  
wilful or corrupt Perjury in any Matter,  
or Thing, which by vertue of this present  
shall depend or come before the said Com-  
oners for Appeals or of Excise, their Sub-  
missioners or Collectors, by Complaint or  
mation, or if any Person or Persons either  
Subornation, unlawful Procurement, Sinis-  
swasion, or Means of any others, or by  
own Act, Consent or Agreement, from and  
the said Five and Twentieth day of Dec-  
One thousand Six hundred sixty one, will  
or corruptly commit any manner of wilful  
jury, by his or their Depositions before the  
Respective Commissioners, or their Sub-Com-  
oners or Collectors, or any of them, in any  
ters before-mentioned, every such Offender  
Offenders shall for his or their said Offence  
ing thereof lawfully Indicted and Convicted  
and forfeit such Sum and Sums of Money

Employ  
or in  
to be p  
ned Com  
Sub-Com  
thorized  
nds and  
he may  
have  
ath or  
present  
de and  
other

shall, fro  
h day  
sixty on  
y Witne  
r any  
to comm  
Matter,  
s presen  
id Com  
eir Sub  
aint or  
ns eith  
t, Sinist  
or by  
rom and  
y of De  
one, w  
f wilful  
efore the  
ub-Com  
in any  
Offence  
Offence  
onvicted  
Money  
fu

shall be proceeded against, set and put  
Pillory, as in and by one Statute made in  
realm in the Eight and Twentieth Year of  
sign of the late Queen *Elizabeth*, is enacted  
ordained, and the Justices of Assize and  
Delivery in their several Circuits, and the  
of Peace in every County within this  
at their Quarter Sessions, both within Li-  
and without, shall have full Power and  
ity by vertue hereof, to enquire of all  
ery the Defaults and Offences last before-  
ned by Inquisition, Presentment, Bill or  
ation before them exhibited, or otherwise,  
ly to hear and determine the same, and  
pon to give Judgment, Award, Process and  
tion of the same, according as in and by  
d Statute is directed and ordained.

if any Goods distrained in pursuance of  
esent Act shall not be redeemed within Six  
except before excepted, or if any Goods  
shall not be claimed or cleared within  
d twenty Days after, as aforesaid, the Com-  
ners of Excise, their Sub-Commissioners  
ollectors respectively appointing a general  
f Sale, and giving Publick Notice thereof,  
ause the said Goods to be appraised by  
sworn Officers or others, and afterwards sell  
spose of the same by the Candle unto such  
as shall bid or give most for the same,  
l Sales so made of any Goods seized or di-  
ed, shall be good in Law to all Person and  
s buying the same.

at all Seizures, Fines, Forfeitures and Pe-  
s mentioned in this Act, all necessary Char-  
or Recovery thereof being first deducted,  
me to be rated and allowed of by the Com-  
ners of Excise, their Sub-Commissioners or  
ctors respectively, the Moyety or one half  
f the Remainder of such Fines, Forfeitures  
enalties shall be to the Use of his Majesty,  
his

*Goods distrain-  
ed for Penalties  
&c. to be sold  
if not claimed  
in Six Days.*

*Goods seized if  
not in 21 days,  
and how.*

*Penalties, &c.  
how to be dis-  
posed of.*



his Heirs and Successors, and the other M or one half Part to him or them that shall or discover, or give Information of, and any Breach of any Clause or Article of the said Act.

*Accessaries discovering an offence to be indemnified, and have half the Forfeiture arising by their Discoveries.*

Provided always, and be it declared, That in case any Person or Persons subject to any Penalty, or Forfeiture, who is not a Principal but an Abettor or Accessary to any Offence or Breach of this present Act, shall Discover, declare, or make known any such Offence or Breach of this present Act unto the Commissioners of Excise, their Sub-Commissioners or Collectors, every such Person shall not only be acquitted and discharged of and from any Penalty or Forfeiture due in relation to himself, but shall have and receive one Moyety of the Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties incurred by any others, whose Offence or Breach of this present Act he shall so discover, declare, and make known, any thing in this present Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

*All Sheriffs, &c. to be Aiding and Assisting in Execution hereof.*

That for the better and more effectual and vigorous Execution of this Act, all Sheriffs, Justices of the Peace, Mayors, Portreeves, Sovereigns, Constables, and all others His Majesty's Officers in the several Counties, Baronies, Liberties, Franchises and Jurisdictions of this his Majesty's Realm of Ireland, be and are hereby Required to be from time to time, and at all Times to aid and assisting unto the Commissioners of Excise, their Sub-Commissioners, Collectors, and other Officers and Persons employed by or under them, in the due Execution of this Act, punishing all Offenders according to Law, and doing all other things, as in and by this present Act is required to be done by all, every one of them.

*This Branch not to be Leased*

And His Majesty is graciously pleased that it be Enacted, and it is hereby Enacted and declared by the Authority aforesaid, That for

of Seven Years next ensuing, there be no *but with the*  
made by his Majesty, his Heirs, or Suc- *following Re-*  
to any Person or Persons, or any Autho- *strictions.*

given as Agent or Agents or otherwise, for  
Licences for any of the Premises, other-  
than as by this Act is appointed; nor af-  
the said Seven Years, without special Advice  
at behalf of the Chief Governor or Go-  
rns, and Six or more of the Council of this  
dom, and even that not to be without then  
ing thereout Yearly to His Majesty, his  
and Successors, the highest Rent Yearly  
out; that in any one Year of the now next  
eding Seven Years, the same shall yield to  
Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, and if any  
Lease as aforesaid shall be made of any the  
iffes contrary to this Act, the same is here-  
clared to be void.

Be it further Enacted by the Authority *And to continue*  
said, that the several Rates and Duties of *for ever.*

in and by this present Act Rated, Im-  
and Set, to be Had, Received, Levied, and  
anded within your Majesty's Realm of Ireland  
be had, Received and Demanded for the  
of your Most Excellent Majesty, your Heirs  
Successors for ever, and all Powers and Au-  
ties therein given and granted, shall be Ex-  
ed, continued and put in Execution from the  
Five and twentieth Day of *December*, One  
and six hundred sixty one, and thence for-  
for ever.

And lastly, Be it declared and enacted by the *Rates, Penal-*  
ority aforesaid, That the said several Rates *ties, &c. to be*  
Duties of Excise, and all Fines, Penalties, *Sterling Money*  
itures, or other Sum or Sums of Money,  
d, Imposed, Set or Forfeited in and by this  
nt Act, are meant and intended to be cur-  
and lawful Money or Moneys of *England*,  
that all and every of the same be therefore  
anded, Received, Paid, and Satisfied ac-  
ngly.

A  
**B O O K**  
 O F  
**RATES and VALU**  
 O F

**Goods and Merchandiz**  
 Imported: According to which,  
 cise is to be Paid by the First Bu  
 or Importer respectively.

<b>A</b>		A		
		LLOM the Tun	_____	15
		Aneil of Barbary, the pound	_____	00
		Annotto the pound	_____	00
		Argal white and red, or Powder, the	_____	01
		100 weight containing 112 pounds	_____	01
Aggets,	{	Small, the hundred dozen	_____	00
	{	Large the piece	_____	00
Amber the pound		_____		00
Ashes	{	call'd Pot-Ashes the hundred weight cont.	_____	02
		one hundred and twelve pounds	_____	02
		call'd Wood or Soap-Ashes the hundred	_____	01
		weight, containing one hundred and	_____	01
		twelve pounds	_____	01



( 175 )

B.

l. s. d.

ies Heads of Earth the dozen	00 09 00
Great the hundred, containing 120	20 00 00
Middle, the hundred, containing 120	06 00 00
Small, the hundred, containing 120	04 00 00
{ Gold Ballances the groce, containing 12 dozen pair	{ 04 00 00
ces, { Ounce Ballances the groce, contain- d { ing 12 dozen pair	{ 02 00 00
{ the fort containing 4 dozen	{ 02 13 04
{ Tennis Balls the thousand	{ 01 10 00
call'd { Washing Balls, the groce, contain- ing 12 dozen	{ 00 10 00
strings, the dozen Knots	03 00 00
gs the hundred containing 120 pounds	12 00 00
ia, or Saphora to make Glafs, the hundred	{ 01 10 00
ght, containing 112 pounds	{ 00 08 00
Rods, the Bundle	00 04 00
s called Hand-Baskets or Sports the dozen	00 04 00
y, Bashrons or Kettles the hundred weight,	{ 06 00 00
aining 112 pounds	{ 01 00 00
umber the pound	01 10 00
one the groce, containing 12 small groce	01 10 00
ox the great groce	01 10 00
orral the pound	03 00 00
hriftal the thousand	00 10 00
lafs and Wood of all sorts, the great groce	00 02 00
lafs the pound	00 04 00
he small groce, containing 12 Dicker	02 00 00
asper Square the hundred Stones	00 05 00
nd Ale imported the Barrel	{ 00 12 00
call'd, Hawks Bells, French-making, the	{ 00 08 00
en	{ 04 00 00
Bells, the great groce	{ 05 00 00
ng, or Lamp-Black, the 100 weight con-	{ 03 00 00
ng 112 pounds	{ 00 00 00
called Clap-boards, the 100 containing	{ 00 00 00
Boards	{ 00 00 00
spars the 100, containing 120	{ 00 00 00

Bottles

	{	Earth covered with Wicker, the dozen	00
		Glass covered with Wicker, the dozen	00
Bottles of	{	Glass uncovered, the dozen	00
		Glass with Vices, covered with Leather, the dozen	00
Bowling-Stones		the Bushel	
	{	Namely Nest-boxes the groce, cont. 12 dozen Nest	01
		Money-boxes the groce, cont. 12 dozen	00
Boxes	{	Drawing boxes the dozen	00
		Round boxes, or French boxes for Marmalade or Gelly, the dozen	00
	{	Tobacco-boxes the groce, cont. 12 dozen	00
Bracelets, or Necklaces of Glass,		the small groce, cont. 12 bundles or dickers	00
Brass, or Levercocks		the pound	00
	{	The thousand Brick-stones	00
Brick-stones.	{	Flanders Tyle to scour with, the Thousand	01
		Gally-Tyles the Foot	00
		Paving-Tyles the Thousand	05
Brimstone,		the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds	00
Bristles	{	Drest, the pound	00
		Undrest, the pound	00
Buckrams	{	East-Country, the piece	00
of		Roan, the dozen	03
		Caen, the dozen	02
		Hamborough, Black the piece	00
	{	Of Glass, the pound	00
Bugles	{	Great, the pound	00
		Small or Seed Bugle, the pound	00
		Lace, the pound	00
	{	Brass, Steel, Copper or Lattin, the great groce cont. 12 small groce, every groce 12 dozen	01
Buttons	{	Chrystal, the dozen	00
of		Glass the great groce, cont. 12 small groce	00
		Thread, the great groce, cont. 12 small groce	00

Silk, the great groce, cont. 12 small } groce	03 00 00
Bugle, the dozen	00 00 08
Hair, the groce, cont. 12 dozen	00 04 00
Handkerchiefs, the groce, cont. 12 dozen	01 00 00
Shes, the Load	01 00 00
for Mill-stones, the 100 cont. five score	02 00 00
C	
les tarr'd or untarr'd to be free	00 00 00
Wick the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds	04 00 00
the hundred	00 10 00
the groce, cont. 12 dozen	00 05 00
bars, the Spar	00 05 00
the 100 weight, cont. 112	02 10 00
ooks, or Hooks ends, the groce, cont. 12 } in pair	00 12 00
called Playing Cards, the groce, cont. 12 } in pair	02 00 00
Brunswicks and Gentish Carpets stript } and unstript the piece	00 08 00
Carpets of Turkey for Chests the piece	01 00 00
Carpets of Turkey or Venice short the } piece	01 15 00
Turkey or Venice long, containing 4 } yards and upwards	06 00 00
Carpets of Persia, short, the piece	02 10 00
Carpets of Persia, long, the piece	06 00 00
Dishes of Brass or Latin, the pound weight	00 01 02
Iron, small or middle sort, the piece	04 00 00
Iron, large the piece	08 00 00
Cyprus-Wood, the Chest	05 00 00
es for Children, the dozen	00 03 00
affes of Brass and Iron the dozen	03 00 00
er, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds	04 00 00
eras, green, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds	00 10 00
eras, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds	00 06 08
the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds	01 00 00
ers of Brass, the pound	00 02 00

Deals,



## D

Deals, called	{	Norway Deals, the 100, cont. 6 score	04	
		Burgindrop Deals, the 100, cont. 6 score	10	
		Spruce Deals, the 100 cont. 6 score	12	
Dials of	{	Wood, the dozen	00	
		Bone, the dozen	00	
Dimity, the yard			00	
Dishes of	{	Great and small under a quart, the doz.	01	
		China { Of a quart and upwards, the dozen	03	
Drapery called	{	Old Drapery the yard, coming from	}	00
		England		
		Coming from any other Parts, the yard	08	
		New Drapery, to wit, Kerfies, Searges,	}	00
		and all other Stuffs of Wooll, or mix-		
		ed with Wooll, coming from England		
the yard				
From any other Parts			02	

## D R U G S, called

{	Acacia, the pound	00
	Acorus, the pound	00
{	Adiantum Album, the pound	00
	Adiantum Nigrum, the pound	00
{	Agaricus or Agarick, the pound, trimm'd or pared	00
	Agaricus, rough or untrimm'd, the pound	00
{	Agnus Castus-Seeds, the pound	00
	Alkanet-Roots, the pound	00
{	Alkermes { Syrrup, the pound	00
	{ Confectio, the pound	02
{	Aloes Succotrina, the pound	00
	Aloes Epatica, the pound	00
{	Allom Romish or Roach, the 100 cont. 112 pounds	01
	Amber-Greece, black or gray, the ounce Troy	03
{	Ameous-Seeds, the pound	00
	Ammony-Seeds, the pound	00
{	Anacardium, the pound	00
	Angelica, the pound	00
{	Antimonium præparatum, or Stibium, the pound	00
	Antimonium crudum, the pound	00
{	Argentum sublimè, or Lymum, the pound, or	00
	Quick-Silver	00

D R U G S, called		l.	s.	d.
04	Colochia longa & rotunda, the pound	00	00	08
10	ick white or yellow, or Rosalger, the pound	00	00	04
12	rum-Roots, the pound	00	00	10
00	lathus, the pound	00	01	04
00	etida, the pound	00	01	02
00	onds bitter, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds	01	07	04
doz. 01	nen plume, the pound	00	00	08
03	ustium, the pound	00	02	06
om } 00	amum the pound, artificial	00	03	04
rd } 00	amum the pound, natural	02	00	00
es, } 08	berries, the 112 pounds	00	13	04
ix- } 00	ey hul'd or French Barley, the 112 pounds	01	00	00
nd } 00	lium, the pound	00	02	00
	album or Rubrum, the pound	00	01	00
	amin of all sorts, the pound	00	02	06
02	rstone of West-Indies, the ounce Troy	00	04	00
	rstone of the East-Indies, the ounce Troy	01	15	00
	k-lead, the 112 pounds	01	10	00
00	a Bizantia, the pound	00	02	00
00	s Communis or Armoniacus, the 100 wt. }	00	05	00
00	ntaining 112 pounds			
00	s versus the pound, or the fine Bole	00	01	04
ared 00	x in Paste or unrefin'd, commonly called }	00	01	00
00	nkul, the pound			
00	x refin'd, the pound	00	02	08
00	kins, holy Wörtles or Pistolochia, the pound	00	00	08
00	o-Nuts, the pound	00	00	09
02	mus, the pound	00	00	03
00	phire, the pound refin'd	00	06	08
00	phire unrefin'd, the pound	00	03	04
nds 01	ri oculus, the pound	00	03	04
oy- 03	harides, the pound	00	04	00
00	away-Seeds, the 112 pounds	00	06	08
00	omomes, the pound	00	02	06
00	o Balfami, the pound	00	02	06
00	abe or Succinum, the pound	00	01	04
und 00	hamus-Seeds, the pound	00	00	04
00	a Fistula, the pound of all sorts	00	00	06
or } 00	a lignea, the pound	00	01	09

## DRUGS, called

Castoreum, or Beaver-Cods,	the pound	
Cerussa,	the 112 pounds	
China-Roots,	the pound	
Ciceres white and red,	the pound	
Cyprus longus & rotundus,	the pound	
Cyprus-Nuts,	the pound	
Civet,	the ounce Troy	
Coculus Indiæ,	the pound	
Coloquintida,	the pound	
Corral white or red in fragments for Physical		}
use,	the pound	
Corral whole,	the pound	
Corfu-Berries,	the pound	
Coriander-Seeds,	the 112 pound,	
Cortex guaici,	the pound	
Cortex Caperum,	the pound	
Cortex tamarisci,	the pound	
Cortex mandragoræ,	the pound	
Costus dulcis & amarus,	the pound	
Cubebs,	the pound	
Cummin-Seeds,	the 112 pounds	
Cyclamen-Roots,	the pound	
Citrigo,	the pound	
Cetrach,	the pound	
Cinabrium or Vermilion,	the pound	
Copperas	White, the pound	
	Blue, of Dantzick or Hungary	the pound
Cambogium, or Gutta gambœ,	the pound	
Chrystal broken in pieces for Physical uses,	the	}
pound		
Carlina,	the pound	
Carolina,	the pound	
Cortex winteranus,	the pound	
Cuscata,	the pound	
Daucus creticus,	the pound	
Diagredium, or Scammony,	the pound	
Diptanny	Leaves,	the pound
	Roots,	the pound



DRUGS, called, DRUGS

oniscum, the pound	00 01 08
corus albus & niger, the pound	00 00 06
hemum, the pound	00 01 08
Ustam, the pound	00 01 08
horbium, the pound	00 00 04
mel-Seeds, the pound	00 00 08
agreek, the 112 pounds	01 10 00
ey, the pound	00 02 00
um Indiae, the pound	00 03 04
Lungs, the pound	00 01 04
kinckense of France or Parrosin the 112 pounds	00 12 00
panum, the pound	00 02 00
ganga, the pound	00 01 04
eral, the pound	00 01 00
riana, the pound	00 00 04
ny Pepper, the pound	00 00 08
na Pinæ, the pound	00 00 08
en Ginger, the pound	00 10 00
Animi, the pound	00 02 00
Armoniack, the pound	00 01 00
Carana, the pound	00 10 00
Tragagant, the pound	00 00 09
Elemni, the pound	03 02 06
Hederæ, the pound	00 02 00
Lack, the pound	00 01 00
Opopanax, the pound	00 03 00
Sarcocol, the pound	00 01 04
Serapinum, or Sagapinum, the pound	00 01 06
Taccamahacca, the pound	00 10 00
Tinctorum, the pound	00 01 00
ns of Guinny or French Grains, the 112 }	01 04 00
unds	
Arabick, or Gum Seneca, the 112 pounds	00 15 00
Sandrack or Gum Juniper the 112 pounds	01 10 00
Guiaci, the pound	00 03 04
Caramen, the pound	00 02 00
modactilus, the pound	00 01 02
ocistis, the pound	00 01 08

Horns

Doru

## DRUGS, called,

Horns of Harts or Stags the hundred weight	02	
Incense or Olibanum the 112 pounds	03	
Ireos the 112 pounds	03	
Ison-Glass, the hundred pound	10	
Jujubes, the pound	00	
Jollop, the pound	00	
Juniper Berries, the pound	00	
Labdanum or Labdonum, the pound	00	
Lapis	Calaminaris, the pound	00
	Hematitis, the pound	00
	Judaicus, the pound	00
	Tutiæ, the pound	00
	Lazuli, the pound	00
Leaves of Roses, of Violets or Flowers, the pound	00	
Lyntiscus or Xylobalsamum, the pound	00	
Lignum	Aloes, the pound	00
	Asphaltum, the pound	00
	Rhodium, the 112 pounds	00
	Vitæ, the 112 pounds	00
Litharge	of Gold, the 112 pounds	01
	of Silver, the 112 pounds	01
Locusts, the pound	00	
Lupins, the 112 pounds	00	
Lentils, the 112 pounds	01	
Lapis contrayerva, the ounce	00	
Lignum Nephreticum, the pound	00	
Madder Roots or Rubea Tinctorum, the pound	00	
Manna, the pound	00	
Marmalade, the pound	00	
Mastich	white, the pound	00
	red, the pound	00
Mechoacan, the pound	00	
Mercury	Sublimate, the pound	00
	Precipitate, the pound	00
Mithridate Venetia, the pound	00	
Millium Solis, the pound	00	
Mirabolans	dry, the pound	00
	condited, the pound	00

## DRUGS, called,

l. s. d.

tle-Berries, the pound	00	00	06
mmia, the pound	00	01	06
{ the Ounce Troy	01	10	00
{ Cods, the Ounce	00	10	00
rha, the pound	00	01	06
ella, the pound	00	00	04
rum, the pound	00	01	01
megs condited, the piece	00	00	03
de Benne, the pound	00	00	09
{ Cupressi, the pound	00	00	06
{ Indica, the piece	00	01	00
{ Vomica, the pound	00	00	08
us Celtica, or Spica Romana, the pound	00	01	00
x Pini, or Grana Pini, the pound	00	00	08
anum or Incense, the pound	00	00	12
um, the pound	00	06	00
opium huerredum the pound	00	01	00
ant or Aluvet, the pound	00	00	06
ge-Flower { Oyntment, the pound	00	02	00
{ Water, the Gallon	00	04	00
ganum, the pound	00	00	06
de corde Cervi, the pound	00	12	00
{ of Amber, the pound	00	12	00
{ of Rosemary, the pound	00	03	04
de Bay, the hundred and twelve pounds	02	16	00
{ of Mace or Nutmegs the pound	00	15	00
de Ben, the pound	00	05	00
of Spike, the pound	00	01	06
of Almonds, the pound	00	01	00
of Scorpions, the pound	00	02	00
um { petroleum, the pound	00	01	06
{ turpentine, the pound	00	00	06
ous, the pound	00	00	06
ment Auripigmentum the pound	00	00	05
her, the pound	02	00	00
s porcinus, the pound	00	01	04
l-seed, the Ounce Troy	00	10	00
tory, the pound	00	00	09
er long, the pound	00	00	c8
osen, vid. Frankincense the hundred weight	00	12	00

Piony



## DRUGS, called, DRUGS

Piony Seeds, the pound	
Piony Roots, the pound	
Pistachias or nux pistachia, the pound	
Pix Burgundy, the hundred and twelve pounds	
Polium montanum, the pound	
Polipodium, the pound	
Pomegranate Pills, the pound	
Poppy Seeds, the pound	
Precipitate, the pound	
Psyllum, the pound	
Prunellas or Pruans of Brunelia, the pound	
Quick-silver, the pound	
Rhaponticum, the pound	
Radix Efulæ, the pound	
Red-Lead, the hundred and twelve pounds	
Rhabarbarum or Rubarb, the pound	
Rosalger, <i>vid.</i> Arfnick, the pound	
Rosset, the pound	
Radix { Contrayerva, the pound	
{ Scorcionera, the pound	
{ Pionæ, the pound	
{ Aleali, the pound	
Sal { Ammoniacum, the pound	
{ Gem, the pound	
{ Niter, the pound	
Sandracha { or Gum-sandrlick the pound	
{ or Gum-Juniperi the pound	
Sandiver, the hundred and twelve pounds	
Sanguis Draconis, the pound	
Sarsaparilla, the pound	
Sassafras Wood or Roots the pound	
Sanders { white, the pound	
{ yellow, the pound	
{ red, alias stock the pound	
Scamony, <i>vid.</i> Diagredium the pound	
Scincus Marinus, the piece	
Scordium, the pound	
Scorpions, the hundred	

DRUGS, called, ℥ ℥ ℥

bestins, the pound	00 01 00
eds for Gardens of all sorts the pound	00 00 10
ler Montanus, the pound	00 00 08
men Cucumeris, Cucurb. Citrul. Melon. the } pound	00 00 08
na, the pound	00 04 00
donella, the pound	00 00 08
erma Ceti, fine, the pound	01 00 00
erma Ceti, coarse Gylie, the hundred and } twelve pound	04 00 00
ica Celtica, vid. Nardus Celtica or Spica Ro- } mana the pound	00 01 00
guis Hirci, the pound	00 01 00
cknard, the pound	00 04 00
odium, the pound	00 01 00
anges, the hundred weight	00 05 00
uilla, the hundred and twelve pound	00 06 08
uinanthum, the pound	00 05 04
chadoes, the pound	00 01 04
phifager, the pound	00 00 05
bium, vid. Antimonium preparatum the pound	00 01 00
rax { Calaminta, the pound	00 04 00
{ Liquida, the pound	00 01 00
ecus Liquiritiæ, the pound	00 00 09
phur Vivum, the pound	00 00 06
marindes, the pound	00 00 06
rra Lemnia, the pound	00 01 00
rra Sigillata, the pound	00 01 02
laspir Semen, the pound	00 01 00
rufal, the pound	00 00 08
oschici de Vipera, the Ounce Troy	00 02 06
acle { common, the pound	00 01 04
{ of Venice, the pound	00 06 08
rbith, the pound	00 02 06
rmerick, the pound	00 00 06
rpentine { of Venice, Scio or Cyprus the pound	00 02 00
{ common the hundred and twelve } pounds	00 13 04
lk { white, the pound	00 00 06
{ green, the pound	00 01 00

Drugs, called,	Verdegreefe, the pound	00 01
	Vernish, the 112 pound	02 00
	Vermillion, <i>vid.</i> Cinabrium the pound	00 01
	Vitriolum Romanum, the pound	00 01
	Umber, the hundred weight, cont. 112 pounds	00 11
	Viscus Quercinus, the pound	00 01
	White Lead, the 112 pounds	01 00
	Wormseeds, the pound	00 01
	Zedorea, the pound	00 01
	Xylobalsamum, <i>vid.</i> Lintiscus the pound	00 01

<b>E</b>	
Elephants Teeth the hundred, cont. 5 score	08 00
Emery Stones, the hundred weight, containing 112 pounds	00 01
Ebony-Wood, the Tun	50 00

<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>			
Ans for Corn, the piece		—	00 01	
Fans	{ for Women and Children, French-Making }		02 01	
	the dozen	—		
Feathers	{	Of Russia, the hundred weight	01 11	
		Of France for Beds the hundred weight	04 01	
		{	Of Ostridges { Black, the pound	00 01
			White, the pound	00 11
Fidles for Children, the groce		—	00 11	
Files the groce, containing 12 dozen		—	00 01	
Flax	{	Spruce Muscovia and all Flax undrest fo-	{	02 01
		reign the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds		
	{	Drest or wrought Flax, ditto 112 pound		07 01
Flower Roots, the hundred, containing 5 score		—	00 01	

F U R S, called,		
{	Ermyns the Timber, containing Forty Skins	01 11
	Badgers-skins, the piece	00 01
{	Bears-skins { black, the piece	01 00
	white or red the piece	00 01
{	Beaver-skins { whole the piece	00 11
	Wombs, the piece	00 01



## F U R S, called,

l. s. d.

	White tawed, the hundred, being } five score Skins ————— }	02 00 00
	White untawed, the hundred, cont. } five score Skins ————— }	03 10 00
	Black tawed, the dozen Skins —————	01 06 08
lge	Black untawed, the hundred, contain- } ing five score Skins ————— }	02 00 00
	Poules the Fur, cont. Four pair —————	01 00 00
	Navern the hundred Legs, containing } five score ————— }	02 00 00
	Rumney the hundred Legs, contain- } ing five score ————— }	05 00 00
	Shubs of Calaber, the piece or shub —————	02 00 00
	Untawed the Timber, cont. 40 skins —————	00 06 08
aber	Tawed the Timber, cont. 40 skins —————	00 08 00
	Seasoned, the paine —————	01 00 00
	Stag, the paine —————	00 12 06
	Black-skins the 100, cont. five score —————	05 00 00
	Poults the hundred, cont. five score —————	01 00 00
	Poults the mantle —————	00 06 03
	Wombs the paine or mantle —————	00 06 03
kerers	the Timber, cont. Forty Skins —————	00 13 04
thes	{ The Timber, containing 40 Skins —————	01 00 00
	{ The paine or mantle —————	00 12 06
	{ The black Fox Skin —————	10 00 00
kes	{ The ordinary Skin —————	00 02 00
	{ The paine or mantle —————	00 15 00
	{ Wombs, Poules or pieces the paine —————	00 10 00
	{ Black, the dozen —————	01 05 00
	{ Tayles, the paine or mantle —————	00 12 06
	{ With tayles, the piece —————	00 03 06
nes	{ Without tayles, the piece —————	00 04 00
	{ Raw, the piece —————	00 01 00
	{ Poules the 100, cont. five score —————	01 06 08
	{ Wombs seasoned, the paine or mantle —————	01 06 08
	{ Wombs Stag, the paine or mantle —————	00 15 00
yes	{ Untawed, the Timber, cont. 40 skins —————	00 08 04
	{ Tawed, the Timber, cont. 40 skins —————	00 12 06

Furs, called,	Jennets	Black raw, the skin	00
		Black seasoned, the skin	00
		Gray raw, the skin	00
		Gray seasoned, the skin	00
	Letwis	Taw'd the Timber, cont. 40 skins	00
		Untaw'd the Timber, cont. 40 skins	00
	Leopards	Skins, the piece	01
		Wombs, the paine	05
	Lewxerns	skins, the piece	02
		The Timber, cont. 40 skins	10
	Matrons	The Paine or Mantle	09
		Pouts the Paine or Mantle	00
		Gills the Timber, cont. 40 skins	00
		Tails the 100, cont. five score	02
	Miniver, the Mantle		00
	Minkes	Untawed the Timber, cont. 40 skins	03
		Tawed the Timber, cont. 40 skins	04
	Mould-skins, the dozen		00
	Otter-skins, the piece		00
	Ounces-skins, the piece		00
	Sables of all sorts, the Timber, containing 40 skins		30
	Weasel-skins, the dozen		00
	Wolf-skins	Tawed, the piece	01
		Untawed, the piece	01
	Wolverings, the piece		00
Fustians, call'd,	Amsterdam, Holland or Dutch Fustian the piece, cont. two half-pieces of 15 Yards the half piece		05
	Barmilions the piece, cont. two half-pieces		05
	Cullen Fustians the piece, containing two half pieces		05
	Milliane Fustians the piece, containing two half-pieces		05
	Naples Fustians, Trape or Velure plain the piece, containing fifteen yards		05
	Of Weazel the piece, containing two half pieces		05
			Fu

ans, call'd, Janes, Millions, Barmillions } 02 00 00  
English, the piece, containing two half-pieces }

G.

Ally-Dishes the dozen of all sorts	08 05 00
of Cruel the groce, cont. 12 dozen	01 06 08
of Leather the groce, cont. 12 dozen	01 00 00
of Silk, the dozen	01 00 00
of Velvet, the dozen	02 00 00
Burgundy white, the Chest or Case	03 10 00
Burgundy coloured, the Chest	03 00 00
for Normandy white, the Case	03 00 00
Normandy coloured, the Case	03 00 00
Rhenish the Way or Web, contain- ing 60 Bunches	03 00 00
Mulcovy Glafs or Slude the pound	00 02 00
Venice Drinking-Glasses the dozen	00 04 00
Flanders Drinking-Glasses the 100 Glasses, cont. five score	02 10 00
French Drinking-Glasses the 100 cont. five score	01 00 00
English Drinking-Glasses, containing five score to the 100	01 00 00
English Glasses after half Rate per cent.	00 00 00
Burning-Glasses, the dozen	00 12 00
Ballin-Glasses, the groce, cont. 12 dozen	02 00 00
Vials the hundred, cont. five score	00 10 00
Water-Glasses the dozen of all sorts	00 03 00
Penny, Half-penny Ware the groce, containing 12 dozen	00 06 08
Steel small the dozen	00 05 00
Steel large the dozen	00 10 00
Flanders making, course, the groce, cont. 12 dozen	02 00 00
Venice making, the dozen	02 00 00
Stone-Plates for Spectacles rough the dozen	00 06 08
Pipes small, the pound	00 02 00
great, the pound	00 03 00
small, the pair	03 00 00



Globes large, the pair	—	—	—	06
Gold Foyle the small groce, cont. 12 dozen	—	—	—	00
Gravers and Pincers the pound	—	—	—	00
Ditto the dozen	—	—	—	00
Grain or Scarlet Powder, the pound	—	—	—	00
Grindle-stones, the chaulder	—	—	—	01

G R O C E R Y-Wares, called

Almonds	the hundred weight, containing 112	}	03
	pounds — — — — —		
Anniseeds	the hundred weight, containing 112	}	01
	pounds — — — — —		
Cloves	the pound — — — — —		00
Currants	the hundred, containing 112 pounds		04
Dates	the hundred, containing 112 pounds		04
Ginger	of the East Indies, or other Foreign	}	00
	Plantations the pound — — — — —		
	of the English Plantation, the 100 wt.		
Liquorish	the hundred weight, containing 112	}	01
	pound — — — — —		
Mace,	the pound — — — — —		00
Raifons of all sorts	the hundred weight, cont.	}	02
	112 pounds — — — — —		
Nutmegs,	the pound — — — — —		00
Pepper,	the pound — — — — —		00
Cinamon,	the pound — — — — —		00
Figs	the hundred weight, containing 112 pound		01
Prunes	the hundred weight, cont. 112 pounds	}	00
	Of Barbary the hundred weight, cont.		
Sugar	112 pounds — — — — —	}	02
	Candy brown the hundred weight,		
	cont. 112 pound — — — — —		
	Candy white, the 100 weight, cont.		
	112 pound — — — — —		
	Whites of the English Plantation, the		
Whites of Lisbon	the 112 pound — — — — —	}	05
	the 112 pound — — — — —		
	Muscavadoes of the English Plantation		
	the 112 pound — — — — —		01

( 191 )

		l.	s.	d.
ery Wares, call'd,	Sugar	Muscavadoes from else- where the 112 pound	02	00 00
		Pannels of all sorts the 112 pound	00	10 00
		Single or double refin'd	07	00 00
		Sugar		

H,

Andkerchiefs the dozen	02	00	00
Hawks of all sorts, the Hawk	04	00	00
ks-hoods the groce, cont. 12 dozen	01	06	08
call'd Elks-Hair for Saddles the pound	00	02	06
s Hair, the pound	00	02	00
h for Brushes the hundred, containing 112	01	00	00
und			
p-feed to be free	00	00	00
p called Cullen and Steel Hemp, and all			
er sorts of dress'd Hemp, the hundred wt.	05	00	00
aining 112 pound			
ce, Muscovia Hemp, the hundred weight,	01	00	00
aining 112 pounds			
Buff-Hides, the Hide	01	10	00
Cow-Hides of Barbary and Muscovia,			
the Hide in the Hair	00	07	00
s, Cow or Horse-Hides, the piece	00	10	00
d India-Hides, the Hide	00	07	00
Loth-Hides, the piece	01	00	00
Red or Muscovia-Hides tann'd, colour'd,			
or uncolour'd the Hide	00	06	08
ps of Iron for Pipes or Hogsheds, the 100			
ight, containing 112 pounds	03	00	00
es, Mares, Geldings or Nags to be free	00	00	00
es of Wood, the groce, cont. 12 dozen	00	05	00
ey the Barrel	04	00	00

I.

s of China of all sorts the pair	01	00	00
Unwrought the pound	00	01	06
Wrought the dozen pound	02	00	00
to be free	00	00	00

O 4

Indico

Indico Dust to be free	— — — — —	7.
Iron, call'd	{ Amys, Spanish, Spruce, Swethish, and all forts the Tun — — — — — }	00 00
	{ Oar and Cinders the Tun, to be free — — — — — }	06 00
	{ Backs for Chimneys, small the piece — — — — — }	01 00
	{ Backs for Chimneys, large the piece — — — — — }	02 00
	{ Bands for Kettles the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds — — — — — }	05 00
Juice of Lemmons the Pipe	— — — — —	04 00

## K.

Knives, called	{ Nives call'd Butchers Knives the Dicker, cont. ten Knives — — — — — }	00 00
	{ Carving Knives the dozen — — — — — }	01 00
	{ Collen Knives the groce, cont. 12 dozen — — — — — }	10 00
	{ French Knives the groce, cont. 12 dozen — — — — — }	07 00
	{ Glovers Knives the Bundle, cont. 6 Knives Houncides the dozen — — — — — }	00 00 03 00

## L.

Lace, called	{ Lace of Gold, or Silver, or Silver and Gold, the pound Troy, or Venice weight — — — — — }	20 00
	{ Silk Bone-lace, the small pound, cont. 16 Ounces of all sorts — — — — — }	40 00
	{ Silk-lace of all other sorts, the pound, cont. sixteen Ounces — — — — — }	10 00
Lattin black and shaven the hundred, cont. 112 pound — — — — —		05 00
Lead the Tun, containing Twenty Hundred pounds		06 00
Leather Hangings gilt, the piece — — — — —		04 00
Linseed the Bushel, to be free — — — — —		00 00
Linns the dozen — — — — —		00 10

## LINNEN Cloath, or

{ Cambricks	Callicoes fine or course, the piece — — — — —	00 10
	{ The half piece, containing fix Ells — — — — — }	01 00
	{ The Piece, cont. thirteen Ells — — — — — }	02 10
	{ The Packet — — — — — }	02 00
{ Canvas called Dutch Barras and Heffons Canvas, the hundred Ells, cont. fix score — — — — — }		03 10



## LINNEN, called,

l. i. 2

}	French and Normandy Canvas and	}	06	10	00
	Line, narrow, brown or white, the				
	100 Ells, cont. 6 score				
	Noyals Canvas the 100 Ells contain-		08	00	00
	ing 120				
	White, French, or Normandy Can-		10	00	00
	vas, broad, the 100 Ells cont. 120				
	French Canvas, and Line broad for		15	00	00
	Tabling, being an Ell and half a				
	quarter and upwards, the 100 Ells				
	containing 120				
	Packing-Canvas, Guttings and Spruce		03	00	00
	Canvas, the 100 Ells, cont 120				
vas,	Poldavis, Spruce, Elbing or Quins-		00	18	00
led	brow Canvas, the Bolt, cont 28 Ells				
	Strip or tufted Canvas with thread,		01	10	00
	the piece, cont, 15 yards				
	Strip Canvas with Copper, the piece,		02	00	00
	cont. 15 yards				
	Strip, or tufted, or Quilted Canvas		00	18	00
	with Silk the piece, cont. 15 yards				
	Vandelose, or Vittry Canvas, the 100		06	00	00
	Ells, cont. 120				
	Working Canvas of Cushions, nar-		03	00	00
	row, the 100 Ells, cont. 120				
	Working Canvas, broad, the 100 Ells,		05	00	00
	cont. 6 score				
	Tabling of Holland making the yard		00	08	00
	Towelling and Napkinning of Hol-		00	03	00
	land making the yard				
mask	Tabling of Silesia making the yard		00	04	00
	Towelling and Napkinning of Sile-		00	01	04
	fia making, the yard				
	Tabling of Holland making, the yard		00	05	00
	Towelling and Napkinning of Hol-		00	01	08
per,	land making, the yard				
	Napkins of Holland making, the dozen		01	10	00

Of

## LINNEN, called,

Diaper,	{	Of Silesia making Tabling, the yard—	00	
		Towelling and Napkenning of Silesia making, the yard ————	00	
Lawns,	{	The half piece, cont. 6 Ells and a half	01	
		The piece, cont. 13 Ells—	03	
		Callico Lawns, the piece—	01	
		French Lawns, the piece—	01	
		Silesia Lawns, the piece, cont. between four and eight yards ————	00	
Flanders Linnen Cloath.	{	Oudenard,	{ And all other sorts of Flanders or French Linnen white, the Ell }	
		Courtrey,		
		Gentish,		
		Iffinghams,		
		Iper,		
Holland Linnen	{	Outnal,	{	
		Iffingham and Gentish brown, and all other brown Linnen, the Ell—		00
		Bag Holland, of Holland making, the Ell—		00
Holland Linnen	{	Aetes Cloath, Brabant, Embden, Freeze, Gulick, Overiffels, Rowse, Shephard, and all other Cloath of Holland, the Ell—	00	
		Brittish, the 100 Ells, cont. 5 score ————	06	
		Cowffeild Cloath or Plates, the Ell ————	00	
		Drilling and Pack-duck, the 100 Ells cont. 6 score ————	02	
		Elbing or Dansk Cloath, double Ploy, the Ell—	00	
		Hamborough and Silesia Cloath broad, the 100 Ells, cont. 120 white or brown—	07	
		Hamborough Cloath narrow, the 100 Ells, cont. 6 score—	05	
		Hinderland, Middlegood, Headleak and Muscovia Linnen narrow, the 100 Ells cont. 6 score ————	02	
		Lockrams the piece, broad ————	10	
		Lockrams the piece, narrow ————	06	
		Minsters the Roll, containing 15 hundred Ells, at 5 score to the hundred ————	47	

( 195 )

L I N N E N, called,

l. s. d.

enbridges, the Roll, cont. 1500 Ells, at } score to the hundred —————	60 00 00
ltwich, the 100 Ells, cont. 6 score —————	04 00 00
onia, Ulsters, Hannovers, Lubeck, narrow	
letia, narrow Westphalia, narrow Harford,	
lain Napkenning, and all other narrow	
loath of High-Dutch Land, and the East-	05 00 00
country, white or brown, and not otherwise	
ated, the 100 Ells, cont. 6 score —————	
sborough or Hamborough Linnen the Ell —	00 03 00
Budget or hanging Locks small, the	
groce, cont. 12 dozen —————	01 00 00
Hanging Locks large, the groce, cont.	
12 dozen —————	02 00 00
rings, called Catlings, the groce cont. 12	
en —————	00 06 08

M.

Crop-Madder, and all other Dale-	
Madder, the 100 weight, cont. 112	01 00 00
pounds —————	
Fat-Madder, the 100 weight, cont. 112	
pounds —————	00 10 00
Mull-Madder, the 100 weight, cont.	
112 pounds —————	00 06 08
us, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds —	01 00 00
of Velvet, the dozen —————	01 04 00
For Ships, small the Mast —————	01 00 00
Middle, the Mast —————	02 00 00
Great, the Mast —————	05 00 00
Ruffia, the Mat —————	00 01 08
Mats called Dutch, the yard —————	00 01 08
es or Rameales the 100 wt. cont. 112 pounds	00 05 00
o-Ends, the dozen pounds —————	03 00 00
s of Wadmoll, the dozen pair —————	00 09 00

N

Apkins, French making, the dozen —	00 12 00
Sowing-Needles, the dozen thousand —	02 00 00
Pack-Needles, the thousand —————	00 10 00
Sayl-Needles, the thousand —————	00 05 00

Okeham



**O**keham, the hundred weight, containing 112 pounds to be free ————

Oar, *vid.* Iron Oar, to be free ————

Oars, the hundred, cont. six score ————

Rape and Linseed Oyl, the Tun ————

Oyles, called, { Sevil Oyl, Majorca Oyl, Minorca Oyl, Apuglia, Province Oyl, and Portugal Oyl, the Tun ————

Train-Oyl of Green-land, the Tun ————

Train-Oyl of New-found-Land, and the like sort, the Tun ————

Olives, the Hoghead ————

The Barrel ————

Onions { The 100 Bunches ————

Seed, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds ————

Orchal, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds ————

Oranges and Lemons, free ————

Orsedewe, the dozen pounds ————

**P**

**P**anns called Dripping and Frying Panns, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds ————

Blue Paper, the Ream ————

Brown Paper, the Bundle ————

Cap Paper, the Ream ————

Morlaix Paper, the Ream ————

Paper of Caen and Roan, ordinary the Ream ————

Paper, called, { Ordinary Printing Paper, and Copy Paper, the Ream ————

Painted Paper the Ream ————

Pressing Paper, the 100 Leaves ————

Rochel Paper, as large as Demy Paper, the Ream ————

Royal Paper, the Ream ————

Demy Paper, the Ream ————

Parchment the dozen, containing 12 Sheets ————

Ditto, the Roll, containing six dozen ————

Pins, English, the dozen thousand ————

Pincers and Pliers, the dozen ————

	l.	s.	d.
oes, or Callico Cupboard Cloaths, the piece	03	00	00
Hogshead, or Barrel Staves, the 100, cont. }	10	00	00
ore —————			
for Children, the groce, cont. 12 dozen —	00	08	00
great Band the Last, cont. 12 Barrels —	06	00	00
Band, the Last — — — — —	04	00	00
r of Paris, the Mount, containing 3 thou- }	01	10	00
weight —————			
the 100 Foot, cont. 5 score —	00	12	06
of Cedar, the Foot — — — — —	00	01	00
Single white, the barrel cont. 300 —	04	00	00
Double white, the barrel, cont. 300 —	08	00	00
Single black, the barrel, cont. 300 plates	04	00	00
Double black, the barrel, cont. 300 plates	08	00	00
stones, the Tun — — — — —	05	00	00
anats, the 100, cont. 5 score —	00	05	00
Of Earth or Stone, covered, the 100 Cast	05	00	00
Of Earth or Stone uncovered, the 100 }			
Cast, cont. a Gallon to every Cast, }	03	00	00
whether in one Pot or more —			
Gally Pots, the 100 cont. 5 score —	02	00	00
Melting Pots for Goldsmiths, the 1000 —	01	10	00
All Pots and Kettles of Iron, the dozen —	12	00	00
Of Iron, the groce, cont. 12 dozen —	08	00	00
Of Brass, the dozen — — — — —	00	04	00

Q. Quills, called Goose-Quills, the thousand — 00 02 06

## R.

pe of Grape, the Tun — — — — —	06	00	00
Rattles for Children the groce, cont. 12 dozen	01	00	00
nd of Silk of all sorts, the pound contain- }			
16 Ounces — — — — —	05	00	00
he hundred weight, containing 112 pound —	01	06	08
the hundred weight, containing 112 pound —	00	06	08
nd of Gold, Silver or both, the pound, cont. }			
Ounces — — — — —	08	00	00

Salfore,

S.

S	Alfore the hundred weight, cont.	112 pound	00
	Saffron, the pound	— — — —	01
	Salt of all sorts the Bushel, cont.	8 Gallons	00
	Salt-peter the 100 weight, containing	112 pound	02
	Scales for Scabbards the Bundle	— — — —	00
	Scamotty, the yard	— — — —	00
	Scamotty the piece, cont.	13 yards	00
	Scissars the groce, containing	12 dozen	03
	Sea-holly Roots, the pound	— — — —	00
	Sheets old, the pair	— — — —	00
	Shirts old, the piece	— — — —	00
	Syder and Perry, the Tun	— — — —	04
Silk, called	Bologna, Naples, and Organfive	Silk the small pound, containing sixteen Ounces	01
	Bassan, Vincentia, Orfoy and Messina Thrown Silk the small pound		
	Capiton Silk, double, the small pound	Feret and Floret Silk, the small pound	00
	Naples Thrown Silk, the small pound		
	Raw Legee Silk the great pound, containing Twenty-four Ounces	Raw Ardas Silk the great pound	00
	Raw Belledine, Bias and Messina		
	Silk the great pound	Raw Bengala Silk, the great pound	00
	Raw Morea Silk, the great pound		
	Raw China Silk, the great pound	of all forts	00
	Raw Capiton Silk, the great pound		
	Thrown Silk, dyed the pound containing 16 Ounces	All Silks wrought of the Fabrick or Manufacture of the East-Indies, Italy, or any other part or place whatsoever, the pound wt. containing 16 Ounces	02



Buck-Skins	{	In the Hair, the skin	00	02	06
		Drest, the skin	00	05	00
Calf-skins	{	Raw, the dozen	00	06	08
		Tanned, the dozen	00	15	00
Dogs-fish		Skins or Fletchers the skin	00	00	06
Elks-skins,		the skin	01	10	00
Fox-skins		dress'd, the dozen	01	05	00
Gold-skins,		the skin	00	00	06
Goat-skins	{	Of Barbary or the East Country	01	00	00
		in the Hair the dozen			
		Tanned, the dozen			
Huss-skins		for Fletchers the skin	00	00	06
Kid-skins	{	In the Hair the hundred, cont.	01	00	00
		five score			
		Drest, the hundred, contain-			
		ing five score			
Lamb-skins		in the Wooll the hundred,	01	05	00
		containing one hundred and twenty			
Portugal-skins,		the dozen	02	00	00
Seal-skins,		the skin	00	01	08
Shamway-skins,		the dozen	01	10	00
Sheep-skins		blue of France the dozen	02	00	00
Rabbit and Coney-skins		of all sorts, the	01	10	00
		100 skins, cont. five score			
Squirrel-skins,		the thousand	05	00	00
Spanish, Sivil or Cordovant		skins the	05	00	00
		dozen			
Spruce-skins		tawed, the dozen	02	00	00
Sheep-skins		in the Wooll, the skin	00	00	09
		the pound	00	02	00
		the pound	00	01	00
		g, alias Snayl, or drest Tow the 12 pound	00	05	00
		middle, the hundred, cont. 6 score	01	00	00
		small the hundred, cont. 6 score	01	00	00
		es of Copper the thousand	00	01	00
		les without Cafes the groce, cont. 12 dozen	00	18	00
		rits made of Wine or Syder the Gallon	00	06	08
		ong-Waters perfectly made the Gallon	01	00	00
		ard or soft the 112 pound	06	00	00
		the 112 pound	01	10	00

Steel

Steel, call'd	{	Steel wisp, or long per Faggot, or per	
		hundred weight, containing one hun-	
		dred and twelve pounds	
	{	Gad Steel the half Barrel	
		Stockings of Silk the pair	
		Stockings Worsted for Men or Women the pair	
		Stockings for children the pair Worsted	
		Stockings Woollen for Men or Women the pair	
		Stockings of Woollen for children the pair	
Stones, called	{	Cane Stones, the Tun	
		Dog-stones the Last, containing Three	
		Pair to the Last, to be free	
		Millstones the Last, containing three pair,	
		to be free	
		Millstones the pair, to be free	
		Quern-stones small, the Last	
		Quern-stones large, the Last	
		Slick-stones the 100, cont. five score	

## T.

T	{	Allow the hundred weight, containing 112	
		pounds	
Tapistry	{	With Hair, the Flemish Ell	
		With Caddas, the Flemish Ell	
		With Silk, the Flemish Ell	
		With Woolli, the Flemish Ell	
		Tarras the Barrel	
		Tar small Band, the Last	
		Tar great Band, the Last containing 12 Barrels	
		Teazels the Thousand	
Thread, call'd	{	Black and brown Thread, the	
		dozen pound	
		Lions or Paris Thread, the Bail,	
		cont. 100 Bolts	
		Outnal Thread the dozen pound	
		Sisters Thread, the pound	
Thrumms	{	Whited-brown the dozen pound	
		of Linnen or Fustian the pound	
		of Woollen	

	l.	s.	d.
called Brizil Ticks, and Counterfeit Brizil, } Tick or Turnal Tick _____	01	00	00
er, the Load, cont. 50 Foot _____	01	00	00
called Pan-tiles, the thousand _____	05	00	00
ts, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds _____	03	00	00
re, the groce, cont. 12 dozen _____	00	03	00
the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds _____	01	00	00
{ Flanders Treacle, the Barrel _____	04	00	00
{ Of Jean, the pound _____	00	01	04
of all sorts, free _____			
ets for Children, the groce _____	00	08	00
of Hamborough, the 100 weight, cont, 112 } _____	02	10	00
ds _____			
for Band-strings, the dozen knots _____	00	10	00
o of English Plantation, the pound _____	00	01	08
Tobacco of all other Plantations the pound _____	00	10	00

## V

rditer, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds _____	01	06	08
of Tapiftry, containing eight or ten Ells } _____	00	02	00
hair, the Flemish Ell _____			
, the Tun _____	10	00	00

## W

admol, the yard _____	00	00	09
ots, the piece _____	00	10	00
he 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds _____	05	10	00
alled hard Wax, the pound _____	00	02	04
distilled, <i>vid.</i> Strong-Waters. _____			
bone, the 100 weight _____	00	10	00
ones, the 100 Stones, cont. 5 score _____	00	16	08
the 100 cont. 112 pounds _____	00	18	00
bone, the Tun _____	50	00	00
nes of the growth of Spain, or Domini- } _____	200	00	00
hereof, the Tun _____			
ch, Rhenish, 'and other Wines whatfoe- } _____	140	00	00
he Tun _____			
Box-wood, the Tun _____	12	00	00
Brazil or Farnambuck, the 100 wt. } _____	01	00	00
cont. 112 pounds _____			

## P

Wood,



Wood, called,	Braziletto, or Jamaica Wood, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds	00
	Log-wood, the 100 wt. cont. 112 pounds	03
	Speckled-wood, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds	01
	Touch-wood, the pound	00
	Fustick, the 100 cont. 112 pounds	00
All sorts of Wooll, to be Imported duty free.		
Wyer, called,	Iron Wyer, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds	02
	Lattin Wyer, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds	05
	Virginal and Cittern Wyer, the pound	04
Wine, called Brandy-Wine, the Tun		20

## Y.

Cable-Yarn, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds	00
Cammel or Mohair-Yarn, the pound, cont. 16 ounces	00
Cotton-Yarn, the pound	00
Grogram-Yarn, the small pound, cont. 16 ounces	00
Cotton-Yarn of Turkey, the pound	00
Spruce or Muscovia-Yarn, the 100 weight, cont. 112 pounds	01

14. & 15. Caroli. II. Regis.  
Cap. XIII.

of an Act, Entituled, *An Act*  
*Encouraging Protestant Strangers*  
*and others to Inhabit and Plant in the*  
*Kingdom of Ireland, (that is to say)*  
much thereof as hath relation to  
His Majesty's Revenue.

**I**AY it therefore please Your most Ex-  
cellent Majesty, That it may be En-  
acted, and be it Enacted by the King's  
most Excellent Majesty, by and with  
Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and  
Temporal, and of the Commons in this present  
Parliament Assembled, and by the Authority  
of, That all and every Person and Persons  
whatsoever of Your Majesty's Dominions, of the  
Christian Religion, and all Merchants, Traders  
Dealers in any Goods, Wares or Merchan-  
dizans, Artificers or others, Working or  
Manufacturing any Goods or Commodities, or  
Shipwrights or Seamen, who are at present Inha-  
biting within any part of this Kingdom,  
and others, who shall at any time hereafter,  
within the Term of Seven Years from the end of  
the present Parliament, Transport his or their  
Persons and Families into any part of this King-  
dom,

*Protestant  
Strangers to  
be deem'd Sub-  
jects, and how.*

dom, with intention that themselves and  
dren after them, will Inhabit, Reside,  
bide in some part thereof, shall after his or  
Arrival with his or their Stock, Substance  
Family or Families, within this Kingdom  
after his or their taking the Oaths of Allegiance  
and Supremacy, to and of our Sovereign  
the King, before the Lord Chancellor,  
Lords President, or Vice-Presidents of the  
Province of *Munster* and *Connaught* respectively  
at that time being, or any Judge in his Circuit, be  
hereby Authorized to Administer the said Oaths  
unto any such Person or Persons as aforesaid  
thereupon to Certifie his or their doing  
unto His Majesty's High Court of Chancery,  
to remain on Record, Deem'd, Adjudg'd and  
put your Majesty's Liege, Free and Natural  
Subject or Subjects of this your Majesty's  
Kingdom, and be Adjudg'd, Reputed and  
in every Respect, Condition and Degree  
Intents, Constructions and Purposes, your  
Majesty's Natural and Liege Subjects of this  
Kingdom, as if they and every of them had  
or were Born within this Kingdom of Ireland.

Note, *The aforesaid Act is made perpetual and  
shall remain in full Force and Effect without  
any Qualifications and Restrictions by 4. Geo. 1.  
which see.*



14. & 15. Caroli. II. Regis.  
Cap. XVII.

*An Act for Establishing an Additional Revenue upon His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, for the better Support of His and their Crown and Dignity.* Irish Stat. pag. 680.

Orasmuch as nothing conduceth more to the Peace and Prosperity of a Kingdom, and the Protection of every Single Person there- in that the Publick Revenue thereof may some measure proportioned to the Publick Charges and Expences ; In consideration thereof, the intent and purpose that His Majesty, Heirs and Successors may receive a full and Recompece and Satisfaction for the Profits of the Court of Wards in this Kingdom, and Fines, Wardships, Liberties, Primer, Seizins, Rents, Values and Forfeitures of Mar- by reason of any Tenure of the King's Ma- or of any other by Knights Service, and Rates and all other Gifts, Grants, Charges or arising for or by reason of the same other Perquisites incident thereunto, and Arrears, Accounts and Demands any way payable, for or by reason of the same any of His Majesty's Subjects of this His Kingdom

*The Motives  
for Settling this  
Revenue on  
His Majesty.*

*Commence-  
ment*

*Every Fire,  
Hearth and  
Stove to pay  
2s. yearly.*

*Owners to give  
an Account to  
the Constables,  
&c.*

Kingdom of *Ireland*, since the three and  
tieth of *October*, One Thousand Six  
Forty and One, or that may grow due here  
Be it Enacted, and it is Enacted by the  
most Excellent Majesty, by and with the  
and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and  
poral, and Commons in this present Parli  
Assembled, and by the Authority of the  
That for the Considerations aforesaid, fro  
after the twenty ninth day of *September*,  
Year of our Lord God One Thousand Six  
dred Sixty Two, every Dwelling and other  
and Edifice that are or hereafter shall be  
ed within this Kingdom of *Ireland*, other  
such as in this Act are hereafter ex  
shall be chargeable, and by this present  
and are charged with the Annual Paym  
the King's Majesty, His Heirs and Suc  
for every Fire-Hearth, and other place us  
Firing and Stoves, within every such Hou  
Edifice as aforesaid, the Sum of Two Sh  
sterl. by the Year, to be paid Yearly, and  
Year, at the Feast of the Annuntiation o  
Blessed Virgin St. *Mary*, and the Feast  
*Michael* the Arch-Angel, by even and equa  
tions; the first Payment thereof to be paid  
the Feast day of the Annuntiation of the B  
Virgin St. *Mary*, which shall be in the Y  
our Lord One Thousand Six Hundred Sixty  
And to the intent that a just Account may b  
and taken of all the said Hearths, Firing-  
and Stoves, by this Act intended to be Cha  
Be it Enacted, and it is Enacted by the A  
rity aforesaid, That every Owner or Occup  
every such House and Edifice, shall respect  
within Six days after Notice given unto h  
them by the respective Constables of ever  
rish, or by such other Persons as are her  
by this Act appointed to be assisting to the  
Constables in the Execution of this Act, de

the said Constables, or such other Persons  
said respectively, a true and just Account  
ting under the Hands of such Owners or  
ers as aforesaid, of all the said Hearths,  
places and Stoves, which are within their  
and respective Houses and Edifices a

be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid,  
the respective Constables, and such other  
as are to be assisting to them in such  
as is hereafter expressed, within whose  
any such House or Edifice Charged by  
as aforesaid are, shall, by the Twentieth  
December, yearly, require the several Oc-  
of every such House and Edifice afore-  
deliver unto them respectively, Accounts  
ing as aforesaid, under their several and  
ve Hands, of all such Hearths, Firing-  
and Stoves, as aforesaid, as shall be within  
pective Houses and Edifices; and upon  
of the same, or upon default of such Ac-  
n Writing, or in case there be no Occu-  
then within six days after Notice in  
g fixed to the Door, requiring such Ac-  
to be made, the said Constables, and such  
Persons as are to be assisting to them re-  
ely as aforesaid, shall enter into the said  
ive Houses and Edifices in the day time,  
mpare such Accounts, and see whether the  
be truly made or not; and if no such Ac-  
be delivered, then shall take Information by  
wn View, of the Number of such Hearths,  
places and Stoves, upon pain that every  
ble, and all and every such other Person  
ersons that are to be assisting to the Con-  
in manner as is hereafter expressed, who  
neglect to do the same, shall forfeit for e-  
Week he or they shall so neglect, the Sum  
ty Shillings, and for every false Return  
y made, contrary to this Act, he or

*By the 20th of  
December,  
yearly.*

*Constables to  
compare such  
Accounts, and  
view Waste-  
Houses.*

*Penalty for ne-  
glecting.*



*And for a false  
Return.*

*Persons to be  
appointed to as-  
sist the Consta-  
bles.*

*If they refuse to  
act,*

*The Penalty.*

they shall forfeit and lose for every Hearth-  
ring-place or Stove so falsely Returned or  
ted, the Sum of Forty Shillings. And to  
tent the said Return may be faithfully made  
his Majesty's Revenue not impaired by  
or short Returns, the Justices of the Peace  
the several Counties, Cities and Towns of  
being Counties of themselves, shall and may  
any Publick Quarter-Sessions, or other Ses-  
sions of the Peace, after the Nine and Twentieth  
of September, in each Year, Nominate and  
point two Persons of good Repute in each  
County to joyn with and assist the Constables in  
taking an Account of the several Hearths, Fire-  
places and Stoves in each Parish, and making  
the aforesaid Returns, who, together with  
the said Constables, are to sign and make the  
Returns.

And in case any of the Persons who are  
appointed to assist in making the said Returns, shall re-  
fuse or neglect to take the said Account, or to joyn  
with the said Constables in making the said Returns,  
the Justices of the Peace shall at the next  
Quarter-Sessions to be held for that County, cause  
every Person so refusing, to be Indicted for such  
Neglect, and upon Conviction, Impose  
a Fine on him as they shall judge fit, not exceed-  
ing Twenty Shillings: And in such case the Jus-  
tices of the Peace shall receive a Return from  
the said Constables, that so the due Payment of  
the said Money be not retarded by any such  
Objection or Neglect, and where the Justices of  
the Peace shall suspect any Returns that  
are brought in to be Fraudulent, or shall be  
informed that the said Constables have  
not made full Returns, in that case the Justices  
shall to employ such other Persons as they shall  
think fit, to take an Account of the Hearths, Fire-  
places and Stoves, of every such Parish where  
such Neglect shall so happen.

be it further Enacted by the Authority a- *Constables*  
 id, That the several Constables, and the *when to make*  
 other Persons who are hereby Authorized to *their Returns.*  
 the Account of the aforesaid Hearths, Fi-  
 places and Stoves within their particular Li-  
 as aforesaid, shall at the next Quarter Ses-  
 after the said Twentieth day of *December,*  
 holden for their respective Counties, Ci-  
 and County-Towns, deliver all such Accounts  
 writing as they shall Receive, Reform, or  
 by their own View, unto the Justices of  
 in their respective Quarter-Sessions of the  
 Counties.

be it further Enacted, That the said Ju- *Accounts of*  
 of Peace shall cause all the said Accounts *Hearths. &c,*  
 several Hearths, Firing-places and Stoves *to be enrolled,*  
 in the respective Counties, Cities and Coun- *and Duplicates*  
 towns aforesaid, to be Enrolled by the Clerk *thereof return-*  
 Peace of the said respective Counties, Ci- *ed into the Ex-*  
 and County-Towns aforesaid, and also a Du- *chequer.*  
 e thereof in Parchment under the Hands  
 eals of Three or more of the Justices of the  
 of the respective Counties, Cities and  
 y-Towns aforesaid, who are hereby requir-  
 Sign the same, to be returned into His Ma-  
 Court of *Exchequer,* within Two Months next  
 uch Account delivered unto them at their  
 ive Quarter-Sessions aforesaid, upon pain  
 e Clerk of the Peace of every such Coun-  
 ending therein, shall forfeit to His Ma- *Penalty for ne-*  
 His Heirs and Successors the Sum of Fif- *glecting.*  
 nds for the First Month; and for the Se-  
 Month he shall so neglect, every such Clerk  
 Peace shall forfeit and lose his or their  
 nd Office, and the same shall become void  
 ngly.

to the intent that the Revenue hereby ari-  
 his Majesty, may from time to time be paid  
 his *Exchequer,* with as little Charge as may  
 it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid,  
 That

*This Clause  
alter'd by  
17. and 18.  
Car. II. Cap.  
18, Sect. 5.*

That the Sheriff of every County, City or Town, being a County of it self, shall be are hereby made Collectors of and for the several Sums arising within their several respective Limits by virtue of this Act; for the end and purpose, the Clerk of the Peace of the said respective Counties, Cities and County-Towns, shall within two Months after such accounts delivered unto the Justices of the Peace of the respective Cities and County-Towns, deliver unto the respective Sheriffs of the said Counties and places aforesaid, one other duplicate of the said Returns in Parchment, in the Hands and Seals of Two at the least the Justices of the Peace of the said respective Counties, Cities and County-Towns, who are hereby required to sign the same. And the Sheriffs shall every half Year by themselves or such other Persons as they shall respectively order their Hands and Seals appoint, and whom they will be answerable, Collect, receive and Receive the several Sums due and payable by virtue of this Act, from the several occupiers of the said Hearths, Firing-places, Stoves, and upon payment thereof, the Sheriffs, or such as they shall respectively appoint, as aforesaid, shall give several Acquittances without taking any thing for the same, that every such Acquittance shall be a full perfect Discharge to every such Person, who shall pay the same, against His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, so that no Person who shall have such Acquittances, shall be Molested, Sued or Vexed, or put to any Charge in Majesty's Court of *Exchequer* or elsewhere.

*And this by  
Sect. 5.*

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That in case any Person, who is by Charged to pay any Sum or Sums of Money as aforesaid, shall refuse or neglect to pay the same, That then all and every such Person



Sheriffs, and such other Person and Persons  
 shall be by him or them Authorized as afore-  
 Collect the same, shall and may levy the  
 by Distress, and Sale of the Goods of the  
 or Persons so refusing or neglecting, ren-  
 unto the said Person and Persons the O-  
 of such Money as shall remain in their  
 by the said Sale, after the said Sum is  
 rged as aforesaid. And the said Sheriff  
 from time to time within two Months  
 the said Sum shall be payable by virtue  
 Act, make payment of all the Moneys  
 into His Majesty's *Exchequer*, with a per-  
 of such Persons as shall make default of  
 ent, where no Distress can be found, every  
 Sheriff deducting Twelve Pence out of every  
 y Shillings of the Payments that he shall  
 ke by virtue of this Act, and so after that  
 whereof Nine Pence to be for the She-  
 wn Use, as a Reward of his Pains in Col-  
 and Returning the same, and Three  
 to be paid by the Sheriff to the Clerk  
 Peace for his Pains, to be Recovered  
 said Clerk of the Peace, by Action of  
 and that his Majesty's Officers in his said  
 of *Exchequer*, shall discharge all such Per-  
 who paid their respective Sums charged  
 em, without taking any Fees for the  
 and shall also Issue out Procefs to Levy  
 d Duties upon any the Goods or Lands  
 Persons Charged, wheresoever the same  
 be found, in case no Distress can be found  
 taken according to this Act, in the Coun-  
 Places where the said Duty was first Char-

be it further Enacted by the Authority *The said Re-*  
 id, That the Revenue and Sums of Money *venue to be*  
 by virtue of this Act, except what is or *paid into the*  
 be by this Act particularly otherwise dif- *Exchequer,*  
 of, shall be duly and constantly paid and *and shall not*  
 answered

*be charg'd with  
any Grant or  
Pension.*

*Persons acting  
upon this Sta-  
tute, being su-  
ed may plead  
the General  
Issue.*

*Treble Costs to  
the Defendant.*

*Increase of  
Hearths firing-  
Places or Stoves  
to be enrolled.*

*Decreases how  
discharged.*

answered into His Majesty's Court of Exchequer and shall not be particularly charged or accountable, either before it be paid into the Exchequer or after, with any Gifts, Grants or Pensions whatsoever : And that all and every Grant of any such Pensions, and all and every Clause *Non Obstantes* therein contained, shall be hereafter declared to be utterly void, and every the Persons to whom such Grants shall be passed, shall be and are hereby made comptants unto His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and shall pay back all Sums of Money received by pretence of such Grant, and the Court of Exchequer is hereby enjoined to issue Process accordingly.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Action, Bill, Plaint or Information, shall be commenced or prosecuted, against any Person or Persons for what they shall do in Pursuance or Execution of this Act, such Person or Persons so sued, shall may plead the general Issue, Not Guilty upon Issue joyned may give this Act, as a special Matter in Evidence ; and if the Plaintiff or Prosecutor shall become Non-suit, or Discontinuance, or if a Verdict pass against him or if upon Demur Judgment pass against him the Defendant shall recover treble Costs, for which there shall be like Remedy as in any Case where Costs by Law are given to the Defendants.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That where any Increase or Decrease of such Hearths, Firing-places or Stoves, shall hereafter happen, That an Account in writing of the same shall be had and made in like manner as the same is directed to be first taken, returned and enrolled by this Act, and a Duplicate thereof sent into the Exchequer, in such sort as is before directed ; and from thenceforth the Owner or Occupier of such House, where such Decrease

shall be discharged proportionably without further pleading in the *Exchequer*.

Provided always, That no Person or Persons be Charged, Prosecuted or brought to Account for the Arrears of any Duty or Arrearages of Revenue raised by this Act, unless the said Arrears shall commence within Two Years next after the same shall grow due.

*Arrears of this Duty to be sued for in Two years.*

Provided always, That no Person who lives by Alms, and is not able to get his or her living by his or her Work and Labour, shall be charged or chargeable with any the Duties by this Act imposed, any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

*Poor People exempted.*

Provided always, and be it further Enacted, That in case any Two Justices of the Peace, shall writing under their Hands yearly certify under their Belief, That the House wherein any Person doth inhabit, within such County wherein the said Justices of the Peace, is not of greater Value than Eight Shillings *per Annum*, upon the improved Rent, and that neither the Person inhabiting, nor any other using the same Messuage, hath, useth or occupieth any Lands or Tenements of their own or others, of the Yearly Value of Eight Shillings *per Annum*, nor hath any Person any Tenements, Goods or Chattels of the Value of Four Pounds in their own Possession, or in the Possession of any other in trust for them, then in such case upon such Certificate made to the Justices of the Peace of such County, at any of their Quarter-Sessions to be held for the same County, and allowed by them, for which Certificate and Allowance no Fees shall be paid, the Person on whose behalf such Certificate is made, shall not be returned by the Constables, or other Persons to be assistant to them as aforesaid, from the said House is hereby for that Year discharged of and from all Duties by this Act imposed, any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

*This Clause construed to extend only to Widows, by 17. and 18. Car. Cap. 18. Sect. 10.*

Provided



*Penalty upon  
any Person that  
shall accept or  
procure any  
Pension, &c.*

Provided also; and be it Enacted by the Authority afore said, That if any Person or sons, Bodies Politick or Corporate, shall at any time hereafter, procure or accept of from King's Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, any Pension, Gift or Grant for Years, Life, or any Estate, or any Sum or Sums of Money, out of the Revenue arising by virtue of this Act, then such Person or Bodies Politick or Corporate procuring or accepting the same, shall be seized double the Value of such Pension, Gift or Grant, the one moiety of which Forfeiture shall be to the use of the Parish or Parishes where the said Offenders be or inhabit, to be recovered by the Church-Wardens, the other moiety to him that will sue for the same in any Action of Debt, Bill, Plaint or Information.

*Clause relating  
to Sir Richard  
Parsons, &c.*

And forasmuch as if Sir Richard Parsons, Knight, and Sir Arthur Chichester, Knight, and Dame Jane Chichester, alias Itchingham, his wife, may not equally partake with all other Majesty's Subjects, of that free Grace and Favour, which by the taking away the Court Wards in this your Kingdom, is by your Majesty's Goodness generally extended to all your good Subjects here, it might leave a great and of your Majesty's great displeasure to all succeeding Ages, upon Record, against the said Sir Richard Parsons, an Infant not above five Years of Age, and the said Sir Arthur Chichester, and Dame Jane Chichester, alias Itchingham, not above Sixteen Years of Age; whose Ancestors have eminently Served your Majesty's Royal Grandfather, and Father of Glorious Memory: May it therefore please your Majesty that it be Enacted, and be it Enacted by your most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and the Commons in this present Parliament Assembled, and by the Authority

by the  
son or  
shall  
of from  
ors; any  
or any  
oney, o  
is Act,  
ck or C  
ne, shal  
fion, G  
orfeiture  
risties  
t, to be  
s, the  
the sam  
nformati  
d Parson  
Knight,  
am, his  
all other  
Grace a  
the Co  
by you  
d to all  
t leave a  
re to al  
ainst the  
t above  
Arthur Ch  
ingham,  
; whole  
your Ma  
f Glorion  
your Ma  
acted by  
with the  
Spiritua  
n this p  
e Author

ne, That the Clauses and Provisoos con-  
in one Act of this present Parliament,  
led, *An Act for taking away the Court of Wards*  
*series, and Tenures in Capite, and by Knights*  
In which Clauses and Provisoos the said  
ard Parsons, and Sir Arthur Chichester, and  
Jane Chichester, alias *Itchingham*, his Wife,  
particularly named, and every of the said  
s and Provisoos wherein the said Sir  
Parsons, and Sir Arthur Chichester, and  
Jane Chichester, alias *Itchingham*, his Wife are  
larly named, and every matter and thing  
contained, be, and hereby are Re-  
and Nulled, and made void to all In-  
nd Purposes, from such times as the  
es of the said Wardships shall receive  
tisfaction for the same, as is herein di-  
And that the said Sir *Richard Parsons*,  
r Arthur Chichester, and Dame Chichester  
ingham, his Wife, and every of them,  
nd may from such time have and enjoy  
d the same Benefit and Advantage in as  
large and beneficial manner to all In-  
Constructions and Purposes whatsoever,  
other of your Majesty's Subjects of this  
ingdom, shall, may, might or ought to  
y your Majesty's Royal Bounty and Fa-  
extended in the said Act generally to all  
Majesty's Loyal Subjects of this Realm,  
ing in the said Clauses and Provisoos, or  
of them, or in the said Letters Patents  
mentioned, or otherwise, to the contra-  
of notwithstanding.  
be it further Enacted by the Authority  
d, That out of the first Moneys which  
e Raised by virtue of this present Act,  
l Sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds be  
and applied to the Satisfaction of the  
Officers of the Court of Wards, and o-  
who in the Profit of their Offices do re-  
ceive

*Twenty Thou-  
sand Pounds to  
be applied to  
the Satisfaction  
of the several  
Officers of the  
Court of Wards*

ceive particular Loss, Damage or Hindrance taking away the said Court of Wards, satisfying of *Robert Boyle*, and *Daniel O Neal* for their respective Wardships of the said *Richard Parsons*, Baronet, and Dame *Jane O Neal* alias *Itchingham*; the said Sum of Twenty Pounds, to be disposed and distributed among the said Officers and others as aforesaid, Executors or Administrators, in full Compensation of their said Losses and Damages, Satisfying the two Wardships before-mentioned in such manner, and according to such Provisions to be respectively divided amongst the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors and Council of this Kingdom think fit, who by Authority of this Act to give Warrants for the Payment thereof accordingly.

*This 20000 l. not to be levied by Poll, Subsidy, or otherwise*

And be it Enacted by the Authority of the said Parliament, That the said Sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds *sterl.* or any other Sum or Sums whatsoever, shall not be Levied upon this Kingdom or the Subjects therein, or any of the Counties, Cities, Towns, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments by way of Subsidy, Assessment, Tax, Money, or any other ways or means whatsoever, under pretence of giving Satisfaction or just Compensation to the said Officers who suffer Loss and Damage by taking away the Court of Wards as aforesaid, any thing in the present Act, or in any other Act or Acts passed in this present Parliament in any wise to the contrary notwithstanding.

*Priviso for private Ovens or Kilns.*

Provided, that this Act, or any thing therein contained, shall not extend to Charge any private Oven or Kiln within any of the Houses hereby Charged, or any Hearth or Stove within the Scite of any College, Hospital or Almshouse.

*This Duty not to be paid by*

Provided, That the Payments and Duties hereby Charged, shall be Charged only



occupier for the time being, of such Hearth *the Landlord,*  
 ve, dwelling in such House, Edifice, or *but by the Te-*  
 to such Hearth or Stove shall be belong- *nant.*  
 is Executors or Administrators, and not on  
 andlord who Lett or Demised the same, his  
 Executors or Assigns.  
 ided, that no Person or Persons indebted  
 the Duties aforesaid, shall thereby be pri-  
 as a Debtor or Debtors to His Majesty,  
 irs or Successors, to sue any Person or  
 in the Court of *Exchequer*, or to Assign  
 bt to his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors  
 Satisfaction of the same.

14. & 15. Caroli. II. Regis.  
 Cap. XVIII.

*Act for Improvement of His*  
*Majesty's Revenue, upon the Granting*  
*Licences for the Selling of Ale*  
*and Beer.*

*Irish Stat.*  
*pag. 686*

asmuch as it is found by daily Experi- *The reasons for*  
 ence, That many Mischiefs and Inconve- *making this*  
 niencies do arise, from the excessive num- *Act.*  
 Ale-houses, by the Erection of them in  
 Bogs, and other unfit Places. and ma-  
 them not in Townships, but dispersedly,  
 dangerous Places, and kept by unknown  
 not undertaken for, whereby many  
 they become Receptacles for Rebels, and  
 Malefactors, and Harbours for Gamesters,  
 and

*None to sell  
Beer or Ale  
without Li-  
cence.*

*Commissioners  
for Licences to  
be appointed  
under his Ma-  
jesty's Great  
Seal.*

and other Idle Disordered and Unpro-  
ficient Livers, and that those that keep those  
houses, for the most part are not fitted or  
furnished to Lodge or Entertain Travellers in  
decent manner: For the Redress of those  
inconveniencies, and many other Mischiefs  
observed to grow by the Course now held  
to Reduce needless multitudes of Ale-houses  
to a fewer number, to more fit Persons  
in more convenient Places, Be it Enacted  
by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, with the  
advice of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal  
in Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That  
no Person whatsoever, shall keep or sell  
Ale-house, or Tipling-house, nor sell any  
Beer by Retail within this Kingdom, but  
such as shall be Licenced according to the  
meaning of this Act, and upon such pain  
as in after is expressed (that is to say) That  
no Person which shall be Licenced to sell  
Beer, shall upon Receipt of his Licence,  
pay unto His Majesty Twenty Shillings current Money  
and in England, for every Year that he shall  
stand, or be so Licenced to sell the same  
for that no Licences can be granted, but  
to Persons to be sufficiently Authorized: It is  
therefore Enacted, That Commissions shall from  
time to time be awarded under His Majesty's  
Seal, unto every County, City and Town  
incorporate within this Kingdom, to a convenient  
Number of Commissioners, some of the  
which to be of the *Quorum*, to be nominated by  
the Chief Governor or Governors of this Kingdom  
with the Consent of the Council for the time  
being, the said Commissioners to be chosen by  
the Justices of the Peace, with others to be  
added to them, in every County of this Kingdom  
as the Chief Governor or Governors, and the  
Council of this Kingdom for the time being

fit, which Commissioners shall consider as  
 of the Number fit to be allowed to keep  
 houses, as of the Places where the same shall  
 be, and of the Ability and Sufficiency of  
 the Person that shall be Licenced to keep the  
 same. Which said Commissioners or Two of  
 them at the least, whereof One to be of the *Quo-*  
*rall*, within one Month after *Easter* yearly,  
 shall meet at the Quarter Sessions, and adjourn  
 from time to time to some other known Place  
 within the Limits of their Commissions; as they  
 shall think fit; and then and there shall make  
 choice of such Persons; whom as well for their  
 Behaviour, as for their Abilities and Con-  
 dition of Houses, Furniture and Places of  
 dwelling they shall know, or be credibly in-  
 formed to be the fittest to keep Ale-houses, tak-  
 ing special Care, That such as they shall  
 license be Persons of good Behaviour and Re-  
 putation to entertain Travellers, and that their  
 houses be in convenient Places; as Market-  
 places in Villages, on Road-Ways, in Towns  
 or are Parish-Churches, and not in Bogs  
 or other unfit Places; and that the  
 Commissioners, or any two of them, one  
 of them to be of the *Quorum*, shall Licence such  
 Persons to keep Ale-houses, and to sell Ale or  
 Beer in manner as aforesaid, for one Year, from  
 the first of *Easter* next, preceding the making  
 of the Licence, and no longer: And that the  
 Persons so Licenced, shall immediately enter into  
 Recognizance with a good Surety, to His Ma-  
 jesty's Use of Ten Pounds *sterl.* before the said  
 Commissioners by whom he shall be so Licenced;  
 the Condition of which Recognizance shall be,  
 That the Party so Licenced, shall observe the  
 Statute made in the first of *Bread*, Ale, and Beer, and shall sell  
 Ale, and other Victuals and Provisions for  
 Travellers and Strangers at reasonable Rates;  
 and shall not make or utter any unwholesome  
 Bread;

*To make choice  
 of proper Per-  
 sons to keep  
 Ale-Houses.*

*And to take  
 Care that Li-  
 cence be grant-  
 ed to such as  
 are of good be-  
 haviour, &c.*

*To grant them  
 Licences year-  
 ly from Easter*

*Upon entering  
 into Recogni-  
 zance.  
 The Condition  
 thereof.*



Bread, Beer, Ale or Victuals, and shall have two Beds at the least well and conveniently furnished, for the Lodging of Strangers, and shall not use or suffer any Drunkenness, or any Drinking, or any common Dicing, or any other unlawful Games, and to keep good Order and Rule in his or their Houses, nor to harbour any suspected Persons, or any bad Behaviour, or any of the Neighbours during the time of their Licences, and shall not harbour any Strangers in his or their Houses, unless in case of Sicknes, or other reasonable Cause, above four and twenty Hours: That a Licence to be made, and the said Recognition to be acknowledged at the Publick Session, or other Meetings of the said Commissioners for that Purpose, and not otherwise. And that the said Commissioners by their said Commissioners by virtue of this Act, be Authorized to take Acknowledgment of the said Recognition to His Majesty's Use, as to make the Licences: And that every such Ale-house-keeper aforefaid, shall pay to His Majesty's Use the said Twenty Shillings currant Money of England, at one entire Payment to the said Collectors to be appointed in every County for that Purpose, by the Chief Governor and Council of this Kingdom, and of each said, of which Collector, the Commissioners shall be appointed for granting the said Licences, and to take Recognizance, with good Sureties. And the said Commissioners, Two or more of them, are by this Act authorized to take accordingly, and return them to His Majesty's Court of Exchequer, the said Twenty Shillings to be paid in manner as shall be said, before the Person so to be Licenced shall receive his Licence: And that the Collectors and Commissioners, as well to make Licences and

*Twenty Shillings to be paid for each Licence at one Payment to the Collectors who are to give Security,*

*And to attend the Commissioners every Session.*

ces  
be  
ces  
ys  
His  
le  
niz  
f t  
to  
the  
as  
he  
(w  
y's  
giv  
recei  
Easte  
ore  
e M  
l Eaj  
Easte  
ers,  
ncea  
Licen  
for  
the  
fence  
d suff  
ent o  
e it f  
Tha  
e Yea  
shall  
r Tip  
Beer,  
aid, u  
n, sh  
His  
Money

ces, and to enter the Names of all such as  
 be Licenced ; and to enter the said Recog-  
 ces into a fair Book, as also to receive such  
 ys as shall accrue out of the said Licences  
 His Majesty, and the several Sums thereof  
 se to enter into the said Book : And every *Licence Money*  
 nizeance entred therein, at the end of every *to be Entred,*  
 shall be signed by the Hands of two or *and with the*  
 of the Commissioners at the least, where- *Book returned*  
 to be of the *Quorum*, and shall be return- *upon Oath into*  
 the said Commissioners, together with such *the Exche-*  
 as shall be received by the said Collectors *quer half*  
 the several Oaths of the Respective Col- *yearly.*  
 (which Oath any of the Barons of His  
 y's Court of *Exchequer*, are hereby impow-  
 give) into the *Exchequer* ; and the Money  
 received for Licences, to be granted be-  
 Easter and *Michaelmas*, is to be returned by  
 ore the end of *Michaelmas* Term yearly,  
 e Money to be received between *Michael-*  
 Easter, to be returned by or before the  
 Easter Term yearly, and if the said Com-  
 ers, or any of them, or the said Collector  
 conceal the Names of any Person or Per- *Persons Names*  
 Licenced, or any Sum or Sums of Money *concealed.*  
 for the same, or any of the said Recog-  
 the Party so offending, shall for every *The Penalty.*  
 fence, forfeit the Sum of Ten Pounds  
 and suffer such further Punishment by Im-  
 ent or otherwise, as his Offence shall

be it further Enacted by the Authority a- *None to use*  
 That no Person after *Easter*, which shall *common Ale-*  
 e Year One Thousand Six Hundred Six- *house, &c.*  
 shall presume to keep any common Ale- *without Li-*  
 or Tipling-house, or to use common Sel- *cence.*  
 Beer, or Ale by Retail, without Licence  
 said, upon pain that every Person offend-  
 in, shall for every time he so offends,  
 His Majesty the Sum of Five Pounds *The Penalty.*  
 Money. Q 3 And

*Fees of Collectors and Clerks.*

*Penalty for exacting more.*

*Such Commissioners taking Fees.  
The Penalty.*

*At Fairs, &c. Ale may be sold without Licence.*

*Licenc'd Persons to put up Signs.*

And it is further Enacted by the Author fore-  
said, that the said Collectors respective-  
also receive One Shilling English, and no-  
over and above the said Twenty Shilling-  
lish, to be paid by the Persons to whom  
said Licence shall be so granted, to be dis-  
ed by the Commissioners to their Clerks  
Collectors afore-  
said, in such manner and  
tion as the Chief Governor or Govern-  
this Kingdom and Council for the time be-  
afore-  
said, shall from time to time prescribe  
the carrying on of the Service afore-  
said, that the said Collectors shall neither direct-  
indirectly exact, take, or receive of any  
to be Licenced as afore-  
said any Sum of  
Fee or Reward for the said Recognizance  
cance or Acquittance other than as afore-  
keeping any Ale-house or Tippling-house,  
monly selling Ale or Beer by Retail  
Licence, upon pain of forfeiting the Sum  
Pounds *sterl.* and shall also be put from  
fice : And that none of the said Commis-  
shall either directly or indirectly take any  
of Money, Fee, or Reward of any of the  
Ale-house-keepers for and concerning the  
ing of Licences as afore-  
said, upon pain of  
feiting the Sum of Ten Pounds *sterling.*

Provided always, that such Persons as  
sell Ale or Beer, only in Places where the  
neral Affizes or the Quarter-Sessions shall be  
during the time of the Affizes or Sessions,  
Fairs during the time of the Fairs, shall not  
impeached for Keeping or Selling the same  
out Licence.

And it is further Enacted by the Author  
fore-  
said, that every one so to be Licenced  
have some Sign, Stake or Bush at his Door  
give Notice unto Strangers and Travellers  
they may receive Entertainment of Meat,  
and Lodging for their reasonable Money.



be it further Enacted by the Authority  
 id, That in case any Person or Persons  
 ever, shall presume contrary to the In-  
 of this Act, or shall incur any Forfeit-  
 Penalty therein mentioned, That every  
 Person or Persons so Offending, shall be  
 ded against and Punished, either in His  
 y's Court of *Exchequer*, or before the Ju-  
 of Assize, at the general Assizes, or the  
 es of the Peace at their Quarter-Sessions,  
 by this Act are impowered to hear and  
 ine the same by all such ways, and in  
 Manner and Form, as to each of them re-  
 vely in their discretions shall be thought  
 well for Punishing of the Offenders by  
 and Imprisonment as aforesaid, or other-  
 for reducing them to Obedience and Con-  
 y.

be it further hereby Declared, That the  
 and respective Fines and Forfeitures be-  
 mentioned, shall be the one Moyety, or half  
 m, for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs  
 successors, and the other Moyety or half  
 for the use of him or them shall Inform  
 em.

be it further Enacted by the Authority  
 aid, that one Act of Parliament hereto-  
 made in the Tenth and Eleventh Year of  
 Reign of our late dread Sovereign King  
 the First, Entituled, *An Act for Keepers of*  
*houses to be bound by Recognizance*; and every  
 e, Article, Matter, and thing therein con-  
 d, shall from *Easter*, One thousand six hun-  
 sixty and three, be Repealed, and utterly  
 and of none effect.

provided nevertheless, That this shall not ex-  
 to alter, change, revoke, or otherwise dis-  
 any former Collectors, who have or shall  
 ve any Money for Licences in their hands

Q 4

by

*Offenders a-  
 gainst this Act  
 to be proceeded  
 against in the  
 Exchequer,  
 at Sessions, &c.*

*Forfeitures  
 how to be dis-  
 posed of.*

*An Act 10, 11.  
 Car. I. Cap. 5.  
 about Ale-house  
 keepers, repeal-  
 ed.*

*No Collector in  
 Arrear dischar-  
 ged thereby.*

*This Revenue  
to be paid into  
the Exche-  
quer, and not  
to be Farm'd or  
Charged with  
Grants, &c.*

by virtue of the said former Act, but that shall be still accountable for the same. And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all and every Sum and Sum of Money, which shall become due and payable unto His Majesty by this Act, shall be constantly paid into his Majesty's Court of *chequer* in manner as aforesaid, and shall not be set or let to Farm, or be charged or accountable either before it be paid into his Majesty's Court of *Exchequer*, or after, with any Grant or Pension whatsoever, (his Majesty intending to retain the same in his own hand) and not to interest any Private Person whatsoever in the Profits thereof. And that all and every such Lease, Farm, Gift, Grant or Concession on whatsoever, and all and every Clause or Condition *obstante* therein contained, shall be, and is hereby declared to be utterly void: And all and every Person to whom such Farm or Grant or Concession shall be passed, shall be, and are hereby bound to render Accountants to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and shall pay back all Sums of Money received or to be received by pretence of any such Farm, Grant or Concession, and his Majesty's Court of *chequer* at *Dublin*, is hereby empowered to issue out Process accordingly.

*This Act to be  
published in e-  
very Market  
Town.*

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That this present Act shall be published and made known unto the People by publick Proclamation in every Market-Town.

17. & 18. Caroli. II. Regis.  
Cap. XVIII.

*Additional Act for the better* Irish Stat.  
*Ordering and Collecting the Revenue* pag. 925.  
*rising by Hearth Money.*

Whereas the Revenue settled on His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, by a late Act made in this Kingdom, Entituled, *An Act for Establishing an Additional Revenue upon His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, for the better Support of his and their Crown and Dignity;* Defects in the former Act, the Reason of some Defects in the said Act, and making this. the negligence of Constables, and other Officers thereby intrusted, hath been much diminished, and not truly answered; For Remedy of, and for the better Ascertaining and Collecting the said Revenue for the future, Be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty by and with the Advice and Consent of Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and the Commons in this present Parliament Assembled, by Authority of the same, That wheresoever any Returns of any Hearths, Firing-places, Stoves, shall in pursuance of the afore-mentioned Act, or this present Act, be made to any Justice of the Peace in this Kingdom, or such Person or Persons as shall be appointed to examine Persons making Returns, upon the same, that the said Justices of the Peace, or other Person or Persons to whom such Oath shall be made, or any one of them, shall



*Inhabiters forfeit 4s. for every Hearth Omitted in their Account.*

*Constables neglecting to make Returns, &c. forfeit 40 s.*

*The Court of Exchequer may augment the former Allowance to Clerks*

shall be, and are hereby Authorized to mine the Persons making such Returns Oath, concerning the Truth and Faithfulness their Acting in making such Returns.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Owner or Occupier of any Houses and Edifices, as by the aforesaid Act is required, shall omit in his Account so required to be made by the aforesaid Act, any Hearth, Firing-place or Stove, he shall for every such omission, forfeit the Sum of Four Shillings; also, that in case any Constable, or other Person that in pursuance of the aforesaid Act, be appointed to joyn with and assist the Constable in taking an Account of the said Hearths, Firing-places and Stoves in each parish, or any other place, shall make default in giving such Notice to the Owners and Occupiers of every House and Edifice in every parish, or other place, as by the said former, or present Act is required, or to deliver such Accounts in Writing, receive, reform or take up at their own View, unto the Justices of the Peace in their respective Quarter-Sessions, or such other Person or Persons as shall be appointed to receive the same, as by the said former, or this present Act is required, that every such Constable or Assistant to him, making such default, shall forfeit for every such Offence, the Sum of Four Shillings, the said Forfeitures and Penalties shall be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plaint, or Information in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record, the one half to the use of His Majesty, and the other half to him or them that shall sue for the same.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful for the Chancellor, Treasurer, Vice-Treasurer, or Barons of His Majesty's Court of Exchequer

Three of them, to give and make such further Allowance unto the Clerks of the Peace of the respective Counties in this Kingdom, or any Person to be appointed for that Service, for their Labour and Pains in and about the Firing, Engrossing and Returning into his Majesty's Court of *Exchequer*, the Duplicates and Returns of the several Constables in Parchment, and besides what is allowed by the afore-mentioned Act, as they shall think meet and convenient, the said further Allowance not exceeding the Pence in the Pound, any thing in the former, or this Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

*With a Limitation.*

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant, Lord Deputy, or other Chief Governor or Governors of this Kingdom at the time being, and Council, to Constitute and Appoint such Person and Persons as they shall think meet to be the Officer or Officers for the Receiving and Collecting, and Answering the Duty arising by the said Hearths, Firing-places and Stoves, by virtue of the afore-mentioned Act and this present Act, and for viewing and numbering the several Hearths, Firing-places and Stoves in the said Act, and this present Act mentioned, and for the inspecting and numbering the several Rolls, Certificates and Returns thereof made or to be made, from time to time into His Majesty's Court of *Exchequer* in pursuance of the said Act, or any other Act belonging to the same, which Officer or Officers, or any of them, shall have full Power to Examine and Supervise the Rolls and Returns of Hearths, Firing-places and Stoves, already returned, or that shall be returned into the said Court of *Exchequer*, and from time to time to take Copies or Abstracts of the Rolls and Returns, without paying any Fee for the same,

*The Chief Governor, &c. may appoint what Officers they think fit to Collect this Duty, &c.*

*Their Power.*

*Their Business.*

same, and being accompanied with the stable, or Publick or Proper Officer of the who are hereby required to Attend and upon this Occasion; and in all Parish Places where there are no Constables, or Publick Officers as aforesaid, or where Constables or Publick Officers shall refuse Attend and Assist, there, without any such assistance, to enter in the day-time, into any ling or other House or Edifice, and to and Examine whether there be any Hearths, Firing-places or Stoves in the than were formerly Returned or Certified, if they shall find any variance in the Returned, both the Officer or Officers appointed by the Lord Lieutenant, Lord Deputy, or other Chief Governor or Governors and Council of this Kingdom, and the Constable or other Officer as aforesaid, if any such shall Attend and Assist, shall upon all Occasions Certify the same under his and their Hands, to the Officer of the Peace, or such other Person or Persons as in his stead shall be appointed to receive the same: Which Certificate he or they, hereby enjoyned to make, and likewise at the same time return a Duplicate thereof unto His Majesty's Remembrancer in the *Exchequer*, and the Officer or Officers so appointed by the Lord Lieutenant, Lord Deputy, or other Chief Governor or Governors, and Council of this Kingdom, shall, from and after such his and their Appointment, have Power to Collect and Levie the Revenue and Duties so given to His Majesty, as aforesaid, and all Arrears that shall hereafter grow due for the same, any thing in the aforesaid Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

*This Duty to  
be paid upon  
demand.*

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after such Appointment of any such Officer or Officers in and

Coun



County of this Kingdom, to Collect, Levy and  
 give the said Duty, and notice thereof be-  
 given to the Sheriffs of the said County for  
 time being, the said Duties shall from time  
 to time be paid to such Officer as shall by vir-  
 tue of this Act be so appointed to receive the  
 same upon Demand thereof, by such Officer, or  
 Deputy, at the House, Chamber or Place,  
 where the same Duty shall arise or grow due;  
 that in case of Refusal, or Default of such  
 Officers thereof after such Demand, the said  
 Officer, or his Deputy, may at any time, with  
 the assistance of a Constable, or other Officer as  
 shall be named in the day-time Levy the said Duty,  
 and all the Arrearages thereof, by Distress and  
 sale of the Goods of the Party or Parties so re-  
 fusing or making Default: Restoring to the Par-  
 ties the overplus of the Value of such  
 Goods, over and above the Duty and Arreara-  
 ges thereof then behind, and over and above  
 the necessary Charges of taking such Distress;  
 such Charges shall in no case exceed the  
 fourth part of the Duty and Arrearages there-  
 of Levied. And in case the said Constable or  
 other Officer, shall refuse or neglect to give his  
 assistance in manner as before-named, that then  
 the said Constable or other Officer, for every such  
 refusal or neglect, shall forfeit the Sum of For-  
 ty shillings, to be recovered by Action of Debt,  
 or Plaint or Information, in any of his Ma-  
 jesty's Courts of Record, the one moyety to  
 the use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors,  
 and the other moyety thereof to him or them  
 who shall sue for the same.

*Or Distress to  
be taken,*

*And how.*

*Constables na-  
gligent, &c.  
forfeit 40s.*

Provided always, and be it Enacted, that no  
 Persons, Proprietors or Occupiers of the said  
 Houses, Firing-places or Stoves, shall be Char-  
 ged, Distrained or Molested for the said Duty,  
 or any Arrearages at any time after the space  
 of two Years next after the Duty hereafter shall  
 become

*No demand or  
distress to be  
made for Ar-  
rears after  
two Years.*

become due to his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, nor for any Arrearages for the said already incurred; before the Four and Twentieth day of June, One thousand six hundred and fifty five; nor for any Arrears whatsoever of the said Duty, which shall not appear upon Record in his Majesty's Court of *Exchequer*, and after the Appointment of such Officers, in any County in this Kingdom, Notice thereof given to the Sheriff of the County for the time being, all Officers formerly appointed to Collect the said Duty, shall be discharged from the future Collecting and Levying the same, or Demanding any Fees or Allowances by reason thereof, otherwise than as they are directed by this Act; and the said Officers that shall be so appointed as aforesaid to Collect this Duty, shall pay the same to his Majesty's *Exchequer*, to the Ends in the former Acts mentioned, by the End of the Term yearly; or within Thirty days after.

*Security to be given for Officers, and Oath to be taken before one of the Barons.*

Provided, That no Person or Persons shall be Employed as aforesaid; unless he and they first give in sufficient Security to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; before one or more of the Barons of the *Exchequer*, for the due Collecting, Levying and Paying in the said venue, or such part thereof as shall be committed to their respective Trusts, and shall likewise take a Corporal Oath before one or more of the Barons of the *Exchequer*, or before such Persons as shall be Authorized to take such Security and Oath, by Commission from the Court of *Exchequer*, for the due and faithful execution thereof, according to the Laws Enacted to that purpose: And that they shall not exact or Demand any Fee or Sum of Money for the Execution thereof, from any Person, but only from the King's Majesty, under pain of being disabled to Execute the said Office or Imp

and upon legal Conviction for any such Offence, to render treble Damages to the Party so convicted, and shall Sign and Deliver Acquittances for the Moneys by them received, without any Reward whatsoever; and every such Acquittance shall be a final Discharge, as in the said Act is provided.

And if any Person shall fraudulently stop up, cover or conceal any Hearth, Firing-place or Stove, chargeable by the said Act, or the said present Act, and the same be proved, either by the Confession of the Party, or upon Oath before more Justices of the Peace or Chief Magistrate, or such Person or Persons as shall be authorized therefore, or by their View, he shall be liable to the said Offence, pay double the Value of the same, to be levied as aforesaid; and in case any Question or Difference shall arise about the Execution of any Distress, or Levying any Money by virtue of this or the former Act, the same shall be heard, and finally determined by more Justice or Justices of the Peace near the Place, or Chief Magistrate of the Place, respectively, upon Complaint in that behalf; and the Justices of the Peace and Chief Magistrates, and other His Majesty's Officers, within their respective Limits and Jurisdictions, are hereby Authorized and Required to give Assistance from time to time to such Officers as shall be so appointed as aforesaid, for the collecting of the said Duty, according to the true Meaning of the former and this present Act.

And be it further Enacted, That all and every Officer or Officers, as shall be at any time appointed in manner above-mentioned for the Collecting, Gathering and Receiving of the said Sums of Money, now or hereafter, to be due to his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, in respect of the said Duty arising upon the said Hearths, Firing-places and Stoves, shall satisfy and

*Hearths concealed to pay double Duty.*

*Collectors to pay the Clerks of the Peace.*



*Old Officers to  
Act till new  
ones be ap-  
pointed by the  
Lord Deputy,  
&c.*

*The Chief Go-  
vernors may  
appoint persons  
to do what is  
appointed to be  
done by the  
Justices and  
Clerks of the  
Peace.*

and pay unto the respective Clerks of the  
of this Kingdom, or to such other Person or  
sons as in their stead shall be appointed for  
Service, all such Allowances as are by the  
former Act given and allowed unto them  
shall in pursuance of this Act be given or  
unto them. Provided always, That until such  
as the Lord Lieutenant, Lord Deputy, or other  
Governor or Governors and Council of this  
dem for the time being, shall Constituted  
Appoint such Officer and Officers, to  
and concerning the Premises, as is herein  
mentioned, that all and every Officer and  
nister, and other Person by the said former  
required or appointed to do or Perform any  
matter or thing relating unto the levying,  
Collecting or Paying in of the said Duties  
sing upon Hearths, Firing-places or Stoves,  
continue to act according to the several  
ers by the said former Act and this present  
set down and appointed, any matter or  
herein contain'd, to the contrary notwithstanding.

And be it further Enacted, That it shall  
may be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant,  
Deputy, or other Chief Governor or Governor  
and Council of this Kingdom for the time  
from time to time to Appoint such Person  
they shall think fit, to Do, Execute and  
form all and every the Matters and things,  
by the said former Act, or this present Act  
to be done, Executed or Perform'd, by the  
Justices of the Peace, or Clerks of the Peace  
this Kingdom, and from and after such Appoin-  
ment, all other Persons not thereby appointed  
shall be, and are hereby discharged from  
Executing and Performing any Matter or  
Thing relating unto the Premises, any thing  
the said former Act, or in this present Act  
to the contrary notwithstanding. And where  
as there is one Clause in the said former  
cont

ained in these Words, Provided always, and further Enacted, That in case any two Justices of Peace, shall in writing under their Hands year-ly certify their Belief, that the House wherein any Person inhabits within such County wherein they are Justices of the Peace, is not of greater Value than Eight Shillings per Annum, upon the full improved and that neither the Person so inhabiting, nor any other Person using the same Messuage, hath, useth or occupieth any Lands or Tenements, of their own or of any other, the yearly Value of Eight Shillings per Annum, nor hath any Lands, Tenements, Goods or Chattels, the Value of Four Pounds in their own Possession, or in the Possession of any other in trust for them; in such case upon such Certificates made to the Justices of the Peace of such County at any of their Sessions to be held for the same County, and signed by them; for which Certificate and Allowance no Fee shall be paid; the Person on whose behalf such Certificate is made, shall not be returned by the County or other Persons to be assistant to them as aforesaid, and the said House is hereby for that Year discharged of and from all Duties by this Act imposed; any thing to the contrary notwithstanding: further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the said Clause shall be construed and extend only to such Widows as shall produce such Certificates as are therein mentioned, and as to all other Persons whatsoever, the said Clause is hereby absolutely repealed. And it be further Enacted, That no Houses or Offices within the Scite or Precinct of any Cathedral or Collegiate Church within this Kingdom, shall by the aforesaid Act be discharged of the Duties thereby; or by this present Act; payable to His Majesty; any thing in any former Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

And whereas by the said former Act Private Ovens and Kilns are not to be charged with any

R

Duty

The Exemption for Houses not worth above 8 s. per Ann. Rent, and Persons not worth 4 l.

Is to extend only to Widows.

Houses within the Precinct of Churches, &c. are to pay.

Duty to his Majesty, as other Hearths, Places and Stoves, and that some doubt has been made, and may hereafter arise, what shall be construed and taken for Private Ovens and Kilns, and what shall be taken and accounted for Publick Ovens and Kilns: Be it Enacted, Explained and Declared by the Authority aforesaid, That all Ovens in Houses, and in Taverns, Inns and Victuall Houses, as also all Kilns wherein Malt or other Grain is, or shall be dried, to be deemed, construed and taken to be Publick Ovens and Kilns, and shall be charged accordingly, and that all other Ovens and Kilns shall be accounted and taken as Private Ovens and Kilns, and shall not be charged with Duty to His Majesty for the same, any thing in the said former or this present Act, to the contrary notwithstanding.

*Explained and*

*Exempted.*

*This Duty payable yearly on the Tenth of January.*

*Returns to be made before the Tenth of November.*

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the said Duty by the said Act and this present Act made payable to His Majesty, shall be payable yearly on the Tenth Day of January in every Year at one Payment, and that all Returns to be made by any Owners or Occupiers of any Houses and Edifices, of any Hearths, Firing-places and Stoves, in this Kingdom, shall be made and delivered in to the Constable, or other Officer in each Parish, some time before the Tenth Day of November yearly, and to that end the several Justices and Assistants to them are required to give Notice to the several Owners and Occupiers of Houses and Edifices throughout the Kingdom yearly, by the Third Day of November, to deliver in such Accounts of their Houses, Firing-places and Stoves, as by the said Act or this present Act is directed, any thing in the aforesaid Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.



And whereas Fires are often made in divers several Places in such Dwelling-Houses as have no fix'd Hearth with Chimneys over them, which may occasion Uncertainties in the Revenue to be made of all Hearths and Firing-places wherein any Omission is penal by this Act for prevention whereof it is hereby Declared and Enacted, That from and after the twenty fourth Day of March, which shall be the first Year One Thousand Six Hundred Sixty seven, all such Houses shall be deemed and taken to have Two Hearths, and be chargeable with the Payment of the Duty accordingly, until such time as there shall be one or more fixed Hearths with a Chimney or Chimneys placed over the same in all and every Dwelling-House or Houses aforesaid, any thing to the contrary in any former Act, or this present Act, notwithstanding.

*Double Duty to be paid for Fires made, no Chimney being built.*

And whereas the great Sufferings of Sir Henry Tichburn Knight, by the late Rebellion in this Kingdom, which began on the Three and Twenty Day of October, One Thousand Six Hundred Forty and One, and the many and great Services which he performed to His Majesty's Father, of blessed Memory, in the command of those Forces committed to his Charge against the Rebels at the breaking out of the Rebellion, and often afterwards during the Continuance thereof, cannot be forgotten; which Services as they were performed with the often Hazard of his Life; so it is agreeable to Honour and Justice that an extraordinary Mark of Gratitude be placed upon him, both to deliver on behalf of Posterity the Gracious Sense which His Majesty hath of his Sufferings and Services, and the grateful Memory which this Kingdom owes thereof: And whereas by the Act for abolishing the Court of Wards and Livery in this Kingdom, the said Sir Henry was thereby

*Sir Henry Tichburn to have 2000 l. out of this Revenue.*

deprived of the Benefit of the Ward  
*Nicholas Plunket of Dunsaghy Esq*; which  
 given him by his late Majesty towards a  
 pensation for his Losses by, and Service  
 gainst the said Rebels, for which Ward  
 he payed a considerable Fine to His Majesty  
 and underwent other Expences concerning  
 same: Be it therefore Enacted by the  
 rity aforesaid, That the said *Sir Henry  
 Tichburn*, his Executors and Administrators  
 have and receive in Satisfaction of his  
 ces and Losses aforesaid, out of such  
 as are or shall be payable or levied out  
 Hearths, Firing-places, or Stoves in this  
 dom, the Sum of Two Thousand Pounds  
 to be paid within the space of one Year  
 ensuing, and His Majesty's Vice-Treasurer  
 Receiver General of this Kingdom  
 ing, or that hereafter for the time shal  
 is and are hereby Authorized and Re  
 out of the said Moneys, to satisfy  
 to the said *Sir Henry Tichburn*, his Exe  
 Administrators, or Assigns, the said  
 Thousand Pounds accordingly, and for  
 ing, this Act shall be to His Majesty's  
 Vice-Treasurer and Receiver General of  
 Kingdom now being, and that hereafter  
 the time shall be, and to the Commis  
 of his or their Accounts, sufficient W  
 and Discharge in that behalf.

17. &amp; 18. Caroli. II. Regis.

Cap. XIX,

Irish Stat,  
pag. 932.

*Act for the better Ordering the  
Selling of Wines and Aqua-vitæ,  
together with all sorts of Strong-wa-  
ters by Retail.*

For the better Ordering and Selling of  
Wines, Aqua-vitæ and all sorts of Strong-  
Water by Retail in Taverns and other Pla-  
ces for Preventing of Abuses therein, Be  
Enacted by the King's most Excellent Ma-  
jesty and with the Consent of the Lords  
Spiritual and Temporal, and the Commons in  
this present Parliament Assembled, and by the  
Authority of the same, That no Person or Per-  
son whatsoever, from and after the Twenty  
day of *September*, in the Year of our  
One thousand six hundred sixty six, un-  
less they be Licenced and Enabled in  
Manner and Form as in this present Act is  
expressed and appointed, shall Sell or utter  
Retail, (that is to say, by the Pint, Quart,  
or Gallon, or by any other greater or  
Retail Measure) any kind of Wine or  
Aqua-vitæ, Usquebagh, Brandy, Balkan,  
or Distilled Strong-Waters whatsoever, to  
any Person or Persons within his or their Mansion-  
house or Houses, or other Place in his or their  
private or Occupation, or without such Man-  
sionhouse or Houses, or such other Place in  
his



his or their Tenure or Occupation, by any  
 lour, Craft or Means whatsoever, upon per-  
 forfeit for every such Offence, the Sum of  
 Pounds, the one moyety of every such Pen-  
 to be to our Sovereign Lord the King  
 Heirs and Successors, the other moyety to  
 or them that will sue for the same by  
 of Debt, Bill, Plaint or Information, in  
 of the King's Courts of Record; In  
 Action or Sute, no Effoigne, Wager of  
 Protection, shall be allowed.

*Commissioners  
 under his Ma-  
 jesty's Great  
 Seal, to Li-  
 cence the Sel-  
 ling of Wine,  
 Aqua-vita, &c.*

And be it further Enacted by the Au-  
 thors aforesaid, That Commissions shall from  
 to time be awarded under His Majesty's  
 Seal into every County in this Kingdom  
 convenient number of Commissioners,  
 Nominated by the Lord Lieutenant, or  
 Chief Governor or Governors of this King-  
 dom and Council for the time being. The said  
 Commissioners to be chosen out of the Justices  
 of the Peace, with such others to be added  
 to them as the Lord Lieutenant or other  
 Governor or Governors and Council of this  
 Kingdom for the time being shall think fit;  
 The said Commissioners shall consider of the Ability  
 and Sufficiency of the Person and Persons that  
 shall be Licenced to Sell or utter by Retail  
 the said Commissions aforesaid, any kind of Wine or Wines,  
 Aqua-vita, Usquebagh or Strong-Waters, Be-  
 rry, Balkan, or any other Distilled Strong-  
 Liquor whatsoever; And the said Commissioners  
 any Two or more of them, shall assemble  
 at such times, and at such known Place or  
 Places within the Limits of their Commissions,  
 as they shall think fit, and then and there shall  
 make their Choice of such Persons, whom as well for  
 good Behaviour, as for their Abilities and  
 conveniencies of Houses, Furniture, and Place  
 of Dwelling, they shall know or be credi-  
 bly informed to be the fittest to Sell Wines,

*Upon what  
 Conditions.*

and Strong-Waters, as aforesaid, taking al-  
 special care, that such as they shall Li-  
 be Persons of good Behaviour and Re-  
 and that the said Commissioners, or any  
 or more of them, shall Licence such Per-  
 Sell and utter by Retail all or any kind  
 ne or Wines, Strong-Waters, or any other  
 quors Distilled, or Strong-Waters whatso-  
 fore said, to be drank and spent, as well  
 the House or Houses, or other place in  
 enure or Occupation of the Parties so Li-  
 as aforesaid, as without, in any City,  
 or other place within the Kingdom of Ire-  
 or any Term not exceeding Three Years *For what time,*  
 the Twenty ninth of September, next pre-  
 the making of such Licence, and no lon-  
 And that the said Commissioners by their  
 commissions, shall be especially Authoriz-  
 make the said Licences, and that every  
 Retailer of Wine or Wines whatsoever as  
 said, shall pay to His Majesty's use such  
 as shall be agreed to be paid for such Li-  
 so as none do pay less than the Sum of  
 Shillings Yearly; and that none be com-  
 in the City and County of the City of  
 to pay more than Forty Pounds Yearly,  
 in all other Cities, Towns-Corporate and  
 places, as well within as without Fran-  
 and Liberties in this Kingdom, more than  
 ty Pounds Yearly. And that every such  
 ler of Aqua-vitæ, Usquebagh or Strong-wa-  
 whatsoever, Brandy, Balkan, or any other  
 lled Strong-Waters whatsoever as aforesaid,  
 pay to His Majesty's Use, such Sum as shall  
 agreed to be paid for such Licence, so as none  
 y less than the Sum of Ten Shillings Year-  
 and none shall be compelled to pay more in  
 City and County of the City of Dublin, than  
 Pounds Yearly, and in all other Cities,  
 ns-Corporate and other places, as well with-  
*No Retailer of  
 wine to pay less  
 than 40s. year-  
 ly, nor above  
 40l. in Dub-  
 lin City and  
 County, nor  
 above 20l. in  
 other parts of  
 the Kingdom.*  
*No Retailer of  
 Strong-waters  
 to pay less than  
 10s. yearly, nor  
 above 10l. in  
 the City, &c. of  
 Dublin, nor  
 more than 5l.  
 in other parts*

*of the King-  
dom.*

*To be paid at  
two Gales.*

*Collectors to  
give Bond.*

*Persons Licen-  
sed to give  
Bond for the  
second Pay-  
ment.*

*Collectors to  
Enter all Li-  
cences in a  
Book, which  
Book duly  
sign'd, together  
with the Li-  
cence Money is  
to be return'd  
half yearly to  
the Exche-  
quer.*

in as without Franchises and Liberties in  
Kingdom, than the Sum of Five Pounds  
ly, by Two several equal Payments, the  
thereof to be made before the Person so  
Licenced take out his Licence, and the  
Payment to be made at the end of Six Months  
after the Date of such Licence, to the  
of Collectors to be appointed in every  
ty for that purpose, by the said Commis-  
sioners for such County, or any Three or more  
of them, of which Collectors, the Commission-  
ers to be appointed for Granting the said Li-  
cences, or any Two or more of them, are to take  
Recognizances with good Security, with Com-  
mission for Payment duly into the Receipt of  
His Majesty's *Exchequer*, all such Sum and  
of Money, which in Respect of the  
Licences shall be Received by him; and  
Recognizances the said Commissioners, or  
two or more of them are by this Act au-  
thorized to take accordingly, and if the same  
shall become Forfeited, to return the same into  
His Majesty's said Court of *Exchequer*, and also  
take Bonds of the Parties Licenced for the  
respective second Payments, and that the  
Collectors aforesaid shall attend every Com-  
mission and Session of the said Commissioners  
well to make Licences and Recognizances,  
to enter the Names of all such as shall be  
Licenced into a fair Book, as also to receive  
Moneys as shall accrue out of the said Li-  
cences unto His Majesty, and the several  
of them likewise to enter into the said Book  
which Book at the end of every Sitting,  
shall be signed by the Hands of two of the  
Commissioners at least, and shall be returned  
together with such Moneys as shall be received  
into the *Exchequer* by the said Collectors (as  
is to say) the first Payment of the said Money  
by the end of *Michaelmas* Term, or Thirty



and the second Payment by the end of Term, or Thirty Days after yearly; and said Bonds to remain in the Hands of the Respective Collectors, and not to be red into the *Exchequer*, but in case of Failure yment upon the Days limited, and if the Commissioners or any of them, or the said ctors or any of them shall conceal the e or Names of any Person or Persons so ced, or any Sum or Sums of Money re- for the same, or any of the said Recog- es or Bonds, the Parties so offending for every such Offence forfeit the Sum of y Pounds *sterl.*

*Persons Names  
concealed.*

*The Penalty.*

it is further Enacted by the Authority aid, That the said Collectors respectively lso receive after the Rate of Two Shil- or every Year, which shall be comprised n Licence for selling of Wines and after te of Twelve pence for every Year, which e comprised in such Licence for selling e-Waters as aforesaid, and no more, over ove the several Sums that shall be agreed paid for the Licences by the Respective s to whom the said Licences shall be so d, to be distributed by the Commissi- o their Clerks and Collectors aforesaid, n manner and proportion as they shall ebt for carrying on of the Service afore- and that the said Collectors shall neither y nor indirectly, exact or receive of any to be Licenced as aforesaid, any Sum ey, Fee or Reward for the said Recog- e, Licence or Acquittance other than as id, upon pain of forfeiting the Sum of ounds *sterl.* and shall also be put from Office, and that none of the said Com- ers shall directly or indirectly take any f Money, Fee or Reward of any of the etailers, for or concerning the obtaining

*Collectors  
Fees.*

*Penalty for  
exactting more.*

*Commissioners  
not to take  
of Fees.*

*No Persons to  
sell without  
Licence, on  
pain of 5 l.*

of Licence as aforesaid, upon pain of forfeit  
the Sum of Forty Pounds *sterling*.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority  
aforesaid, That no Person after the said T  
ty ninth Day of *September*, in the Year of  
Lord, One Thousand Six Hundred Sixty  
shall sell any Wine, Aqua-vitæ or other S  
Waters as aforesaid by Retail, without L  
to be granted in manner as aforesaid, upon  
that every Person so offending herein, sh  
every such Offence forfeit the Sum of  
Pounds, to be recovered and distribut  
manner and form as aforesaid.

*Merchants,  
&c. corrupting  
their Wines.*

And it is hereby further Enacted by the  
thority aforesaid, That no Merchant, V  
Cooper, or other Person Selling or R  
any Wine, shall mingle or utter any S  
Wine mingled with any French Wine, or  
nish Wine, Syder, Perry, Honey, Sugar  
rups of Sugar, Molosses, or any other S  
whatsoever, nor put in any Isinglass, s  
stone, Lime, Raisons, Juice of Raisons,  
nor any other Liquor nor Ingredients, no  
Clary or other Herb, nor any sort of  
whatsoever, nor any Milk: And that no  
chant, Vintner, Wine-Cooper, or other  
Selling or Retailing any Wine, shall m  
utter any French Wines, mingled with  
Rhenish Wines or Spanish Wines, Syder  
ry, Stum'd Wine, Vitriol, Honey, Sugar  
rup of Sugar, Molosses, or any Syrup  
soever, nor put in any Isinglass, Brim  
Lime, Raisons, Juice of Raisons, Water  
other Liquor or Ingredients, nor any Cl  
other Herb, or any sort of Flesh what  
or Milk; and that no Merchant, V  
Wine-Cooper, or other Person whatsoever  
ling or Retailing any Wine, shall m  
utter any Rhenish Wines mingled with  
French Wines or Spanish Wines, Cyder,

d Wines, Vitriol, Honey, Sugar, Syrup  
 gar, Molosses, or any other Syrups what-  
 nor put in any Ifinglass, Brimstone,  
 Raifons, Juice of Raifons, Water, nor  
 other kind of Liquor or Ingredients, nor  
 Clary or other Herb, nor any sort of Flesh  
 foever, or Milk: And that all and every  
 n and Persons committing any of the Of-  
 aforesaid, shall incur the Pains and Pe-  
 hereafter mentioned, (that is to say) e- *The Penalty.*  
 Merchant, Wine-Cooper, or other Persons  
 any sorts of Wines in Gross, mingled  
 as aforesaid, shall forfeit and lose  
 every such Offence, the Sum of Twenty  
 ls *sterl.* and that every Vintner, or other  
 ns Selling any sort of Wine by Retail,  
 ed or abused as aforesaid, shall forfeit  
 for every such Offence, the Sum of Ten  
 ls *sterl.* of all which Forfeitures aforesaid,  
 Moyety shall go unto the King's Majesty,  
 Heirs and Successors, the other Moyety  
 e Informer: And all and every the For-  
 es in this Act before-mentioned and con-  
 d, to be recovered in any Court of Record  
 ction of Debt, Bill, Plaint or Information,  
 in no Effoigne, Protection or Wager of  
 shall be allowed.  
 d be it further Enacted by the Authority a- *Offenders a-*  
 id, that in case any Person or Persons what- *gainst this Act*  
 r, shall Offend contrary to the Intention of *to be prosecuted*  
 Act, or shall incur any Forfeiture or Penalty *in the Exche-*  
 in mentioned, that such Person or Per- *quer.*  
 o offending, shall be proceeded against  
 Punished, either in his Majesty's Court of  
 quer, or before the Justices of Assize at  
 General Assizes, or the Justices of the  
 e, at their Quarter-Sessions, who by this  
 re Authorized to enquire of all and every  
 Offences against this Act, and to hear and  
 mine the same.



Anno 7. Gulielmi. III. Regis  
Cap. XVI.

*Certain Clauses of an Act Enacted,* An Act for Granting His Majesty an Aid or Addition of Custom on the several Goods and Merchandizes therein mentioned

§ 4. **A**ND whereas some Doubt hath been arisen, whether Tobacco Imported into this Kingdom, ought to Pay Chargeable with, unto his His Majesty, greater Duty upon any account whatsoever than Two pence half penny for every Pound Weight, by virtue of any Law or Law in Force before the making of this Act; For Settling whereof, and for Prevention of all Controversy for the Future, touching the same

*Tobacco what  
Duty to pay.*

§ 5. Be it Enacted and Declared by the Authority aforesaid, That no more than Two pence half penny for every Pound weight of Tobacco Imported into this Kingdom, was or is payable, or do, or did of right belong unto His Majesty, or any of his Predecessors, by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament, or whatsoever in force in this Kingdom, before the time of the Passing of this present

Regno 9. Gulielmi. III. Regis  
Cap. XXXI.

*An Act for making the Collectors  
Receipts for Quit-Rent, Crown-Rent,  
and other Rents due to the Crown,  
all and legal Discharges for the  
same, and for Limiting their Fees  
thereon.*

Whereas the several and respective Farmers of the Revenue of this Kingdom, since the Restauration of His Majesty King Charles the Second; and the Commissioners appointed since, for the management of the said Revenue, have thought fit, for several weighty Considerations, to Collect and Levy the Quit-Rent, Crown-Rent, and all other Rents due to the Crown, by Collectors by them appointed, in several Districts of this Kingdom; which is principally intended for the Ease of the said Farmers, by saving them the Trouble, Danger and Expence of sending of their Money to be there paid into the Treasury.

And whereas several Scruples have arisen amongst His Majesty's good Subjects, which have made them doubt, whether the Acquittances given by such Collectors, were, or ought to be sufficient Discharges to the Persons who paid the said Rents, against His Majesty in

*Considerations  
for paying the  
Quit-Rents;  
&c. to the Col-  
lectors of the  
Revenue.*

*The Motives  
for making this  
Act.*

*Collectors Acquittances to be full and legal Discharges*

in any Prosecution made in his Name, Court of *Exchequer*, or elsewhere; for Levying and Recovering thereof, in case the said Collectors, who have Received the same, have not duly Accounted for such Receipts with his Majesty, as in duty they ought; for Restitution whereof: Be it Enacted by the King's Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, that the several Acquittances already given by Collectors or Receivers, duly Authorized and Appointed to Collect, and Receive the Quit-Rent, Crown-Rent, Composition and other Rents; as also all Acquittances hereafter shall be given by any such Collector or Receiver, during the time the said Collectors were, are, or shall be so employed, shall be as good and valid in Law, to all Intents and Purposes, against His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors. And that all such Acquittances so given hereafter to be given, shall be as good and effectual to all Intents and Purposes, as an *Exchequer* Acquittance duly Passed and Entered in the several Offices of the *Exchequer*.

*When and how to be given.*

And be it further Enacted, That all and every the Collector and Collectors of the aforesaid Rents, shall upon payment of the same, or part thereof, give and perfect to the Person paying the same, a full and clear Receipt and Acquittance for what he shall receive, in Payment under his Hand; wherein he shall mention the Sum so by him received, and for what Gales, Rent, and for what Land, and on what Account the same is paid to him. And for the Encouragement of the said Collectors to perform their Duty therein, with all due Regard to the Indulgence to the Country, and to prevent Extortions and Oppressions which may be



by their Bailiffs, or Drivers, on the Tenement liable to pay such Quit-Rent, Crown-Composition-Rent, or other Rent.

It further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the said Collectors, and every of them, may Demand and Receive the Respective Fees hereafter mentioned, and no more, or other Fee: That is to say, for every Acquittance shall give for any of the said Rents, for every Sum above Five Shillings, and not exceeding Twenty Shillings, the sum of Six pence no more, and for every Sum above Twenty Shillings, and not exceeding Five Pounds, the sum of One Shilling and no more, and for every Sum above Five Pounds, and not exceeding Fifteen Pounds, the Sum of One Shilling Six pence, and no more, and for every Sum above Fifteen Pounds, the Sum or Fee of Two Shillings, and in no case to receive any Fee for any one Acquittance than Two Shil-

*Fees to be demanded and received by the Collectors for Quit-Rents.*

And whereas several Persons stand charged with, or are obliged to pay several Rents, for several Parcels of their Lands and Tenements, the same being granted under several and distinct Rents, to themselves or others, under which they Claim, for which formerly several Acquittances used to be given, tho' paid at the same time, and by the same Person, for which several Acquittances, distinct Fees have been paid, to the great Charge of the Subject; Remedy whereof, Be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That where one Person stands charged with the Payment of several distinct Sums, in respect of several Parcels of their Lands and Tenements, or where the same is in Charge, in the Name of other Persons not in Possession of such Lands, the said Collectors of this Kingdom, within their respective Districts, shall on Receipt of the said

*One Acquittance to be given for all Sums, chargeable on one Person tho' in several Parcels.*

*A Book to be  
kept for Regi-  
string Quit-  
Rent Receipts.*

*Fees to be re-  
ceived for the  
Entry of Ac-  
quittances gi-  
ven for Quit-  
Rents, &c.*

said Rents; or any part thereof, give to  
Person so in Possession, as aforesaid, and for  
ing the same; one Acquittance for what he  
so pay; which Acquittance shall distinctly  
tion as well the Lands and Tenements, as  
Rent so paid; and for what Gale the same  
paid, and by whom; for which one Acquittance  
the said Collectors shall receive no other  
greater Fee than as aforesaid: And wheresoever  
several Acquittances to be made and given  
suant to this Act, may be lost or mislaid  
the prejudice of the Person therein concerned  
For prevention whereof. Be it further Enacted  
by the Authority aforesaid; That all and every  
the Collector and Collectors of this Kingdom  
shall every Year prepare a Book, wherein  
shall Enter all the Receipts or Acquittances  
them given; for all and every the said  
Rents, under their Hands, and in the presence  
of the Party paying the same; to which  
ceipt the said Parties; or any other on their  
half, may set their Names: For every  
Entry, the said Collectors may demand and re-  
ceive Two pence over and above the Fees aforesaid;  
which Book, the said Collectors, and every of them  
respectively, shall Yearly, before the Stating of their  
Accounts, return under their Hands, and on their  
Oaths, into the Office of the Auditor-General, where  
the same shall remain and be kept, not only as a Charge  
such Collectors respectively, but also as a Charge  
to the Subject, for all Sums thereby appearing to be  
paid as aforesaid.

#### Memorandum,

Vid. Irish  
Stat. pag.  
518, & 819.

**T**HAT the Lands in this Kingdom liable to  
Quit-Rent, are Chargeable according to the  
English Land-Measure, viz. Sixteen Feet and an  
the Pearch, and one hundred and sixty Pearches  
Acre, which bears proportion to the Irish Acre, as  
is to 196.

Anno 2. Annæ Reginae.

Cap. II.

*General Clauses in an Act Entitled*  
*ed, An Act for Encouraging the*  
*Importation of Iron and Staves.*

**B**E it Enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in Parliament assembled, and by Authority of the same, That and after the First Day of *November*, in the next Year of our Lord, One thousand seven hundred and three, all Duties payable by any person for unwrought Iron, Bark, Hoops, Laths, Barrel-Staves, Pipe-Staves, Headings, or Staves or Timber to be made use of for making Casks, shall wholly cease and determine. And that from thenceforth there shall be paid to Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors for such unwrought Iron, Bark, Hoops, Barrel-Staves, Pipe-Staves, Headings, or Staves or Timber, to be made use of for making Cask, the Duties following, and no more; (that is to say,) For every Tun of Iron Imported into this Kingdom, from and after the said First Day of *November*, in the next Year of our Lord, One thousand seven hundred and three, the Sum of Five Shillings Custom, and Five Shillings for Excise, and no more: And for every Thousand of such

*The Duty of  
Iron.*

S

Barrel-



*Staves**Hoops and  
Laths Imported.*

Barrel-Staves, Pipe-Staves, Headings or Staves for making Cask, containing Six to each Hundred, to be Imported into Kingdom, from and after the said time, the of Six Pence Custom, and Six Pence and no more: And so proportionably greatet or lesser Quantity: And for every hundred of Hoops or Laths, containing Six to the Hundred to be Imported as afore One Penny, and no more; and so proportionably for a greater or lesser Quantity: And every Barrel of Bark, Imported as afore said Sum of One Penny and no more.

*Additional duty on Timber, Plank, &c.**Hoops, Laths and Staves Exported.*

§. 4. And for the preventing the Exportation of Timber out of this Kingdom to Parts beyond the Seas, other than the Kingdom of England, Be it further Enacted by the Authority afore said, That from and after the said First Day of November, in the present Year of our Lord One thousand hundred and three, there shall be paid to Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, (over and above all Duties now payable for the same) the further Sum of Two Pounds Ten Shillings for every Tun of Timber, or Plank, from and after the said First Day of November, in the present Year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and three, shall be Exported out of this Kingdom, to any Part beyond Seas, other than to the Kingdom of England, and so proportionably for any greater or lesser Quantity: And for every Thousand of Hoops or Laths which shall be Exported out of this Kingdom to any Parts beyond the Seas, other than the Kingdom of England, the Sum of Five Shillings, and so proportionably for any greater or lesser Quantity: And for every Thousand of Pipe-Staves, Barrel-Staves, Headings, or other Staves for making of Cask, to be Exported as afore said, which shall be Exported

Kingdom, to any part beyond the Seas, than into the Kingdom of *England*, over and above all Duties now payable for the same, further Sum of Three Pounds, and so proportionably for any greater or lesser Quantity. Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained, shall extend, or be Construed to empower any Person to Impose, or to Oblige the Payment of any Duty for such Timber as shall be made up in any Ship or Vessel, or part of such Ship or Vessel, or to Restrain the carrying or going of any Timber out of this Kingdom, but that all Timber so made up, as is aforesaid, shall be free, and exempt from all the Duties imposed and Granted by this Act, any thing contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

*Proviso for  
Timber made  
up in Ships or  
Vessels.*

*To be Raised according to the Act of Tunage  
and Dnage, and Act of Excise or new Impost.*

Anno 2. Annæ Reginae.

Cap. IV.

*Enacted in an Act Entituled, An  
Act for Continuing the Addition  
of Duty of Excise on Beer, Ale,  
and other Liquors, &c.*

AND be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Collector, or other Officer whatsoever in Her Majesty's Revenue, shall Demand, Receive, or take

*Fees for Permits.*

take any other Fee or Reward for any for Tobacco, other than the several Rates herein after-mentioned, (that is for any Permit of any Quantity of Tobacco under One hundred pounds weight, One and no more; and for every Permit Quantity of Tobacco of One hundred weight and upwards, Three pence, more: Or other Goods not exceeding Value of Five Pounds.

*Anno 2. Annæ Reginae.*  
*Cap. XV.*

*Certain Clauses in an Act  
intituled, An Act to prohibit Breach  
from being Graziers, &c.*

§ 8. **A**ND be it further Enacted  
Authority aforefaid, That  
Person or Persons whatsoever  
and after the Twenty-fifth Day of  
forefaid, (1704) shall Ship or Convey,  
or Procure to be Shipped or Conveyed  
to any Ship, Boat or Vessel in or upon  
or in or upon any Haven, River, Creek  
within this Kingdom, any manner  
salted, Packed or Barrelled, that at  
of Killing or Slaughtering thereof was  
the Age of Five Years, knowing the  
be under that Age at the time of the  
thereof, to the intent to Transport or  
same into any the Parts beyond the Sea

*Beef Barrelled  
to be 5 Years  
old at Killing.*



uttered, bartered or sold by way of Merchandize or otherwise, every such Person or Persons shall forfeit every such Barrel of Beef when Shipped or Transported contrary to the Tenor and true Meaning of this Act, or the Value thereof; the said Forfeiture to be recovered in Manner and Form aforesaid. *On Forfeiture.*

And whereas the false Packing of Beef for Exportation is very prejudicial to the Trade of this Kingdom: Be it therefore Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That every Barrel of Beef that from and after the Twenty-fifth of June in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Four, which shall be Salted and Packed up by any Person or Persons never, by way of Merchandize, to be exported beyond the Seas, shall contain at least Two Hundred weight of Neat Beef, or one Hundred and Twelve Pounds to the Barrel of Beef, upon pain of Forfeiture of every Barrel of Beef that shall be found Packed up, ready for Exportation, that doth not contain Two Hundred Weight of Neat Beef, at least one Hundred and Twelve Pounds to the Barrel of Beef, as aforesaid, in whose Hand soever the same is found, whether in the Hands of the Merchant that salted and made up the said Beef, or in the Hands of the Merchant or any other Person that should or might export the same, the said Forfeiture to be recovered as aforesaid. *Barrel of Beef to contain 200 weight of Neat Beef, or else forfeited.*

(In any Court of Record in Dublin.)

This Act in force from the 1st of February next for Seven Years, and thence to the End of the next Session of Parliament, and no longer. But by Act of Anne, chap. 7. it is made perpetual.

Anno 2. Annæ Regina. Sess.  
Cap. IV.

*Several Clauses in an Act En-  
tuled, An Act for the Improvement  
of the Hempen and Flaxen Ma-  
nufactures in this Kingdom.*

§ 1. **F**OR the Encouragement of the  
nen Manufactures in this King-  
dom and preventing Abuses therein,  
Enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent  
Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent  
of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and  
Commons in this present Parliament assembled,  
by the Authority of the same, That no Person  
or Persons whatsoever shall, after the First  
of May, in the Year of our Lord God,  
Thousand Seven Hundred and Six, sell or  
dispose to Sale any Linnen Yarn made in  
this Kingdom, other than in Hanks or Dozen  
each Hank or Dozen consisting of Ten  
Cuts, and no more, and each Cut contain  
One Hundred and Twenty Threads, and  
no more; and that all the Yarn contained in  
said Hank or Dozen be Flaxen Yarn only  
Tow Yarn only, of the same Colour and  
fineness, and that no Tow Yarn be intermixed  
with the said Flax Yarn; and that each Hank  
or Dozen be of one Yard and a Quarter in  
length and no more: That each Cut shall be  
separated as the same shall be Reeled, and not

*Linnen Yarn  
how to be  
made up.*

; and that in the Reeling of the said Yarn no Person or Persons shall Reel than one Thread at a time ; and that the said Reel of this Kingdom shall be two and an Half in Circumference : That Person or Persons who shall sell, or expose to Sale any Flaxen or Hempen Yarn in Manner than as aforesaid, and shall be convicted, as herein after is mentioned and expressed, shall forfeit the whole Hank in any Cutt shall be falsly made up, to the said Person, or them who shall inform and prove the same with effect.

*Penalty for doing otherwise.*

And be it further Enacted, That from and after the First Day of August, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Five, there shall be paid to Her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors, for or on Account of the Export of any Flaxen or Hempen Cloath, or manufactured within this Kingdom.

*Irish Linnen-Cloath exported, to pay no Duty.*

And forasmuch as Foreign Pot-Ashes, and Wood-Ashes, are absolutely necessary for carrying on of the Linnen Manufacture in this Kingdom, yet by reason of the excessive Duty which heretofore has been laid on the

*Pot-Ashes and Wood-Ashes Imported, to pay no Duty.*

Foreign Ashes, Merchants and Dealers are greatly discouraged, and in great measure prevented from Importing the same into this Kingdom : Be it Enacted, That from and after the First Day of August, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Five, no Duty shall be demanded, Levied or Raised for, or by

reason of the Importing of such Foreign Pot-Ashes or Wood-Ashes ; and likewise of all Flax Seeds, or of Russia or Muscovia Flax Seed or Hemp Seed, or for any Loom or

*Nor Hemp-Seed, Flax-Seed or Looms Imported.*

Imported to the Use and Behoof of Her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors ; But that the same may be from thenceforth freely imported



ported into any Parts of this Kingdom  
Free, any Law, Statute or Custom, to the  
contrary notwithstanding.

Anno 2. Annæ Reginae. Sess.  
Cap. VII.

*Several Clauses in an Act En-  
titled, An Act for Lessening  
Duty of Rape-Seed, to be Exported*

§. 1. **W**HEREAS it is found  
Experience, That the Planting  
of Rape-Seed contributes  
much to the Improvement of the Unprofitable  
and Boggy Parts of this Kingdom; and  
the great Duty laid on Rape-Seed Exported  
a great Discouragement to the Planting of  
the same: For Remedy thereof, It is  
Enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Ma-  
jesty, by and with the Advice and Consent  
of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and  
Commons in this present Parliament Assembled,  
and by the Authority of the same, That  
and after the First day of June, in the Year  
of our Lord God One thousand seven hundred  
and five, there shall be paid to Her Majesty  
Her Heirs and Successors, for Rape-Seed  
Exported, the Duties following, and no more  
(that is to say) For every Quarter of Rape-  
Seed, containing Eight Bushels in the Quarter,  
to be Exported out of this Kingdom, from  
after the said First Day of June, in the Year  
of our Lord God One thousand seven hundred

*Duty on Rape-  
Seed Exported.*

Five, the Sum of Six pence for Custom, no more ; and so proportionably for a greater or lesser Quantity.

And be it further Enacted, That no more Rape-Oyl made in this Kingdom, which shall after the said First of June, be Exported out of this Kingdom, Four Shillings per Tun, and so *pro Rata*. *And on Rape Oyle.*

These Duties are to be Raised according to the Tunnage and Poundage, 14. & 15. Car. II.

This Act to continue in Force from the 1st. of 1705. for Three Years, and thence to the end of Session of Parliament. But by 6. Annæ Cap. 12. made perpetual.

no 2. Annæ Reginae. Sess. 2.

Cap. XIV.

*tain Clauses in an Act Entituled,* An Act for Regulating the Weights used in this Kingdom ; and that Salt and Meal shall be Sold by Weight.

15. **A**ND be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all White Salt Imported into this Kingdom for the future, shall pay Her Majesty's Duties by Weight, and not by Measure ; (is to say) Fifty six pounds of white Salt be accounted a Bushel ; and that the same Duty *The Bushel of White Salt 56 Pounds.*

*Rock-Salt 65.  
Pounds.*

*vid. 8. A.  
C. 2.*

Duty shall be paid for every Fifty six pounds weight of White Salt is now payable for a bushel : and that Sixty five pounds of Rock-Salt shall be accounted a Bushel ; and that same Duty shall be paid for every Sixty pounds of Rock-Salt, as is now payable for a Bushel of Rock-Salt.

§. 16. This Act, as to so much thereof relates to the Buying and Selling of Salt and Meal by weight, and as to so much thereof relates to the making Her Majesty's Duties of White and Rock-Salt, payable by Weight also, that Sixty five pounds of Rock-Salt shall be accounted a Bushel, and Fifty six pounds of White Salt be esteem'd a Bushel, and the Duties to be paid for such respective Weights thereof as aforesaid, for a Bushel of the several Salts, to continue until the end of the next Session of Parliament, and no longer.

*But this Act by 6. Annæ Cap. 12. is made perpetual.*

## *Anno 6. Annæ Reginae. Cap. 1.*

*Certain Clauses in an Act Entitled, An Act for granting to Her Majesty, an Additional Duty on Beer, Ale, Strong-Waters, Tobacco, Callicoes, Linnens, Muslins, and other Goods and Merchandizes.*

§. 4. **B**E it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after the Twenty ninth Day of September in the Year of our Lord God, One thousand



hundred and seven, it shall and may be  
 for any Person in any Sea-Port, or upon  
 Navigable River, to Export and Ship off  
 Merchandize, within any of the usual and al-  
 ed Ports by Law, and at the Common Keys  
 Exportation and Lading on Board of Mer-  
 dize, or Keys to be appointed for that  
 use, and within the usual Hours of Excise,  
 account of himself, or any other, to be Ex-  
 ed into Foreign Parts, in the Presence  
 Sworn Gauger, or other Sworn Officer  
 appointed by the Farmers, Commissioners  
 Sub-Commissioner of Her Majesty's Excise,  
 Notice thereof to them given at the Office  
 Excise within the Limits whereof the said  
 or Beer was Brewed or made, of the re-  
 tive Port or Place whence the same shall  
 shipped, any sort of Strong Ale, or Strong  
 to be spent beyond the Seas; which said  
 ger or Officer aforesaid, shall certify the  
 tity of the said Beer or Ale Shipped off  
 the Commissioners or Officers of the Excise,  
 re the Entry thereof shall be made, who  
 hereby required to make Allowance, or re-  
 the Excise of the Beer or Ale so Exported,  
 the Person or Persons Exporting the same,  
 in one Month after such Exportation.

5. And be it further Enacted by the Au-  
 thy aforesaid, That if any Merchant, or  
 er of any Ship or Vessel, or other Person,  
 cause or suffer any of the said Liquors so  
 ped in any Vessel, as Merchandize, to  
 fraudulently Unshipped, Unladen, laid on  
 d, or put into any other Ship or Vessel  
 in this Kingdom, he or they shall forfeit  
 same, and Fifty Pounds *sterl.* more, for e-  
 Cask he or they shall so unduly Land or  
 on Board any Vessel; to be Recovered in  
 of Her Majesty's Courts of Record in this  
 dom, by Information, Bill or Complaint, the  
 one

*Strong Beer or  
 Ale Exported, to  
 draw back the  
 Excise, and  
 how.*

*Such Liquors  
 Re-landed  
 or Unshipped  
 the Penalty.*

*Victualling  
Bills to be charged according  
to the Voyage.*

one moyety of which Forfeiture, to the Use of the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, the other moyety to the Informer or Prosecutor. And to the Intent Her Majesty's Duty of Excise may not be prejudiced by the Beer or Ale as shall be spent on Ship-board, Her Majesty's Commissioners and Officers of the Customs, are hereby required and charged to charge every Master of any Ship or Vessel in his Victualling Bill, with so much Beer or Ale, and no more, as such Number of Men shall be to spend in such Voyages; the Excise whereof to be recovered according to the Law and Rules already Established.

*Anno 6. Annæ Reginae.*

*Cap. IX.*

*Certain Clauses in an Act Enacted, An Act for the Encouragement and Improvement of the Hemp and Flaxen Manufacture.*

5. 8. **A**ND whereas the Excessive Duties taken by the Officers of the Customs, on the Exportation of Linnen Cloath, bought by Sea-men and others for their own or Families Use, is a Discouragement to the said Linnen Manufacture. Be it therefore further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after the Twentieth fourth Day of December, One thousand seven hundred and seven, there shall be paid to all

of the Patentee Officers, or any other Officers of Her Majesty's Customs or Revenue, their Clerks or Servants, for Fees, or any Pretence, or for any Cause whatsoever, for any one Entry of Linnen Cloath that be Exported, or Entred to be Exported, containing less than Fifty eight Pieces, One Fee for each Piece, and no more, and for any Entry containing Fifty eight Pieces, or upwards, the Sum of Four Shillings and Ten Pence, and no more; nor more than Six Pence any Certificate of such Parcels, being of the Growth and Manufacture of this Kingdom. in case any Officer or Officers shall demand or receive any greater Fee than as aforesaid, contrary to this Act, he or they so Offending, and being duly Convicted thereof, shall forfeit, forfeit his and their Employment and employments, and be incapable ever afterwards having or enjoying any Office or Employment in the Revenue in this Kingdom, Information on Oath being first given thereof within the space of Fourteen Days after the Offence committed, to some one of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace, for the County or City where such Offence shall be committed.

*Fees due upon  
Exportation of  
Linnen.*

*Penalty for ex-  
acting more.*

16. And whereas by an Act of Parliament made in this Kingdom, in the second Year of the present Majesty's Reign, Entituled, *An Act for the Improvement of the Hempen and Flaxen Manufactures in this Kingdom*, It is Enacted, "That no person or Persons whatsoever, shall Expose to Sale any Linnen Yarn made in this Kingdom, other than in Hanks or Dozens, each Hank or Dozen to consist of twelve Cuts, and no more; and each Cut to contain One hundred and twenty Threads, and no more.

17. Now for the more easie Discovering Abuse in the number of Threads so to be made up, Be it further Enacted, That every Cut



*Linnen Yarn  
how to be  
made up.*

Cut of One Hundred and Twenty Threads  
be Sub-divided into Six Loops, and that  
Loop shall contain Twenty Threads.

*Anno 6. Annæ Reginae.  
Cap. XVIII.*

*An Act for Encouraging the  
portation of Corn.*

**F**Orasmuch as it hath been found by  
experience that the Exportation of  
and Grain into Foreign Parts, when the  
thereof is at a low Rate in this Kingdom,  
been a great Advantage (not only to the  
ers of Land) but to the Trade of this  
dom in general. May it please your Ma  
that it may be Enacted.

*Corn Export-  
ed when at or  
under certain  
Prices.*

*In British or  
Irish Shipping.*

And be it Enacted by the Queen's  
Excellent Majesty, by and with the Ad  
and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and T  
poral and the Commons in this present Pa  
ment assembled, and by the Authority of  
same, That when Malt, Bare, or Barley,  
shall be at Ten Shillings per Quarter, or un  
containing Eight Bushels; Rye at Nine S  
lings per Quarter, or under, containing E  
Bushels; and Wheat at Fourteen Shilling  
Quarter, or under, containing Eight Bush  
in any Port of this Kingdom, every Merch  
or other Person, who shall put on Ship-bo  
in British or Irish Shipping (the Master and  
Thirds of his Mariners at least, being Her  
jesty's Subjects) any sort of the aforesaid C  
from any such Ports where the Rates shall  
then be higher than as aforesaid, with Int

report the said Corn to Parts beyond the  
 every such Merchant or other Persons,  
 bring a Certificate in Writing, under his  
 or their Hands, containing the Quantity  
 Quality of Corn so shipped, to the Farm-  
 Commissioners, Collectors, or other Per-  
 appointed, or to be appointed, for the  
 being, to Collect the Duties and Rates a-  
 by Customs within any such Port, and  
 Proof made of any such Certificate, by  
 or more Credible Person or Persons upon  
 Oaths, which Oath the said Commis-  
 or other Persons, are hereby Authorized  
 Required to Administer; and upon Bond  
 by every such Merchant or other Person,  
 the Sum of Two Hundred Pounds at least  
 every Hundred Tuns of Corn so shipped;  
 so proportionably, that the said Corn,  
 (except of the Seas excepted) shall be export-  
 to Parts beyond the Seas, and not be a-  
 landed in the Kingdom of Ireland; every  
 Merchant so shipping off any of the afore-  
 Corn, and giving Certificate and Bond as  
 said, shall have and receive from such  
 Officers, Commissioners, Collectors, or other  
 Persons, in any Port respectively where the said  
 Corn shall be so shipped, for every Quarter,  
 containing Eight Bushels of Bare, Barley or  
 ground or unground One Shilling; for  
 Quarter of Rye One Shilling, ground or  
 unground; for every Quarter of Wheat ground  
 or unground One Shilling and Six Pence;  
 and Sum or Sums every such Commissioner,  
 Officer and other Person are hereby Authorized  
 Required, upon Demand by such Export-  
 to make present Payment of accordingly,  
 without taking or requiring any thing for Cu-  
 or any Fee or Reward for Corn so laden  
 exported, or for so much Grain as shall  
 exported in any Ship wherein any other  
 Goods

*Upon Certifi-  
cate and Oath.*

*and Bond gi-  
ven.*

*To have a  
Premium.*

*And to be free  
of Duty.*

*Such Bonds  
how to be Can-  
celled.*

Goods shall be shipped, any Law, Statute or Usage, in any wise to the contrary notwithstanding ; And upon Certificate returned under the Common Seal of the Chief Magistrate of any Place or Places beyond Seas, or under the Hands and Seals of Two known Merchants upon the Place that such Corn was there taken, or upon Proof by credible Witnesses, that such Corn was taken by Enemies, or perished in the Seas, the Examination and Proof thereof being left to the Judgment of such Commissioners, Farmers, Collectors, or other Persons, which Proof being made, a Certificate shall be delivered to such Person or Persons respectively as took Bonds as aforesaid, the said Bonds shall be delivered up to such Exporter, or his Order, to be Cancelled without any Fee for the same : And the Monies by any such Commissioners, Farmers, Collectors or other Persons, so paid in obedience to this Act, shall be accepted of in his or their Accounts, as soon as they are paid to Her Majesty ; and he and they shall be discharged thereof accordingly.

*Certain Clauses in an Act Enacted, An Act for Cleansing the Harbour, and River of Dublin, and for Erecting a Ballast-Office in the said City.*

§. II. **A**ND to the End that the said respective Duties due and payable as aforesaid, may be more effectually Paid and Levied, Be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall not be lawful for the Officers of Her Majesty's Customs House in Dublin, to Clear and Discharge



or Ships Outward-Bound, or to Permit  
 Ship or Ships Outward-Bound, to Sail,  
 the Commander or Master thereof shall  
 brought a Discharge from the Master of  
 Ballast-Office, Testifying such Ship or  
 to have Paid and Cleared their Ballast  
 ey, in case they took in Ballast; and like-  
 all and singular the Duties by this Act,  
 orefaid Imposed: Which Discharge shall  
 mmediately granted without Fee or Re-  
 Fraud or Delay: In case of Refusal or  
 y, that then the Master of the Ballast-Of-  
 o refusing or delaying, shall forfeit Forty  
 ings, ( for every such Refusal or Delay ) to  
 Master of such Ship, to be recovered in a  
 nary way before the Lord Mayor of the  
 City for the time being, and to be Levi-  
 Distress, on Warrant of the said Lord  
 r, and by Sale of the Goods and Chattels  
 ch Master of the said Office.

*Ships to be  
 stop'd till a  
 Discharge be  
 brought from  
 the Ballast-Of-  
 fice.*

20. And to the End that no Commander,  
 after of any Ship or Ships resorting to the  
 Port of *Dublin* may have just Cause of  
 plaint, that his Voyage is retarded by Ne-  
 of the said Officers of the said Ballast-  
 e, or that he suffers for want of removing  
 Ballast: Be it Enacted by the Authority a-  
 id, That in case the Governor or Offi-  
 of the said Ballast-Office, or their Ser-  
 shall neglect or refuse to take off, or  
 in Ballast to any Ship or Ships within  
 id Bar, at the respective times appointed  
 oing thereof as aforesaid, that then it  
 and may be lawful to and for the Com-  
 er and Master of such Ship or Ships,  
 any time after Notice given of such Ne-  
 to the Lord Mayor of the said City for  
 me being, to Employ any other Lighter  
 ighters, Gabbard or Gabbards, for the do-  
 ereof; which said Lighter or Lighters,  
 T Gabbard

*In what cases  
to be Cleared  
without such  
Discharge.*

Gabbard or Gabbards, so by them as afore-  
Employed, are hereby authorized and qu-  
ed to take up so much Ballast in the C-  
nel of the said Port or River, only as  
be requisite for Ballasting of such Ship or S-  
so as aforesaid neglected, or carry off  
Ballast as shall be in such Ships arriving  
Port, in case the Master or Officers and  
vants of the said Ballast-Office, shall refu-  
neglect the same, within the prescribed  
and times aforesaid; and in every Case,  
Oath thereof made before the Commis-  
of the Customs, every such Master of  
Ship or Vessel, shall have his Discharge  
Clearings out of the said Port, as if he  
produced such Certificate from the Ma-  
the Ballast-Office as aforesaid, and  
Lighter or Gabbard, which shall be so em-  
ed either in the Loading or Unloading  
Ballast as aforesaid, on occasion of such  
glect of the said Ballast-Office, shall be  
empted from the Payments of any Du-  
Mulet to the said Ballast-Office for one

*Anno 8. Annæ Reginae.*

*Cap. II.*

*A Clause in an Act Entituled, An  
for Granting to Her Majesty,  
Additional Duty on Beer,  
Strong-Waters, Tobacco, Call  
Linnens, &c.*

§ 4. **A**ND be it further Enacted by the  
thority aforesaid, That the S-  
Twelve Pence *per* Tun, and no more sh-  
paid to Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Suc-

every Tun of Rock Salt which shall be im- *Rock Salt what*  
 ported into this Kingdom, from and after the *Duty to pay,*  
 twenty fourth Day of *June*, One Thousand  
 seven Hundred and Nine, in lieu of all Duties  
 heretofore payable thereout.

5. To be Levied according to *the Act of Excise or*  
*Impost*, page 124.

Anno 8. Annæ Reginae.

Cap. III.

*General Clauses in an Act Entituled,*  
*an Act for Explaining and Amending*  
*an Act Entituled, an Act to prevent*  
*the further Growth of Popery.*

AND be it further Enacted by the Au-  
 thority aforesaid, That it shall and  
 be lawful to and for all Masters of Ships,  
 Merchants and others to take and receive the  
 Body of such *Popish Regular Clergy-man*, such  
 Priest and *Popish School-Master* so now ly-  
 ing and remaining in Goal, and to be Trans-  
 ported, or who may hereafter remain in Goal  
 transported, and to Transport the said  
 Persons beyond the Seas, out of her  
 Majesty's Dominions of *Great Britain and Ireland*.  
 If any Merchant freighting any Ship Out-  
 bound for any Place or Port not within  
 of the Kingdoms of *Great Britain or Ire-*  
 shall refuse to receive the Body or Bodies  
 of such *Popish Regular Clergy-Man* or *Popish*  
 or *Popish School-Master*, not exceeding  
 in any one Ship, when required so to do  
 by the Chief Magistrate or his Deputy, of such  
 Port where any such *Popish Person* a-

*Popish Regu-*  
*lars, Priests*  
*and School-*  
*Masters to be*  
*Transported.*

*Merchants re-*  
*fusing to take*  
*them on Board;*



*The Ship to  
be stop'd.*

*Premium for  
Transporting  
such,*

*and how.*

foresaid shall remain in Goal, the Collector and Collectors and other Officer of Her Majesty's Customs are hereby Required not to charge such Ship until such Merchant so freeing the same, or such Master of a Ship consent so to do, on pain that such Collector discharging such Ship, shall forfeit to Her Majesty the Sum of Thirty Pounds *sterling*.

§ 51. And for an Encouragement to the Merchant or Master of a Ship to Receive Transport the said Person or Persons, it and may be lawful for the said Collector of Port or Place to pay, and they are hereby required to pay to the said Merchant or Master of a Ship the Sum of Five Pounds *sterling* for the Transportation of every such Person to any Part of the West-Indies not being subject to Her Majesty, and the Sum of Three Pounds *sterling* for the Transportation of every Person to any Place or Port in *Europe*, not being within Her Majesty's Dominions; the said Collector to be allowed the said Sum on his accounts, on producing a Receipt of the said Merchant or Master of a Ship, acknowledging a Receipt of the said Sum or Sums, and a Receipt acknowledging that he hath received the Body of such *Popish* Regular Clergyman, *Popish* Priest or *Popish* School-Master, in which Receipt shall be express'd the Name of the Person so to be Transported, and the Place where the said Person did last inhabit or remain, and the time the said Person hath remained in Goal, and from what County-Goal he hath been Transmitted to the said Port or Place, which Receipts shall be testify'd by the Justice of the Peace or Magistrate or his Deputy of such Port or Place, and which Receipt herein last mentioned shall be enrolled in the Crown-Office of Her Majesty's Court of Chief-Place in *Dublin*, without Fee or Reward, there to remain on Record.

52. And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any such *Popish* Regular Clergy-Man, *Popish* Priest, or *Popish* School-Master, who shall be found in this Kingdom, of the Custody of the said Merchant or Master of a Ship so receiving the said Person, shall be deemed and taken to be, and shall suffer such Pains, Penalties and Forfeitures as shall be inflicted on any *Popish* Regular Clergy Man, who hath been banished and returned again into this Kingdom by the Laws and Statutes of this Realm; And the said Merchant or Master of a Ship, shall, at the Time of receiving the said Sum or Sums from the Collector, and receiving the Body of such *Popish* Regular Clergy-Man, *Popish* Priest or *Popish* School-Master, enter into a Recognizance to Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, in the Penalty of Fifty Pounds, to Transport the said *Popish* Person into some Place not within this Kingdom or the Kingdom of *Great Britain*, or the Dominions thereto belonging; which Recognizance shall be entred into by the said Merchant or Master of a Ship, at the time of the Receipt of the said Sum or Sums of Five Pounds and Three Pounds, before the Chief Magistrate of the said Town, Port and Place, and the Collector by whom the said Sum shall be paid, to produce and deliver the said Recognizance to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Revenue, when he shall account for the Payment of the said Sum, which Recognizance shall, by the said Commissioners be returned to the Crown-Office of Her Majesty's Chief-Magistrate at *Dublin*, for which no Fee or Reward shall be paid.

*Such Regulars  
&c. Returning*

*The Penalty.*

*Bond to be  
given for their  
being duly  
Transported,*

*and how,*

Anno 2. Georgii Regis.  
Cap. XIII.

*A Clause in an Act Entituled, An*  
for Continuing the Encouragem  
given by former Acts of Parliam  
to the *Flaxen* and *Hempen* Ma  
factures, and for the further I  
provement and Regulation of  
same.

*Unstatutable*  
*Linnen Yarn*  
*exported, to pay*  
*a Half-penny*  
*per Pound for*  
*Additional*  
*Duty.*

§ 13. **B**E it further Enacted by the Au  
ty aforesaid, That from and after  
First Day of *January*, One Thousand Se  
Hundred and Seventeen, all *Flaxen* Y  
which shall be Exported to any Parts bey  
the Seas, and is not Reeled and made  
the same manner as all Yarn exposed to  
is ordered and directed, by an Act pass  
the Second Year of the Reign of Her  
Majesty *Queen Anne*, Entituled, *An Act for*  
*Improvement of the Hempen and Flaxen Manufac*  
*in this Kingdom*, shall pay the Sum of  
Half-penny for every Pound of such Yarn  
ported for Custom, to the King, His He  
and Successors, over and above what is alre  
due and payable for the same. *vid. p. 261.*



Anno 2. Georgii Regis.

Cap. XVIII.

*Act for Preventing Abuses and  
Receipts in His Majesty's Revenue,  
by the Importing of Brandy in small  
quantities.*

OR Preventing Frauds frequently used in *Preamble.*  
Importing of Strong-waters, Spirits or  
ly, in small Quantities, whereby the same  
are easily Conveyed away without Pay-  
ment of the Duties thereof.

It Enacted by the King's most Excellent *Brandy Import-*  
Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent *ted in small*  
the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Com- *Casks, forfeit-*  
in Parliament Assembled, and by the Au- *ed.*  
thority of the same, That from and after the  
twenty ninth day of *September*, in the Year of  
Lord One thousand seven hundred and six-  
ty no Brandy single or double, shall be Im-  
ported from Parts beyond the Seas, in any  
Ship or Vessel which shall not contain Fifty  
Gallons at the least, upon pain of forfeiting the  
Value of the Brandy, or the value thereof so to be  
assessed as aforesaid, whereof one half shall  
be paid to His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors,  
the other moyety to such Person or Persons  
who shall Inform or Sue for the same, to be  
recovered of the Importer or Proprietor there-  
by Action of Debt, Bill, Complaint, or Infor-  
mation in any of His Majesty's Courts in *Dublin*,  
wherein

wherein no Effoign, Wager of Law or  
 tection shall be allowed, or more than one  
 parlance.

*Proviso for a  
 Gallon to each  
 Seaman.*

Provided nevertheless, That such small  
 tities as shall be necessary for the Use of  
 Ship's Company, in the Ship in which  
 same shall be Imported, not exceeding one  
 lon for each Seaman, shall not be deemed  
 construed any Breach of this Act.

---

*Anno 4. Georgii Regis.*  
*Cap. VI.*

*Several Clauses of an Act Entituled*

An Act for Exempting British  
 Linnen Imported, from all Duties  
 and Granting to His Majesty  
 Additional Duty on Cordage,  
 for the more Effectual Prevention  
 Frauds and Abuses in the Hemp  
 and Flaxen Manufactures of the  
 Kingdom, and for the further  
 encouragement thereof.

*E. 8.*

§. 1. **W**HEREAS by an Act Pa  
 in England, in the Third  
 Fourth Years of the Reign

Her late Majesty Queen ANNE, Entituled,  
*An Act to permit the Exportation of Irish Linnen Cloath  
 the Plantations, &c.* It was Enacted, That it should  
 be lawful to Export from Ireland, directly  
 the British Plantations, all sorts of white  
 brown Linnen Cloath, being the proper Manu  
 facture

of Ireland, under the Restrictions and  
 conditions in the said Act mentioned, for the  
 term of Eleven Years, which Act by one o-  
 f the Acts passed in Great Britain in the First  
 Year of the Reign of His present Majesty King  
 George Entituled, *An Act for Continuing several Laws*  
*in mentioned, relating to Coals, Hemp and Flax, C. 26.*  
 and Scotch Linnen, &c. was continued for  
 one Year, and from thence to the End of the  
 Session of Parliament.

2. And whereas by an Act passed in the Third  
 Year of the Reign of His said present Majesty  
 King George, Entituled, *An Act for Continuing the* C. 20.  
*Prohibition of Exporting Irish Linnen Cloath to the Bri-*  
*tish Plantations in America, Duty free, &c.* It is  
 enacted, That the said Recited Act of the  
 Third and Fourth Years of Queen Anne, so far  
 as the same relates to the Exportation of  
 Linnen Cloaths to the said British Plantati-  
 ons should be, and was thereby continued in  
 Force, so long as the Merchants and other  
 Persons of Great Britain were or should be per-  
 mitted to Import into Ireland, free of all Duties  
 and Taxes, all White and Brown British Linnen Cloath as  
 should be made and manufactured in Great Bri-

3. And whereas by an Act passed in this  
 Kingdom in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth  
 Years of King Charles the Second, Entituled, *An* P. 124.  
*Act for the Settling of the Excise or New Impost,*  
 All British Linnen Cloath Imported into  
 this Kingdom, is subjected to an Excise or Du-  
 ty of Six Shillings for every hundred Ells.

4. And whereas by an Act passed in this  
 Kingdom in the said Fourteenth and Fifteenth  
 Years of His said late Majesty King Charles the  
 Second, Entituled, *An Act for Settling the Subsidy* P. 1.  
*of Poundage, and Granting a Subsidy of Tunnage,*  
 All British Linnen Cloath Imported into  
 this



this Kingdom, were subjected to a further  
ty of Six Shillings for every hundred Ells.

*British Linnen  
White and  
Brown exemp-  
ted from all  
Duties.*

*The Continu-  
ance of the  
Exemption.*

§ 5. Be it therefore Enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful and for all Merchants, and other Persons or Persons of Great Britain, to Import into this Kingdom all such White and Brown *British* Linnen Cloath, as is or shall be made and manufactured in Great Britain, free, exempted and discharged, of, and from the said Duties of Six Shillings and Six Shillings for every hundred Ells, and all other Duties whatsoever imposed or levied the same by the said Acts, or any other Acts of force in this Kingdom, so long and during such Time as it shall be and continue full to export from this Kingdom directly to the *British* Plantations, all sorts of White and Brown Linnen Cloaths of the Manufacture of this Kingdom on such Terms, Conditions, Limitations as in the said Recited Act of the Third and Fourth Years of Queen Anne's Statute Limited and Appointed, and no longer.

§ 9. And whereas great Quantities of White Painted and Stained Callicoes, Sail-Cloths, Canvas, Hollands, Cambricks, Lawns, Ruffles, and other Foreign Linnen, have often been fraudulently Imported and Run into this Kingdom, without paying the several Duties imposed thereupon, whereby the Linnen Manufacture of this Kingdom hath been greatly discouraged, and the Fund for supporting and encouraging the same hath been very much impaired and lessened. For Remedy whereof,

§ 10. Be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Surveyor or

Wa

of every Port within this Kingdom, or other Officer or Officers as the Commission of His Majesty's Revenue shall appoint, be and are hereby Authorized and Required from time to time, from and after the Twenty fifth Day of *December*, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventeen, to Mark with the Impression of a Harp and of a Red Colour, or seal with such Seal the said Commissioners of the Revenue shall from time to time direct or appoint, every of White Painted or Stained Callico, of all Sail-Cloath, Canvas, Hollands, Cambrics, Lawns, Kentings, and other Foreign Goods which shall be Imported into this Kingdom after the time aforesaid; and to keep a Book and Registry thereof in a Book for that Purpose to be provided, the said Respective Goods to be Marked, Stained or Sealed, and stored in the Custom-Houses of the several respective Ports where they shall be so Imported, without any Fee or Reward for so doing, before they be discharged and delivered out of the said Custom-house or Ware-house where they shall be respectively Imported and stored.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That on or before the Twentieth Day of *December*, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventeen, such Surveyors, Landward, Officer or Officers shall and are hereby Authorized and Required to mark, stain or seal as aforesaid, all and every such Goods and Merchandizes which shall be then in the possession of any Merchants, Shop-keeper, Retailer, or other Person or Persons dealing in such Goods or any of them, and intending to sell the same; and all and every Merchant, Shop-keeper, Retailer, or other Person or Persons engaged in such Goods or any of them,

*Linnen and Callico Imported after 25th December, 1717. to be Stamp'd and Register'd and how.*

*Stock on hand to be Stamp'd before the 25th of December 1717. and Register'd.*

them, are hereby Required on or before the said Twenty fifth Day of *December*, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventeen, to have all White, Painted or Stained Callicoes, For Sail-Cloath, Canvas, Hollands, Cambricks, Lawns, Kentings, and other Foreign Linens, which shall be in their or any of their Custody or Keeping, or in the Custody or Keeping of any other Person or Person in Trust for him, her or them, to be marked, stamped or sealed and Registered as aforesaid, for which no Fee or Reward shall be taken.

*Linnen and  
Callico found  
not Stamp'd  
after 25th of  
December,  
1717.*

*Forfeited.*

*And 20 l.*

§ 12. And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after the said Twenty fifth Day of *December*, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventeen, all White, Painted, or Stained Callicoes, and all Foreign Linens, Cloth, Canvas, Hollands, Cambricks, Lawns, Kentings, and other Foreign Linnen, which shall be Imported, or which shall be found in the Custody or Possession of any Merchant, Shop-keeper, or Retailer, or other Person or Persons dealing or trading in the said Goods or any of them, or which shall be offered for Sale, or exposed to Sale, not being Marked, and Stamped or Sealed in manner aforesaid, shall be, and are hereby declared to be forfeited; And every such Merchant, Shop-keeper, Retailer, or other Person or Persons usually dealing or trading in the said Goods or any of them, who shall Import or have in his, her or their Possession or Custody, or expose or offer for Sale any such Goods not being marked, stamped, or sealed as aforesaid, shall forfeit above the Forfeiture of such Goods, like Sum the Sum of Twenty Pounds, one Tenth Part of all such Forfeitures to go to His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, for the Use and Encouragement of the Flaxen and Hemp Manufacture.



manufactures of this Kingdom; and the other  
 to such Person or Persons who shall  
 for the same, to be recovered by Action of  
 Bill, Plaint, or Information, in any of  
 Majesty's Courts of Record in the King's  
 Dublin, wherein no Effoign, Protecti-  
 or Wager of Law shall be allowed, and  
 more than one Impar lance.

*Forfeitures how  
 to be Recovered  
 and applied.*

3. And be it further Enacted by the Au-  
 thy aforesaid, That if any Person or Per-  
 shall alter, counterfeit or misapply the said  
 Stain or Seal, or offer, or expose to Sale  
 white, painted, or stained Callico, Foreign  
 Cloath, Canvas, Hollands, Cambricks,  
 ns, Kentings, or other Foreign Linnen,  
 any false or counterfeit Mark, Stain or  
 White, knowingly the same to be False and Coun-  
 Foreign, being thereof lawfully convicted, shall  
 in the Pillory during the space of Two  
 in the Forenoon, and shall forfeit the  
 of Fifty Pounds to such Person or Per-  
 who shall Sue for the same, to be re-  
 ed in like manner as is herein before  
 tioned.

*Counterfeiting  
 or misapplying  
 such Stamp, or  
 selling Linnen  
 and Callico,  
 knowingly,  
 mark'd with  
 a Counterfeit  
 Stamp.*

*The Penalty.*

Anno 4. Georgii Regis.  
Cap. IX.

*Several Clauses in an Act Entitled, An Act for Reviving, Continuing and Amending several Statutes made in this Kingdom, hitherto Temporary.*

**W**HEREAS in the Parliament held at *Dublin*, the Eighth day of *May*, in the Thirteenth Year of the Reign of our late Sovereign Lord King *Charles the Second*, and divers Prorogations held and continued to the Seventh day of *April*, in the Fourteenth Year of his said Majesty's Reign, a certain Act of Parliament was made and passed, Entituled, *An Act for Encouraging Protestant Strangers, and others, to Inhabit and Plant in the Kingdom of Ireland*: Which said Act, as to the Naturalization of the Strangers thereby intended to be Naturalized, had continuance only for the Term of seven Years, from the end of the said Parliament.

And whereas the said Law by an Act made in the Fourth Year of our late most Sovereign Lord and Lady King *William* and Queen *Mary*, as to all and every Clause and Clauses thereof, was Revived for and during the space of Seven Years from the end of the then present Session of Parliament: Which Act, so far forth as the same concerns or relates to the Encouraging of Protestant Strangers, with the Alterations therein mentioned, was again Revived by one of the

p. 203.

C. 2.

made in the Second Year of our late So-  
 sign Lady Queen *Anne*, but thereby had  
 continuance only for and during the space of *C. 14.*  
 Years, from the Twenty fifth Day of *March*,  
 thousand seven hundred and four, and to  
 end of the next Session of Parliament, after  
 Determination of the said Five Years.

and whereas the first mentioned Act hath  
 found to have been of good Advantage unto  
 your Majesty's Kingdom, be it Enacted by  
 King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with  
 Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritu-  
 al and Temporal, and Commons in this pre-  
 sent Parliament Assembled, and by the Autho-  
 rity of the same, That the said Act, and all  
 every Clause, Article and Proviso therein  
 contained, so far forth as the same concerns or  
 relates to the encouraging *Protestant* Strangers,  
 other than the Clause which exempts them  
 from Payment of Excise, is hereby Revived,  
 and shall be in full Force to all Intents and  
 Purposes for ever.

Provided always, That no Person or Persons  
 shall have the Benefit of the said Act, until he,  
 or they, shall instead of the Oaths of Al-  
 legiance and Supremacy mentioned in the said  
 Act, take the several Oaths mentioned and  
 directed to be taken in *Ireland*, by an Act of  
 Parliament made in *England* in the Third Year  
 of the Reign of the late King *William* and  
 Queen *Mary* of ever Glorious Memory, Entitu-  
 led *An Act for the Abrogating the Oath of Supremacy*  
*in Ireland, and appointing other Oaths, being in the*  
*Form herein after mentioned, (viz.)*  
*the Forms, vid. the Act at large.*

*Act 14 C. 2.*  
*cap. 13. made*  
*perpetual.*

*Proviso.*



**ACTS** *made in Ireland*  
*relating to His Majesty's*  
*Revenue, before the*  
*for Settling the Tunnage*  
*and Poundage, and*  
*Excise or new Impost.*  
*& 15. Car. II. Reg.*  
*Cap. 8, 9.*

*Anno 35. Hen. VI. Regis*  
*Cap. X.*

*An Act Restraining the Trans-*  
*portation of Bullion*

**W**HEREAS this Land of Ireland  
 greatly Impoverished from day  
 by the great Deduction  
 Carriage out of the said Land, into England  
 the Silver Plate, broken Silver, Bullion  
 Wedges of Silver made of the great Tomb  
 of the Money of our Sovereign Lord the King  
 by his *Irish* Enemies and *English* Rebels with

id Land, whereby his said Coin is dimi-  
 d and greatly impaired, and *Irish* Money  
*Relyes*, do encrease from day to day unto  
 great Hurt and Impoverishment of his said  
 Land, and diminuti-  
 on of his Coin: the Premisses therefore confi-  
 dered, It is Ordained, Established and Provid-  
 ed by the Authority of the said Parliament, That  
 every Ounce of broken Silver, Bullion and  
 pieces of Silver taken by any Person or Per-  
 son out of the said Land, the said Person or  
 Persons shall pay, satisfie and content to the  
 Twelve pence for Custom of every  
 Ounce, to be received by the hands of his Cu-  
 stomers for the time being, except Lords and  
 Burgesses going into *England*, about the Busi-  
 ness of the Land, that they may take Plate  
 and Jewels according to their Beings and E-

Anno 35. Hen. VI. Regis.  
 Cap I.

And, That Frenchmen, Spa- *Irish Stat.*  
P. 14.  
 niards, Brittons, Portingals, and o-  
 ther Nations, coming out of other  
 Lands with Merchandizes, shall pay  
 for every Pound of Silver that they  
 carry out of this Land, Forty Pence  
 Custom, to the King's Customer.

At the Request of the Commons, That  
 whereas no means can be found to keep  
 the King's Coin within the Land of Ire-  
 land, It is Ordained and Established by Au-  
 thority

40 Pence per  
pound on Sil-  
ver Exported  
by Foreigners.

thority of the said Parliament, That all  
ner of Men coming out of other Lands  
their Merchandizes, (that is to say) French  
Spaniards, Brittons, Portingals, and other  
Nations, shall pay for every Pound of Silver  
that they carry out of the Land of Ireland,  
ty Pence of Custom to the King's Custom  
to the use of the King; and if any Man  
the contrary in Concealing of the said Custom  
he shall pay for every Penny, Twenty Shillings  
to the said Customers, to the King's use.

Tem  
A  
to F

A  
d wi  
Sefi  
on of  
men n  
s. 6d.  
and  
of Lin  
e all o  
ct of  
age, 1  
5. An  
se of t  
s Kin  
se Du  
whi  
S  
2. Fro  
Additi  
Hunc  
tinuec  
first o  
f next



*Abridgment of Several  
Temporary Acts and Clauses of  
Acts made in Ireland, relating  
to His Majesty's Revenue.*

**STAT. 9. A. C. 3.**

**A**LL White, Painted, and Stained Callico, and all sorts of Linnen Imported within Seven Years after the end of the Session of Parliament, and from the Expiration of the said Seven Years, to the end of the next Session of Parliament, shall pay, 6d. per Yard, for every Yard of such Callico, and 6d. per Yard for every Yard of any of Linnen, to be Levied and Paid over and above all other Duties payable for the same by the Act of Excise, or the Act of Tunnage and Wage, 12. Car. II. Cap. 8. & 9.

*Additional Duty on Linnen and Callico.*

5. And to be applied during that time to the use of the Hempen and Flaxen Manufactures of this Kingdom, and to no other use.

*How to be applied.*

These Duties are further continued by 2. G. C. 13. which see.

**STAT. II. A. C. I.**

2. From and after the First of October, 1711. Additional Duty of Twenty Shillings for every Hundred Pounds of Molasses Imported, continued to be paid for Seven Years, ending the first of October, 1718. and thence to the next Session of Parliament.

*Additional Duty on Molasses.*

§. 4. The said Duty to be Levied and according to the Act of *Excise* or *New Impost*

**STAT. I. G. C. I.**

*Additional Duties on Strong Beer,*

*Small Beer,*

*Strong Waters,*

*Tobacco,  
Muslin,  
East-India  
Silks.*

§. 2. The following Additional Duties granted from the Twenty first of *Nov* 1715. to the Twenty first of *May*, 1716. For every Thirty two Gallons of Beer or of above 6 s. the Barrel Price, Brewed in by Common Brewers, or in their Vessel by any other Selling or Tapping out Beer Ale publickly or privately, 1s. 6d. to be paid by them respectively. For every Thirty Gallons of Beer or Ale of Six Shillings Barrel or under, so Brewed or Sold, 3d. paid as aforesaid: For every Gallon of *vitæ*, Strong-Waters or Spirits made or sold in *Ireland*, for Sale, 3d. to be paid by First Maker or Distiller thereof. For every Pound weight of Tobacco, Imported, 3 s. every Yard of Muslin Imported, 6d. and every yard of all Silks and Stuffs made manufactured in *Persia*, *China*, or the *East* Imported, 1s. 6d.

The said Duties are further continued by 2d. Cap. 7. and 4th Geo. Cap. 1. which see.

**STAT. I. G. C. 3.**

*Wines.*

*Spirits.*

§. 2. From the last day of *January*, to the Twenty first of *November*, 1717. shall be paid for every Tun of Wine Imported, the Sum of 4 l. For every Gallon of *Strong Waters*, and Spirits perfectly made, and Spirits made and Distilled of Wine, 8d. so proportionably.

§ 3. Those Additional Duties to be Levied and Raised according to the Act of *Excise* or *New Impost*.

*Draw-back on Wines and Spirits.*

§. 4. Provided, That if the said *Wines* (the said Additional Duties being paid and secured) are again Exported by any Merchant being a Subject of this Realm, or any of His Majesty's Dominions within 12 Months

Merchants Strangers, within 9 Months after  
 portation, and due Proof be first made by  
 ificate from the proper Officers of the due  
 y and Payment of the said Additional Du-  
 inwards, and all other Requisites perform-  
 which are required by Law to be perform-  
 Cases where the Duties of Excise are Re-  
 Then the said Duties are without any delay  
 eward to be Repaid or Allowed to such Mer-  
 ts within one Month after Demand, or the  
 rity for the same are to be so far Vacated.

5. Those Duties are to be Levied and  
 ed according to the Act of Excise or New  
 12. Car. 2. Cap. 8.

the above Additional Duties are further continued  
 Geo. Cap. 2. §. 2. which see.

### STAT. 2. G. C. 7.

2. The Additional Duties upon Beer, Ale,  
 ng-Waters, Tobacco and other Goods, by  
 c. 1. to the 21<sup>st</sup> of May, 1716. (as in page  
 are further continued to the 21<sup>st</sup> of Novem-  
 1717. and to be Levied and Raised ac-  
 ng to the Act of Excise or New Impost,  
 2. c. 8.

*Additional Du-  
 ty on Beer, To-  
 bacco, &c. fur-  
 ther continued.*

the Additional Duties are further continued by  
 c. 1. §. 2. which see.

### STAT. 2. G. C. 13.

4. Whoever shall Import any good and  
 d Hemp-seed or Flax-seed, of the growth  
 ussia, Germany, the Netherlands or the East-  
 ntry, within 21 Years, from 24<sup>th</sup> of De-  
 r, 1716. and from thence to the End of  
 then succeeding Session of Parliament, shall  
 ve for every Hogshead of such Hemp-seed  
 lax-seed, as a Præmium 5 s. to be paid by  
 Officer or Officers, and in such manner  
 rawbacks are usually paid.

*Premium on  
 Flax-Seed and  
 Hemp-Seed Im-  
 ported*

5. Provided, that during that time every  
 chant, who shall Export any Hemp-seed  
 lax-seed, shall for every Hogshead there-  
 Exported pay 5 s. Custom, unless Oath  
 be

*Duty on such  
 Seed exported.*



be made before the Sub-Commissioners or Officer of the Port, that the same was of Growth of this Kingdom.

*Premium on  
Irish Sail-cloth  
Exported*

*before Christ-  
mas 1726.*

*thence to  
Christmas,  
1727.*

*how to be  
made out and  
paid.*

*The value of  
such Sail-cloth  
how to be as-  
certained.*

§. 7. Any Person who shall Export to Parts beyond the Seas any good Sail-Cloth well and sufficiently made, within Ten Years after the 24<sup>th</sup> of December, 1716. shall receive as a Præmium, for every Yard of Sail-Cloth made of sound and good Hemp of 10 d. per Yard value and under 14 d. so exported. For every Yard of Main-Sail or course Cloth made in imitation of *Holland Duck*, of the value of 14 d. per Yard or upwards so Exported 4 d. And after the Expiration of the said Term of Ten Years, during the further Term of seven Years, any Person so exporting such Cloth, shall receive, as a Præmium, for every Yard of such Sail-Cloth of 10 d. per Yard value, and under 14 d. so exported, 1d. ; And every Yard of such Main-Sail or course Cloth, made in Imitation of *Holland Duck* of Value of 14 d. per Yard or upwards, so exported 2 d, to be paid by such Officer or Officers and in such manner as Drawbacks are usually paid ; the Exporter of such Cloth, or any other Person or Persons, first making Oath that the said Cloth is, to the best of his Knowledge and Belief, made of Hemp of the Growth of this Kingdom, and that such Sail-Cloth has never before Exported, nor any Debenenture sued out, or Præmium paid for the same.

§. 8. For Ascertaining the Value of such Cloth, the Commissioners in the Port of *Liverpool*, and the principal Officers of the Customs-house in all the other Ports, or any Two of them, (whereof the Collector for the Port being to be always one) are to choose Two different Merchants, or others most experienced in the Value of such Cloth to be exported, that can be got, who, upon viewing the

certifie and declare, upon their Oaths, the respective Value of such Cloath to be exported, is, and if such Merchants shall certify the Value of such Cloaths to be exported as aforesaid, then and in such case the Duty shall be paid as aforesaid.

15. The Additional Duties on Linnen and Coes Imported, granted by 9th Anne, cap. 3. *Additional Duty on Linnen and Callico,* seven Years, and from thence to the End of the Session of Parliament, (as in page 283) are *further continued.* further continued from the Expiration of the seven Years, for seven Years longer, and to the End of the Session of Parliament then next following, to be apply'd to the Uses of the Flaxen and Hempen Manufactures in this Kingdom.

#### STAT. 4. G. C. 1.

2. The Additional Duties on Beer, Ale, *The like on* Strong-Waters, Tobacco, and other Goods *Beer, Ale,* were continued by 2d G. c. 7. to the 21st *X. waters, Tobacco, &c.* of November, 1717. (as in page 285) are further continued to His Majesty to 21st of November, inclusive, and to be Levied and Raised according to the Act of Excise or New Imposit, 2. c. 8.

#### STAT. 4. G. C. 2.

2. The several Additional Duties on all *The like on* Wines and Strong-Waters, and Spirits *Wine and Spirits.* fully made, and upon all Spirits made and sold of Wine Imported, (which were granted by an Act passed 1 Georgii Regis, cap. 3) to the 21st of November, 1717. (as in page 284) are continued to His Majesty, to the 21st of November, 1719. inclusive.

5. A further Additional Duty on the following Liquors is granted to His Majesty, *A further Additional Duty on Strong Beer.* to the said 21st of November, 1717, to the 21st of November, 1719. inclusive, over and above all other Duties payable for the same,

**Small Beer,**

*viz.* For every 32 Gallons of Beer or Ale above Six Shillings the Barrel Price, brewed in *Ireland* by the common Brewer, or in his Sells, or by any Persons selling or tapping publicly or privately, 6 *d.* to be paid by the Brewer respectively, and so proportionably; For every 32 Gallons of Beer or Ale, of 6 *s.* the Barrel or under, so brewed, 1 *d.* to be paid as afore-  
**Strong-Waters** and so proportionably; For every Gallon of Aqua-vitæ, Strong-Waters, or Spirits made and distilled in *Ireland*, for Sale, 1 *d.* to be paid the first Maker or Distiller thereof; For every Gallon of Brandy or Spirits above Proof, imported into *Ireland*, 1 *s.* and so proportionably.

**Double Brandy Imported.**

§. 7. And for a further Supply to His Majesty, it is Enacted, That from the said 21<sup>st</sup> of November, 1717. to the said 21<sup>st</sup> of November, 1719. inclusive, and no longer, every Common or Retailing Brewer, who shall brew or make any Guile of Beer or Ale, shall declare to the Gauger appointed to take an Account of the same, how much Strong Beer or Ale he intends to make of such Guile, and how much Small Beer (if he intends to make any) before any part of such Guile is cleansed or removed out of the Tuns, and if any such Brewer or his respective Servants making such Guile, refuse to make such Declaration, the Gauger shall Gauge and Charge the whole of such Guile to be Strong Beer, and such Brewer shall pay the Duties accordingly, and also forfeit for each Barrel of Beer or Ale contained in such Guile, 20 *s.* And if any such Brewer, or his respective Servants, after such Declaration or Gauging, shall make any Encrease of the Strong Beer or Ale, by any Means whatsoever, and if such Gauger shall find any Beer, Ale or Wort of the same Guile laid off, over and above the Quantity so gauged or declared, such Brewer shall forfeit for every Barrel so encreas'd the Sum of 5 *l.* and

**Brewers, &c.**  
 to tell the Gauger how much Strong and how much Small Beer they intend to make.

**Penalty for refusing.**

**Penalty for mixing in the Brew-house.**

1719. inclusive, and no longer, every Common or Retailing Brewer, who shall brew or make any Guile of Beer or Ale, shall declare to the Gauger appointed to take an Account of the same, how much Strong Beer or Ale he intends to make of such Guile, and how much Small Beer (if he intends to make any) before any part of such Guile is cleansed or removed out of the Tuns, and if any such Brewer or his respective Servants making such Guile, refuse to make such Declaration, the Gauger shall Gauge and Charge the whole of such Guile to be Strong Beer, and such Brewer shall pay the Duties accordingly, and also forfeit for each Barrel of Beer or Ale contained in such Guile, 20 *s.* And if any such Brewer, or his respective Servants, after such Declaration or Gauging, shall make any Encrease of the Strong Beer or Ale, by any Means whatsoever, and if such Gauger shall find any Beer, Ale or Wort of the same Guile laid off, over and above the Quantity so gauged or declared, such Brewer shall forfeit for every Barrel so encreas'd the Sum of 5 *l.* and



Servant or Servants of such Brewer, who in any way concerned or assisting in making Encrease, shall forfeit for every Barrel so eased or laid off, the Sum of 20 s. and in default of Payment shall suffer three Months imprisonment; and in case it shall appear upon information, &c. that the Strong Beer or so gauged or declared, was encreased by mixing with it any Beer or Ale that was left in the Brew-house, on a former Guile of his, such Brewer shall incur all the said penalties, except it be also proved by the Oaths *Unless in the Gaugers view,* of one or more credible Witnesses, that the said Beer or Ale so added to such Guile, was not in the sight and view of the Gauger.

8. If any Common Brewer, Inn-keeper or Victualler, or Retailer of Beer or Ale, after the said 21<sup>st</sup> of November, 1717. until the said 21<sup>st</sup> of November, 1719. inclusive, shall, after the same taken, or upon carrying out his Drink, either it is carry'd out, start or mix any Small Beer or Small Wort with or amongst any Strong Beer or Ale, upon his Dray, or in any Victualler's Cellar or other Place, such Brewer, Victualler, or other Person so doing, shall forfeit for every such Offence, 5 l.

9. During the aforesaid Term, it shall be lawful for the Gaugers of the Excise from time to time to taste the Drink upon any such Brew-house Dray, where and whensoever they shall come and meet the same, and also upon Request to enter the Cellars or other Rooms in the Possession of any Inn-keeper or Victualler that contains any Drink from any Common Brewer, and to taste the Drink in the same; and if during the aforesaid Term, any such Inn-keeper or Victualler shall refuse such Gaugers to come into their Cellars or Rooms, or being entred, shall refuse to give an Account of the Brewers Names and Quantity of Strong Beer and Small Beer

*Or upon a Dray, &c.*

*Gaugers to taste Drink on Drays, and search Inns, &c.*

*Penalty for refusing, &c.*

*Penalties, &c.  
how to be re-  
covered.*

he had from such Brewer, and when receiv'd or shall refuse such Gaugers to taste the Drink he shall forfeit 5 *l.* The said several Forfeitures incur'd during the Term aforesaid, to be adjudged and determin'd before the Commissioners or Sub-Commissioners of Excise, to the Benefit of appealing as in other Cases of Excise, and all Forfeitures for the same shall be levyed and recovered accordingly, one Part to the Informer, the other to His Majesty His Heirs and Successors: And the said Commissioners and Sub-Commissioners are Authorized, for Offences committed, during the Term aforesaid, to Summon Evidence for Discovery thereof, and upon refusal or neglect of the Party summoned to give Evidence when and unto required, every such Person, other than the Party accused, so refusing, shall forfeit for every such Offence any Sum not exceeding 10 *l.* to be levyed and disposed according to the Laws of Excise.

*Gaugers to  
keep an Ac-  
count of Wash  
and Low  
Wines.*

*How to make  
a Charge upon  
a Decrease of  
Wash, &c.*

§. 10. And for a further Supply, it is enacted, that the Gaugers of Excise, from the said 21<sup>st</sup> of November, 1717. to the said 21<sup>st</sup> of November, 1719. may keep an Account of all Wash and Low Wines which shall from time to time be found by them in the Possession of any Distiller; and upon any Decrease of Wash made of Drink brewed or made from Corn malted or unmalted, or any other Grain may charge such Distiller with as much Strong Water as one Ninth Part of the Wash so decreased shall amount to, or with as many Gallons of Strong Waters as one Third Part of the First Extraction from the said Wash so decreased (commonly called Low Wines) shall amount to, and upon Decrease of any Wash made from Sugars, Molosses, or other decayed Wines may charge such Distiller with one Sixth Part as Strong-Waters, or with as many Gallons

Strong

Waters as one half of the first Extracti-  
 Low Wines made from Sugars, Moloffes  
 decayed Wines shall amount to, and such  
 shall pay the Duties accordingly, du-  
 the Term aforesaid and no longer.

11. Provided that the Powers hereby given  
 not be Executed after the said 21<sup>st</sup> of No-  
 vember, 1719. for any thing done after that  
 but are declared null and void; and if  
 Persons attempt to put any of them in Exe-  
 after that time, for any Offence com-  
 mitted after that time, they shall be thereby  
 rendered incapable of holding any Office or  
 Employment under his Majesty, his Heirs or  
 Successors, and shall also forfeit to the Parties  
 to whom such attempt shall be made the Sum  
 of 100 l. to be recovered by Action, &c. in  
 the Courts of His Majesty's Courts of Record in this  
 Kingdom.

12. All the Additional or other Duties here-  
 continued or granted, are to be levied and  
 according to the Act of Excise or New  
 Customs, 12 C. 2. c. 8.

### STAT. 4. G. C. 4.

4. The Sheriffs, Justices of the Peace, and  
 all Mayors, Bailiffs and other head Offi-  
 cers of Corporations and Port Towns, near to  
 the Sea, and all Constables, Head-Boroughs,  
 Wardmen, and Officers of the Customs, in  
 every such Places, shall upon Applicati-  
 on made, by or on the behalf of any Comman-  
 der, Chief Officers, Owners or Freighters of any  
 Ship or Vessel being, or in danger of being  
 wrecked or run on Shore, are Impowered and  
 required to command the Constables of the  
 several Ports in this Kingdom, nearest to the  
 Coasts where any such Ship or Vessel shall  
 be in danger, to Summon and Call together  
 any Men as shall be thought necessary to  
 save and preserve such Ship or Vessel and her  
 Cargo;

*Penalty for  
 executing this  
 longer than the  
 21<sup>st</sup> of No-  
 vember,  
 1719.*

*Constables, &c.  
 to assist Ships  
 in Distress.*



*Ships of War  
and Merchant  
Ships to assist.*

Cargo; and if there shall be any Ship of War or Merchant Ship belonging to His Majesty or any of His Subjects, riding at Anchor in the Place where such Vessel is in Distress, Danger as aforesaid, the Officers of the Customs and Constables aforesaid, or any of them are Impowered and Required to demand of the Superior Officer of such Ship or Vessel, for the Assistance of their Boats, and for the Hands as they can conveniently spare for the said Service; and if such Superior Officer shall refuse or neglect to give such Assistance, he shall forfeit 100 l. to be recovered by the Superior of the Ship in Distress, together with Costs of Suit, in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record, by Action of Debt, &c.

*Persons assisting  
to be re-  
warded.*

§. 5. The Collectors of the Customs, and the Master or Commanding Officer of any Ship or Vessels, and all others who shall be employed in preserving any such Ship in Distress as aforesaid, or their Cargoes, within Thirty Days after the Service performed, shall be paid a reasonable Reward for the same, by the Merchant or Owner, &c. of the said Ship or Vessel, or Goods so saved, and in default thereof the said Vessel or Goods shall remain in the Custody of such Officer of the Customs or his Deputy, till all Charges shall be paid, and till the said Officer of the Customs, or his Deputy, and the said Master or other Officer of the Ship or Vessel, and all others so employed shall be reasonably gratified for the said Assistance and Trouble, or good Security given for that Purpose, to the Satisfaction of the Parties that are to receive the same; and if after such Salvage, the Persons concerned for or for such Vessel or Goods so saved, shall agree with the said Officer of the Customs, or his Deputy, touching the Monies deserved by any of the Persons so employed, as aforesaid.

Persons so concerned, and also the said Officer of the Customs or his Deputy, may nominate Two or more of the Neighbouring Justices of the Peace who shall adjust the *Quantum* to be paid to each, which Adjustment shall be binding to all Parties, and the Persons concerned in or for the Vessel or Goods so saved, shall lay down the same to the said Officer, or give sufficient Security for it, before the said Goods are delivered, and if no Person appear to claim the Goods saved, or any of them, then the Chief Officer of the Customs, of the nearest Port to the Place where the said Vessel was so distressed, shall apply to Two or more of the nearest Justices of the Peace, who shall put him or some other responsible Person in Possession of the said Goods, such Justices taking an Account in Writing of the said Goods, to be sign'd by such Officer of the Customs; and if the said Goods be not legally claimed within twelve Months by the rightful Owner thereof, then they are to be sold publickly, and if any of the said Goods be perishable, then such perishable Goods are to be forthwith sold, and after all Charges deducted, the residue of the Moneys, arising by such Sale, with a fair and just Account of the whole, shall be Transmitted into the *Exchequer*, there to remain for the Benefit of the rightful Owner when appearing, who on Affidavit or other Proof made of his Property, to the Satisfaction of one of the Barons of the *Exchequer*, shall, upon his Order, receive the same out of the *Exchequer*.

*Differences to be decided by the next Justices of the Peace*

*For want of Claim, how to proceed.*

6. If any Person whatsoever, besides those empowered by the said Officer of the Customs or his Deputy, and the Constables as aforesaid, shall enter or endeavour to enter on board any Vessel so in Distress, without the Leave or Consent of the Commander or other Superior Officer of the said Ship, or of the said Officer

*Persons molesting the Officers. &c.*

of the Customs or his Deputy, or of the Constables or some, or one of them, or any Person shall molest him or them, or of them, in saving the said Vessel or Goods or shall endeavour to hinder the so doing, when any such Goods are saved; shall take or deface the Marks thereof, before the same shall be taken down in a Book for that purpose provided by the Commander or Receiver of Customs, and the First Officer of the Customs, and the said Person shall, within Twelve Days, make double Satisfaction to the Party aggrieved, at the Discretion of the Two next Justices of the Peace, or in default thereof be committed to the next House of Correction, where he shall continue and be employed in hard Labour for one Year.

**The Penalty.**

*Persons pressing on Board, may be repelled by force.*

§. 7. It shall be lawful for any Commander or Superior Officer of such Vessel in Distress, or for the said Officer of the Customs, or Constable on Board such Vessel, to repel by force any such Persons as shall without Leave or Consent as aforesaid, press on Board the said Vessel so in Distress, and thereby molest the same in preserving such Vessel.

*Stolen Goods found with any the Penalty.*

§. 8. If any Goods shall be found upon any Person, that were stolen or carried off from any such Vessel so in Distress, they shall immediately, upon demand, deliver the same to the Owner thereof, or to such as shall be to him Authorized to receive the same, or in default thereof shall be liable to pay treble the Value of such Goods, to be recovered by the Owner in an Action at Law, to be brought for the same.

*Destroying such Ships,*

§. 9. If any Persons shall make or assist in the making any Hole in any part of any Vessel so in Distress, or Steal, or be assisting or abetting in the Stealing any Pump belonging



any such Vessel, or shall wilfully do any  
to the immediate Loss or Destruction of  
Vessel, they shall be guilty of Felony  
out Benefit of the Clergy. *Felony.*

10. If any Persons shall put forth any False Treacherous Lanthorns, Lights or Fires, *Putting out false Lights,*  
intention to subject any Vessel to Dan-  
or Ship-wrack, such Persons being thereof  
ully Convict, shall be guilty of Felony *Felony*  
out Benefit of the Clergy.

11. Persons Sued upon this Act may plead  
general Issue, and give this Act and the *General Issue.*  
al Matter in Evidence, and if the Plan-  
shall become Non-Suit, &c. the Defendant  
have full Costs: This Act to be allowed  
all Courts to be a Publick Act, and all Judges  
Justices are to take notice of it as such.

12. Provided, That if any Officer of the *Officers ne-*  
oms, or his Deputy, so Impowered as a- *glecting or a-*  
shall by Fraud or wilful Neglect, abuse *busing their*  
said Trust, and be thereof legally Con- *Trust,*  
ed, such Officer or his Deputy, shall re-  
tively Forfeit treble Damages, by Action *The Penalty.*  
ny Court of Record, and be thenceforth  
bled and rendred incapable of the same or  
other Employment relating to the said  
oms.

13. This Act shall take effect from the *Commencement*  
enty fifth of December, One thousand seven *of this Act.*  
dred and Seventeen, and be Read publick-  
in full Market every Year, on the Market-  
next preceding Michaelmas-day, in the pub-  
Market-place of every Market-Town with-  
Five Males of the Sea, by the Chief Ma-  
rate of such Town, or some other Person by  
appointed; or where no such Chief Ma-  
rate is, by the Clerk of the Market, or  
e Person appointed by him, on forfeiture of  
ty Shillings for every such Offence, to be  
covered by Civil Bill, by the Party that first  
es for the same.

*A Saving for  
Flotsam, &c.*

§. 14. Nothing in this Act to deprive Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, or any claiming under him or them, or any Grantee of Crown, or any Lords of Mannors or other Persons, of their respective Right or Claim to any Wrecks, or Goods that shall Flotsam, Jetsam, or Lagan, but such respective Rights to be enjoyed as fully as if this Act had not been made.

*Continuance*

§. 15. This Act to be in Force for Ten Years, and thence to the end of next Session of Parliament, and no longer.

*Note, There was an Act passed in Great-Britain to the same Effect, 12 A. c. 18. extending to Majesty's Dominions, and had Continuance for Three Years, and thence to the End of the next Session of Parliament; but by the 4 G. c. 12. it is made perpetual.*

### STAT. 4. G. C. 6.

*Additional Duty  
on Cordage  
and Twine Im-  
ported.*

§. 7. All Foreign Twine or Cordage (except what is of the Manufacture of Great-Britain) Imported from and after the Twenty first day of December, One thousand seven hundred and seventeen, for Seven Years and thence to the end of the Session of Parliament then following, shall pay the Duty of five Shillings for every Hundred weight, containing one hundred and twelve Pounds, over and above all other Duties payable for the same, to be Collected and Levied in the same Manner and Form as the present Duty thereon is directed and appointed.

*How applica-  
ble.*

§. 8. The said Additional Duty to be applied to the use of the Hempen and Flaxen Manufactures of this Kingdom, and to no other use whatsoever.

*Ports of Ireland and Places  
Shipping and Landing in each, as  
they were Settled by the Lord Lieu-  
tenant and Council in their Pro-  
clamation, Dated the 19th of Sep-  
tember, 1662. pursuant to the Act of  
Tonnage and Poundage, and the  
Act of Excise or New-Impost.*

*DUBLIN, the Custom-House-Key.*

*Wexford, { the Common Key.*

*{ French's Key.*

*the Custom-House-Key.*

*Wexford, the whole Key of *Waterford*.*

*Wexford, the Custom-House-Key.*

*Wexford, the Custom-House-Key.*

*Wexford, the Custom-House-Key.*

*Wexford, the Custom-House-Key.*

*Wexford, the Old Custom-House-Key.*

*Wexford, the Abby Strand.*

*Wexford, Castle Strand.*

*Wexford, the Castle Key.*

*Wexford, Block-house-Key.*

*Wexford, the Town Strand.*

*Wexford, the Black Rock.*

*Wexford, { the Key of *Limerick*.*

*{ —the Pooll.*

*Wexford, { the Custom-house-Key.*

*{ —alias the Town-Key.*

*Wexford, the Limekill under *Sligo* Fort.*

*Wexford, the Moyne, under the Abby of *Moyne*.*

*Wexford, Ballshannon.*

*Wexford, the usual Key, or place of Landing.*

*Wexford, the Ship Key.*



*Colerain*, the Custom-house-Key.

*Ballitra*, the Custom-house-Key.

*Carrick-fergus*, { the Key of *Carrickfergus*.  
                   { the Dock of *Belfast*.  
                   { the River of *Larne*.  
                   { the River of *Glenarme*.

*Donaghadee*, the Custom-house-Key.

*Strangford*, { the Key of *Strangford*.  
                   { Port Ferry.

*Dundalk* and { the Custom-House-Key.  
*Carlingford*, {

*Drogheda*, { the Custom-House-Key,  
                   { —alias Town-Key.

*In which Proclamation there is the following*  
*Paragraph, viz.*

And We do appoint the said several Ports, the said several Ports, and no other, to be Places for Lading or Landing of any Goods or Merchandizes whatsoever, to be Exported of, or Imported into this Kingdom; and it may be Lawful for the Commissioners of Customs and Excise, or any three or more of them by Order under their Hands and Seals to permit and suffer any Pilchards, gross Goods or Merchandizes to be Landed at such other Places as they shall think convenient and according to his Majesty's Profit, or to prohibit under their Hands and Seals as aforesaid, if they find it for his Majesty's Service and Profit, the Lading or Landing of Goods or Merchandizes at any of the before-mentioned Creeks or Places, other than the Common Key of each of them as they shall at any time or times hereafter cause, according to the Custom and Usage before the Twenty third day of *October*, One thousand six hundred forty one: Whereof all Persons concerned are to take Notice, and to show Obedience thereunto, under such Penalties as are expressed in the Act or Acts for Customs and Excise.

**TABLE of FEES, to be taken**  
*by the Officers of the several Custom-Houses in*  
*the Kingdom of IRELAND, 1695.*

	Customers s. d.	Surveyor General. s. d.	Comptrol- ler. s. d.	Searcher s. d.
Ntry or Invoice of every Ship from <i>England</i> or <i>Scot-</i> by Natives —————	01 04	00 04	00 04	01 00
om Foreign Parts by Natives	01 08	00 08	00 08	02 00
itto, by Strangers —————	02 00	01 00	01 00	02 06
atvoice, or Entry of every to <i>England</i> or <i>Scotland</i> , by ves —————	00 04	00 04	00 04	00 06
entry to Foreign Parts, by ves —————	00 04	00 04	00 04	00 06
y Strangers —————	01 00	01 00	01 00	01 00
earing, in or out, by Na- —————	00 06	00 03	00 03	00 00
y Strangers —————	01 04	00 08	00 08	00 00
earing, in or out, to or from ign Parts —————	01 00	00 06	00 06	00 00
entry of Goods, to or from nd or <i>Scotland</i> —————	00 04	00 04	00 04	00 06
itto, from Foreign Parts —	00 08	00 08	00 08	00 06
ills of Store, by Natives —	00 06	00 06	00 06	00 06
itto, for Strangers —————	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 06
or every Cocquet —————	01 00	00 09	00 09	00 06
voice of every Vessel Coast- —————	00 02	00 01	00 01	00 03
arrant for Discharging ds Coast-ways —————	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 06
entry of every Coasting Vef- outwards —————	00 02	00 01	00 01	00 03
very Lett-pafs, Tranfire, or quet along the Coast, for Goods for which Bond is —————	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 06

*But in case where Duty is paid Inwards, and none Outwards, the Merchant or Owner, shall be obliged to take out a Certificate of the Payment of the Duty, and not otherwise.*

Certificate for Goods that paid Duty Inwards, and none Outwards—

For every Coast Certificate that is to be returned in Discharge of a Bond—

Cancelling or Discharging Bonds, and filing the Certificate—

Every Endorsement on Cocquets, or Return of a Certificate

For Endorsing every Licence for Wooll, or other Goods—

Certificate for Landing Coals

For Bonds to his Majesty's Use for Employment—

Bonds to his Majesty's Use on all occasions, except for Employment—

Certificate upon Warrant from the Chief Governor paying no Duty—

Cocquet of every great Ship laden with Corn Exported out of the Kingdom, 100 Tuns, burden and upwards—

The like for every small Bark laden with Corn under 100 Tuns, Exported out of the Kingdom, and not otherwise—

Every Dicker of tann'd Hides

Every Tun of Liquors, Gauger, —

Every Barrel of Beef, Herrings, &c. Gauger. —

Every Tun of Tallow, Butter, &c. Gauger. —

Every Pack of Yarn, Frize, Skins, &c. Packer. —

Customer	Surveyor General.	Comptrol-ler.	Sea-
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s.
01 02	00 07	00 07	00
01 02	00 08	00 08	00
00 06	00 00	00 00	00
00 04	00 04	00 04	00
00 04	00 00	00 00	00
01 02	00 04	00 04	00
01 06	00 00	00 00	00
01 00	00 00	00 00	00
01 06	00 09	00 09	00
00 00	00 00	00 00	06
00 00	00 00	00 00	03
00 00	00 00	00 00	00



*EE S to be to taken for Cranage and Wharfage, joyntly and never separately, in the Port of DUBLIN only, viz.*

FOR all Liquids and all dry Goods in Cask, and for all weighable Commodities *per Tun*, for both Cranage and Wharfage, *Craner* ————— 6d.

For loose Rheams or Bundles of Paper, *per 100 Craner* 4d.

For Bags of Wooll, Hops, Horse-packs, Packs of Skins, Chests of Glas, or Earthen Ware, Trunks or Cases, Cobs of Glas, Bales of Paper, Hampers and Baskets of Stiles, and the like, in or out, *Craner* ————— 2d.

For Barrels of Anchovies, Capers, Keggs of Sturgeon, of Oyl, and Olives, and the like, *per score Inwards*, ————— 2d.

For Calve-Skins, Goat-Skins, and Pelts loose, the 100 containing ten dozen, in or out, *Craner*, ————— 1d.

For Boxes, Bundles, Truffles, Barrels, and the like Inwards, each *Craner* ————— 1d.

For every hundred of Barrels of Lamb-black, *Craner* — 2d.

For Beef, Herrings, Butter, Tallow, Pork, Cheese, and Mon *per Tun Outwards*, *Craner* ————— 4d.

For any other Goods not here mentioned, that shall come to the Crane, *per Tun*, *Craner* ————— 6d.

For every Hundred and twenty Deal Boards, or Salt and an'd Hides, *Craner* ————— 2d.

For Grain and Meal of all sorts, Salt and Coals, *per Tun*, Ten Barrels to the Tun, *Craner* ————— 1d.

For Timber, *per Tun*, *Craner* ————— 6d.

For every Thousand of Pan-Tyles, to pay, *Craner* ————— 3d.

None of the above Goods to pay the above Cranage or Wharfage, or any other Fee, unless the Merchant or Owner shall actually Land them at the Custom-House-Key, or Ship them off thence.

It is agreed upon between the Masters, Wardens and Brethren, of the Guild of Merchants, Dublin, and the several Patent-Officers of the Custom-House, above-mentioned, That the above Fees shall be taken for the future, and none other.

Ex. per THO. TILSON, Cler. Parl. Dom. Com.

*Several Acts and Clauses  
Acts made in Great-Britain  
with relation to the Trade  
Ireland.*

*Anno 12. Caroli. II. Regis.  
Cap. XVIII.*

*Keble Stat.  
p. 1137.*

*An Act Entituled, An Act for  
the Encouraging and Encreasing  
Shipping and Navigation.*

*The Ground of  
the Act,*

**F**OR the Increase of Shipping, and  
encouragement of the Navigation of  
this Nation, wherein, under the good Pro-  
vidence and Protection of God, the Wealth,  
Safety and Strength of this Kingdom is so much  
concerned; Be it Enacted by the King's most  
Excellent Majesty, and by the Lords and Com-  
mons in this present Parliament assembled, and  
by the Authority thereof, That from and after  
the first day of *December*, One thousand six hundred  
and sixty, and from thence forward, no  
Goods or Commodities whatsoever shall be  
Imported into, or Exported out of any *Land*  
*Island*

lands, Plantations or Territories to His Majesty, or in his Possession, or which hereafter belong unto, or be in the possession of His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, of any the *English* Plantations, *Asia*, *Africa*, or *America*, in any other Ship or Vessel or Vessels whatsoever, but in such *Ships* in *Asia*, *Africa*, or *America*, as do truly and without Fraud belong only to the People of *England* or *Ireland*, or *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, or are of the built of, and belonging to *Irish* Vessels.

the said Lands, Islands, Plantations or Territories, as the Proprietors and right Owners thereof, and whereof the Master and three fourths of the Mariners at least are *English*, under the Penalty of the Forfeiture and Loss of the Goods and Commodities which shall be imported into, or exported out of any of the said Places in any other Ship or Vessel; also of the Ship or Vessel with all its Guns, Furniture, Tackle, Ammunition and Apparel; one third Part thereof to His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors; one third Part to the Governor of such Land, Plantation, Island or Territory where such Default shall be committed; in case the said Ship or Goods be there; or otherwise that Third Part also to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Third Part to him or them who shall sue, Inform or Sue for the same in any Court of Record, by Bill, Information, Complaint, or other Action wherein no Essoign, Protection, or Delay of Law shall be allowed. And all Admirals and other Commanders at Sea of any Ships of War, or other Ship, having Commission from his Majesty, or from his Heirs or Successors, are hereby Authorized, and strictly required to seize and bring in as Prize, all Ships or Vessels as shall have offended contrary hereunto; and deliver them to the Court of Admiralty, there to be proceeded against

No Goods to be imported into, or exported out of any the *English* Plantations in *Asia*, *Africa*, or *America*, but in *English* Vessels.

Or in Vessels of that Country. And three fourths of the Mariners to be *English*.

The Forfeiture.

And how to be disposed of.

Admirals and other Commanders required to seize, &c.



*Forfeitures how  
to be divided.*

*No Alien not  
Naturalized,  
or made De-  
nizen, shall be  
a Factor in any  
of those Plan-  
tations.*

*The Forfeiture.  
And how to be  
disposed.*

*All Governours of  
the Plantations  
shall take an  
Oath to observe  
the afore-men-  
tioned Clauses.*

gainst ; and in case of Condemnation, Moyety of such Forfeitures shall be to the of such Admirals or Commanders, and Companies to be divided and proportioned amongst them, according to the Rules and Orders of the Sea in case of Ships taken and the other Moyety to the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors.

And be it Enacted, That no Alien, or Person not born within the Allegiance of our Sovereign Lord the King, his Heirs and Successors or Naturalized, or made a free Denizen, shall from and after the First Day of February which shall be in the Year of our Lord one thousand six hundred sixty one, exercise Trade or Occupation of a Merchant or Factor in any the said Places, upon pain of the Forfeiture and Loss of all his Goods and Chattels or which are in his Possession ; one third to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors ; Third to the Governor of the Plantation where such Person shall so offend ; and the other Third to him or them that shall Inform, or for the same in any of his Majesty's Courts the Plantation where such offence shall be committed : And all Governors of the said Lands, Islands, Plantations or Territories, and every of them are hereby strictly required and commanded, and all who hereafter shall be Governors of any such Islands, Plantations or Territories by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, shall before their Entrance into their Government, take a solemn Oath to do their utmost, that every the aforementioned Clauses and all the Matters and Things therein contained, shall be punctually and *bona fide* observed, according to the true intent and meaning thereof. And upon Complaint and Proof made before his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors such as shall be by him or them thereunto

ized and appointed, that any the said Go-  
 vorns have been willingly and wittingly ne-  
 gent in doing their Duty accordingly, that  
 said Governor so offending shall be remo-  
 ved from his Government.

and it is further Enacted by the Authority  
aforesaid, That no Goods or Commodities

...tsoever, of the Growth, Production or Ma-

structure of *Africa, Asia, or America*, or any thereof, or which are described, or laid

and Seamen in the usual Maps or Cards of those  
places, be imported into England, Ireland, or

of Fish or other Goods, Islands of Guernsey or Jersey, or Town  
Lord Burghwick upon Tweed, in any other Ship or

ships, Vessel or Vessels whatsoever, but in such  
to truly and without Fraud belong only to

People of *England or Ireland*, Dominion of  
or Town of *Berwick upon Tyne*, or of

Lands, Islands, Plantations or Territories in Africa or America to his Majesty belonging

the Proprietors and right Owners thereof,

whereof the Master, and three Fourths at  
least of the Mariners are *English*, under the Pe-

s Court of the Forfeiture of all such Goods and  
all be of Commodities, and of the Ship or Vessel in

which they were imported, with all her Guns, and every Article, Furniture, Ammunition and Apparel;

and of the Moyety to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moyety to him or them

to shall seize, inform, or sue for the same in  
Court of Record, by Bill, Information,

their  
to their

Court of Record, by Bill, Information,  
plaint, or other Action, wherein no Effoign,  
Protection or Wager of Law shall be allowed.

And it is further Enacted by the Authority  
aforesaid, That no Goods or Commodities that

of foreign Growth, Production, or Manu-  
facture, and which are to be brought into Eng-

ture, and which are to be brought into Eng-  
land, Ireland, Wales, the Islands of Guernsey and

vey, or Town of *Berwick upon Tweed*, in Eng-  
built shipping, or other shipping belonging

*In case any Governor shall not do his duty, he shall be removed from the Govern-  
ment.*

Goods of the  
Growth, &c.  
of Africa,  
Asia, or Ame-  
rica.

*In what Ships  
to be imported*

*With what  
Mariners.*

### The Forfeiture.

*All Goods, &c.  
of Foreign  
Growth, &c.*

*in what  
Shipping, and  
from whence  
to be imported,*

to some of the aforesaid Places, and Navigable by *English* Mariners as abovesaid, shall be imported or brought from any other Place or Place, Country or Countries, but only from those their said Growth, Production or Manufacture, or from those Ports where the said Goods, Commodities can only, or are, or usually have been first shipped for Transportation, and from none other Places or Countries, under the Penalty of the Forfeiture of all such the aforesaid Goods, as shall be imported from any other Place or Country, contrary to the intent and meaning hereof, as also of the Penalty in which they were imported, with all *Guns*, Furniture, Ammunition, Tackle and Apparel; one Moyety to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; and the other Moyety to the Lord or them that shall seize, inform, or sue for the same in any Court of Record, to be recovered as is before expressed.

***The Penalty.***

*Fish, Fins, and Oyl, not made and cured by English Men, and in English Ships shall pay double Strangers Customs.*

And it is further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That any sort of Ling, Stock-fish, Pilchard, or any other kind of dried or salted Fish, usually fished for, and caught by the People of *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, *Town of Berwick upon Tweed*, or any sort of Cod-fish, or Herring, or any Oyl or Blubber made, or which shall be made of any kind of Fish whatsoever, or any Whale-fins, or Whale-bones which shall be imported into *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, *Town of Berwick upon Tweed*, not having been caught in Vessels truly and properly belonging thereunto as Proprietors, and right Owners thereof, and the said Fish cured, saved, or dried; and the Oyl and Blubber aforesaid (which shall be accounted, and pay as Oyl) made by the People thereof, and shall be imported into *England*, *Ireland*, or *Wales*, or *Town of Berwick upon Tweed*, shall pay double *Alien* Custom.



and be it further Enacted by the Authority *No Ship to go*  
 said, That from henceforth it shall not *from Port to*  
 lawful to any Person or Persons whatsoever *Port in Eng-*  
 and, or cause to be loaden and carried in any *land, Ireland,*  
 or Bottoms, Ship or Ships, Vessel or *&c. but be-*  
 whatsoever, whereof any Stranger or *longing to Eng-*  
 ings born, (unless such as be Denizens, or *lish, and man-*  
 ized) be Owners, Part-Owners, or Ma- *ned with Eng-*  
 and whereof three Fourths of the Mari- *lish Men.*  
 at least shall not be *English*, any Fish,  
 al, Wares, Goods, Commodities or things  
 at kind or nature soever the same shall  
 from one Port or Creek of *England, Ireland,*  
 Islands of *Guernsey or Jersey*, or Town of  
 upon *Tweed*, to another Port or Creek of  
 me, or of any of them, under Penalty for  
 one that shall offend contrary to the true  
 ing of this Branch of this present Act, to  
 all such Goods as shall be loaden and  
 d in any such Ship or Vessel, together  
 the Ship or Vessel, and all her Guns, Am-  
 tion, Tackle, Furniture and Apparel;  
 Moyety to his Majesty, his Heirs and Suc-  
 s; and the other Moyety to him or them  
 shall inform, seize, or sue for the same in  
 Court of Record, to be recovered in man-  
 foresaid.

*The Forfeiture.*

and it is further Enacted by the Authority *Interpretation*  
 said, That where any Ease, Abatement, or *of what must*  
 edge is given in the Book of Rates to *be understood*  
 s or Commodities imported or exported *by English*  
 English built Shipping, that is to say Ship- *built Shipping*  
 built in *England, Ireland, Wales*, Islands of *mentioned in*  
 ey or *Jersey*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *the Book of*  
 , or in any the Lands, Islands, Dominions *Rates.*  
 territories to his Majesty in *Africa, Asia* or  
 a belonging, or in his Possession, That it  
 ways to be understood and provided, that  
 Master and three Fourths of the Mariners  
 e said Ships at least be also *English*; And  
 that

that where it is required, that the Master three Fourths of the Mariners be *English*, the true intent and meaning thereof is, they should be such during the whole Voyage unless in case of Sickness, Death, or being taken Prisoners in the Voyage, to be proved by the Oath of the Master, or other Chief Officer of such Ships.

*Goods of the  
Growth of  
Muscovy,  
Russia,*

*and Timber,  
Masts, &c.*

*In what Vessels  
to be imported.*

And it is further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Goods or Commodities of the Growth, Production or Manufacture of *Muscovy*, or of any the Countries, Dominions or Territories, to the Great Duke or Emperor of *Muscovy* or *Russia* belonging; As also that no sort of Masts, Timber or Boards, no foreign Pitch, Tar, Rosin, Hemp or Flax, Raisins, Figs, Prunes, Olive-Oyls, no sorts of Corn, Grain, Sugar, Pot-Ashes, Wines, Vinegar, Spirits called Aqua-vitæ or Brandy-Wine, shall be imported from and after the First Day of April, which shall be in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred sixty one, be imported into *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* or *Tweed*, in any Ship or Ships, Vessel or Vessels whatsoever, but in such as do truly and without Fraud belong to the People thereof, or to any of them as the true Owners and Proprietors thereof, and whereof the Master, and three Fourths of the Mariners at least are *English*; that no Currans nor Commodities of the Growth, Product or Manufacture of any of the Countries, Islands, Dominions or Territories to the *Ottoman* or *Turkish* Empire belonging, shall be imported from and after the First Day of September, which shall be in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred sixty one, be imported into the forementioned Places in any Ship or Vessels but which is of *English* built, and Navigated by the Master aforesaid, and in no other; except only by foreign Ships and Vessels as are of the Build

Country or Place, of which the said Goods  
the Growth, Production or Manufacture  
ectively, or of such Port where the said  
ods can only be, or most usually are first  
pped for Transportation, and whereof the  
ter and three Fourths of the Mariners at  
are of the said Country or Place, under  
Penalty and Forfeiture of Ship and Goods,  
e disposed and recovered as in the foregoing  
use.

rovided always, and be it hereby Enacted *Proviso for*  
the Authority aforesaid, That for the Pre- *preventing of*  
ion of the great Frauds daily used in co- *Frauds in Co-*  
ing and concealing of Aliens Goods, all *louring of*  
es of the Growth of *France or Germany, Strangers*  
ch from and after the Twentieth Day of *Goods,*  
er, One thousand six hundred and sixty,  
be imported into any the Ports or Places  
said in any other Ship or Vessel than  
ch doth truly and without fraud belong to  
and, Ireland, Wales, or Town of *Berwick up-*  
Tweed, and Navigated with the Mariners  
eof as aforesaid, shall be deemed Aliens  
ds, and pay all Strangers Customs and Du-  
to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors;  
so to the Town or Port into which they  
be Imported; And that all sorts of Masts,  
ber or Boards; as also all foreign Salt,  
a, Tar, Rosin, Hemp, Flax, Raisins, Figs,  
es, Olive-Oyls, all sorts of Corn or Grain,  
r, Pot-Ashes, Spirits, commonly called  
dy-Wine or Aqua-vitæ, Wines of the  
wth of *Spain*, the Islands of the *Canaries,*  
*Portugai,* *Madera*, or Western Islands, and all  
ds of the Growth, Production or Manufac-  
of *Muscovy* or *Russia*, which from and af-  
the First Day of *April*, which shall be in  
Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred  
one, shall be imported into any the afore-  
Places in any other than such Shipping,  
and

*Viz. That all  
Wines, &c.  
imported in  
any other than  
English Ship-  
ping.*



*And Currans,  
&c. in any other  
than English  
built Shipping,  
shall pay Aliens  
Duty.*

and so Navigated; And all Currans and Commodities which from and after the Day of September, One thousand six hundred sixty one, shall be imported into any the places aforesaid, in any other than English Shipping, and Navigated as aforesaid, shall be deemed Aliens Goods, and pay according to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, at the Town or Port into which they shall be Imported.

*A Clause to  
prevent the co-  
louring or buy-  
ing of Foreign  
Ships.*

And for Prevention of all Frauds which may be used in colouring or buying of Foreign Goods, Be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, it is hereby Enacted, That from and after the First Day of April, which shall be in the first year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and sixty one, no foreign built Ship or Vessel whatsoever shall be deemed, or pass as a Ship or Vessel of England, Ireland, Wales, or Town of Berwick or of them belonging, or enjoy the Benefit or Priviledge of such a Ship or Vessel, until the time that he or they claiming the said Ship or Vessel to be theirs, shall make appear to the Chief Officer or Officers of the Customs in the Port next to the Place of his or their Abode, that he or they are not Aliens, and shall have taken an Oath before such Chief Officer or Officers, who are hereby Authorized to Administer the same; that such Ship or Vessel was bought for a valuable Consideration, expressing the Sum, as also the Time, Place and Persons to whom it was bought, and who are his or their Owners (if he have any) all which Particulars shall be liable to take the said Oath before the Chief Officer or Officers of the Customs in the House of the Port next to the Place of his or their Abode; and that no Foreigner directly or indirectly hath any Part, Interest, or Share therein; and that upon such Oath he or they shall

*Owners of For-  
eign Ships to  
prove by Oath  
they are not  
Aliens.*

*And that the  
Ships were  
bought for va-  
luable Consider-  
ations, &c.*

give a Certificate under the Hand and Seal  
 of the said Chief Officer or Officers of the  
 Port, where such Person or Persons so making  
 do reside, whereby such Ship or Vessel  
 for the future pass, and be deemed as a  
 belonging to the said Port, and enjoy the  
 Privilege of such a Ship or Vessel; and the  
 Chief Officer or Officers shall keep a Register of *Officers of the*  
 such Certificates as he or they shall so give, *Ports to keep a*  
 and return a Duplicate thereof to the Chief Of- *Register, and*  
 ficer of the Customs at London, for such as shall *to send Dupli-*  
 granted in *England, Wales and Berwick, and to* *cates to Dub-*  
 Chief Officers of the Customs at *Dublin, for* *lin.*  
 as shall be given in *Ireland, together with*  
 Names of the Person or Persons from whom  
 the Ship was bought, and the Sum of Money  
 which was paid for her; as also the Names of  
 such Persons who are Part-Owners of her,  
 by such be.  
 And be it further Enacted by the Authority  
 of the said, That if any Officer of the Customs  
 from and after the said First Day of April, *Penalty on Of-*  
 who shall allow the Privilege of being a Ship or Vessel *ficers to allow*  
 in *England, Ireland, Wales, or Town of Berwick,* *a Ship for Eng-*  
 or any of them belonging, to any foreign built *lish, or Eng-*  
 Ship or Vessel, until such Certificate be before *lish built which*  
 produced, or such Proof and Oath taken *is not, or hath*  
 of them; or if any Officer of the Customs *not Certificate,*  
 shall allow the Privilege of an *English* built *&c.*  
 or other Ship to any the *English* built Ship  
 coming, to any *English* or foreign built Ship  
 coming into any Port, and making Entry of any  
 Goods, until Examination, whether the Mast-  
 and three Fourths of the Mariners be *English*,  
 shall allow to any foreign-built Ship, bring-  
 ing in the Commodities of the Growth of the  
 Country where it was built, the Privilege by  
 the Act to such Ship given, until Examination  
 of Proof, whether it be a Ship of the Built  
 Country, and that the Master and three  
 Fourths

Fourths of the Mariners are of that Count or if any Person who is or shall be made Governor of any Lands, Islands, Plantations Territories in *Africa, Asia, or America*, by Majesty, His Heirs or Successors, shall not allow any foreign built Ship or Vessel to load or unload any Goods or Commodities within the Precincts of their Governments, until a Certificate be produced before them, or as shall be by them appointed to view the Ship and Examination whether the Master and Fourths of the Mariners at least be *English*, for the first Offence such Officer of the Courts and Governors, shall be put out of the Places, Offices or Governments.

*This Act not to extend to the Commodities of the Straights, and Levant, Imported in English-built Shipping,*

Provided always, That this Act or any thing therein contained, extend not, or be meant to restrain and prohibit the Importation of the Commodities of the *Straights, or Levant* laden in *English* built Shipping, and where the Master and three Fourths of the Mariners at least are *English*, from the usual Ports or Places for lading of them heretofore within the *Straights or Levant* Seas, though the said Commodities be not of the very growth of the Places.

*Nor to the Importation of East-India Goods in English-built Vessels.*

Provided also that this Act, or any thing therein contained, extend not, or be meant to restrain the Importing of any *East-India* Commodities laden in *English*-built Shipping, whereof the Master and three Fourths of the Mariners at least are *English*, from the usual Place or Places for lading of them in any Part of those Seas, to the Southward and Eastward of *Caba Bona Speranza*, although the said Places be not the very Places of their Growth.

*English Men may import from Spain,*

Provided also, that it shall and may be lawful to and for any of the People of *England, Wales, Islands of Guernsey or Jersey, or Town of Berwick upon Tweed*, in Vessels or Ships



belonging, and whereof the Master and Fourths of the Mariners at least are English, to load and bring in from any of the Ports of Spain or Portugal, or Western-Islands, commonly called *Azores*, or *Madera*, or *Canary* Islands, Ports of Goods or Commodities of the growth or Production, or Manufacture of the Plantations or Dominions of either of them respectively.

Provided always, that this Act, or any thing therein contained, extend not to Bullion, nor to any Goods taken, or that shall be bona fide taken by way of Reprisal, by any Ship or Vessel belonging to *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, Islands of *Guernsey* or *Jersey*, or Town of *Berwick* upon Tyne, and whereof the Master and three Fourths of the Mariners at least are English, having Commencement from his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors.

*Portugal, &c.*  
*Goods of their*  
*respective Plan-*  
*tations.*

*This Act not*  
*to extend to*  
*Bullion, or*  
*Goods taken*  
*as Prize.*

Provided always that this Act, or any thing therein contained, shall not extend or be construed to extend to lay Aliens Duties upon any Goods of the Growth of *Scotland*, or to any Salt or Fish in *Scotland*, nor to any Fish caught, saved, or cured by the People of *Scotland*, and imported directly from *Scotland* in Scotch built Ships, whereof the Master and three Fourths of the Mariners are of his Majesty's Subjects, nor to Seal-Oyl of *Russia*, imported from thence into *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon Tyne, in Shipping bona fide to some of the said Places belonging, and whereof the Master and three Fourths of the Mariners at least are English.

*Nor to lay Ali-*  
*ens Duty on*  
*Scottish Salt,*  
*&c. in Scotch*  
*built Vessels.*

Nor to Seal-Oyl of *Russia*, imported from thence into *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon Tyne, in Shipping.

*Nor to Seal-*  
*Oyl of Russia*  
*in English*  
*Shipping.*

Provided also, and it is hereby Enacted, that every Ship or Vessel belonging to any the Subjects of the French King, which from and after the Twentieth Day of October, in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and six, shall come into any Port, Creek, Harbour or Road of *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon Tyne.

*Five Shillings*  
*per Tun laid*  
*on all French*  
*Vessels.*

Vid. Pag.  
123.

*Berwick upon Tweed*, and shall there lade or  
lade any Goods or Commodities, or take in  
set on Shore any Passengers, shall pay to  
Collector of his Majesty's Customs in such  
Creek, Harbour, or Road, for every Tonne  
which the said Ship or Vessel is of Burthen  
be computed by such Officer of the Customs  
shall be thereunto appointed, the Sum of  
Shillings currant Money of *England*: And  
no such Ship or Vessel be suffered to  
out of such Port, Creek, Harbour or Road  
til the said Duty be fully paid: And that  
Duty shall continue to be Collected, levied  
and paid for such time as a certain Duty  
ty Sols per Tun, lately imposed by the  
King, or any part thereof shall continue  
Collected upon the Shipping of *England*  
in *France*, and Three Months after, and  
longer.

No Sugars,  
Tobaccoes, &c.  
to be carried  
from any Eng-  
lish Plantati-  
on but to His  
Majesty's Do-  
minions.

Penalty.

And it is further Enacted by the Author-  
afore said, That from and after the First  
of April, which shall be in the Year of  
Lord One thousand six hundred sixty one  
Sugars, Tobacco, Cotton-wooll, Indicoes,  
Ginger, Fustick, or other Dying-Wood of  
Growth, Production or Manufacture of  
*English* Plantations in *America*, *Asia*, or  
shall be Shipped, Carried, Conveyed, or  
sported from any of the said *English* Planta-  
to any Land, Island, Territory, Dominion,  
or Place whatsoever, other than to such  
*English* Plantations as do belong to his Majesty  
his Heirs and Successors, or to the Kingdom  
*England*, or *Ireland*, or Principality of *Wales*,  
Town of *Berwick upon Tweed*, there to be  
on Shore, under the Penalty of the Forfeiture  
of the said Goods, or the full Value thereof  
also of the Ship, with all her Guns, Tack-  
Apparel, Ammunition, and Furniture; the  
Moyety to the King's Majesty, his Heirs and  
Successors.

ffors; and the other Moyety to him or  
that shall seize, inform, or sue for the  
in any Court of Record, by Bill, Plaint,  
information, wherein no Effoign, Protecti-  
Wager of Law shall be allowed.

It be it further Enacted by the Authority  
aid, That for every Ship or Vessel which  
and after the Five and twentieth Day of  
er, in the Year of our Lord One thou-  
x hundred and sixty, shall set Sail out of  
in England, Ireland, Wales, or Town of Ber-  
pon Tweed, for any English Plantation in  
Asia, or Africa, sufficient Bond shall be  
with one Surety, to the Chief Officers of  
Custom-House of such Port or Place from  
the said Ship shall set Sail, to the Va-  
One Thousand Pounds, if the Ship be of  
urthen than One hundred Tuns; and of  
m of Two Thousand Pounds, if the Ship  
be of greater Burthen, That in case the  
Ship or Vessel shall load any of the said  
Commodities at any of the said English Planta-  
that the same Commodities shall be by  
d Ship brought to some Port of England,  
or Wales, or to the Port or Town of Ber-  
pon Tweed, and shall there unload and put  
re the same, the Danger of the Seas on-  
epted: And for all Ships coming from  
her Port or Place to any of the aforesaid  
tions, who by this Act are permitted to  
here; that the Governor of such English  
tions, shall before the said Ship or Vef-  
permitted to load on Board any of the  
Commodities, take Bond in manner, and  
Value aforesaid for each respective Ship  
el, That such Ship or Vessel shall carry  
aforesaid Goods that shall be laden on  
in the said Ship, to some other of His  
y's English Plantations, or to England, Ire-  
Wales, or Town of Berwick upon Tweed;

*Security to be  
given for Ships  
going to the  
English Planta-  
tions, &c,*

*For how much*

*The Condition*



*On Forfeiture  
of the Ship, &c.*

And that every Ship or Vessel which shall  
or take on Board any of the aforesaid  
until such Bond given to the said Governor  
Certificate produced from the Officers  
Custom-house of *England, Ireland, Wales,*  
the Town of *Berwick*, that such Bond  
been there duly given, shall be forfeited  
all her Guns, Tackle, Apparel, and Furniture  
to be employed and recovered in manner  
foresaid. And the said Governors, any  
of them shall twice in every Year, at  
First Day of *January*, One thousand six  
dred and sixty, return true Copies of  
Bonds by him so taken, to the Chief Officer  
the Custom in *London*.

*Confirm'd by a Statute made in England,*  
*cap. xiv. Keble pag. 1177. Enforc'd in*  
*pag. 116. Rule xlix.*

*Anno 12 Caroli. II. Reg.*  
*Cap. XXXII.*

*Keble.*  
*Stat. pag.*  
*1158.*

*Several Clauses in an Act Enacted,*  
*An Act for Prohibiting*  
*Exportation of Wooll, Woollen*  
*Fullers-Earth, or any kind of*  
*ring Earth.*

§. 1. **F**OR the better preventing and  
ing of such Losses and Inconven  
as have happen'd and daily do and may  
pen to the Kingdom of *England* and *Dominions*  
of *Wales*, and to the Kingdom of *Ireland*,  
through the secret and subtil Exportation  
Transportation, and by and through the

subtil carrying and conveying away of  
 Wooll-fells, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn  
 of Wooll, Wooll-Flocks, Fullers-Earth,  
 Fulling-Clay, out of and from the King-  
 and Dominion afore said ; And for the  
 setting on Work the poor People and In-  
 habitants of the Kingdoms and Dominion a-  
 fore said, and to the Intent that the full and best  
 Benefit of the principal Native Com-  
 munities of the same Kingdoms and Domini-  
 ons may come, redound, and be, unto and a-  
 mongst the Subjects and Inhabitants of the  
 Kingdom of England, and not unto or amongst the Subjects  
 and Inhabitants of the Realm of Scotland, or of  
 any other foreign Realms or States, as the same now  
 hath done, and is likely to do, if some severer Punishment  
 heretofore be not speedily inflicted upon  
 Offenders as shall be Actors or Assistants  
 to such Exportation and Transportation,  
 and to such carrying and conveying a-  
 fore said, Be it Enacted by the  
 most Excellent Majesty, the Lords and  
 Commons in this present Parliament assembled  
 by the Authority of the same, that no Per-  
 sons whatsoever, from and after the  
 fifth Day of January, One thousand six  
 hundred and threescore, shall directly or indi-  
 rectly Export, Transport, Carry or Convey, or  
 procure to be Exported, Transported, No Sheep,  
 or Conveyed out of or from the King- Wooll, Wooll-  
 dom of England, or Dominion of Wales, or Town fells, Mortlings  
 of Newcastle upon Tweed, or out of, or from the Shorlings, Yarn  
 of Jersey or Guernsey, with Sark and Alder- Wooll-flocks,  
 being under the Government of Guernsey Fullers-Earth  
 afore said, or out of, or from any of them, or or Fulling-Clay  
 or from the Kingdom of Ireland afore- to be exported  
 into any Parts or Places out of the King- to Foreign  
 dom, Isles, or Dominion afore said, any Sheep Parts.  
 or Wooll whatsoever, of the Breed or Growth  
 of

*Nor Loaded,  
Carried or put  
on Board.*

of the Kingdoms of *England*, or *Ireland*, or  
or Dominion aforesaid ; or any Wooll-  
Mortlings, or Shorlings, or any Yarn made  
Wooll, or any Wooll-flocks, or any Fullers-  
Earth, or Fulling-Clay whatsoever ; nor  
directly or indirectly pack or load, or can  
be packed or loaded upon any Horse, Carriage,  
other Carriage, or load or lay on Board in  
cause to be loaden or laid on Board in  
Ship or other Vessel, in any Place or Port  
in the Kingdoms of *England* or *Ireland*, or  
of *Berwick*, or Isles or Dominions aforesaid  
such Sheep, Wooll, Wooll-fells, Mort-  
Shorlings, Yarn made of Wooll, or Wooll-  
flocks, or any Fullers-Earth, or Fulling-  
to the Intent and Purpose to Export, Im-  
port, Carry or Convey the same, or to  
the same to be Exported, Transported, Im-  
ported or Conveyed out of the Kingdoms of  
*England* or *Ireland*, Town of *Berwick*, Isles or Do-  
minion aforesaid, or with Intent or Purpose  
any other Person or Persons should so Ex-  
port, Transport, Carry or Convey the same into  
Parts or Places out of the Kingdoms of *Eng-  
land* and *Ireland*, Town of *Berwick*, Isles or Do-  
minion aforesaid, into the Kingdom of *Scotland*  
any Foreign Parts.

*Nor to Jer-  
sey, Guern-  
sey, &c.*

§. 2. And be it further Enacted by the  
Authority aforesaid, That no Wooll, Wooll-  
Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of Wooll,  
Wooll-flocks, or any Fullers-Earth, or Fulling-  
Clay, shall be, from and after the Fourteenth  
Day of *January*, in the Year of our Lord,  
thousand six hundred and sixty, Exported,  
Transported, Carried or Conveyed out of the  
Kingdom of *England*, and Dominion of  
or Town of *Berwick*, or Kingdom of *Ireland*  
out of any Port or Place of the said Kingdoms  
respectively, unto the Isles of *Jersey* or *Guernsey*  
or to *Sark* or *Alderney*, except as in this Act  
be hereafter limited or appointed,



3. And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforefaid, That all and every the Offender and Offenders, Offence and Offences aforesaid, shall be subject and liable to the respective Pains, Penalties and Forfeitures hereafter following; that is to say, the said Sheep, Wools, Wooll-fells, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of Wooll, Wooll-flocks, Fullers-Earth, Fulling-Clay, so Exported, Transported, Carried, Conveyed, packed or loaden contrary to the true Intent of this Act, shall be forfeited, and that every Offender and Offenders therein shall forfeit Twenty Shillings for every such Sheep, and three Shillings for every Pound Weight of such Wooll, Wooll-fells, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of Wooll, Wools-flocks, Fullers-Earth, or Fulling-Clay; also the Owners of the said Ships or Vessels, knowing such Offence, shall forfeit all their Interest in the said Ships or Vessels, with their Apparel and Furniture to them and every one of them belonging; And that the Master or Mariners thereof, knowing such Offence, wittingly and willingly aiding and assisting therunto, shall forfeit all their Goods and Chattels, and have Imprisonment for the space three Months without Bail or Main-prize; one Moyety of which said Penalties and Forfeitures shall be to the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moyety to any Person that will sue for the same, by Action of Debt, Bill, Plaint or Information in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record, or before the Justices of Assize, or in the general Quarter-Sessions of the Peace; in which Suit, no Effoign, Compulsion or Wager of Law shall be allowed.

4. And be it further Enacted, That if any Merchant, or other Person or Persons, shall, after the said Fourteenth Day of January, Transport, or cause to be Transported any Sheep, Wooll,

*The Penalties**On the Offenders.**On the Owners of the Ships**On the Masters and Mariners.**Further Penalties on the Offenders,*

Wooll, Wooll-fells, Mortlings, Shorlings, Woollen-Yarn, Wooll-flocks, Fullers-Earth, Fulling-Clay, contrary to the true Intent of Act, and be thereof lawfully convicted, then he shall be disabled to require any Judgment or Account of any Factor or others, for or concerning any Debt or Estate properly belonging to such Offender. Provided always, and it is vertheless declar'd, that this Act or any thing therein contained, shall not be construed to take away any greater Pains or Penalties inflicted, or to be inflicted for any the Offences afore said, by Virtue of any former Act of Parliament now in force.

*Offences where  
to be tried.*

§. 5. And be it also further Enacted by Authority afore said, that every Offence shall be done or committed contrary to this Act shall and may be enquired of, and heard, tried, and determined in the County where such Sheep, Wooll, Wooll-fells, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of Wooll, Woollen-flocks, Fullers-Earth or Fulling-Clay respectively, shall be so packed, loaden or laid aboard as afore said, contrary to this Act, or else in any County where such Offenders shall happen to be apprehended or arrested for such Offences in such Manner and Form, and to such Effect as shall be appointed by all Intents and Purposes, as if the same Offences had been wholly and altogether done and committed at and in such County.

*Any Person  
may seize such  
Goods.*

§. 7. And be it further Enacted by the Authority afore said, that it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons to seize, take, and challenge to his or their own use and behoof, and to the use of the King, his Heirs and Successors, all and all manner of such Sheep, Wooll, Wooll-fells, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of Wooll, Woollen-flocks, Fullers-Earth and Fulling-Clay, as he or they shall happen to see, find, know, or discover to be laid aboard

any Ship, or other Vessel or Boat, or to be  
 light, carried or laid on Shore, at or near  
 Sea, or any Navigable River or Water, to  
 Intent or Purpose to be Exported, Trans-  
 ed or Conveyed out of the Kingdoms of  
 and or Ireland, Town of Berwick, Isles or  
 Union aforesaid, contrary to the true mean-  
 of this Act, or to be packed or loaden up-  
 any Horse, Cart, or other Carriage to the  
 nt or Purpose to be Conveyed or Carried  
 the Kingdom of Scotland aforesaid; and  
 such Person or Persons as shall happen so  
 ize, take or challenge any such Sheep,  
 ll, Wooll-fells, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn  
 e of Wooll, Wooll-flocks, Fullers-Earth, or  
 ng-Clay as aforesaid, shall have the full  
 ety thereof to all Intents and Purposes.

8. Provided always that such Person or *Seizers not to*  
 ons as shall make any such Seizure or Chal- *be Evidence a-*  
 e as aforesaid, to his or their own use, *gainst the Of-*  
 not be admitted or allowed to give in Evi- *fenders.*  
 e upon his or their Oath or Oaths, against any  
 on or Persons which shall happen to be Indict-  
 Accused or Questioned by Virtue of this  
 or any thing therein contained.

9. And furthermore be it Enacted by *The Ship for-*  
 Authority aforesaid, that all and every Ship, *feited if the*  
 el, Hulk, Barge, or Boat of what kind *Owner be an*  
 er, whereof any Alien born, or whereof any *Alien, or not*  
 aral born Subjects, not inhabiting within the *inhabiting in*  
 m of England shall be Owner or Part-Own- *England.*  
 nd wherein any Sheep, Wooll, Wooll-fells  
 llings, Shorlings, Yarn made of Wooll, Wooll-  
 s, Fullers-Earth, or Fulling-Clay, shall hap-  
 o be shipped, put or laid aboard contrary to  
 true meaning of this Act, shall be forfeited

the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors.  
 10. Provided always, that this Act shall not  
 d to any Lamb-skins ready dress'd and pre-  
 , fit and useful for Fur or Linings.

*Proviso for*  
*Lamb-skins.*



*And for Flock-  
Beds, &c. not  
to be sold a-  
broad.*

§. II. Provided also, That this Act shall in any wise extend to the Transporting, Carrying or Conveying away of any Wooll-fells or Pelts, with such Wooll or them, or to any Beds Stuffed with Flax which shall be carried or employed in any Ship or other Vessel for necessary Use only, of or about the Ordnance, or other thing in or concerning such Ship or Vessel, or only for necessary Use of any the Persons in such Ship or Vessel, passing or being, and which shall not be sold or uttered in any Foreign Port out of the Kingdoms of *England* or *Ireland* or the Town of *Berwick*, Isles or Dominion aforesaid to the Exporting, Transporting, carrying or conveying of Weather-Sheep or of any the Wool growing upon any such Weather-Sheep, to be carried alive in any Ship or other Vessel, and toward the only necessary Food or for the use of or for the Company or Passengers, or of any Persons therein, and for and towards no other purpose.

*Anno 14. & 15. Car. II. Reg.  
Cap. XI.*

*Keble Stat.  
p. 1217.*

*A Branch of an Act Entituled,  
Act for preventing Frauds  
and Regulating Abuses  
His Majesty's Customs.*

§. 6.  
*Pars inde.*

AND for the better Encrease of Shipping and Navigation, further Enacted, That the Commissioners and other Officers of his Majesty's Customs, in all the Ports of *England*, shall for

give an Account unto the Collector and  
 Surveyor in the Port of London, (appointed by  
 Majesty for all Duties and Matters re-  
 lating to a late Act Entituled, *An Act for En-  
 couraging and Encouraging of Shipping and Navigation.*)  
 all Foreign built Ships in their Ports, own-  
 ed and belonging to the People of England, of  
 what Built and Burthen they are, for which  
 Certificates have been made according to the  
 said Act, and that the said Collector and Sur-  
 veyor shall make a true and perfect List of all  
 such Ships, attested under their Hands, and  
 submit the same into His Majesty's Court of  
 Chancery, on or before the Month of December,  
 the Year One thousand six hundred sixty  
 and two, there to remain upon Record; and  
 that no Foreign-built Ship, (that is to say) not  
 built in any of his Majesty's Dominions, of *Asia*,  
*Africa* or *America*, or other than such as shall  
 be bought before the first of October,  
 the Thousand six hundred sixty and two, next  
 ensuing, and expressly named in the said List,  
 shall enjoy the Privilege of a Ship belonging  
 to England or Ireland, although Owned or  
 managed by *English*, (except such Ships only as  
 shall be taken at Sea by Letters of Mart or  
 Prize, and Condemnation made in the  
 Court of Admiralty as Lawful Prize,) but all  
 such Ships shall be deemed as Aliens Ships,  
 and be liable unto all Duties that Aliens Ships  
 are liable unto, by virtue of the said Act for  
 the Increase of Shipping and Navigation. And  
 whereas it is required by the said Act, That  
 in every Cask the Master, and three fourths  
 of the Mariners are to be *English*, it is to be  
 understood, that any of his Majesty's Subjects  
 born in England, Ireland, and his Plantations, are to  
 be accounted *English*, and no others, and that  
 the number of Mariners be accounted ac-  
 cording to what they shall have been during the  
 said Voyage.

*Foreign-built  
 Ships (except  
 Prize-Ships)  
 not to have the  
 Privilege of  
 Ships belonging  
 to England or  
 Ireland.*

*Subjects of En-  
 gland, Ire-  
 land, or the  
 Plantations, to  
 be accounted  
 English.*

*Anno*

Anno 13 & 14 Caroli. II. Regi  
Cap. XVIII.

Keble Stat.  
p. 1233.

*Several Clauses in an Act En-  
tuled, An Act against the  
Exporting of Sheep, Wooll  
Wooll-fells, Mortlings, Shor-  
lings, Yarn made of Wooll  
Wooll-Flocks, Fullers-Earth  
Fulling-Clay, and Tobacco  
Pipe-Clay.*

§. 7. **A**ND forasmuch as great Quan-  
ties of Wooll, Woollen Yarn  
and Wooll-Flocks, are daily  
Packed and Pressed together with Screws, and  
other unlawful Engines, into Butts, Pipes, Hop-  
heads, Chests, and other Casks and Vessels, and  
into Sacks, Bags, and other Wrappers made of  
Wooll or Linnen, and under colour of Ball-  
Sacks, Bags, Packs, and Casks of other Goods, and  
otherwise, great Quantities of the same are daily  
Loaden on Board of Ships or other Vessels,  
and so are Carried, Conveyed, Exported and  
Transported out of the Kingdoms, † Town of  
Berwick, and Dominion aforesaid; and all  
great Quantities are daily carried and laid

† England,  
and Ireland,  
§. 1. 2.



near the Coasts of the Sea, or some Navigable Rivers, into Store-houses and Barns, and at Night are laid on Board of Shallops, and other Vessels belonging to Aliens, and so Carried and Exported out of the Kingdoms, Town of *Berwick*, and Dominion aforesaid; Be it therefore Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after the first day of *August*, no Person or Persons shall Press together with any Screws, Presses or other Engines, into any Pack, Bag or other Wrapper, or shall press, pack or strain any Wooll whatsoever, any Yarn made of Wooll, into any Butt, Pipe, Hoghead, Chest, or any other Cask or Vessel, upon any Pretence whatsoever, or shall carry or lay, or cause to be carried or laid at, or near the Shore, or Coasts of the Sea, or of any Navigable River, or into any House or Place adjoining thereunto, any such Wooll, Wooll-Flocks, or Yarn made of Wooll with Intention to export, transport, carry or convey the same out of the Kingdoms of *England* or *Ireland*, Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, or Dominion of *Wales*, into the Kingdom of *Scotland*, or unto any Foreign Parts, under the Penalty of the Loss and Forfeiture of all such Wooll, Wooll-Flocks, and Yarn made of Wooll, as shall be so packed or pressed, or put or laid into Casks, or carried or laid near to the Sea-Shore, or to any Navigable River as aforesaid, or the value there-

*Screws and unlawful Engines for Pressing together of Wooll, not to be used.*

*The Penalty.*

§. 8. And whereas great Quantities of Fullers-Earth, or Fulling-Clay, are daily Carried and Exported under the colour of Tobacco-Pipe-Clay; Be it therefore Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Tobacco-Pipe-Clay shall from and after the first day of *August*, One thousand six hundred sixty and two, be Exported, transported, Carried or Conveyed out of, or from the Kingdom of *England*, Town of *Berwick*

*Tobacco-Pipe-Clay, not to be Exported.*

**The Penalty.**

*wick upon Tweed, or after the first day of January, One thousand six hundred sixty and two, out of or from the Kingdom of Ireland, or the Dominion of Wales, into the Kingdom of Scotland, or into any Foreign Parts, or into any Port or Place out of the Kingdom or Dominion afore said, under the Penalty of Three Shillings for every Pound of Tobacco-Pipe Clay, which shall be Exported or Transported contrary to this Act.*

**Packs, &c. of  
Wooll, &c. not  
to be carried  
out in the day  
time.**

§. 9. And be it further Enacted by Authority afore said, That from and after the First day of *August*, One thousand six hundred sixty and two, no Packs, Sacks, Bags or Cases of any Wooll, Wooll-fells, Mortlings, Shortling Yarn made of Wooll, Wooll-Flocks, Fuller's Earth, Fulling-Clay, or Tobacco-pipe-Clay shall be laid or loaded on any Horse, Cart, or other Carriage whatsoever, or shall be carried or conveyed by Land, to, or from any Place or Places within the Kingdom of *England*, Town of *Berwick*, or Dominion afore said: Nor after the First day of *January*, One thousand six hundred sixty two, in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, between the Day time, and at seasonable Hours (that is to say) from and after the First day of *March*, to the nine and twentieth day of *September*, Yearly, between the Hours of Four of the Clock in the Morning, and Eight of the Clock in the Evening, and from the nine and twentieth day of *September*, to the first day of *March* Yearly, between the Hours of Seven of the Clock in the Morning, and Five of the Clock in the Evening, under the Penalty of the Loss and Forfeiture of all such Goods, or the Value thereof; the one Moyety of all which Forfeitures mentioned in this Act, to be to the Use of the King, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moyety to him or them that will sue for the same, by Action of Debt, Bill, or Plaint.

**The Penalty.**

or Information, in any Court of Record, which no Effoign, Protection or Wager of shall be admitted or allowed.

10. Provided nevertheless, That this Act, by thing therein contained, shall not extend construed to extend to repeal, disannul, make void any the Penalties, Clauses or Provisions mentioned in one Act of this present Session of Parliament, made against the Transportation of Wooll, Wooll-fells, Fullers-Earth, any kind of Scouring Earth, or to the proving of the Lading on Board of any Ship or Vessel, of any Weather-Sheep, Wooll, Wooll-fells, or other Goods mentioned in this Act, by the aforefaid Act is permitted to be taken on Board of any Ship or Vessel, for the necessary Use and Provision of such Ship or Vessel as aforefaid; any thing in this Act contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

*Proviso concerning the Act. 12 Car. 2. c. 32. p. 316.*

Anno 15. Car. II. Regis.

Cap. VII.

*tain Clauses in an Act Entituled, An Act for the Encouragement of Trade.*

BE it Enacted, and it is hereby Enacted *European Goods not to be imported into the Plantations but from England and* that from and after the Five and fortieth Day of *March*, One thousand six hundred sixty four, no Commodity of the *to the Plantations but from* Growth, Production or Manufacture of *Europe, England and* be Imported into any Land, Island, Plantation,



*in English-  
built Ships.*

14 Car. 2.  
cap. 11.

vid. pag. 323.

*Penalty.*

tation, Colony, Territory or Place to his Majesty belonging, or which shall hereafter be unto, or be in the Possession of His Majesty his Heirs and Successors, in *Asia, Africa, America, (Tangier only excepted)* but what be *bona fide* and without Fraud laden and shipped in *England, Wales, or the Town of Berwick upon Tweed*, and in *English-built Shipping* which were *bona fide* bought before the Day of *October*, One thousand six hundred and two, and had such Certificate thereof directed in one Act passed the last Session this present Parliament, Entituled, *An Act for preventing Frauds and Regulating Abuses in his Majesty's Customs*, and whereof the Masters and Fourths of the Mariners at least are *English* which shall be carried directly thence to said Lands, Islands, Plantations, Colonies, Territories or Places, and from no other Places whatsoever, any Law, Statute or Use to the contrary notwithstanding, under the Penalty of the Loss of all such Commodities the Growth, Production or Manufacture of *rope*, as shall be Imported into any of the from any other Place whatsoever, by Land or Water, and if by Water, of the Ship or Vessel also in which they were Imported, with her Guns, Tackle, Furniture, Ammunition Apparel, one third Part to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, one third Part to the Governour of such Land, Island, Plantation, Colony, Territory or Place into which such Goods were imported, if the said Ship, Vessel or Goods be there seized or informed against, sued for, or otherwise that third Part also to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other third Part to him or them who shall inform or Sue for the same in any of his Majesty's Courts in such of the said Lands, Islands, Colonies, Plantations, Territories or Places

the Offence was committed, or in any  
 of Record in *England*, by Bill, Informa-  
 tion, Complaint, or other Action, wherein no Es-  
 toppel, Protection or Wager in Law shall be al-  
 lowed.

7. Provided always, and be it hereby En-  
 acted by the Authority aforesaid, that it shall  
 be lawful to Ship and Lade in such  
 and so Navigated, as in the foregoing  
 is set down and express'd, in any Part  
 of *Europe*, Salt for the Fisheries of *New-England*  
*Newfound-land*, and to Ship and Lade in  
*Maderas*, Wines of the growth thereof,  
 to Ship and Lade in the *Western-Islands*,  
*Isles*, Wines of the growth of the said  
*Isles*, and to Ship and take in Servants or  
 in *Scotland* or *Ireland*, and to Ship or  
 in *Scotland*, all sorts of Victuals of the  
 growth or production of *Scotland*, and to Ship  
 or Lade in *Ireland*, all sorts of Victuals of the  
 growth or production of *Ireland*, and the same  
 to transport into any of the said Lands, Islands,  
 Colonies, Territories or Places,  
 nothing in the foregoing Clause to the con-  
 trary in any wise notwithstanding.

*Proviso for Servants, Horses and Victuals from Ireland, &c.*

*vid. 3. Geo. 2. c. 1.*

Anno 1. Gulielmi & Mariae,  
gis & Reginae. Cap. XXXII

*Keble Stat.*  
*p. 1546.*

*Several Clauses in an Act En-  
tuled, An Act for the better  
preventing the Exportation  
of Wooll, and Encouraging  
the Woollen Manufacture  
of this Kingdom.*

*Cocquets and  
Certificates for  
Wooll exported  
to England,  
how to be made*

§. 4. **A**ND be it further Enacted by  
Authority aforesaid, That all  
Cocquets for carrying Wooll from any Port within  
the Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales,  
or from the Port of Berwick upon Tweed, shall  
be written upon Paper, and not Parchment,  
and Signed by Three of the Chief Officers  
of such respective Port at least, and all Certificates  
of Landing the same again in any of  
of the said Ports, or from the Kingdom of  
Ireland, shall be Signed in like manner,  
that all such Wooll, both at Shipping and  
Landing, shall be Weighed in the presence  
of the said Officers giving such Cocquets and  
Certificates respectively, and that the exact  
Weight, Marks and Numbers of such Wooll  
so Shipped and Landed, shall be likewise  
particularly expressed in both Cocquet and  
Certificate.

§. 5. And be it further Enacted and Declared



the Authority aforesaid, That all and every *Penalty on Of-*  
 Officer and Officers as shall not observe *scers acting o-*  
 Directions in this Act before-mentioned, on *therwise.*

ir parts to be performed, shall be deemed  
 adjudged as Aiders and Abettors of the said  
 transportation, and suffer the Penalties contain-  
 in the Statutes made in the Twelfth and  
 rteenth and Fourteenth Years of King  
 les the Second, against the Transportation of  
 oll, and other the things before-mentioned.

6. Be it further Enacted by the Autho-  
 aforesaid, That no Wooll shall be Ship- *Wooll Ports al-*  
 from the Kingdom of Ireland, but from *lowed in Ire-*  
 e Ports following, viz. Dublin, Waterford, *land and En-*  
 hal, Kinsale, Cork and Drogheda. And that *gland.*  
 Wooll shall be Imported from the King- *vid. 10. & 11.*  
 of Ireland, into any Ports but these fol- *W. 3. C. 10.*  
 ing, viz. Liverpool, Chester, Bristol, Minehead, *§. 14. and 4.*  
 staple, Bidiford and Exeter. *A. C. 7.*

8. Provided always, That if any Owner *Owners and*  
 any Ship or Vessel, or any Master or Mari- *Masters of*  
 knowing of the Exportation of any Sheeps- *Ships, &c. dis-*  
 oll, Wooll-Fels, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn *covering the*  
 e of Wooll, Wooll-Flock, Fullers-Earth, *fraudulent Ex-*  
 ing-Clay, or Tobacco-Pipe-Clay, contrary *portation of*  
 the true meaning of this, and the other *Wooll, &c.*  
 above-mentioned, shall within Three  
 mths next after the Knowledge thereof, or  
 his Return into the Kingdom of England,  
 Ireland, or the said Town of Berwick, or *In 3. Months.*  
 the Dominion of Wales aforesaid, give  
 first Information *bona fide*, before any of  
 Barons for the time being of the Court of  
 equer in England, or the Court of Exchequer  
 Ireland, or before any Three of the Com-  
 oners appointed by this Act, for the more  
 tual putting in Execution this and other  
 s made against the Exportation of Wooll;  
 before the Head Officer of any Port where  
 shall first arrive, upon his or their Oath,  
 the

the Number and Quantity of such Sheep, Wooll, Wooll-Fells, Mortlings, Shorlings, made of Wooll, Wooll-Flocks, Fullers-Rags, Fulling-Clay, or Tobacco-Pipe-Clay, so Carried, Conveyed or Exported as aforesaid, by whom, where, and in what Ship or Vessel, and afterwards shall be ready upon reasonable Warning by Process, to Justifie and Prove the same, that then such Owner and Owner's Master, Mariner and Mariners, shall not be liable or subject to any the Penalties or Forfeitures in this or any other Act contained or Enacted, for the Offence aforesaid, but shall and is hereby enabled to recover and receive such Benefit and Advantages as is appointed to be allowed by the precedent Act or Acts.

*Their Reward.*

§. 11. *pars inde.* This Act to continue Three Years, and from thence to the End of the next Session of Parliament.

*But by 9. and 10. W. 3. ch. 40. it is continued without Limitation.*

---

*Anno 7 & 8 Gulielmi III. Reg.*  
*Cap. XXII.*

*Keble Stat.*  
*p. 1813.*

*Several Clauses of an Act Enacted, An Act for preventing Fraud and Regulating Abuses in the Plantation Trade.*

*No Plantation Goods to be landed in Ireland.* §. 14. **A**ND whereas several Ships and Vessels, Laden with Tobacco, Sugar and other Goods of the Growth and Produce of his Majesty's Plantations in America,

discharged in several Ports of the Kingdoms of *Scotland* and *Ireland*, contrary to the Acts and Statutes now in being, under Pretence that the said Ships and Vessels were driven thither by Stress of Weather, or for want of Provisions, and other Disabilities, could not proceed on their Voyage: For Remedy whereof

Be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid

That from and after the First Day of November, One thousand six hundred ninety six,

shall not be lawful, on any Pretence whatsoever, to put on Shoar in the said Kingdoms

*Scotland* or *Ireland*, any Goods or Merchandises of the Growth or Product of any of His Majesty's Plantations aforesaid, unless the same

have been first Landed in the Kingdom of

*England*, Dominion of *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* on *Tweed*; and paid the Rates and Duties

wherewith they are Chargeable by Law, under the Penalty of the Forfeiture of the Ship

and Goods, Three Fourths, without Compromise to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors,

the other Fourth to him or them that shall sue for the same.

15. Provided nevertheless, That if any Ship or Vessel, laden as aforesaid, shall by Stress of

Weather be stranded, or by reason of Leakiness or other Disability, shall be driven into any

Port or Place within the Kingdom of *Ireland*, shall not be able to proceed on her Voyage,

and in such case only the said Goods and Merchandizes may be permitted to be put on

board, but shall be deliver'd into the Custody and Possession of the Collector or Chief Officer

of the Customs of such Port or Place where the said Ship shall be so stranded or driven in-

to there to remain until the said Goods and Merchandize shall, at the Charge of the Owner

thereof be put on board some other Ship or Vessel, in order to be Transported and carried

*Unless first Landed in England.*

*The Penalty.*

*Proviso for Ships Stranded in Ireland.*



to Port or Place within the said Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, or Town of Berwick upon Tweed, the said Officer first taking good and sufficient Security for the delivery of the same, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act.

*Ships how to be qualified to trade to, and from the Plantations.*

*To be Registered and how.*

§. 17. And for a more effectual prevention of Frauds which may be used to Elude the Intention of this Act, by colouring Foreign Ships under *English* Names, Be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after the Five and twentieth Day of *March*, which shall be in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand five hundred ninety eight, no Ship or Vessel whatsoever shall be deemed or pass as a Ship of the Built of *England, Ireland, Wales, Berwick, Guernsey, Jersey*, or of any of His Majesty's Plantations in *America*, so as to be qualified to Trade to, from, or in any of the said Plantations, until the Person or Persons claiming Property in such Ship or Vessel, shall Register the same as followeth, that is to say, If the Ship at the time of such Register doth belong to any Port in *England, Ireland, Wales*, or to the Town of *Berwick upon Tweed*, then Proof shall be made upon Oath of one or more of the Owners of such Ship or Vessel, before the Collector and Comptroller of his Majesty's Customs in such Port, or if at the time of such Register the Ship belong to any of his Majesty's Plantations in *America*, or to the Islands of *Guernsey* or *Jersey*, then the like proof to be made before the Governor, together with the Principal Officer of His Majesty's Revenue, residing on such Plantation or Island, which Oath the said Governors and Officers of the Customs respectively, are hereby Authorized to administer in the Tenor following, viz.

*For*

That A. B. That the Ship Name  
 of Port whereof  
 Master's Name is at  
 present Master, being a Kind of Built of  
 Burthen Tuns, was built at Place  
 in the Year Time when and The Oath  
 Owner's Name of  
 and

&c. are at present Owners thereof, and that no  
 foreigner, directly or indirectly, hath any Share, or  
 part, or Interest therein.

§. 18. Which Oath being Attested by the Go-  
 vernor, or Custom Officer respectively, who  
 administered the same, under their Hands and  
 Seals, shall after having been Registered by them,  
 be delivered to the Master of the Ship for the  
 security of her Navigation, a Duplicate of  
 which Register shall be immediately transmit-  
 ted to the Commissioners of His Majesty's Cu-  
 stoms in the Port of London, in order to be En-  
 tered in a General Register, to be there kept for  
 this purpose, with Penalty upon any Ship or  
 vessel trading to, from, or in any of His Majes-  
 ty's Plantations in America, after the said Five  
 and twentieth Day of March, and not having  
 made Proof of her Built and Property, as is  
 here directed, that she shall be liable, and she  
 hereby made liable to such Prosecution and  
 forfeiture as any Foreign Ship (except Prizes  
 condemned in the High Court of Admiralty)  
 should, for trading with these Plantations by this  
 law, be liable to.

Which being  
 duly attested  
 is to be deliv-  
 ered to the Ma-  
 ster.

Penalty on  
 Ships trading  
 to the Planta-  
 tions not duly  
 qualified.

§. 19. Provided always, That all such Ships  
 have been, or shall be taken at Sea by Let-  
 ters of Mart or Reprizal, and Condemnation  
 thereof made in the High Court of Admiralty  
 of England, as lawful Prize, shall be specially  
 registered, mentioning the Capture and Con-  
 demnation instead of the Time and Place of

Ships taken at  
 Sea and con-  
 demned to be  
 specially Re-  
 gistered.

Building, with Proof also upon Oath, That the entire Property is *English* before any such Ship shall be allowed the Priviledge of an *English* built Ship, according to the Meaning of the Act.

*Ships Names  
altered to be  
Registered de  
novo.*

§. 21. And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Ship's Name Registered shall be afterwards changed without Registering such Ship *de novo*, which is hereby required to be done upon any Transfer of Property to another Port, and delivering up the former Certificate to be cancelled, under the same Penalties, and in the like Method as is hereinbefore directed; And that in case any Alteration of Property in the same Port, by the Sale of one or more Shares in any Ship after Registering thereof, such Sale shall always be acknowledged by Endorsement on the Certificate of the Register before Two Witnesses, in order to prove that the entire Property in such Ship remains to some of the Subjects of *England*, and any Dispute arises concerning the same.

*Anno 7 & 8 Gulielmi III. Regi.*  
*Cap. XXVIII.*

*Several Clauses of an Act Entitled,*  
*led, An Act for the more Effectual*  
*Preventing the Exportation of*  
*Wooll, and for the Encouraging the*  
*Importation thereof from Ireland.*

*Keble Stat.*  
*p. 1827.*

§. 5. **A**ND be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That for the better Encouragement of the Importation of Wooll from *Ireland*, that it shall and may be lawful for any



any Person or Persons whatsoever, from the  
 any Place or Places in the said Act limited, † to Im- † W. and M.  
 into *England*, from *Ireland*, any Quantity or *c.32. pag. 330.*  
 Quantities of Wooll to any of the Ports here-  
 after mentioned, (that is to say) *Whitehaven*, in *Wooll Ports*  
 the County of *Cumberland*, *Liverpoole*, *Chester*, in *England*.  
*Widol*, *Bridgewater*, *Minehead*, *Barnstaple* and *Bidi-*  
 and to no others, any thing in this Act to  
 the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

§. 6. And be it further Enacted by the Au-  
 thority aforesaid, That the Commissioners or *Commissioners*  
 Farmers of the Customs in the Kingdom of *of the Customs*  
*Ireland* for the Time being, shall from time to *in Ireland to*  
 time, and at all Times hereafter, once every *transmit to*  
 six Months, transmit or cause to be transmitted, *the Commis-*  
 to the Commissioners of his Majesty's Cust- *ioners of the*  
 oms in *England*, a true Account of all such Wooll *Customs in*  
 shall be from time to time Exported from *England e-*  
 any of the Places within the said Kingdom of *very 6 Months*  
*Ireland*, from whence the same may be Export- *an Account*  
 ed, the Quantity and Weight thereof, and by *of Wooll Ex-*  
 whom and in what Ships Exported, and where *ported,*  
 consigned, and the Names of the Persons sign-  
 ing the Certificates of the Landing the same in  
*England*, and the Date of the said Certificates,  
 and where the same was landed, as also the  
 Quantity and Weight contained in the said Cer-  
 tificates, in order that the same may be com-  
 pared with the Account by the said Act ap-  
 pointed to be kept by the Commissioners of the  
 Customs of this Kingdom.

§. 7. And for preventing the Mischiefs of *Certificates*  
 blazing, Obliterating, or Interlining such Certifi- *for landing*  
 cates as aforesaid. Be it further Enacted, That *Wooll how to*  
 all Certificates given for the Landing of Wooll *be made out.*  
 from *Ireland*, or from one Port to another in  
*England*, shall be written upon Paper and not  
 parchment, and that the Quantities therein ex-  
 pressed shall not be Obliterated or Interlined,  
 upon any pretence whatsoever. *Anno*

Anno 10 & 11. Gul. III. Reg.  
Cap. X.

*Several Clauses in an Act Entituled, An Act to prevent the Exportation of Wooll out of the Kingdoms of Ireland and England into Foreign Parts, and for the Encouragement of the Woollen Manufactures in the Kingdom of England*

Keble Stat.  
pag. 2037.

*Preamble.*

§. 1. **F**Orasmuch as Wooll and the Woollen Manufactures of Cloth, Serge, Bays, Kerseys, and other Stuffs made or mixed with Wooll are the greatest and most profitable Commodities of this Kingdom, on which the Value of Lands, and the Trade of the Nation do chiefly depend: And whereas great Quantities of such like Manufactures have of late been made, and are daily encreasing in the Kingdom of Ireland, and in the *English* Plantations in *America*, and are Exported from thence to Foreign Markets heretofore supplied from *England*, which will inevitably sink the Value of Lands, and tend to the Ruin of the Trade, and the Woollen Manufactures of this Realm: For the Prevention whereof, and for the Encouragement of the Woollen Manufactures within this Kingdom, Be it Enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled

by the Authority of the same, That no Per-  
 son or Persons whatsoever from and after the  
 fourth and Twentieth Day of *June*, in the Year  
 of our Lord, One thousand six hundred ninety  
 one, shall directly or indirectly Export, Tran-  
 sport, Ship off, Carry or Convey or cause or  
 procure to be Exported, Transported, Shipped  
 or Carried or Conveyed out of, or from the  
 Kingdom of *Ireland*, into any foreign Realm,  
 States or Dominions, or into any Parts or Places  
 whatsoever, other than the Parts within the  
 Kingdom of *England*, or the Dominion of *Wales*,  
 Wooll, Wooll-fells, Shortlings, Mort-  
 lings, Wooll-flocks, Worsted, Bay or Woollen-  
 Yarn, Cloth, Serge, Bays, Kerseys, Says, Friz-  
 es, Druggets, Cloth-Serges, Shalloons, or any  
 other Drapery, Stuffs, or Woollen Manufactures  
 whatsoever, made up or mixed with Wooll  
 or Wooll-flocks, or shall directly or indirectly  
 load, or cause to be Loaden upon any Horse,  
 Cart or other Carriage, or Load or lay on  
 board, or cause to be Laden or laid on  
 board in any Ship or Vessel, in any Place  
 or Parts within or belonging to the said  
 Kingdom of *Ireland*, any such Wooll, Wooll-  
 fells, Shortlings, Mortlings, Wooll-flocks, Wor-  
 sted, Bay, or Woollen Yarn, Cloth, Bays,  
 Kerseys, Serges, Says, Frizes, Druggets, Cloth-  
 Serges, Shalloons, or any other Drapery, or  
 Woollen Manufactures, to the Intent or Pur-  
 pose to Export, Transport, Ship off, Carry or  
 Convey the same, or cause the same to be  
 Exported, Transported, Shipped off, Carried  
 or Conveyed out of the said Kingdom of *Ire-*  
*land*, or out of any Port or Place belonging to  
 the same, or with Intent or Purpose, that any  
 Person or Persons whatsoever, should so Ex-  
 port, Transport, Ship off, Carry or Convey the  
 same out of the said Kingdom of *Ireland*, into  
 any Ports or Places, (except as aforesaid.)

*No Person af-  
 ter the 24th of  
 June, 1699.  
 shall export,  
 except to Eng-  
 land, Wooll or  
 Woollen Ma-  
 nufactures.*

§. 2. And



*Penalties on  
Offenders, viz.*

*Forfeiture of  
the Goods,*

*and 500 l.  
with the Ship,  
&c.*

*Persons assist-  
ing forfeit 40 l.*

*Penalties &c.  
how to be dis-  
posed of.*

*vid. 3. G.  
ch. 21.*

§.2. And be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all and every of the Offenders, Offence and Offences aforesaid shall be subject and liable to the respective Pains, and Penalties and Forfeitures hereafter following, (that is to say) The said Wooll, Wooll-fells, Shortlings, Mortlings, Wooll-flocks, Woollen Yarn, Cloath, Serges, Kerseys, Says, Frizes, Druggets, Cloths, or any other Draperies, or any other Manufactures, made of or mixed with Wooll, or Wooll-flocks, so Exported, Transported, Shipped off or Carried, Conveyed on Board, Loaden, contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, shall be forfeited; and every of the Offender and Offenders thereof shall likewise forfeit the Sum of Five Hundred Pounds for every such Offence. And every the Ship, Vessel, Barge, Boat, or other Bottom whatsoever, wherein any of the said Commodities are or shall be Shipped or laid on Board, contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, shall be forfeited, with all her Tackle, Apparel and Furniture to the said Ship, and every of them belonging. And the Master and Mariners thereof, or any Porters, Carriers, Waggoners, Boatmen, or other Persons whatsoever, knowing such Offence, and wittingly Aiding and Assisting therein, shall forfeit Forty Pounds; of which, one Moyety shall be paid to him or them that shall sue for the same, by Bill, Complaint or Information, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record in England or Ireland, and the other Moyety thereof to the Exchequer there, for that use only; in which Suit, no Essoign, Protection or Wager of Law or more than one Imparlance shall be allowed.

§. 3. And

And to prevent Evading the Penalties of *Acquittals in*  
 Act, by Pretention of Prosecution or Ac- *Ireland, no*  
 tals in *Ireland*, Be it Enacted by the Au- *Bar to Prosecu-*  
 tity aforesaid, That no Acquittal nor any *tions in Eng-*  
 ctment, Information, or Suit (unless the Of- *land.*  
 der be thereupon Convicted) in *Ireland*, for  
 Offence provided against in this Act, shall be  
 ded or allowed in Bar or Delay of any In-  
 tment, Information, Suit or Prosecution with-  
 the Kingdom of *England*.

4. And be it further Enacted by the Authority  
 esaid, That it shall and may be lawful to *Seizures to be*  
 for any Person or Persons to Seize, Take, *taken to his*  
 ure and Convey to his Majesty's next Ware- *Majesty's next*  
 use, all such Wooll, Wooll-fells, Shortlings, *Ware-house.*  
 rtlings, Wooll-flocks, Worsted, Bay, or  
 ollen Yarn, Cloath, Serges, Bays, Kerseys,  
 s, Frizes, Druggets, Cloath-Serges, Shalloons,  
 ss and other Draperies and Woollen Manu-  
 ures, or mixed with Wooll or Wooll-flocks,  
 e or they shall happen to see, find, know  
 iscover to be laid on Board in any Ship,  
 el, or Boat, or to be brought, carried or  
 on Shoar, at or near the Sea, or any Na-  
 ble River or Water, to the Intent or Pur-  
 e to be Exported or Conveyed out of the  
 Kingdom of *Ireland*, contrary to the true  
 aning of this Act, or to be laden upon any  
 se, Cart or other Carriage, to the Intent  
 Purpose to be Exported, Conveyed or Carri-  
 into any Foreign Parts or Places, contrary to *Ships may be*  
 true Intent and Meaning hereof : And al- *Seized.*  
 hat it shall and may be Lawful to and  
 any Person and Persons to Seize and Secure  
 and every such Ship, Hulk, Vessel, Barge  
 Boat, of what kind soever, or wherefo-  
 found or discovered, wherein any of the  
 esaid Commodities shall happen to be *The Persons so*  
 pped or put on Board, contrary to the true In- *doing indemni-*  
 and Meaning of this Act : And that such *fied.*  
 Person

Person or Persons that shall happen so to Seize or Take or Secure any of the Commodities aforesaid, or any such Ship, Vessel, Hulk, Boat or Boat as aforesaid, shall be indemnified so doing, to all Intents and Purposes.

*Bond to be given before Lading that the Goods shall be Landed in England.*

§. 5. And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That for every Ship or Vessel, which from and after the said four twentieth Day of *June*, shall set out and from the said Kingdom of *Ireland*, in order to Export or Carry off any of the Commodities aforesaid, to this Kingdom, Bond shall be given by Two sufficient Persons, known Inhabitants of, and Residing in or near the Place where the Bond is or shall be given, to the Chief Officers of the Customs, belonging to the said Port or Place in the said Kingdom of *Ireland*, from whence the said Ship or Vessel shall set Sail, in double the Value of any aforesaid Goods, intended to be Transported as aforesaid, before the said Ship or Vessel shall be permitted to lade on Board any of the Commodities aforesaid, with Condition that if the said Ship or Vessel shall Lade or take on Board, any of the said Goods in the said Kingdom of *Ireland*, that then, and in that case, all the said Goods shall be brought to the same Ship or Vessel, to some Port or Place within the Kingdom of *England*, or the Dominion of *Wales*, as aforesaid, and shall there Unload or put on Shore the same, and pay the Customs and Duties thereof, (the Danger of the Seas only excepted.) And that every Ship or Vessel which shall Lade or take on Board any of the said Goods until such Bond be given, shall be forfeited; to be Recovered and Employed in the manner as aforesaid.

*On forfeiture of the Ship.*

*Cockets, Warrants, and Certificates, how to be made.*

§. 7. And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all Cockets and Warrants for the Carrying or Transporting of any of the aforesaid



saidsaid Goods from the Kingdom of Ireland, any Port or Ports aforesaid, within this Kingdom, shall be written upon Paper, and not parchment, and Signed by Three of the Chief Officers of such respective Port at least, and Certificates of Landing the same in any Ports aforesaid, within this Kingdom, or Dominion of Wales, shall be Signed in like manner: And that all the Goods aforesaid, both Shipping and Landing, shall be viewed and examined by the Surveyor or Searcher, or Land-waiter, attending the Shipping or Discharge of any the aforesaid Goods; and that exact Quantities and Qualities, Marks and Numbers of the Goods aforesaid, so Shipped in Ireland, shall be particularly Expressed and inscribed upon the Cocket, by which the said Goods are or were to be Shipped; and likewise upon the Warrant for Landing the same in England, and also upon the Certificate or Certificates, given or to be given for Discharging the Bond or Bonds taken in Ireland for the same.

*The Goods to be Viewed,*

*and particularly Endors'd on the Cockets and Certificates.*

8. And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Commissioners of the Revenue, or Farmers of the Customs, or of the Revenue of the Kingdom of Ireland, for the time being, shall from time to time, and at all times hereafter, once within every Six Months, within Thirty days after the end thereof, transmit or cause to be Transmitted unto the Commissioners or Farmers of his Majesty's Customs in England, an Account of all such Goods, as aforesaid, as shall from time to time be Exported from the said Kingdom of Ireland, with Qualities and Quantities thereof, and Duplicates of the Bonds taken for Lading the same, and by whom, and in what Ships Exported, and where and to what Port in the Kingdom of England, or Dominion of Wales, and how.

Con-

Consigned, and the Names of the Persons Signing the Certificates, of the Landing the same in England, and the Date of the said Certificate, and where the same are or were Laden, and also the Qualities and Quantities, Marks and Numbers contained in the said Certificates, in order that the same may be compared with the Registered Account, appointed by this Act to be kept by the Commissioners, or Farmers of the Customs of this Kingdom.

*Certificates to be on Paper, without obliterations or interlineations.*

§. 9. And for preventing the Mischief of Razing or Obliterating or Interlining such Certificates, as aforesaid, Be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all such Certificates shall be written upon Paper and not Parchment, and that the Quantities and Qualities, Marks and Numbers therein exprest, shall not be obliterated or interlined, upon any pretence whatsoever.

*Ports of Ireland for Exportation.*

§. 10. And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all such Goods, as aforesaid, shall from time to time be Exported from the said Kingdom of Ireland, into the Ports of the Kingdom or Dominion of Wales, in manner aforesaid, shall be Shipped off, and Entred at the Ports of Dublin, Waterford, Youghal, Kinsale, Cork and Drogheda, in the said Kingdom of Ireland, and at or from no other Port or Place within the said Kingdom; nor shall the same be Imported into any Parts of the Kingdom of England or Dominion of Wales, other than the Ports of Bideford, Barnstable, Minehead, Bridgwater, Bristol, Milford-Haven, Chester and Liverpool; any thing in this Act to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

*vid. 4. A. ch. 7.*

*Ports of England for Importation.*

*Commissioners or Officers Offending against this Act.*

§. 11. And to the Intent and Purpose that this Act may more effectually be put in Execution, and preventing the growing Mischiefs that daily may arise to this Kingdom, from the Exportation of such Goods as aforesaid, or any of them, out of the Kingdom of Ireland, sheweth

same still be suffered to be sent from thence  
 supply the Foreign Markets, that are or have  
 supplied from *England*, Be it further Enact-  
 by the Authority aforesaid; That if any  
 Commissioner or Commissioners, Farmer or  
 Farmers of the Revenue of *Ireland*; or Officer  
 Officers Employed under them in the Ma-  
 nagement of the said Revenue there; shall from  
 after the said four and twentieth day of  
 take, or suffer to be taken any Entry  
 toward, or Sign any Cocquet, Warrant or  
 Licence for the Shipping and Exporting any  
 Goods as aforesaid; into any Kingdom,  
 or Dominion whatsoever, (except as a-  
 foresaid) or shall wittingly or willingly per-  
 contrive or suffer the same to be done di-  
 rectly or indirectly, contrary to the true Intent  
 and Meaning of this Act, That then, and in  
 any such Case, such Commissioner or Com-  
 missioners, Farmer or Farmers, Officer or Officers,  
 offending in the Signing such Cocket, Warrant  
 or Licence for the Shipping or Exporting any  
 the said Goods into any other Kingdom,  
 or Dominion, or Place whatsoever, (ex-  
 cept as aforesaid) or Passing such Entry for  
 the same, or any wise Conniving thereat,  
 contrary to the true Intent and Meaning here-  
 of, or shall otherwise fail or neglect to Perform  
 other Duties Required by this present Act,  
 shall, for every such Offence or Neglect, For-  
 feit his Office, and shall moreover for every  
 such Offence forfeit the Sum of Five hundred  
 Pounds, to be recovered and employed in Man-  
 ner and Form as aforesaid.

*Forfeit their  
 Office and  
 500 l.*

12. And be it further Enacted by the Au-  
 thority aforesaid; That every Offence which  
 shall be done or committed, contrary to this Act  
 shall and may be enquired of, tried, heard and  
 determined in the County where any such  
 Goods, as aforesaid, shall be so laden or put  
 on Board, as aforesaid, or else in the County,  
 either

*Offences where  
 to be tried and  
 determined.*



either in *England* or *Ireland*, where such Offence shall happen to be apprehended or arrested such Offence, or where any such of the Goods aforesaid, or the said Ship or Ships, Vessels, Hulks, Barks or Boats shall happen to be seized or taken, or brought in, and that the Tryal shall be in such Manner and Form, and with such Effect, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same Offence had been wholly done and committed in the same County.

*Persons prosecuted may plead the general Issue,*

*And recover treble Cost and Damages.*

*Woollen Manufactures of Ireland upon what Condition to be Exported for England.*

§. 13. And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Action, Suit or Information shall be commenced or Prosecuted against any Person, for what he shall do in pursuance of this Act, such Person so sued, shall and may file a common Bail, and enter into a common Appearance, and plead the general Issue not Guilty, and upon being joyned, may give this Act, and the special Matter in Evidence, and if the Plaintiff or Prosecutor shall become Nonsuit, or suffer Discontinuance, or if a Verdict pass against him, or if on Demurrer, Judgment pass against him, the Defendant shall recover treble Cost and Damages for the Molestation.

§. 14. And for the further Encouragement of the Woollen Manufactures of *England*, Be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after the said Four and Twentieth Day of *June*, to be kept from the said Ports of *Dublin*, *Waterford*, *Youghal*, *Kinsale*, *Cork* and *Drogheda*, in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, any Wooll, Wooll-fells, Shagbolls, Mortlings, Wooll-flocks, Worsted, or Woollen Yarn, Cloath, Serges, Bayes, Frizes, Druggets, Shalloons, Stuffs, Cloths, Serges, or any other Drapery made of or mixed with Wooll, or Wooll-flocks, and manufactured in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, into such Ports, or into this Kingdom or Dominion of *Wales* only as

esaid, so as Notice be first given to the Commissioners, or Chief Managers of his Majesty's Customs in this Kingdom, or to the Chief Customer or Collector in the Port to which the same is intended to be brought, of Quantity; Quality and Package, together with the Marks and Numbers thereof; with the Name of the Ship, and Master or Commander, in which the said Goods are to be Laden; and the Place or Port into which they are intended to be Imported, and so as Bond be first entered, to the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, with one or more sufficient Sureties, in treble the value of the Goods so intended to be Imported, That the same shall, in the Dangers of the Seas excepted) be Landed accordingly, and so as a Licence be first taken under the Hands of the Commissioners or Chief Managers of the Customs at the time being, or Three of them, or from the Chief Customer or Collector where such Licence is given, for the Landing and Importing thereof as aforesaid; which Licence they are hereby authorized and required to Grant, without any Fee or Reward, or any other Charge to the Person demanding the same, any Law, Statute or Usage to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

15. And for the more effectual preventing the Transportation of Wooll, Wooll-fells, Short-Mortlings, or Wooll-flocks, Worsted, Bay, Woollen Yarn, or any Manufactures of Wooll, Wooll-flocks, or mixed with the same, into Foreign Parts, Be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Penalties and Forfeitures of Bonds, which by this Act, or any other Law or Usage are to be given, or have been given in the Kingdom of Ireland, for any Wooll, or any of the Commodities aforesaid, intended to be Exported from that Kingdom;

*Penalties of  
Bonds not to be  
Assigned over:*

to be brought into the Ports of this Kingdom or Dominion of *Wales*, as aforesaid; nor, on any Consideration whatsoever, be Granted or Assigned over to any Person whatsoever, and that all such Grants or Assignments, and shall be Void to all Intents and Purposes, any Law, Usage or Statute to the contrary any wise notwithstanding.

*The Judges of the Kingdom of Ireland, to give this Act in Charge at all their Assizes, and to give the Lord Lieutenant an Account of what Informations they shall receive, who is to lay the same yearly before his Majesty.*

§. 21. Provided also, and it is hereby further Enacted, That after the nine and twentieth day of *September*, in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety nine, the Lord Lieutenant, Lord Deputy, or Lords Justices, the time being, for the Kingdom of *Ireland*, any of them, are hereby required to give Directions in Council, that this Act shall be given in Charge by the several Judges of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, at all the Assizes that shall be held in that Kingdom, to the end that this Act may be strictly put in Execution, according to the true Intent and Meaning thereof, where the said Judges are hereby Impowered and Required from time to time, to take particular Accounts throughout their respective Circuits, of the Execution of this Act, and at their Return to *Dublin*, at the end of every Circuit, shall acquaint the said Lord Lieutenant, Lord Deputy, or Lords Justices of that Kingdom for the time being, in Council, with all Accounts and Informations, they shall have so received, and any Breach of the said Act, or Negligence or Failure in any of the Officers, to whom the Execution of this Act is committed, to the end that the said Chief Governors, or any of them, for the time being, may be the better Informed, and Enabled to look to and provide for the better and punctual Observation of this Act throughout that Kingdom; Of which the said Chief Governors, or any of them, for the time being, shall once every Year, lay a particular



in Writing, under his or their Hands,  
for the King, his Heirs and Successors in  
Council.

no 11. & 12. Gul. III. Regis.  
Cap. XIII.

*Clause in an Act Entituled, An  
Act for Continuing several  
Laws therein mentioned;  
and for Explaining the Act  
Entituled, An Act to pre-  
vent the Exportation of  
Wooll out of the Kingdoms  
of Ireland and England, into  
Foreign Parts, and for the En-  
couragement of the Wool-  
len Manufactures in the  
Kingdom of England.*

*Keble Stat.  
p. 2102.*

AND whereas by an Act made in the  
Tenth and Eleventh Years of His Ma-  
jesty's Reign, Entituled, *An Act to prevent Exporta-  
tion of Wooll out of the Kingdoms of Ireland and  
England, into Foreign Parts, and for the Encourage-  
ment of the Woollen Manufactures in the Kingdom of  
England*, It is Enacted and Declared, That no  
Wooll, Wooll-fells, Shortlings, Mortlings, Wooll-  
s, Worsted, Bays, or Woollen Yarn, Cloath,  
Serge

*C. 10. p. 338*

Serge, Bays, Kerseys, Says, Frizes, Drug  
Cloath-Serges, Shalloons, or any other Dr  
Suffs, or Woollen Manufactures whatso  
made up or mixed with Wooll or Wooll-f  
shall be Exported, Transported, Shipped  
Carried or Conveyed out of, or from the  
Kingdom of Ireland, into any Foreign Re  
States or Dominions, or into any Parts o  
ce whatsoever, other than the Parts w  
the Kingdom of England, or the Dominio  
Wales, under several Penalties and For  
tures in the said Act mentioned: And wh  
as several Disputes have arisen concerning  
true Intent and Meaning thereof; Be it t  
fore Enacted and Declared by the Auth  
aforesaid, That neither the said Act, nor  
thing therein contained, shall be construe  
extend to subject any Person or Persons, or  
Ship or Vessel, to any of the Pains, Pen  
or Forfeitures in the said Act contained,  
or touching such Wooll-fells, Shortling  
Mortlings, as shall be necessary for the U  
the Gunner or Boatswain's Stores for the S  
or Vessel only, and as for so much Cloath, S  
Bays, Kerseys, Says, Frizes, Druggets, Cl  
Serges, Shalloons or other Draperies, S  
or other Manufactures, as shall be for the  
per Use, for Cloaths only, of any Marine  
Passenger for his or her Wearing Appare  
Furniture on Board such Ship in the Voy  
and shall not exceed in the whole, for any  
Mariner or Passenger, the value of Forty  
lings; any thing in the said Act to the con  
ry notwithstanding.

*This Act not to  
extend to Gun-  
ners Stores, or  
Passengers or  
Mariners  
Cloaths, under  
40s. value.*

Anno 1. Annæ Reginae.

Cap. VIII.

*tain Clauses in an Act Enti-  
tled, An Act for Explaining a  
Clause in an Act made at the  
Parliament begun and holden  
at Westminster, the Two and  
twentieth of November, in the  
seventh Year of the Reign of  
our Sovereign Lord King Wil-  
liam the Third, Entituled, An  
Act for the better Security of  
His Majesty's Royal Person  
and Government.*

AND be it further Enacted that no  
Patent or Grant of any Office or Em- *Patents or*  
ployment, either Civil or Military hereafter to *Grants of Of-*  
made, shall cease, determine, or be void, by *fices or Employ-*  
son of the Death or Demise of her present *ments not to*  
Majesty (whom God Almighty long preserve *determine with*  
Reign over this Realm) or any of Her Heirs *the Demise of*  
Successors, Kings or Queens of this Realm, *the Sovereign,*  
that every such Patent or Grant shall be, *but to be in*  
continue, and remain in full Force and Virtue *force six*  
the space of Six Months next after any such *Months after,*  
Death or Demise, unless in the mean time *unless Superse-*  
determined, or made void by the next *ded by the Suc-*  
cessor.



and immediate Successor, on whom the Imperial Crown of this Realm is limited and appointed to go, remain or descend.

*This to extend  
to Ireland.*

§. 6. And be it further Enacted that all and singular the Provisions, Clauses, Matters and Things whatsoever contained in this Act, in that part of the Act made in the Seventh Year of the Reign of the late King, which is recited in this present Act, shall extend and construed to extend to the Kingdom of Ireland to the Islands of Jersey and Guernsey, and to Her Majesty's Dominions in America, and elsewhere.

*Anno 3. & 4. Annæ Reginae.  
Cap. VIII.*

*Several Clauses in an Act Entitled,  
An Act to permit the  
Exportation of Irish Linne  
Cloath to the Plantations,*

*C. 7. pag.  
327.*

*Preamble.*

§. 1. **W**HEREAS in and by an Act made in the Fifteenth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King Charles the Second, Entituled, *An Act for the Encouragement of Trade*, amongst other things enacted, that no Commodity of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of Europe, shall be Imported into any Land, Island, Plantation, Colony, Territory or Place to His Majesty belonging, or which shall hereafter belong unto, or be in the Possession of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in Asia, Africa

or *America*, (except as is therein excepted) what shall be *bona fide* and without Fraud laden and shipped in *England, Wales*, or the town of *Berwick upon Tweed*, under the Penalties in the said Act contained, yet forasmuch as the Protestant Interest in Her Majesty's Kingdom of *Ireland* ought to be Supported, by giving the most Encouragement to the Linnen Manufactures of that Kingdom, Her Majesty is graciously pleased in tender Regard to Her Good Protestant Subjects of Her said Kingdom, and for the further Encouragement of the Linnen Manufactures thereof, That it may be Enacted, and be it Enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and the Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by Authority of the same, That from and after the Four and Twentieth Day of *June*, the Thousand Seven Hundred and Five, it shall and may be lawful to and for any Native Natives of *England* or *Ireland* to Lade and Ship in any Port of the said Kingdom of *Ireland*, in *English*-built Shipping, whereof the Master and one Moyety of the Mariners, during the present War, and afterwards the Master and three Fourths of the Mariners at least to be *English* or *Irish*, any White or Brown Linnen Cloth, which shall be of the Manufacture of the said Kingdom of *Ireland*, and no other, and the same to Transport in such Ships, and so Navigated, into any of the said Lands, Islands, Plantations, Colonies, Territories, or Places, and there freely to Traffick with and vend the same, any thing in the said Act, or in any other Act to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

2. Provided nevertheless, that no Ship or Vessel coming to any of the said Lands, Islands, Plantations, Colonies, Territories or Places, from the said Kingdom of *Ireland*, shall unlade

*Natives of  
England or  
Ireland may  
Ship Irish  
Linnen to the  
Plantations  
in English-  
built Ships da-  
ily Navigated.*

*Upon perform-  
ing certain  
Requisites.*

or

or break Bulk until the Master or Commander of such Ship or Vessel shall first have made known to the Governour of such Land, Island, Plantation, Colony, Territory or Place, or such Person or Officer as shall be by him then unto Authorized and Appointed, the Arrival of the said Ship or Vessel, with her Name, and the Name and Sir-name of the Master or Commander, and shall have delivered to such Governour or Officer a true and perfect Invoice or Invoice of the Lading of such Ship or Vessel together with a Certificate from the Chief Officer of the Port in *Ireland*, where such Ship or Vessel shall be laden, expressing the Particulars of such Lading, with the Names and Abodes of the Exporters, and of Two Persons at the least, who shall have made Oath before such Chief Officer, that the said Goods and Linnage are *bona fide* of the Manufacture of the said Kingdom of *Ireland*, and until the Master or Commander of such Ship or Vessel shall have made Oath before such Governour or Officer, that the said Goods and every Parcel thereof are the same Goods that he the said Master or Commander took on Board by Virtue of such Certificate as is aforesaid, nor until such Ship or Vessel shall have been visited and searched by such Officer or Officers, and in case the Commander of any such Ship or Vessel shall unlade or break Bulk before such Notice given, and such Certificate produced, and such Oath made by such Commander, or before such Search made as aforesaid, or if upon such Search any Goods whatsoever of Woollen Manufacture not laden in *England* (necessary Apparel of the Commander and Mariners only excepted) or any Linnage Goods not laden in *England*, nor of the Manufacture of *Ireland*, shall be found in such Ship or Vessel, in all or any of the said Cases such Ship or Vessel shall be and is hereby adjudged forfeited.

*Otherwise the  
Ship and Goods  
forfeited.*



ited, with all her Guns, Tackle, Ammunition  
and Furniture, together with all such Goods and  
Commodities of what kind soever, as shall be  
Imported or found in such Ship, one third Part  
to Her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors, one  
third Part to the Governour of such Land,  
Island, Plantation, Colony, Territory, or Place  
into which such Goods shall be Imported, if  
the said Ship, Vessel or Goods be there seized,  
Inform'd against, or sued for, (or otherwise that  
third Part also to Her Majesty, Her Heirs and  
Successors) and the other third Part to him or  
them who shall Sue for the same in Her Ma-  
jesty's Court in such of the said Lands, Islands,  
Colonies, Plantations, Territories or Places  
where the Offence shall be committed, or in  
any of Her Majesty's Courts at *Westminster*, by  
Bill, Plaint, Information, or other Action,  
wherein no Effoign, Protection, or Wager of  
Law shall be allowed.

§. 3. And be it further Enacted that all Ships *Such Ships in*  
coming from *Ireland* to any such Land, Island, *the Plantations*  
Colony, Plantation, Territory or Place, shall *subject to the*  
be subject to the same Rules, Visitations, Search- *same Rules as*  
Penalties and Forfeitures, to which Ships *from England.*  
coming from *England* to any of the said Colo-  
nies, Plantations, or Places are subject or liable  
by any Law now in force.

§. 10. Provided also and be it Enacted, that *Proviso for*  
any Ship or Vessel being laden with Goods *Ships from*  
*England, Wales, or Berwick upon Tweed*, for *England,*  
any of the Plantations aforesaid, shall put into *touching in*  
any Port or Place in *Ireland*, and shall there *Ireland, and*  
take in any White or Brown *Irish Linnen Cloath* *taking in Lin-*  
that case the like Certificate and Oaths shall *nen Cloath.*  
be made, that the said Linnen Cloath is of the  
Manufacture of *Ireland*, as is before directed by  
this Act, and if upon the Arrival of such Ship  
or Vessel in any of the said Plantations, such  
Certificate be produced, and Oaths made as a-  
foresaid,

foresaid, such Ship or Vessel, her Master, Commander, and Lading, shall be subject and liable to such Rules, Visitations, Searches, Penalties and Forfeitures, as they respectively were subject and liable to by virtue of the Laws which were in Force before the Passing of this Act, and no other; any thing in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

§. 11. Provided, That this Act shall continue only for the Term of Eleven Years.

*But by 3. Geo. cap. 21. this Act is made perpetual, on certain Conditions, which see.*

*Anno 4. Annæ Reginae,  
Cap. VII.*

*An Act for making the Town of New-Ross, in the County of Wexford, in the Kingdom of Ireland, a Port for the Exporting Wooll from Ireland into this Kingdom.*

**W**HEREAS by an Act passed in this Kingdom, in the Tenth and Eleventh Years of the Reign of his late Majesty King William the Third, Entitled, *An Act to prevent the Exportation of Wooll out of the Kingdoms of Ireland and England, into Foreign Parts, and for the Encouragement of the Woollen Manufactures in the Kingdom of England:* It is amongst other things Enacted, That all the Wooll, and the Manufactures thereof in the said Act particularly specified, as should from time to time be Exported from the said Kingdom of Ireland, into the Ports of this King-

*Cap. 10  
pag. 338.*

om, or Dominion of *Wales*, should be Shipped  
 off, and Entred at the Ports of *Dublin, Waterford,*  
*Wexford, Kinsale, Cork and Drogheda*, in the said King-  
 dom of *Ireland*, and at or from no other Port  
 or Place within the said Kingdom, under great  
 Penalties to every Offender against the said  
 Act. And whereas the Town of *New-Ross*, in  
 the County of *Wexford* in the said Kingdom of  
*Ireland*, is in the same Harbour with the Port  
 of the City of *Waterford*, and before the Passing  
 of the said Act, hath always had Liberty  
 to Export the said Commodities directly into  
 this Kingdom, but the said Town not being  
 particularly Named in the said Act, some  
 Doubt hath arisen whether the said Commo-  
 dities may be Exported thence, therefore to  
 prevent all Doubt for the future concerning  
 the same, Be it Enacted by the Queen's most  
 Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice  
 and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Tem-  
 poral, and Commons in Parliament assembled, and  
 by the Authority of the same, That at all times  
 from and after the four and twentieth day of *June*  
*One thousand seven hundred and six*, it shall  
 and may be lawful to and for all and every  
 Person and Persons whomsoever, to Ship off,  
 Enter and Export from the said Town of *New-*  
*Ross*, all the said Commodities in the said re-  
 cited Act particularly mentioned, and to Im-  
 port the same into any of the Ports of *Biddeford,*  
*Wynstable, Minehead, Bridgewater, Bristol, Milford-*  
*Haven, Chester and Liverpool*, in the same man-  
 ner as if the said Town of *Ross*, had been par-  
 ticularly Named for Exportation of the said  
 Commodities in the said former Act, any Law  
 or Statute to the contrary thereof, in any wise  
 notwithstanding.

*New-Ross*  
*made a Wool-*  
*Port.*



Anno 5. Annæ Reginae.  
Cap. VIII.

Part of an Act Entituled,  
Act for an Union of the  
Two Kingdoms of England  
and Scotland.

*All Subjects of Great-Britain, to have the same Freedom of Trade and Navigation, &c.* Art. 4. **T**HAT all the Subjects of the United Kingdom of Great-Britain, from and after the Union, have full Freedom and Intercourse of Trade and Navigation, and from any Port or Place within the United Kingdom, and the Dominions and Plantations thereunto belonging, and that there be a Communication of all other Rights, Privileges and Advantages, which do or may belong to the Subjects of either Kingdom, except where it is otherwise expressly agreed in the Articles.

*All parts of Great-Britain to be under the same Regulations of Trade, &c.* Art. 6. *pars inde.* That all parts of the United Kingdom, for ever, from and after the Union, shall have the same Allowances, Encouragements and Draw-backs, and be under the same Prohibitions, Restrictions and Regulations of Trade, and liable to the same Customs and Duties on Import and Export.

Anno 8. Annæ Reginae.

Cap. XIII.

*Certain Clauses in an Act Entitled,* An Act for Continuing several Impositions, Additional Impositions, and Duties upon Goods Imported, to Raise Money by way of Loan, for the Service of the Year, 1710. &c.

AND for preventing the Running of Tobacco into this Kingdom, under pretence of Exporting the same to *Ireland*, Be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Duties shall be paid or allowed for any Tobacco Exported from any Port of *Great-Britain*, the Kingdom of *Ireland*, until a Certificate shall be produced, under the Hands and Seals of the Collector, Comptroller and Surveyor of Customs of any Port in *Ireland*, or any Two of them, where such Goods shall be Landed, certifying the Landing thereof, (the Danger of the Seas or Enemies excepted) any to the contrary notwithstanding. Which Certificate, the Collector, Comptroller and Surveyor of the Customs, or any Two of them, at each Port in *Ireland*, are impowered and Required to deliver forthwith upon the Discharge of such Tobacco, and not to take above One Shilling Fee, for making out and delivery of such Certificate.

*Officers in Ireland to deliver Certificates upon the Discharge of Tobacco from Great-Britain.*

*The Fee to be paid for the same.*

§. 19. And

*Masters of  
Ships Import-  
ing such Certi-  
ficate-Goods  
from Great-  
Britain, are  
to produce Du-  
plicates of their  
Contents before  
they be permit-  
ted to Land  
them.*

§. 19. And as a further Security of Her Majesty's Revenues, both in Great-Britain and Ireland, Be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Master of every Ship carrying such Certificate-Goods to Ireland, shall demand and take from the Collector of every respective Port of Great-Britain, a Duplicate of his Content in Writing, certified under the Hand and Seal of the Collector and Comptroller of such Port, which said Duplicate, the Collector and Comptroller of each Port in Great-Britain, hereby required to deliver to every Master without Fee or Reward; and such Master shall be obliged to deliver such Duplicate to the Officers of the Customs in Ireland, on his arrival, before he be permitted to Land his Goods there.

*Anno 8. Annæ Reginae.  
Cap. XVI.*

*An Act for Explaining and making more Effectual An Act for the better Enabling the Master, Wardens and Assistants of Trinity-House, to build the Light-House on the Edy-Stone Rock.*

C. 20.

WHEREAS in and by an Act of Parliament made in the fourth and fifth Years of the Reign of Her present Majesty Queen Anne, Entituled, *An Act for the better Enabling*



*after, Wardens and Assistants of Trinity-House;*  
*Re-build the Light-House on the Edy-Stone Rock;*  
 is Enacted, That from and after the placing  
 Light useful for Shipping in the Light-House  
 ended to be Re-built on the said Rock, there  
 shall be paid to the said Master, Wardens and Af-  
 sistants, their Successors and Assigns, by the  
 Masters and Owners of all *English* Ships, Hoys  
 and Barques, which shall pass by the same;  
 (except Coasters) the Duty of One Penny per **Edy-Stone**  
 Tun Outwards Bound, and also One Penny **Light-Money;**  
 Tun Inwards Bound, that is to say, of the  
 Merchant one Moyety, and of the Owner of  
 Ship, Hoy or Barque the other Moyety;  
 of all such Strangers or Aliens Ships and  
 Vessels as shall happen to pass by the said Light-  
 House, the Sum of Two Pence for every Tun  
 the Burthen of the said Ship or Vessel;  
 that every Coaster passing by the said  
 Light-House, shall pay the Duty of Two Shil-  
 lings, and no more, for every time they shall  
 pass by the said Light-House. The said Du-  
 ty to be Collected by such Persons as the  
 Master, Wardens and Assistants or their  
 Successors shall appoint, in such Port or Place  
 where such Ship, Hoy, or Barque shall set  
 forth, or where such Ship, Hoy or Barque shall  
 arrive, before they load or unload the Goods  
 therein; and to be recovered by Action of Debt  
 in any Court of Record, at *Westminster*, where-  
 in no Essoign, Wager of Law, or Protection  
 shall be allowed, nor more than one Imparlance.  
 And whereas the said Master, Wardens and  
 Assistants, having a due Regard to the Safety  
 and Preservation of the Shipping and Navigati-  
 on of this Kingdom, did, soon after the Pas-  
 sing of the said Act, cause the said Light-House  
 to be begun to be Re-built, and by the great  
 Care and Diligence of the Persons Employed  
 therein, the said Work was Carried on  
 with such Expedition, that a Light useful for  
 Shipping

Shipping, was placed therein on the eight  
 twentieth day of *July*, One thousand six  
 hundred and eight, and the said Light-Ho  
 hath since with much Hazard and Difficul  
 and a very great Expence, been fully Built  
 Completed, to the great Satisfaction of  
 Flag-Officers, and Commanders of Her  
 Majesty's Fleet and Ships of War, and of all  
 others concerned in Trade and Navigation.  
 whereas since the Re-building of the said Lig  
 House, several Foreign Ships that pass'd by,  
 had the Benefit of the said Light, and arriv  
 in some of the Ports of the Kingdom of *Irel*  
 have avoided payment of the said Duties, u  
 pretence that the said Act did not extend to  
 said Kingdom of *Ireland*. For prevention where  
 and to the end a Work of that publick Nam  
 and so greatly Beneficial to Navigation, t  
 have all due and proper Encouragement,  
 it Enacted by the Queen's most Excellent  
 Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consen  
 the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Co  
 mons in this present Parliament Assembled,  
 by the Authority of the same, ( at the hum  
 Petition of the said Master, Wardens and  
 sistants ) That the said several and respect  
 Duties in and by the said recited Act, direct  
 to be paid by any Ship, Hoy or Barque, sh  
 be respectively paid for every such Ship, H  
 or Barque, as well those belonging to  
 Majesty's Subjects, as such who belong  
 Strangers or Aliens, which shall pass by  
 said Light-House, from, or to any Port  
 Place whatsoever, and shall be Collected a  
 Received of the Master of such Ship, H  
 or Barque, in any Part of the Kingdoms  
*Great-Britain and Ireland*, and shall and and m  
 be Recovered in any of Her Majesty's Cou  
 of Law in either of the said Kingdoms, as w  
 as in a Court of Record, at *Westminster*, an

*To be Collected  
 in Ireland.*

ing in the said Act to the contrary notwithstanding.  
 and to the Intent the said Duties may be truly  
 covered and paid, Be it further Enacted by  
 Authority aforesaid, That no Collector,  
 former, Collector of Her Majesty's Customs,  
 Comptroller, Receiver of Entries of Ships, Sur-  
 veyor or Searcher, Waiter, or other Officer  
 whatsoever, of, or concerning the said Customs,  
 in any Port within the said Kingdom of Great-  
 Britain, and Ireland, shall hereafter give or  
 make out any Cocket, or other Discharge, *Ships not to be*  
 make any Report Outwards, for any Ship; *Outvoiced nor*  
 or Barque as aforesaid, until the Duties *Cockets grant-*  
 ed by the said recited Act, and payable *ed till the Ma-*  
 the Master of such Ship, Hoy or Barque, *ster produce an*  
 according to the Tenor and true Meaning of *Acquittance*  
 said former Act, shall be paid unto the *for the same;*  
 respective Collectors appointed by the said  
 Master, Wardens and Assistants, to receive the  
 as aforesaid, and that such Master of such  
 Ship, Hoy or Barque, do produce and shew  
 an Acquittance or Light-Bill, under the  
 hand of such Collector, testifying the Receipt  
 thereof.

and be it further Enacted by the Authority *Foreign Ships*  
 aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful to *may be Di-*  
 for all and every Collector and Collectors, *strained for*  
 any other Person or Persons, Authorized *Non-payment,*  
 Deputed by the said Master, Wardens and *and the Di-*  
 Assistants, as in the said former Act is menti- *stresses sold af-*  
 on, to go on Board any Foreign Ship, Hoy *ter three days;*  
 or Barque, to Demand, Collect and Receive  
 Duties by the said former Act due and  
 payable, and for Non-payment thereof, to take  
 and distrain any Tackle or Furniture belong-  
 ing to such Ship, Hoy or Barque, and the  
 to detain and keep until he or they  
 be Satisfied and Paid the said Sums of Money;  
 and every of them, and in case of any Neglect



or Delay in Payment of the said Duties, the space of Three Days after any Distress or Distresses so taken as aforesaid, that they shall and may be lawful to and for the Collector or Collectors, Receiver or Receivers of the said Duties, and any of them, to cause the same to be Appraised by Two or more sufficient Persons, and afterwards to Sell the said Distress or Distresses so Taken and Appraised and therewith to satisfy him or themselves for and concerning the said Duties so neglected or delayed to be paid, and for which a Distress shall be so taken as aforesaid, rendered to the Master of such Foreign Ship, Ho- barque, in or from which such Distress shall be so taken, the Overplus, if any be.

*This a Publick  
Act.*

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That this Act, and also the said former Act shall be taken and allowed within the Courts within the Kingdoms of Great-Britain and Ireland, as Publick Acts, and all Judges and Justices are hereby required to take notice thereof as such, without special Pleading the same.

*Anno 9. Annæ Reginae.*  
*Cap. II.*

*An Act to oblige Ships coming  
 from Places Infected, more  
 Effectually to Perform their  
 Quarentine.*

WHEREAS several Places on or near *Grounds of this*  
 the Baltick Sea are and have been for *Act.*  
 some time past, infected with the Plague, and  
 for Majesty, for preventing that Infection be-  
 brought into Her Dominions, by Persons or  
 Merchandizes coming from Places infected, hath  
 several Orders made by Her in Council, and  
 her Royal Proclamation, dated the Ninth  
 of November, in the Ninth Year of Her  
 Majesty's Reign, Required a Quarentine to be  
 performed by all Ships and Persons coming  
 from Places Infected, as therein is directed; And  
 whereas it is necessary that some Provision be  
 made by Act of Parliament, for obliging all Per-  
 sons concern'd to perform their Quarentine in  
 such manner as hath been or shall be, in Times  
 of Infection, order'd by Her Majesty, her Heirs  
 and Successors, and for punishing Offenders  
 therein in a more expeditious Manner than at  
 present

*Ships coming  
into Ireland  
from Places in-  
fected to per-  
form Quaren-  
tine,*

*and how.*

present can be in the ordinary Methods of Law ; Be it Enacted by the Queen's Most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in Parliament assembled, and the Authority of the same, That during present Infection, and in all future Times, when any Foreign Countries or Places shall be infected with the Plague, all Ships or Vessels coming into the Kingdoms of *Great-Britain* or *Ireland*, or into any Place so infected, shall be obliged to remain in their Quarentine in such Place and Places, and in such Time, and in such Manner as hath been or shall from time to time be directed for that Purpose, by Her Majesty, Her Heirs, or Successors, and that during the Time, and until the respective Ships shall be discharged of their Quarentine, no Persons coming, or Goods imported in such Ship or Ships shall come on Shore, or go on any other Ship, or be Landed, or put into any other Ship, Vessel or Boat, or any Place within Her Majesty's Dominions, nor shall any Person go on Board any such Ship without Licence ; for the respective Purposes aforesaid, first had and obtained in Writing under the Hand of such Person or Persons who shall be authorized and appointed to take care to see such Quarentine duly performed, and to see the said Ships and the Persons and Goods coming and Imported in, or going on Board the same, during the Time of Quarentine, and the Ships, Vessels, Boats, and Persons receiving Goods or Persons under Quarentine, shall be subject to such Orders, Rules and Directions touching Quarentine, as hath been or shall be made by Her Majesty, Her Heirs or Successors, and notified by Proclamation.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, that from and after the first and Twentieth Day of *December*, One thousand



hundred and ten, if any Commander or  
 other Person taking Charge of any  
 Ship or Vessel so coming from any Place infec-  
 as aforesaid, shall himself, or shall permit  
 suffer any Seaman belonging to such Ship, or  
 Passenger therein to quit such Ship or Vef-  
 by going on Shore or by going on Board  
 other Ship, Boat or Vessel whatsoever, du-  
 the Time of the said Quarentine, and un-  
 such Ship shall be discharged from Quaren-  
 without such Licence first had and obtain'd  
 aforesaid, then and in all and every such case  
 cases, every such Ship and Vessel with her  
 ke, Apparel and Furniture, shall be forfeited  
 Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, and  
 all and may be seized, sued for, and recove-  
 in the Court of *Exchequer*, to the use of her  
 Majesty, her Heirs and Successors, and further,  
 if any Person or Persons whatsoever ar-  
 d, or who shall arrive in any Port or Place  
 in the Realms of *Great-Britain* and *Ireland*, in  
 Ship or Vessel which shall, by reason of its  
 coming from any Foreign Country infected with  
 Plague, be obliged to do Quarentine, shall  
 the said Five and Twentieth Day of De-  
 cember, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ten,  
 such Ship or Vessel by coming on Shore,  
 by going on Board any other Ship or Vessel,  
 or while under such Quarentine, it shall  
 may be lawful for the Persons appointed  
 to see the Quarentine duly performed, to com-  
 pel and in case of Resistance, by Force and  
 violence to compel such Person or Persons to  
 return on Board such Ships, and there to re-  
 main during the Time of Quarentine, and such  
 Person so leaving such Ship and being thereof,  
 any Time after the Expiration of his Qua-  
 rentine, convicted by the Oath of one or more  
 credible Witnesses, before any one or more  
 Justice or Justices of the Peace living near the

*If any Persons  
 leave the Ship  
 during that  
 Time without  
 Licence,*

*the Ship for-  
 feited.*

*Such Persons  
 may be com-  
 pelled by Force  
 to return on  
 Board,*

*and forfeit*

*Penalty how to  
be distributed.*

Place where the Offence shall be committed shall forfeit such Sum, not exceeding Two Pounds, as such Justice or Justices shall adjudge to be forthwith paid down into the Hands of such Justice or Justices, who are hereby empowered, according to his or their Discretion, to reward the Informer out of the same, not exceeding one Third Part, and are hereby required to pay the Remainder (necessary Charge being deducted) to the Use of the Poor of the Parish where such Conviction shall be had; in default of such Payment it shall be lawful for such Justice or Justices of the Peace to commit such Offender to the House of Correction there to be kept to hard Labour, for any Term not exceeding one Month.

*The Masters  
of such Ships  
to maintain  
Persons compelled  
to return  
on Board.*

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Person whatever, from and after the said Five and Twentieth Day of December, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ten, shall presume to go on Board, and turn from any such Ship or Vessel so required to do Quarentine, before or during the Term of such Quarentine, without such Licence as shall be given, every such Offender shall and may be lawfully seized, and in case of Resistance, may by Force and Violence be compelled, by the Person appointed as aforesaid, to return on Board the said Ship, and there to remain during the Term of her Quarentine, and the Master of such Ship shall be hereby oblig'd to keep and maintain such Person aboard accordingly.

*Officers and  
others thereunto  
appointed,  
may seize  
Boats belonging  
to, or found  
with such  
Ships,*

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful for any Officer of her Majesty's Customs or others, who shall be directed to take Care that such Quarentine be duly perform'd, (in all cases where her Majesty's Officers shall judge it conducive to the Ends of this Act) to seize any Boat or Skiff belonging to such Ship or Vessel for which shall be therewith found, and to

in the same until such Quarentine shall be performed, and in case any such Officer or other Person so intrusted as aforesaid, shall voluntarily suffer any Seaman belonging to such Ship or Vessel, or any Passenger therein, to quit such Ship or Vessel while under Quarentine, every such Offender shall forfeit the Sum of One Hundred Pounds, one Moyety thereof to Her Majesty, and the other Moyety to the Person or Persons who shall inform or sue for the same in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Record at *Westminster*, to be recovered with Costs of Suit.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Justices of the Peace of the several Counties adjoyning to the Places where the Quarentines are, or shall be appointed to be perform'd, do, and they or any One more of them are hereby Required forthwith and from time to time, when Quarentine shall be appointed to be performed, to cause Watch-towers to be kept both Day and Night in the most proper and convenient Places within the several adjacent Parishes, with strict Orders to them, and they are hereby Required not to permit or suffer any Person whatsoever to come on Shore, or go on Board any Ships under Quarentine, except such only as have or shall have the Charge of seeing the Quarentine duly perform'd, as shall be Licens'd as aforesaid.

And it is further Enacted, That after Quarentine shall have been duly performed by any Ship or Vessel, and the Person or Persons therein according to Her Majesty's Proclamation and this Act; and upon Proof to be made by the Oaths of the Master or other Person having the Charge of the said Ship, and of Two of the Persons belonging to such Ship or Vessel, before the Customer, Comptroller or Collector of the Port where such Quarentine shall be performed

*Penalty if they voluntarily suffer any to quit such Ships.*

*Watches to be kept in every Parish adjacent, to prevent Persons coming on Shore.*

*Ships having performed their Quarentine, to be cleared.*

or



*And how.*

*Fee to be paid  
for the Certifi-  
cate of Clear-  
ing.*

*Where the  
Goods are to  
be aired.*

or the next Port thereunto, or before any their Deputies and any one Justice of the Peace near adjoining to such Ports, ( who are here Authorized and Required to administer such Oath) that such Ship or Vessel and all and every the Person and Persons therein have duly performed the Quarentine as aforesaid, and that the Ship or Vessel and all the Persons on Board are free from Infection, then and in such case such Customer, Comptroller or Collector or any of their Deputies, together with the said Justice of the Peace, are hereby Required to give Certificate thereof, and thereupon such Ship or Vessel, and all and every Person and Persons therein and thereunto belonging, shall be liable to no further Restraint or Detention, during that Voyage, by reason of any Matter or Thing contained in this Act,

And it is hereby further Enacted, that the Officer before whom such Oath shall be made, and by whom such Certificate shall be given, shall for such respective Oath and Certificate demand no more than One Shilling each, over and above the Stamp Duties.

Provided nevertheless, and it is hereby Enacted, that the Goods imported in such Ships shall after such Quarentine performed be opened and air'd in such Place or Places, as for such Time as hath been or shall be directed by Her Majesty, Her Heirs or Successors, or Her or their Proclamation.

27. **A**ND in regard the Growth of Hops in several parts of *Great-Britain*, is very much encreased of late Years, it is hereby further Provided and Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That none of the Duties by this, or any former Act, granted upon any Hops whatsoever (except Hops of *British* Growth) shall be paid or drawn back upon the Exportation thereof for *Ireland*, and that no Person or Persons whatsoever shall Import or cause to be Imported into the said Kingdom of *Ireland*, from *Indies*, or any other Parts whatsoever, other than from *Great-Britain*, any Hops whatsoever, on pain of Forfeiting all the Hops which shall be so Imported into *Ireland*, contrary to the true meaning of this Act, or the Value of the same, and also of the Ship or Vessel in which they shall be so Imported, with her Tackle, Apparel and Furniture, that is to say, to Third parts thereof to the Use of the Poor of the Parish in *Ireland*, where such Hops shall be Seized or Discovered, and the other third part thereof, to the Use of such Person or Persons as will Seize, Inform, or Sue for the same, or for the Value thereof, in any of Her Majesty's

*Importation from any other Parts a common Nuisance.* Majesty's Courts of Record at Dublin, in the said Kingdom of Ireland. And it is hereby declared, That the Importation of any Foreign Hops into Ireland, (other than from Great-Britain) contrary to the Tenor and true Meaning of this Act, is, and shall be adjudged a Common Nuisance.

*This Act was to be in Force only for Four Years from the 1st of June, 1711. But by 1. Geo. Cap. 12. §. 5. it is made perpetual.*

Anno 10. Annæ Reginae.  
Cap. XVII.

*Certain Clauses of an Act Entituled,* An Act for the better Collecting and Recovering the Duties Granted for the Support of the Royal Hospital at Greenwich, and for the further Benefit thereof; And for the Preserving Her Majesty's Harbours and Moorings.

§. 1. 21.

§. 1. **W**HEREAS by an Act made in the Seventh Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King William the Third, Entituled, *An Act for the Encouragement of Seamen*, and also another Act



made in the Eighth Year of his said late Majesty's Reign, Entituled, *An Act to Enforce the* for the *Encrease and Encouragement of Seamen*, *cb. 23.*

There was given for the better Support of the Royal Hospital Founded at *Greenwich*, by his said Majesty, a Duty of Six Pence *per Menssem*, payable by all Seamen; which Acts have not proved sufficient for the due Collecting the said Duty. To the Intent therefore that the

said Six Pence *per Menssem*, may for the future be more effectually Collected for the Uses a- *Greenwich Money how to be Collected.*

foresaid, Be it Enacted by the Queen's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in Parliament Assembled, and

by the Authority of the same, That every Seaman or other Person whatsoever, that shall

serve or be Employed by Her Majesty, her Heirs or Successors, or by any other Person or Persons

whatsoever, in any of Her Majesty's Ships, or any Ship or Vessel belonging, or to belong

to any of the Subjects of *Great-Britain* or *Ireland*, or Dominions thereunto belonging, and every

Master or Owner, Navigating or Working in his own Ship or Vessel, whether Employed upon

the High Sea, or Coasts of the same, or in any Port, Bay or Creeck, (other than such Ap-

prentices under the Age of Eighteen Years, as are exempted from Payment of Six Pence *per*

*Mensem*, by an Act made in the Second Year of Her present Majesty's Reign, and such Per-

son or Persons as shall be Employed in any Boat upon any the Coasts of *Great-Britain* or

*Ireland*, in taking of Fish, which are brought on Shore into *Great-Britain* or *Ireland*, and

every Person and Persons Employed in Boats or Vessels, that Trade only from Place to Place

within any River of *Great-Britain* and *Ireland*, or in any open Boats upon the Coasts of the

(same) shall pay, and there shall be allowed and

*c. 16.*

and paid by every such Master, Owner, Seaman or other Person Employed, or that shall be employed, the said Six Pence *per Menssem* or proportionably for a lesser time, during the Time he or they shall be employed in, or belonging to the said Ship or Vessel, for the better support of the said *Greenwich Hospital*, and to augment the Revenues thereof for the Purposes herein mentioned.

*Masters to stop  
6d. per Mens-  
sem.*

§. 2. And it is hereby declared, that the Master, Owner, or Commander of every Ship or Vessel not in Her Majesty's Service, is hereby Impowered and Required to deduct and detain out of the Wages, Shares, or other Profits payable, or accruing to such Seaman, or other Person employed in his Ship or Vessel, the said Duty of Six Pence *per Menssem* (other than for such Apprentices and other Persons as are before accepted) and shall pay the same to such Officer or Officers as shall on that behalf be appointed by the Lord High Admiral of *Great-Britain* or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of *Great-Britain* for the time being.

*And to pay it to  
the Collectors,  
&c.*

§. 3. And be it further Enacted, that for the better Levying and Collecting the said Duties of Six Pence *per Menssem*, it shall and may be lawful for the Lord High Admiral of *Great-Britain* or for the Commissioners executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of *Great-Britain* for the time being, to appoint such Person or Persons as he or they shall think fit to be Receiver or Receivers of the said Duty, and also to Authorize such Receiver or Receivers to deputize and Appoint the Collectors or other Officers of Her Majesty's Customs of the several Out-Ports of this Kingdom, and of the Ports of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, or such other as he or they shall think fit to Collect and Receive the same, and all the said Collectors and Officers of

Customs, if so appointed, are hereby re-  
 quired to Collect and Receive the same, ac-  
 cording to such Instructions and Directions as  
 shall be from time to time sent to them in writ-  
 ing, by the said Receiver or Receivers, and for  
 the Care and Pains therein of the said Collec-  
 tors and other Officers of the Customs, and o-  
 thers to be appointed to Collect and Receive  
 the said Duty, it shall and may be lawful for  
 the Lord High Admiral or Commissioners exe-  
 cuting the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great-  
 Britain for the time being, to make such Allow-  
 ance to them, out of the said Duties, as he or  
 they shall judge reasonable.

4. And be it further Enacted by the Author-  
 ity aforesaid, that it shall and may be lawful  
 for the said Receiver and Receivers,  
 or their Deputy or Deputies, for the Time  
 being, for the better Discovery of what shall  
 be due from the Persons serving on Board, or  
 belonging to any Merchant, or Private Ship or  
 Vessel aforesaid, by Warrant under his or their  
 Hands, to Summon all such Masters and Com-  
 manders or (in their Absence) the Owner or  
 Masters of such Ships and Vessels, not in Her  
 Majesty's Service, to be and appear at the Of-  
 fice of the said Receiver or Receivers, his or  
 their respective Deputy or Deputies (so as the  
 Person so summoned be not obliged to travel a-  
 bove ten Miles for the making such Appearance)  
 to the said Receiver or Receivers, his or their  
 respective Deputy or Deputies, are hereby im-  
 pover and directed to examine every such  
 Master and Commander, or Owner or Owners,  
 as to the Number and Times of Service of all  
 every Person or Persons belonging to, or  
 employed in such Ships or Vessels, who are lia-  
 ble to or chargeable with the said Sum of Six  
 Pence per Menssem; And if such Masters or  
 Commanders, or (in their Absence) the Owners  
 or

*Who are to  
 have an Al-  
 lowance for re-  
 ceiving it.*

*Masters, &c.  
 may be Sum-  
 moned about  
 the same.*



*Penalty for  
refusing to ap-  
pear or make  
Oath, or pay  
the Green-  
wich Money.*

*Ships to be  
stopt till Pay-  
ment be made.*

or any of them, shall refuse when so summoned (not having a reasonable Excuse) to appear before the said respective Persons hereby impowered to examine them in manner as aforesaid; if they shall appear and obstinately refuse to make full and true Discovery of the Matter aforesaid upon their several Oaths (which Oaths the said Receiver or Receivers, their Deputy or Deputies, are hereby impowered to administer) or shall neglect to pay the Monies which shall be due to the said Hospital, within Four Days after they shall be cleared Inwards by the Officers of Her Majesty's Customs, that they and in every such case all and every such Offender or Offenders, for every such Refusal or Neglect, shall forfeit the Sum of Two Pounds, one Moyety whereof shall be to the Use of the aforesaid Hospital, and the other Moyety to such Person or Persons as shall Sue for the same, by Action of Debt, Bill, Plaint or Information, in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Record, wherein no Effoign, Wager of Law or Protection shall be allowed. And if a Verdict shall pass for the Plaintiff, in any such Action, Bill, Plaint or Information, then the Plaintiff shall have and be allowed double Costs; and if any such Master or Commander shall attempt to go to Sea with his said Ship or Vessel, before he hath duly accounted and paid the said Receiver or Receivers the said Duty for the Voyage preceding, and in such case, such Receiver or Receivers, or their Deputies, are hereby impowered to stop such Ship or Vessel from proceeding to Sea, till the said Duty be paid; and on the Death or Removal of any Master or Commander of any Ship or Vessel, the Officer or Owners shall deliver to the succeeding Master a true Account of the said Duty due to the said Hospital as aforesaid, and Money

cient for the Payment of the same to the Re-  
ceivers thereof; and in default thereof, such  
Receiver and Receivers, or their Deputies, shall  
lawfully may stop such Ship or Vessel from  
proceeding to Sea until the said Duties shall  
fully paid and satisfied.

§.5. Provided always, and be it further Enacted  
the Authority aforesaid, That in all cases  
herein by this Act an Oath is required or ap-  
pointed to be taken; the Solemn Affirmation and  
Declaration of the People call'd *Quakers* shall  
be accepted instead of such Oath; in such  
Manner and Form as is directed in and by an  
Act made in the seventh and eighth Years of  
the Reign of his said late Majesty King *William*  
Third, Entituled, *An Act that the Solemn Af-* ch. 34  
*firmation and Declaration of the People call'd Quak-*  
*ers shall be accepted instead of an Oath in the usual*  
*Manner, for and during the Continuance of the*  
*last recited Act, and no longer; and if*  
*any Quaker shall refuse to make such Solemn*  
*Affirmation and Declaration, in any case where-*  
*any other Person is hereby required to take*  
*an Oath, he shall forfeit and be subject to the*  
*Penalties as any other Person refusing to*  
*take an Oath, is liable to by this Act; and in*  
*any such Quaker shall upon such his Solemn*  
*Affirmation or Declaration affirm or declare any*  
*Matter which shall be false; or if any other*  
*Person shall pursuant to the Execution of this*  
*Act, wittingly or willingly make a false Oath;*  
*or they so offending (being lawfully con-*  
*demned thereof) shall suffer the like Fines and*  
*Punishments as other Persons being Convicted*  
*of wilful Perjury, are by the Laws of this*  
*Act subjected unto.*

6. And whereas it is; and hath of late  
been the Use and Practice of divers Masters  
Commanders, Owners or Part-Owners of di-  
rect-ward-bound Merchant Ships or Vessels

to enter into, or sign a certain Writing or Contract, whereby the Mariners debar themselves from their Wages, until some certain Time after the said Ship or Vessel's Arrival, from the said Voyage in the same Port from whence they did first put to Sea, altho' the said Ship or Vessels do make delivering Ports in Foreign Parts, whereby their Wages would otherwise come due by Law ; Be it therefore Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no such Contract nor any other private Contracts or Agreements made or entered into by any Seaman or Mariners shall extend, or be construed to extend in any ways to debar, obstruct, or delay the Payment of the Duties aforesaid, which by this or other Act are appropriated to the Use of said Hospital.

§. 7. And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, that this Act and every thereof, shall be taken and deem'd to be a public Act ; And if at any Time or Times hereafter any Person or Persons shall be sued in any Matter or Thing done in the Execution of this Act, such Person or Persons shall and lawfully may plead the general Issue, and give this Act in Evidence ; and if at the Tryal the Plaintiff shall become Non-suit, or a Verdict shall pass for the Defendant, the Defendant shall recover treble Costs of Suit.

---



Anno 1 Georgii Regis.  
Cap. XII.

*Clause in an Act Entituled,  
An Act for Enlarging the  
Fund of the Governor and  
Company of the Bank of  
England, relating to Exche-  
quer Bills, &c.*

5. *Perpetuates the Act* 9. A. c. 12. p. 371.

6. **A**ND whereas by the said Act of the Ninth Year of her said late Majesty's Reign, Entituled; *An Act for laying a Duty upon Hops*, it is therein among other things enacted; That no Person shall Import or cause to be Imported into *Ireland*, from *Flanders*, or any other Parts whatsoever, (other than from *Great-Britain*) any Hops whatsoever, nevertheless that Quantities of Foreign Hops have been Imported into *Ireland*, and there Landed, from *Flanders* or other Parts (other than *Great-Britain*) to the great prejudice of His Majesty's Revenue, and Discouragement of the Trade of Hops; for Prevention of the like Abuses for the future, Be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after the 1<sup>st</sup> day of *September*, in the Year of our said One thousand seven hundred and fifteen; the Master of every Ship or Vessel, which shall

Cc 2

carry

*Masters of  
Ships Import-  
ing Hops, to  
produce a Du-  
plicate before  
they be permit-  
ted to Land  
them.*

*On Forfeiture,  
and 10 s. per  
Pound weight.*

carry any Hops whatsoever to Ireland, shall take from the Collector or Comptroller of Port in Great-Britain, where he shall Land Hops, a Duplicate of his Content in Writing of all the Hops Taken or Laden on Board his Ship or Vessel, before he be permitted to Sail out of the Port, under the Hand and Seal of such Collector or Comptroller of the said Port in Great-Britain, which said Duplicate shall be delivered to the Master of every such Ship or Vessel without Fee or Reward, and that every such Master of such Ship or Vessel shall deliver upon Oath, such Duplicate to the Officer of the Customs in such Port in Ireland, where such Ship or Vessel shall Arrive and intends to Unlade, before he be permitted to Land any Hops, and in case, any Ship shall be Unladen or Landed in any part of Ireland, before such Duplicate is produced to the Officer, Collector or Comptroller, as aforesaid, all such Hops, and Ten Shillings for every Pound weight of the same, shall be forfeited, one Moiety to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the other Moiety to the Officer or Officers, or any other Person or Persons who shall Seize or Sue for the same, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record in England, to be recovered by Action, Bill, Plaint or Information, wherein no Effoign, Protection, Privilege, Wager of Law shall be allowed any more than one Impar lance.

Anno 3. Georgii Regis.  
Cap. XXI.

*Several Clauses of an Act Enti-  
tuled, An Act for Continuing the  
Liberty of Exporting Irish Linnen  
Cloath to the British Plantations  
in America Duty-free; and for the  
more Effectual Discovery of and  
Prosecuting such as shall Unlaw-  
fully Export Wooll, and Woollen  
Manufactures from Ireland, &c.*

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the  
Third and Fourth Years of the Reign  
Her late Majesty Queen Anna, Entituled, *pag. 352.*  
*Act to Permit the Exportation of Irish Linnen  
Cloath to the Plantations, &c.* It was Enacted for  
Support of the Protestant Interest of Ireland,  
for the Encouragement of the Linnen Ma-  
nufacture of that Kingdom, That it should and  
it be lawful to Export from Ireland, direct-  
to the British Plantations, all sorts of White  
Brown Linnen Cloaths, being the proper  
manufacture of the said Kingdom, under cer-  
tain Restrictions and Conditions in the said Act  
mentioned, for the Term of Eleven Years;  
which Act hath been since continued for One  
Year, and to the End of this present Session of  
Parliament, by an Act passed in the First Year *ch. 26.*  
of His present Majesty King George,



Entituled, *An Act for Continuing several Laws therein mentioned, relating to Coals, Hemp, and Flax, in Great-Britain and Scots Linnen, &c.* And whereas it hath been found by Experience, That the Continuance of the said Act is and may be Beneficial to the Kingdoms of *Great-Britain* and *Ireland*; it therefore Enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, Commons in Parliament Assembled, and by Authority of the same, That the said recited Act of the Third and Fourth Years of *Queen Anne*, so far forth as the same relates to the Exportation of *Irish* Linnen Cloaths to the *Irish* Plantations, shall be, and the same is hereby continued in full Force, so long as the Merchants and other Persons of *Great-Britain*, or shall be permitted to Import into *Ireland*, of all Duties, such White and Brown *Irish* Linnen Cloath, as is or shall be made and manufactured in *Great-Britain*.

pag. 338.

*The Disposition  
of Penalties  
and Forfeitures  
of Wooll, &c.  
altered.*

§.4. And whereas by an Act made in the Tenth and Eleventh Years of the Reign of His Majesty King *William* the Third, Entituled *An Act to prevent the Exportation of Wooll out of the Kingdom of Ireland and England into Foreign Parts, and for the Encouragement of the Woollen Manufactures in the Kingdom of England*, the Moiety of the Penalties and Forfeitures thereby inflicted for preventing the Exportation of Wooll and other Woollen Goods therein mentioned, out of the said Kingdom of *Ireland* other than into the Kingdom of *England*, or the Dominion of *Wales*, is given to the Encouragement of Setting up the Linnen Manufacture in *Ireland*, to be disposed of by the Court of *Exchequer* there, for that Use only; which Disposition of the said Moiety has been found to do very little Advantage to the said Linnen Manufactures, but has tended very much to

Encouragement of Prosecutions made in pursuance of the said Act: For the more effectual putting the said Act in Execution, Be it therefore further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after the Twenty ninth Day of September, One thousand seven hundred and seventeen, the said Moiety of all such Penalties and Forfeitures (after a Deduction made out of the said Moiety of the Charge of Prosecution and Condemnation) shall be to the Use of His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors.

And for the better and more impartial Tryal of all such Actions and Informations which shall be Commenced or Prosecuted by Virtue of any Act now in being, made for the prevention of the Unlawful Exportation of Wooll or Wollen Manufactures from the Kingdom of Ireland, Be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after the Twenty ninth Day of September, One thousand seven hundred and seventeen, such Actions and Informations shall be Tried in any of His Majesty's Four Courts at Dublin, by a Jury of good and lawful Freeholders to be Summoned out of any County than that wherein the Fact shall be committed: And to encourage Persons to discover the said Crime, the first Three Persons to have been Aiding, Abetting, or Assisting in the Carrying out or Exporting of Wooll, or any other of the Commodities, as aforesaid, shall inform thereof any of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, whereby the Punishment of the Penalties appointed by this Act may be recovered, the Party or Parties so recovering (not being Owners or Part-Owners of the said Wooll or other Commodities aforesaid) shall not suffer any of the said Penalties or Punishment to be inflicted by this or any other Act.

*Informations where and how to be Tried henceforth.*

*Encouragement to Discoverers, not being Owners.*

# FORMS

Of Informations upon the  
of Imported EXCISE  
which, with the Judic  
Proceedings thereupon,  
to be Entred in a Book ke  
for that Purpose by the S  
Commissioners or Collect  
of each Port or District

### Forms of Informations upon a Seizure

BE it remembred, That upon the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ year  
the Reign of our Sovereign Lord the King  
Majesty that now is, G. H. came in his  
proper Person before { <sup>me</sup> } the Sub-Com-  
missioner, or Sub-Commissioners, of his Majesty



venue of Excise and New Impost for the  
of C. at the Office of Excise in

did then and there give  $\left. \begin{matrix} m \\ us \end{matrix} \right\}$  the said

Commissioners to understand, and to be  
formed, that betwixt the  $\dagger$

day  $\dagger$  For the Time

last past, and the Day of limited, vid.

hibiting this Information, he the said G. H.  
in the Port of C. seize to the Use of our  
veraign Lord the King, and himself, certain  
oods (viz.)

pag. 167.

ing the Goods of a Person or Persons unknown,  
that the same being Exciseable Goods were  
ported into this Kingdom, from Parts beyond  
Seas, and taken up or discharged out of a  
tain Ship or Vessel (not being in Leak or  
rack) before the said Ship or Vessel was first  
tred in the Custom-house of the said Port of  
or at, or in, or upon some other Place or  
aces, than upon the open Keys, Wharfs, Land-  
places, or Slips of the said Port, as the Lord  
utenant, Lord Deputy, or other Chief Go-  
rnors and Privy Council of this Realm, for  
time being, have therefore Assigned and  
ppointed, or at unlawful Hours or Times, or  
thout the Cognizance, Knowledge, Privity, or  
nsent of such Officer or Officers as was aboard  
e said Ship or Vessel, attending the unlading  
ereof, or before due Entry and payment of  
e Excise due, and payable thereupon, contra-  
to the Form of the Statute, in that case made  
d provided. And therefore the said A. B.  
ays the Judgment of the aforesaid Sub-Com-  
issioner, or Sub-Commissioners, that the said  
oods may remain forfeited; one Moiety there-  
to the Use of his said Majesty, and the o-  
er to the Informer, as by the Law is direct.

Under

*Underneath this Information enter the Rule.*

**I**F no Person claims the Propriety of the Goods in the above Information mentioned, within 21 days from the Date hereof,

*I* } adjudge them Forfeited and Recovered  
*we* } by the Law is directed,

A. B. }  
C. D. } Sub-Commissioners

*After the Twenty one Days are expired if no Claim be Entred, then Enter Judgment thus.*

**N**O Person having laid Claim to the Goods in the above Information mentioned, within the time limited by the Act of Excise }  
adjudge them Forfeited and Recovered, }  
Moiety thereof to the use of His Majesty }  
and the other to the Informer, and to be Seized }  
by Inch of Candle, as by the Law is directed }  
Dated this                      day of

A. B. }  
C. D. } Sub-Commissioners

*But in case of a Claim, this Rule shall be Entred.*

E. F. of                      came this day before }  
the Sub-Commissioners aforesaid, and laid Claim }  
to the Goods in the above Information mentioned. }  
E. F. Merchant

*I* }  
*We* } the Sub-Commissioners aforesaid, do }  
point } *Monday* } the                      day of                      next,  
          } *Tuesday* }

of the Clock in the } *Fore* } noon,  
                                  } *After* }  
in this Port, for the Hearing and

etermining this Matter, of which all Persons  
cern'd are to take Notice.

A. B. } Sub-Commissioners.  
C. D. }

Notwithstanding this Publication, it  
may not be amiss to give the Parties  
Notice by Summons, and upon their  
Appearance, to proceed to hear the  
Evidence.

*The Form of the Summons.*

YOU are hereby Summoned to appear be-  
fore { *me* } Sub-Commissioner or Sub-  
{ *us* } Commissioners aforesaid, at  
in upon the day  
at a Clock in the

Fore } noon, to make your Answer, and De-  
After }  
nce, to an Information Exhibited against you,  
which Time, and Place, { *I* } Sub-Com-  
{ *we* }  
ffioners will proceed to hearing of the Cause,  
amination of Witnesses, and final Sentence.

L. M. being Sworn for the King, Deposeth,  
That, &c.

J. K. Sworn, likewise for the King, Deposeth,  
That, &c.

At which time and place, the Plaintiff G. H.  
and also the Defendant E. F. appeared, and the  
Cause being heard before { *me* } Sub-Com-  
{ *us* }  
missioner or Sub-Commissioners of Excise, and  
proof being made as afore-written, to justify  
the Information, { *I* } do adjudge the Goods  
{ *we* }  
mentioned in the Information, to be Forfeited  
and



and Confiscated, one Moiety to our Sovereign Lord the King, and the other to the Informer.

Or do adjudge, That the Goods in the Information mentioned, are not Forfeited, and therefore are acquitted from the said Information.

A. B. }  
C. D. } Sub-Commissioners

If the Sub-Commissioners do think the Case at any time so Equitable or Commiserable, to admit it to Composition, which is not to be done, but in small matters, (unless by Order of the Chief Commissioners of His Majesty's Revenue) then the Informer and Claimer, enter their Submission under the Information thus,

I G. H. do, for as much as concerns me in the Information above-written, submit the same to such Composition, as the Sub-Commissioners shall think fit to settle and appoint. G.

And I E. F. Claimer of the Goods (or Defendant to the Information above-written) submit the same. E.

We do order and appoint that the aforesaid E. F. shall forthwith pay the Informer G. the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ and the like Sum the hands of \_\_\_\_\_ for his Majesty's use, for the Offence aforesaid,

A. B. }  
C. D. } Sub-Commissioners

*An Information against an Owner, Master, Purser, or Person taking Charge of a Ship.*

**B**E it remembred, That upon the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord the King's Majesty that now is, A. B. came in his own proper Person before { *me* } Sub-Commissioners { *us* }

in the  
ited, a  
formation  
million  
the C  
ferable,  
is not  
by Ord  
Majest  
aimer,  
formation  
me in t  
e same  
million  
G.  
s ( or D  
itten )  
E.  
aforesa  
ner G.  
e Sum  
Majest

year  
ing's M  
wn pr  
niffione

22

*An Information against an Owner, Master, Purser or Person taking Charge of a Ship, not suffering the Officers to do their Duty.*

**B**E it Remembred, that upon the day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ year the Reign of our Sovereign Lord the King Majesty that now is, *A. B.* came in his own proper Person before { <sup>me</sup> } Sub-Commissioners and did then, and there, on the behalf of our Sovereign Lord the King and himself, { <sup>me</sup> } the said Sub-Commissioners to understand, and to be informed, that betwixt \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ last past, the Day of Exhibiting this Information *C.* Being Master, Owner or Commander of Ship or Vessel called the *E.* of \_\_\_\_\_ coming from Parts beyond the Seas, did then and then refuse to permit or suffer certain Officers of his Majesty's Customs in the said Port of \_\_\_\_\_ appointed for that purpose to make Search for Goods and Commodities concealeable aboard the said *E.* of \_\_\_\_\_ or to remain on board the said Ship or Vessel, according to their Duty, but on the contrary did wilfully hinder and oppose the said Officers from being on Duty and in Execution of their Office as aforesaid, contrary to the Form of the Statute in that case made and provided; whereby the said *C. D.* hath forfeited Fifty Pounds, and therefore the said *A. B.* prays Judgment of the said Sub-Commissioners that he may forfeit the said Sum of Fifty Pounds, as by the Law is directed.



*An Information against Mariners.*

E it Remembred that upon the  
 day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ year of  
 Reign of our Sovereign Lord the King's  
 Majesty that now is, *A. B.* came in his own  
 proper Person before { *me* } Sub-Commissioners,  
 { *us* }  
 and did then and there on the behalf of our  
 Sovereign Lord the King and himself, give  
 { *me* } to understand and to be informed, that  
 { *us* }  
 twixt the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 past, and the Day of Exhibiting this In-  
 formation, *I. F.* and *H. F.* being Mariners,  
 men, or Persons employed aboard the Ship,  
 Vessel called the *A.* of \_\_\_\_\_ arriving  
 in Parts beyond the Seas, (whereof *I. G.* is  
 owner or Master, or so deputed ) did consent  
 to assist, or were present at the delivering of  
 certain Goods, (*viz.*) \_\_\_\_\_ out of  
 the said Ship (not being in Leak or Wrack)  
 to be delivered at, or in some other place,  
 places, than upon the open Key, Wharfs,  
 landing-places, or Slips of the said Port, as the  
 said Lieutenant, Lord Deputy, or other Chief  
 Governor and Privy Council of this Realm,  
 at the time being, have therefore assign'd and  
 appointed, or at unlawful Hours or Times, or  
 without the Cognizance, Knowledge, Privy  
 Consent of such Officer or Officers, as was  
 required the said Ship or Vessel attending the  
 landing thereof, or before due Entry or Pay-  
 ment of the Excise due and payable thereupon,  
 contrary to the Form of the Statute in that  
 behalf made and provided ; whereby the said  
*I. F.* and *H. F.* have forfeited each of them  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Pounds, and therefore the said *A. B.* prays  
 Judgment of the Sub-Commissioners afore-  
 said, against them the said *I. F.* and *H. F.* that  
 they may forfeit Ten Pounds a piece according-  
 ly

ly, one Moiety thereof to the King, and other to the Informer as by the Law is rected.

*An Information against an Owner, Master or Commander of any Coasting Ship or Vessel that shall receive on Board, or Discharge, or Unship Exciseable Goods, contrary to Law; also against Persons aiding, abetting, assisting, or knowing thereof.*

**B**E it remembred, That upon the day of                      in the                      year the Reign of our Sovereign Lord the King Majesty that now is, A. B. came in his own proper Person, before { <sup>me</sup> } Sub-Commissioner { <sub>us</sub> } and did then and there, on the behalf of our Sovereign Lord the King, and himself, { <sup>me</sup> } the said Sub-Commissioner or Commissioners to understand, and to be informed, betwixt the                      day of                      last and the day of exhibiting this Information,                      being Owner, Master or Commander of a certain Ship, or Coasting Vessel, did in the                      of                      receive on Board, or discharge or deliver on Shore, or into a certain Gallies, Lighter or other Boat, to be carried on Shore certain Exciseable Goods or Commodities,                      (the said Ship or Coasting Vessel coming from the Port of                      in this Realm and not being in Leak or Wrack) at unreasonable Hours or Times, or at, or in some other Place or Places, than upon the open Wharfs, Landing places or Slips of the Port, as the Lord Lieutenant, Lord Deputy or other Chief Governor, and Privy-Council

this Realm for the time being, have there  
 Assigned and Appointed, or without Li-  
 cence first had, or without the Cognizance,  
 Knowledge, Privity, or Consent of such Offi-  
 cers, or Officers, as was attending the lading or  
 unlading of the said Ship, or Vessel, or before  
 the Entry and Payment of the Excise due and  
 payable thereupon. And further that *E. F. G. H.*  
*I. K.* ( being Mariners or Seamen ) were  
 aiding, Abetting, Assisting, or Persons know-  
 ing thereof; whereby the said *C. D.* as Owner,  
 Master, or Commander of the said Ship or  
 Vessel hath forfeited the Sum of Twenty  
 Pounds; and the said *E. F. G. H.* and *I. K.* each of  
 them the Sum of Five Pounds; as being so Aiding,  
 Abetting, Assisting, or knowing thereof as afore-  
 said, and therefore the said *A. B.* prays Judge-  
 ment of the Sub-Commissioner, or Sub Com-  
 missioners aforesaid, against the said *C. D.* that  
 he may forfeit accordingly the said Sum of  
 Twenty Pounds; As also against the said *E. F.*  
*G. H.* and *I. K.* that they likewise may for-  
 feit each of them the Sum of Five Pounds as  
 aforesaid, one Moiety thereof to the King,  
 and the other to himself, as by the Law is di-  
 rected.

*Note, That the same manner of Proceedings will be  
 requisite in the foregoing Informations, and the  
 same way of Summons to Persons concerned, as  
 in the first Case, or Information is directed.*

### *An Information against a Boat, Gabbard or Wherry, &c. and Persons taking Charge of the same.*

*Be it Remembred, That upon the*  
*day of*                      *in the*                      *year*  
*the Reign of our Sovereign Lord the King's*  
*Majesty that now is, A. B. came in his own*  
*proper*



proper Person before { <sup>me</sup> } Sub-Commission  
 and did then, and there give  
 { <sup>me</sup> } to understand, and to be informed, T  
 betwixt the Day of  
 last past, and the Day of Exhibiting this  
 formation, there was seized or found cer  
 Goods, viz. in the Port of  
 in a certain Gabbard, Lighter, Boat, Whe  
 Skiff, or other Vessel, whereof N. T. and  
 were Persons having Charge, which Go  
 (belonging to some Person, or Persons unknow  
 were imported into this Kingdom from  
 beyond the Seas, and taken up, or dischar  
 out of a certain Ship or Vessel, (not being  
 Leak or Wrack) and to be delivered at, o  
 some other Place or Places than upon the  
 Key, Wharfs, Landing-places, or Slips of  
 said Port, as the Lord Lieutenant, Lord  
 puty, or other Chief Governor and P  
 Council of this Realm for the time being,  
 therefore Assigned and Appointed, or at un  
 ful Hours or Times, or without the Co  
 zance, Knowledge, Privy, or Consent of  
 Officer, or Officers as was aboard attending  
 unlading of such Ship or Vessel, or before  
 Entry or Payment of the Excise, due and  
 able thereupon; or did carry the same abo  
 some other Ship or Vessel contrary to the  
 of the Statute in that case made and provi  
 And therefore the said A. B. craves Judgm  
 that the said Gabbard, Lighter, Boat, Whe  
 Skiff, or other Vessel may be forfeited,  
 that the said N. T. and T. R. may likewise  
 feit each of them Ten Pounds a-piece, one  
 ety thereof to our Sovereign Lord the King,  
 the other to himself as by the Law is direc

*The aforesaid Information will fit for any P  
 assisting Wharfinger, Carmen, and for Seizure of Ho*

*Information against Exciseable  
Goods, found hid or concealed aboard  
any Vessel Inwards, with Intent to  
be Landed or Carried away without  
due Entry and Payment of Duty.*

Be it Remembred, That upon the  
day of                      in the                      year of  
the Reign of our Sovereign Lord the King's  
Majesty that now is, A. B. came before  
Sub-Commissioners, on behalf of his  
Majesty, and himself, and gave us to under-  
stand, That betwixt the                      day of  
past, and the Day of Exhibiting this Infor-  
mation, he did seize the Goods following, viz:  
for that the said Goods being  
exciseable Goods were found on Board a Ship  
Vessel, and there hid or concealed with in-  
tent to be carried away without due Entry,  
and made of the same, or payment of  
Excise, due and payable thereupon, which  
contrary to the Form of the Statute in that  
made and provided, And therefore prays  
Judgment of the said Sub-Commissioners  
that the said Goods may remain forfeited, one  
moiety to the King, and the other to the In-  
former, as by the Law is directed.

*Information against Exciseable  
Goods Entred by a wrong Denomi-  
nation.*

Be it Remembred, That upon the  
day of                      in the                      year of  
the Reign of our Sovereign Lord the  
King's Majesty that now is, A. B. came before  
Sub-Commissioners, on behalf of his  
Majesty

Dd 2

Majesty, and himself, and gave us to understand  
That betwixt the                      day of  
last past, and the Day of Exhibiting this Infor-  
mation, he did seize the Goods following,

that the said Goods belonging to one C. D. Mer-  
chant entring the same, were Imported from Parts  
beyond the Seas, and by a Permit or Warrant  
from one or more of the Officers of his Majesty's  
Customs in the said Port of                      brought  
to that Custom-House and there viewed. That the  
said C. D. did after such View made enter the said  
Goods not according to the Quality, true Denomina-  
tion and Kind as above said, But on the contrary  
did enter the said Goods by another and wrong  
Denomination and did not pay his Majesty's Duty,  
according to the true Quality and Denomination of  
the said Goods, thereby intending to defraud his  
Majesty of the Duty of Excise, or New Import  
due thereupon. And therefore the said A. prays  
the Judgment of the Sub-Commissioner aforesaid,  
that the said Goods and their Value may remain  
forfeited, one Moiety to the Use of his said Majesty,  
and the other to the Informer as by the Law is  
directed.

*The Proceedings upon this must be as upon the  
former Cases by Summons, &c. and examining  
Witnesses to prove the Concealment and Intent  
Fraud, &c.*

---



*in the Case of Brewers, Vintners, Inn-keepers, Ale-House-keepers, Distillers or Retailers of Strong-Waters, or any sort of Liquors, the like Proceeding is to be against Offenders by Information, Summons, Proof and Judgment, and due Record thereof kept by the Commissioners, Sub-Commissioners, &c. And for the several Cases, the Forms of Informations are to be as followeth, viz.*

### *Forms of Informations*

*Against a Brewer, &c. for not Entring and Paying Weekly.*

**B. A** Ppearing before C. D. Sub-Commissioner, or Sub-Commissioners of Excise, &c. Informeth as well on the behalf of our Sovereign Lord the King, as himself, that E. F. Common Brewer of Beer or Ale, (or Distiller of Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters) betwixt the, day of, &c. hath Made, Brewed or Distilled several Quantities of Beer, Ale, and Strong-Waters, whereof he hath not made due and weekly Entry, nor paid Excise of the same, (or whereof having made due Entry, he hath not weekly paid Excise of the same) at the Office of Excise, under which he now lieth, but hath neglected, or refused to do the same, contrary to the Statute in that behalf made and Provided; and therefore the said A. craveth Process, Judgment and Execution, against the said E. F. according as in and by the Statute in that behalf is directed and appointed.

*Against a Brewer, &c. for Refu-  
sing the Gauger to Gauge,*

A. B. **A** Ppearing, &c. Informeth, &c. that E. F. (Brewer or Distiller) did refuse to permit G. H. Gauger for the Excise appointed for that purpose, to Enter into his Brew-house, Out-house, Store-house, or Stilling-house, where he demanded liberty to Gauge all Coppers, Fermenting-Keeyes, or other Vessels in the same, and to take account of all Beer, Ale, Aqua-vitæ, Strong-Waters, Brewed, Made or Distilled, and that the said E. F. being forbidden to carry or deliver out any Beer or Ale, (or retail any more Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters) did nevertheless since, that is to say, at or upon, &c. day of, &c. deliver out, &c. Barrels of Ale or Beer, or retail, &c. Gallons of Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters, and therefore the said A. B. craves Process, &c.

*Against a Brewer, &c. for hiding  
and concealing his Drink or Strong  
Waters from the Gauger.*

A. B. **A** Ppearing, &c. Informeth, &c. That E. F. Brewer or Distiller, having admitted G. H. Gauger for the Excise appointed for that purpose, to Enter into his Brew-house, Out-house, Still-house, and Store-house, to Gauge and take Account of his Beer, Ale, or Aqua-vitæ and Strong-Waters, did upon the &c. day of, &c. hide and conceal, &c. Barrels (or, &c. Gallons) of his Beer, Ale, Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters, from the Gauge, View, or Sight of the said G. H. contrary to the Statute in that behalf made and provided; and also the said E. F. being forbidden to carry or deliver out any Beer or Ale, (or retail any Aqua-vitæ

Strong-Waters, did nevertheless since deli-  
out, &c. Barrels of Ale or Beer, (or Re-  
&c. Gallons of Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Wa-  
) and therefore the said A. B. craveth Pro-  
Judgment and Execution against the said  
F.

*Against a Brewer, &c. for making  
Use of a Private Tun.*

B. A Ppearing, &c. Informeth, &c. That  
E. F. being a Common Brewer of  
Beer or Ale, (or Distiller of Aqua-vitæ, or  
Strong-Waters) hath, at, or upon the, &c. day  
&c. made use of a Private Tun, Copper,  
Keeve, Still, Alimbeck or other Vessel,  
the Making and Brewing of Ale or Beer,  
Distilling of Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters,  
without acquainting or giving Notice thereof to  
the Gauger or Gaugers, or other Officer ap-  
pointed to Gauge his Vessels, &c. and also the  
said E. F. being forbidden to carry or deliver  
any Beer or Ale, (or Retail any Aqua-vitæ  
Strong-Waters,) did, nevertheless since deli-  
out, &c. Barrels of Ale or Beer, (or Retail,  
&c. Gallons of Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters)  
and therefore, the said A. B. craveth Process,  
Judgment and Execution, against the said  
E. &c.

*Against a Vintner, Ale-house-keep-  
er, &c. for Brewing his own Drink  
and Waters without entring into  
Bond.*

B. A Ppearing, &c. Informeth, &c. That  
E. F. Vintner, Inn-keeper, Victualler  
House-keeper, &c. using Common Selling  
Beer, Ale, Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters, by  
Retail



Retail, hath Made, Brewed or Distilled Beer, Ale, Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters, without Entering into Bond to our Sovereign Lord the King, with sufficient Sureties for the true Entry and Paying Weekly, or every four Days, at the Office of Excise, under which liveth, the Excise of all his Beer, Ale, Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters, contrary to the Statute in that behalf made, this being the first (second or third) Offence of the said E. F. and therefore the said A. B. craveth Process, Judgment and Execution, &c.

*Against a Vintner, Victualler, Ale-House-keeper, &c. compounding and Selling Drink by Barrel, Half-Barrel, &c.*

A. B. **A**ppearing, Informeth, &c. That E. F. Vintner, Inn-keeper, Victualler, Ale-House-keeper, having Compounded (or given Bond) for Entry and Payment of his Excise, doth nevertheless Vend or Dispose of Beer or Ale to J. K. &c. by the Barrel, Half-Barrel, Kilderkin, Ferkin or Gallon, to the Private Expence or Consumption otherwise of the said J. K. who hath made default of Payment of Double Excise of the same, according as by the Statute in that Case is required, and therefore the said A. B. craveth Process, Judgment and Execution, &c.

*Against one buying Drink from the Retailer, &c.*

A. B. **A**ppearing, Informeth, &c. That J. K. of, &c. having betwixt the, &c. do of, &c. bought and received sundry Barrels, Half-Barrels, Kilderkins, Ferkins, or Gallons

Beer or Ale, for his private Expence  
Consumption otherwise, of E. F. of, &c.  
Vintner, Inn-keeper, &c. who hath Compoun-  
(or given Bond) for Entry and Payment  
his Excise; and that the said A. K. hath  
in default of Payment of Double the Ex-  
cise of the, &c. Barrels, Half-Barrels, &c. as  
aforesaid, according as by the Statute in that  
case is required, and therefore the said A. B.  
doth move, &c.

*Against a Victualler, &c. Brew-  
ing part, and taking part of his  
Drink from a Common Brewer, &c.*

B. Informeth, That E. F. &c. being a Vint-  
ner, Inn-keeper, Victualler, Ale-House-  
keeper, (or one selling Beer or Ale by Retail)  
doth not weekly Brew and Make his own  
Beer and Ale, but hath on, about, or betwixt  
the, &c. day of, &c. taken part thereof, that is  
the, &c. Barrels of Beer or Ale, [according  
to the Quantity and Quality thereof,] from R. R. who  
is a Common Brewer of Beer and Ale, and as  
he had Brewed the same himself, hath not  
paid Excise, according as by the Statute in  
that case is required, therefore the said A. B.  
doth move, &c. Process, Judgment, &c.

*Before*

*Before the proceeding to Hearing and Judgment upon the Information Notice ought to be given to the Persons informed against, and also to Witnesses, if it be necessary or required: And if such Person or Witnesses shall not appear, Oath is to be made thereof by the Person Summoning, and that being Recorded, the proceeding as directed.*

*The Form of a Summons to give Evidence.*

**Y**OU are to take Notice, That you are hereby Summoned Personally to appear before, &c. Commissioners (or Sub-Commissioners) of Excise, at the Office of Excise &c. upon the, &c. day of, &c. by, &c. of the Clock in the, &c. then and there to give Testimony on behalf of his Majesty, upon an Information exhibited the, &c. day of, against E. F. and hereof you are not to fail upon pain of forfeiting Ten Pounds or being Imprisoned, as by the Statute in that case is directed and appointed. Dated the, &c. day  
To G. D.

*A Summons to a Party to Defend himself.*

**Y**OU are hereby to take Notice, That you are Summon'd to appear in Person before, &c. Sub-Commissioner (or Sub-Commissioners) of Excise, at the Office of Excise, in, and on the, &c. day of, &c. by, &c. of the Clock



&c. then, and there to make your Answer  
 Defence unto an Information exhibited a-  
 gainst you: And in case you shall wilfully ne-  
 glect or refuse to appear at the Day, Time and  
 Place aforesaid, or appearing, shall depart be-  
 fore you are called, you are hereby to take no-  
 tice that the Sub-Commissioner (or Sub-Com-  
 missioners, &c.) will proceed to Hearing of the  
 Cause and Examination of the Witnesses, and to  
 Sentence, as if you had been present and De-  
 cided your self, according as by the Statute in  
 that case is directed. Dated the       day of, &c.  
 To E. F.

*After full Hearing of the Cause,  
 Judgment is to be Entred either for  
 the King and the Informer, or for the  
 Defendant, as the Proof shall make  
 out, and the particular Offences and  
 Penalties so adjudged, are to be ex-  
 pressed in the said Entry of Judgment,  
 and accordingly, Warrants of Distress  
 are to be Issued out in the Forms fol-  
 lowing, viz.*

*Warrant of Distress to be Issued out  
 against a Brewer, &c. after Judgment  
 given against him, for not Enttring  
 and Paying weekly, &c.*

**W** Hereas upon Proof made before  
 me, C. D. Sub-Commissioner,  
 or before us, &c. Sub-Com-  
 missioners of Excise, appointed for [ recite the  
 cases for which you have Commission to be Sub-Com-  
 missioners ] Or thus,  
 Whereas upon Confession of E. F. made be-  
 fore

fore me C. D. Sub-Commissioner, (or us, Sub-Commissioners, as aforesaid) it appeareth that E. F. of, &c. Brewer or Distiller, from &c. day of, &c. hath Made, Brewed or Distilled Ten Barrells of Beer or Ale, (*expressing the Quantity*) or Ten Gallons of Aqua-vitæ or Strong Waters, without weekly making due Entry or Payment of the Excise for the same, at the Office of Excise under which he liveth, in so doing, he hath according to the Statute for Excise, been adjudged by me C. D. Sub-Commissioner, (or us, &c. Sub-Commissioners of Excise, as aforesaid) to have forfeited Twenty Pounds for his first, or Forty Pounds for his second, or Sixty Pounds for his third Week's neglect of Entering and Paying weekly, together with Double the Value of the Ten Barrells of Beer and Ale, Made and Brewed, (or Ten Gallons of Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters Made and Distilled) without Entry and Payment as aforesaid, amounting to the Sum of, &c. [*expressing the Double Value of the Beer, Ale or Strong-Waters.*] These are therefore to authorize and require you, or either of you, to strain such, or so much of the Goods and Chattels of the said E. F. as may be sufficient to satisfy the Sum of, &c. by him forfeited as aforesaid: And all Sheriffs, Justices of the Peace, Mayors, Portriffs, Sovereigns, Constables and all other his Majesty's Officers, are hereby respectively prayed and required to be aiding and assisting unto you and either of you, in the Execution hereof, according as the Statute of Excise requires. Dated the, &c. day of, &c. the Year of our Lord, &c. and in the, &c. Year of the Reign of our Sovereign King, &c.

To A. B. and P. Q. or either of them.

*Against a Brewer, &c. refusing  
the Gauger Entrance.*

Whereas upon Proof made, &c. it appears,  
That E. F. Common Brewer, Vintner,  
Ale-keeper, Ale-House-keeper, or Distiller of A-  
qua-vitæ or Strong-Waters, did on the, &c. day  
&c. refuse to permit G. H. Gauger or Search-  
for the Excise, duly authorized thereunto,  
to enter into his House, Brew-House, Out-  
house, Stores or Distilling-House, to Gauge, or  
take Account of his Brewing Vessels, Coppers,  
Keeves or Alimbecks, and of his Beer, Ale  
Aqua-vitæ and Strong-Waters, Brewed, Made  
Distilled: And altho' he was thereupon for-  
bidden by the said G. H. to carry or deliver out  
any Beer or Ale, (or to Retail any more Beer,  
Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters) that he the  
said E. F. hath nevertheless since (that is to  
say, at or upon the, &c. day of, &c.) carried or  
delivered out three Barrels of Beer or Ale, (or  
retailed betwixt the, &c. days of, &c. Barrels  
of Beer or Ale, or, &c. Gallons of Aqua-vitæ or  
Strong-Waters) and in so doing, hath, accor-  
ding to the Statute for Excise, been adjudg'd  
&c. to have forfeited Fifty Pounds, [if he  
be a Common Brewer, or else Five Pounds if Victualler  
or Distiller, &c.] besides Double the Value of the  
Barrels of Beer or Ale carried or delivered  
out as aforesaid, (or of the, &c. Barrels of Beer,  
or, &c. Gallons of Aqua-vitæ or Strong-  
Waters Retailed as aforesaid, if he be a Victual-  
ler, Distiller, &c.) amounting to the Sum of, &c.  
These are therefore, &c. (as in the first Warrant  
Distress.)

To A. B. &c.

*Against*



*Against a Brewer, for using  
Private Tun, &c.*

**W**Hereas, &c. it appears, That E. F. &c. between, the, &c. days of, &c. or upon the, &c. day of, &c. made use of a private Tun, Copper, Fat, Keeve, Still or Alimb [expressing the Vessel] for the Making, Brew or Distilling of his Beer, Ale or Aqua-vitæ Strong-Waters, without acquainting or giving Notice thereof unto the Gauger or Searcher appointed thereunto: And in so doing, he according to the Statute for Excise, been judg'd by, &c. to have forfeited the Sum of Twenty Pounds, [if a Common Brewer] or Five Pounds, [if any other] These are, therefore, [as in the preceding Warrants]

To A. B. &c.

*Against one for Hiding or Concealing Drink.*

**W**Hereas, &c. it appears, That, &c. E. F. &c. did on, &c. day of, &c. hide or conceal &c. Barrels of Beer, Ale, or, &c. Gallons of Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters, by him Made, Brewed or Distilled, from the Gauge, View or Sight of the Gauger, or Searcher, appointed to Gauge or take Account of the same; and in so doing, hath, according to the Statute for Excise, been adjudged, &c. to have forfeited the Sum of Twenty Pounds, [if a Common Brewer] or else Five Pounds, [if any other] these are, therefore, &c. [as before]

To A. B. &c.

*Against a Vintner, Victualler, &c.  
for Brewing, without entring into  
Bond.*

Whereas, &c. it appears, That, &c. E. F. Vintner, Inn-keeper, &c. using Common  
Selling of Beer, Ale, Aqua-vitæ or Strong-  
waters by Retail, hath at or upon [*such or  
such a day, or between such or such a time*] Made,  
Brewed or Distilled, &c. Barrels of Beer, Ale,  
&c. Gallons of Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Wa-  
ter, without Entring into Bond to our So-  
vereign Lord the King, with sufficient Sureties  
for the true Entry and Payment of the Excise  
of the same, and in so doing, hath, according  
to the Statute for Excise, been adjudged by,  
&c. to have Forfeited the Sum of Twenty  
Shillings, (*this being his first Offence*) or the Sum  
of Forty Shillings, (*this being his second Offence*) or  
the Sum of Three Pounds, (*this being his third  
Offence.*) These are therefore, &c. [*as before.*]  
To J. C. &c.

*Against one Compounding, &c.  
Selling by the Barrel, &c.*

Whereas, &c. it appears, &c. That E. F. &c.  
having Compounded or given Bond for  
Entry and Payment of his Excise, did never-  
theless at or upon the, &c. day of, &c. Vend  
or dispose of, &c. Barrels, or Half-Barrels,  
Caskins, &c. of his Beer or Ale, unto I. K.  
who hath made default of Paying Double  
Excise thereof: And forasmuch as the said  
E. F. in so doing, hath, according to the Sta-  
tute for Excise, been adjudged by, &c. to have  
Forfeited the Sum of Forty Shillings. These  
are therefore, &c.

To W. R. &c.

*Against*

*Against one buying and receiving  
Beer, &c. by the Barrel from  
Compounding, &c.*

**W**Hereas, &c. it appears, &c. that  
hath at or upon the, &c. day of,  
bought or received, &c. Barrels, or Half-Bar  
Kilderkins, &c. of Beer, or Ale, of or from  
&c. who compounded, or else hath given B  
for Payment of his Excise; and whereas  
said I. K. making default of Payment of Do  
the Excise of the, &c. Barrels, Half-Bar  
Kilderkins, &c. bought and received from  
as aforesaid, hath according to the Statute  
Excise been adjudged by, &c. to have forfe  
the Sum of Forty Shillings: These are the  
fore, &c.

To A. B. &c.

*Against one not wholly Brew  
his Drink.*

**W**Hereas, &c. it appears that, &c. E. F.  
ing a Vintner, Inn-keeper, Victual  
Ale-house-keeper (or one selling Beer, or  
by retail) doth not wholly Brew his own B  
or Ale, but did at or upon, &c. day of, &c.  
part thereof (that is to say) Four Barrels  
Beer, or Ale, of and from, &c. who is a C  
mon Brewer, and whereas the said E. F. refu  
or neglecting to pay or clear the Excise of  
said Four Barrels of Beer, or Ale, as if he  
self had Brewed all and every part the  
himself, hath according to the Statute for  
cise been adjudged by, &c. to have forfe  
the Value of the said Four Barrels, &c. amo  
ing to the Sum of, &c. These are therefore,

To A. B. &c.



against one not appearing upon  
Summons, ad Testificandum.

Whereas, &c. it appeareth, &c. That N. O.  
being duly summoned or warned perso-  
to appear before me; (if there be no more  
one Sub-Commissioner) or before us (if there  
are) at the Office of Excise in, &c. upon  
&c. day of, &c. by, &c. of the Clock in the,  
then and there to give Testimony on be-  
half of his Majesty; upon an Information ex-  
hibited the, &c. day of, &c. against E. F. &c.  
who wilfully neglected or refused to appear,  
and hath appeared, but refused to make  
Oath for Discovery of his Knowledge concern-  
ing the Matter in Question; or else hath appear-  
ed and made Oath, but refused to answer to  
the Questions or Interrogatories as were de-  
manded of him touching the Matter in Questi-  
on and so doing hath according to the Statute  
of Excise been adjudged by, &c. to have for-  
feited Ten Pounds; These are therefore, &c. As

A. B. &c.

*Form of a Warrant for At-  
taching a Person, and Carrying him  
to Prison for want of Distress to be  
had.*

Whereas, &c. it appeared, &c. that E. F.  
&c. Common Brewer, or Distiller, had  
on the, &c. day of, &c. Made, Brewed or Di-  
stilled Ten Barrels of Beer; or Ale; or Ten  
Gallons of Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters, with-  
out weekly making due Entry or Payment of  
Excise of the same, at the Office of Excise  
wherein he liveth, and for so doing was ac-  
cording

cording to the Statute for Excise on the,  
 day of, &c. adjudged by me C. D. Sub-  
 missioner (or us, &c. Sub-Commissioners  
 Excise to have forfeited Twenty Pounds,  
 being his first weekly Neglect, or Forty Po  
 this being his second weekly Neglect, or  
 Pounds, this being his third weekly Neglect  
 gether with Double the Value of the Tern  
 rels of Beer or Ale, Made and Brewed, or  
 Gallons of Aqua-vitæ, or Strong-Waters,  
 or distilled, without Entry and Payment  
 ly as aforesaid, amounting in all to the Sum  
 &c. and whereas Warrant of Distress hath  
 that is to say, upon the, &c. day of, &c. be  
 sued for levying the Forfeiture or Forfeitu  
 foresaid ; and whereas Proof hath been  
 before me C. D. Sub-Commissioner, or u  
 Sub-Commissioners, that no such Distress  
 had or obtained of the Goods or Chatt  
 the said E. F. as may be sufficient to satisfi  
 said Sum of, &c. These are therefore pursua  
 the Statute aforesaid, to Authorize and Re  
 you to Attach the Body of the said E. F.  
 the same together with the Warrant given  
 for that Purpose, to deliver into the Custo  
 the Keeper or Goaler of, &c. Prison, his  
 ty or Deputies ; and all Sheriffs, Justices  
 Peace, Mayors, Portriffs, Sovereigns, Consta  
 and all other his Majesty's Officers and  
 fters, are hereby prayed and required to be  
 ing and assisting unto you or either of yo  
 the due Execution hereof. Given under  
 Hands and Seals this                      day of

Anno Dom.

To A. B. and C. D. &c.

*The Form of a Warrant of Commitment mentioned before, to be delivered together with the Body of the Party committed to Prison, and for the particular Case aforesaid, is, or may be as followeth, viz.*

Whereas, &c. it appeared, &c. That E. F. &c. Common Brewer or Distiller, had on the, &c. day of, &c. Made, Brewed, or Filled Ten Barrels of Beer or Ale, or Ten Gallons of Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters, without weekly making due Entry or Payment of Excise of the same at the Office of Excise at which he liveth, and for so doing was according to the Statute for Excise on the, &c. day of, &c. adjudged by me C. D. Sub-Commissioner (or us, &c. Sub-Commissioners) of Excise to have forfeited Twenty Pounds, this being his first weekly Neglect, or Forty Pounds, this being his second weekly Neglect, or Sixty Pounds, this being his third weekly Neglect, together with Double the Value of the Ten Barrels of Beer or Ale, or Ten Gallons of Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters, Made, Brewed, or Distilled, without Entry and Payment weekly as aforesaid, amounting in all to the Sum of, &c. whereas Warrant of Distress hath since, to say, upon the, &c. day of, &c. been issued for levying the Forfeiture or Forfeitures aforesaid; and whereas Proof hath been made to me C. D. Sub-Commissioner, or us, &c. Commissioners, that no such Distress can be obtained of the Goods or Chattles of said E. F. as may be sufficient to satisfy the said, &c. These are therefore, pursuant to the Act aforesaid, to Authorize and Require



you to take into your Charge the Body of  
 said E. F. herewith sent unto you, and the  
 to keep in safe Custody, until he pay and  
 satisfy the said Sum of, &c. without permit-  
 him to escape out of your Custody, or go  
 out of Prison without Warrant or Order  
 Writing from me, ( if there be but one ) or from  
 ( if there be more Sub-Commissioners ) or until  
 otherwise legally discharged, upon pain of  
 forfeiting Double the Value of the Sum afore-  
 as by the Statute for Excise is directed and  
 pointed, and for so doing this shall be your  
 sufficient Discharge, &c. Dated at the Office  
 Excise, &c.

To R. O. Keeper or Goaler of the Prison of  
 his Deputy or Deputies.

*The like Warrants Mutatis Mutandis, are  
 framed in all and every Case or Cases before-  
 from the Preamble of your Warrants of Distress  
 cording to the Nature and Quality of each par-  
 lar Offence, with Addition only as you may see  
 by the immediate preceding Attachments and Com-  
 ments, of mentioning Proof to have been made,  
 no sufficient Distress could be had to satisfy your  
 ment given ; for as you cannot Imprison the Body of  
 any Person where sufficient Distress may be had  
 in want thereof, you cannot commit the Body of  
 Person without a Warrant, expressing the whole  
 ter or Cause of your Commitment, which, together  
 with the Body, is to be delivered unto, and remain  
 the Keeping and Custody of the Keeper or Goaler  
 his Deputy, of the Prison unto which such Body is  
 committed.*

*Abstract of the Additional Duties payable in Ireland, at Lady-Day, 1719.*

GOODS.	Additional Duties.	Commencement.	Continuance.
INWARDS.			
M Oloffes, the 100 pounds	01 00 00	1711. October, 1.	To the end of the next Sessions after 1st of October, 1718.
Callico, the yard	00 01 06	1718. Dec. 25.	
Linnen, ( except <i>British</i> , p. 274 ) the yard	00 00 06		
Tobacco, the pound	00 00 3½	1717. Nov. 21	To ditto after the 25th of Dec. 1725.
Muslin, the yard	00 00 06		
Silks and Stuffs made and manufactured in <i>Persia</i> , <i>China</i> , or the <i>East-Indies</i> , the yard	00 01 06		
Wines, the Tun	04 00 00		
Spirits, the Gallon	00 00 08	1717. Dec- cember, 25.	To the end of the next Ses- sion after the 25th of De- cember, 1725.
Brandy or Spirits above proof the Gallon, a further Duty	00 01 00		
Cordage and Twine ( ex- cept of the Manufacture of <i>Great-Britain</i> ) the 112 pounds	00 05 00		
OUTWARDS,			
Timber the Tun,	02 10 00	1703. Nov. 1.	Without Li- mitation,
Plank, the Tun,	02 10 00		
Hoops, the Thou- sand	00 05 00		
Laths, the Thou- sand	00 05 00		
Staves, the Thou- sand	03 00 00		
Heading, the Thou- sand	03 00 00		

# Abstract of the Additional Duties con- nued.

pag.	GOODS.	Additional Duties	Commence- ment.	Conti- nued.
	<b>OUTWARDS.</b>	<i>l. s. d.</i>		
270	Linnen Yarn Unstatute- able, the pound—	00 00 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1717. Ja- nuary 1.	Without mitigation
285	Hemp-seed or Flax-seed, not of <i>Irish</i> Growth, the Hoghead—	00 05 00	1716. De- cember 24.	To the the next session after 24th of cember
	<b>IN-LAND.</b>			
	Strong-Beer, the Barrel—	00 01 06 00 00 06	1717. Novem- ber 21.	To the Novem- ber 1719.
287 288	Small-Beer, the Barrel —	00 00 03 00 00 01		
	Strong-Waters, the Gallon	00 00 03 00 00 01		



# R A T E S

Settled on

## P R I Z A G E.

		<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
French Wine	{ Single Prizage	30	00	00
	{ Double Prizage	45	00	00
Malago Wine	{ Single Prizage	40	00	00
	{ Double Prizage	60	00	00
and Sherries	{ Single Prizage	50	00	00
	{ Double Prizage	75	00	00

Prizage is a Duty payable out of every Ship bringing in Wines into the Kingdom of Ireland, viz. for the Quantity of one Tun, and under Eighteen, One Tun for Single Prizage; for the Quantity of Eighteen Tuns or upwards, Two Tuns for Double Prizage; and not above Two Tuns to be taken of any one Ship.

The above Rates are settled to be taken by the Officers, in lieu of the Wines due for Prizage.

Beside which Rates, there is 15*s.* payable to the Crown where Single Prizage, and 30*s.* where Double Prizage is due, for Custom, by Prescription.

### LIGHT-MONEY,

Is a Duty of 4*d.* per Tun upon Foreign Ships Trading to or from this Kingdom: The Burthen of such Ships is to be Computed according to the Rule prescribed in Page ( 436 )

*The Discounts and Allowances in Use in Ireland in the Custom, Excise, and Additional Duties, viz.*

**I. per Cent.** **T**HIS is an Allowance by Courtesie given to Masters of Ships, upon the Amount of the whole Custom Inwards paid for the Goods by them imported, in consideration of their making a true and fair Invoice, and maintaining the Waiters appointed to attend their Ships till they be discharged, and is called *Portage*.

**V. per Cent.** This is a Discount or Abatement made to Merchants out of the Custom Inwards, pursuant to the VIII Rule in the Book of Rates, pag. 102. on all Goods, except *Bark, Iron, Larks, Oyls, Rock-Salt, Staves, and Wines*.

**VI. per Cent.** This is a Discount or Abatement out of the Excise of all Goods (except *Iron, Staves, Tobacco, and Wines*), out of the *Additional Duty* of all Goods Imported (except *Tobacco, Wines, Cordage and Twine*) made to whole-sale Merchants in consideration of paying down those Duties in ready Money, but upon Goods by them Imported for their own use and Consumption, or brought in by Shop-keepers or Retailers, the *Excise and Additional Duty* is to be paid down without Discount or Abatement.

**X. per Cent.** This is an Allowance made out of the *Excise and Additional Duty* of *Wines and Tobacco* Imported, for the abatement of the *Additional Duty*.

Of all these the *5 per Cent.* is of greatest Use in the Custom and therefore the manner of working it expeditiously is the most necessary to be known.

**1<sup>st</sup>.** Because, The rest may be thereby readily found, for *5 per Cent.* is the fifth part of 5 : *6 per Cent.* is 5 per Cent. and the sixth part thereof added together; and *10 per Cent.* is 5 per Cent. twice taken.

**2<sup>dly</sup>.** Because *5 per Cent.* from the Rate or Value of all Goods is the Net Custom payable Outwards, and *5 per Cent.* from the Rate or Value of *Poundage* Goods Inwards is the gross Custom and Excise of the same, from which taking the respective Duties and accounts aforesaid, the Remainder is the *Net Custom and Excise* payable.

The 5 per Cent. of any Sum is the 20th part, or 12 d. for every l. And, to find it upon any large Sum, observe this Rule, off the the right Hand Figure of the Pounds, the Figure so is Shillings, and the half of the rest is the Answer in Shillings cut of as before. Thus the 5 per Cent. of 1168 l. is 8 s. — 599 l. is 299 l. 11 s. — and 25817 l. 10 s. is 1290 s. 17 s. 6 d. And for computing the more expeditiously, following short Table of the 5 per Cent. upon the Aliquot of a Pound is recommended to be got by heart.

*Table of the 5. per Cent. upon the Aliquot Parts of a Pound Sterling.*

The 5 per Cent.

of	is	of	is	of	is	of	is
l. s. d.	l. s. d.	l. s. d.	l. s. d.	l. s. d.	l. s. d.	l. s. d.	l. s. d.
5	0 0 $\frac{1}{4}$	3	9 0 0 $2\frac{1}{4}$	7	1 0 0 $4\frac{1}{4}$	11	8 0 0 7
10	0 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	2 0 0 $2\frac{1}{2}$	7	6 0 0 $4\frac{1}{2}$	13	4 0 0 8
15	0 0 $\frac{3}{4}$	4	7 0 0 $2\frac{3}{4}$	7	11 0 0 $4\frac{3}{4}$	15	0 0 0 9
20	0 0 1	5	0 0 0 3	8	4 0 0 5	16	8 0 0 10
25	0 0 $1\frac{1}{4}$	5	5 0 0 $3\frac{1}{4}$	8	9 0 0 $5\frac{1}{4}$	18	4 0 0 11
30	0 0 $1\frac{1}{2}$	5	10 0 0 $3\frac{1}{2}$	9	2 0 0 $5\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 0 0 1 0
35	0 0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	6	3 0 0 $3\frac{3}{4}$	9	7 0 0 $5\frac{3}{4}$	And so for every 20 s. 1 s.	
40	0 0 2	6	8 0 0 4	10	0 0 0 6		

For the Help of such as cannot readily compute, here follows a Table of the usual Allowances to Merchants, &c.



*A Table of Allowances to Merchants, &c. at 6, and 10. per Cent, from one Penny to a Thousand Pounds.*

Sums.			1 per Cent.		5 per Cent.		6 per Cent.		10 per Cent.
l.	s.	d.	l. s. d.	20 pts	l. s. d.	20 pts	l. s. d.	20 pts	l. s. d.
0	0	1	—	$\frac{1}{5}$	—	1	—	$1\frac{1}{5}$	—
0	0	2	—	$\frac{2}{5}$	—	2	—	$2\frac{2}{5}$	—
0	0	3	—	$\frac{3}{5}$	—	3	—	$3\frac{3}{5}$	—
0	0	4	—	$\frac{4}{5}$	—	4	—	$4\frac{4}{5}$	—
0	0	5	—	1	—	5	—	6	—
0	0	6	—	$1\frac{1}{5}$	—	6	—	$7\frac{1}{5}$	—
0	0	7	—	$1\frac{2}{5}$	—	7	—	$8\frac{2}{5}$	—
0	0	8	—	$1\frac{3}{5}$	—	8	—	$9\frac{3}{5}$	—
0	0	9	—	$1\frac{4}{5}$	—	9	—	11	—
0	0	10	—	2	—	10	—	12	00 1
0	0	11	—	$2\frac{1}{5}$	—	11	—	$13\frac{1}{5}$	00 1
0	1	0	—	$2\frac{2}{5}$	—	12	—	$14\frac{2}{5}$	00 1
0	2	0	—	5	00 1	4	00 1	9	00 2
0	3	0	—	7	00 1	16	00 2	3	00 3
0	4	0	—	$9\frac{3}{4}$	00 2	8	00 2	18	00 4
0	5	0	—	12	00 3	—	00 3	12	00 6
0	6	0	—	14	00 3	12	00 4	6	00 7
0	7	0	—	17	00 4	4	00 5	1	00 8
0	8	0	—	19	00 4	16	00 5	16	00 9
0	9	0	00 1	$2\frac{1}{2}$	00 5	8	00 6	10	00 10
0	10	0	00 1	4	00 6	—	00 7	4	01 0
0	11	0	00 1	6	00 6	12	00 7	18	01 1
0	12	0	00 1	9	00 7	4	00 8	12	01 2
0	13	0	00 1	11	00 7	16	00 9	7	01 3
0	14	0	00 1	14	00 8	8	00 10	2	01 4
0	15	0	00 1	16	00 9	—	00 10	16	01 6
0	16	0	00 1	18	00 9	12	00 11	12	01 7
0	17	0	00 2	1	00 10	4	01 0	5	01 8
0	18	0	00 2	3	00 10	16	01 0	19	01 9
0	19	0	00 2	6	00 11	8	01 1	14	01 10
1	0	0	00 2	8	01 0	—	01 2	8	02 0
2	0	0	00 4	16	02 0	—	02 4	16	04 0
3	0	0	00 7	4	03 0	—	03 7	4	06 0

*Allowances to Merchants, &c. at,*

ms. l. s. d.	1 per Cent.			5 per Cent.			6 per Cent.			10 per Cent.		
	l. s. d.	20 pts		l. s. d.	20 pts		l. s. d.	20 pts		l. s. d.	20 pts	
400	0 09	12		0 40			0 49	12		0 80		
500	0 10			0 50			0 60			0 100		
600	0 12	8		0 60			0 72	8		0 120		
700	0 14	16		0 70			0 84	16		0 140		
800	0 17	4		0 80			0 97	4		0 160		
900	0 19	12		0 90			0 109	12		0 180		
1000	0 20			0 100			0 120			1 00		
1100	0 22	8		0 110			0 132	8		1 20		
1200	0 24	16		0 120			0 144	16		1 40		
1300	0 27	4		0 130			0 157	4		1 60		
1400	0 29	12		0 140			0 169	12		1 80		
1500	0 30			0 150			0 180			1 100		
1600	0 32	8		0 160			0 192	8		1 120		
1700	0 34	16		0 170			1 04	16		1 140		
1800	0 37	4		0 180			1 17	4		1 160		
1900	0 39	12		0 190			1 29	12		1 180		
2000	0 40			1 00			1 40			2 00		
2100	0 60			1 100			1 160			3 00		
2200	0 80			2 00			2 80			4 00		
2300	0 100			2 100			3 00			5 00		
2400	0 120			3 00			3 120			6 00		
2500	0 140			3 100			4 40			7 00		
2600	0 160			4 00			4 160			8 00		
2700	0 180			4 100			5 80			9 00		
2800	1 00			5 00			6 00			10 00		
2900	2 00			10 00			12 00			20 00		
3000	3 00			15 00			18 00			30 00		
3100	4 00			20 00			24 00			40 00		
3200	5 00			25 00			30 00			50 00		
3300	6 00			30 00			36 00			60 00		
3400	7 00			35 00			42 00			70 00		
3500	8 00			40 00			48 00			80 00		
3600	9 00			45 00			54 00			90 00		
3700	10 00			50 00			60 00			100 00		

*The*

*The Use of the Preceding and Following Tables.*

**T**hey are all calculated in Pounds, Shillings, Pence 20th Parts of a Penny, (only in some of them the Sums are small, there are Fractions or parts of 20th made use of) Of these 20th Parts 15 are equal to three things, 10 to a Half-penny, and 5 to a Farthing, which is enough to truth for practice.

The Table of Allowances, page 418. shews under the respective Heads what the 1, 5, 6, or 10 *per Cent.* upon any is: The further Use of it you'll find in page 416, and 417.

The Tables for *French, Spanish* and *Rhenish* Wines are related as from Foreign Parts; But if the Wines be Imported in Ships not belonging to *Great-Britain* or *Ireland*, or not Navigated with a Master and three Fourths at least of the Master *British* or *Irish*, one Third part more is to be charg'd for Custom pursuant to the Act of Navigation, for *Aliens Duty*.

*Portugal* Wine is to be charg'd for Custom as *Spanish*, and Excise as *French*; which see respectively.

If any Wines come from *Great-Britain*, the Custom is charged as in the Table Page (425.)

The Additional Duty on all Wines whatsoever, and what Place soever is the same, the Table for it is in Page 426.

In the Table of Oyls, the Custom is computed as if brought from *Great-Britain* by Natives; but if the Oyls come from Foreign Parts, one Third must be added for Custom more than is in the Table, and if Imported by Strangers, one Fourth part more.

The Excise of Rape, Linseed, Sallet and Train Oyls is the same in all Places and in all Cases the same with the Custom respectively, as it stands in the Table.

The Tobacco Table shews both the particular Net Duty and the Total payable for any Quantity imported.

The last Tables shew the Full and Net Duties of all Goods exported, and of any sort of Poundage Goods whatever imported, (except Tobacco) according to their respective Rates and Value.



As for Instance,

OUTWARDS, Suppose you want to know the Duty of  
Tuns of Butter, you'll find Butter rated, page 89. at 10 s.  
hundred weight, which for 10 Tuns is 100 l. Look in the  
Column for that Sum, and opposite to it you have the An-  
in the second Column, being 5 l.

INWARDS, Suppose you wou'd know the Net Duty of  
Tuns of Lead, it is rated page 63. at 6 l. per Tun for Cu-  
and the same for Excise, consequently the Total Rate or  
is 60 l. for each. Look for that Sum in the first Column  
opposite to it in the third Column you have the Net Cu-  
being 2 l. 17 s. and in the fourth Column the Net Excise  
2 l. 16 s. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ , if 6 per Cent. be allow'd; if not, the Answer is  
the second Column being 3 l. and if the Goods come from  
ign Parts  $\frac{1}{2}$  must be added to the Custom.

A TABLE of the Net Custom and Excise payable in Money for any Quantity of French Wine Imported one Gallon to a Tun, all Discounts deducted.

Aliquot Parts of a Tun.	Gallons.	Fill'd				Unfill'd			
		Custom.		Excise.		Custom.		Excise.	
		l. s. d.	20 pts.	l. s. d.	20 pts.	l. s. d.	20 pts.	l. s. d.	20 pts.
	1	0 0 3	7	0 0 6		0 0 3		0 0	
	2	0 0 6	14	0 1 c		0 0 6		0 0	
	3	0 0 10	1	0 1 6		0 0 9		0 1	
	4	0 1 1	7	0 2 c		0 1 0		0 1	
	5	0 1 4	14	0 2 6		0 1 3		0 2	
	6	0 1 8	1	0 3 c		0 1 6		0 2	
$\frac{1}{8}$ of a Tierce	7	0 1 11	7	0 3 6		0 1 9		0 3	
	8	0 2 2	14	0 4 0		0 2 0		0 3	
	9	0 2 6	1	0 4 6		0 2 3		0 4	
	10	0 2 9	8	0 5 c		0 2 6		0 4	
	11	0 3 0	14	0 5 6		0 2 9		0 4	
	12	0 3 4	1	0 6 c		0 3 0		0 5	
	13	0 3 7	8	0 6 6		0 3 3		0 5	
$\frac{1}{8}$ of a Tierce	14	0 3 10	13	0 7 c		0 3 6		0 6	
	15	0 4 2		0 7 6		0 3 9		0 6	
$\frac{1}{2}$ a Qr. Cask	15 $\frac{3}{4}$	0 4 4	10	0 7 10	10	0 3 11	5	0 7	
	16	0 4 5	7	0 8 c		0 4 0		0 7	
	17	0 4 8	14	0 8 6		0 4 3		0 7	
	18	0 5 c	1	0 9 c		0 4 6		0 8	
	19	0 5 3	7	0 9 6		0 4 9		0 8	
	20	0 5 6	14	0 10 c		0 5 0		0 9	
$\frac{1}{4}$ a Tierce	21	0 5 10		0 10 6		0 5 3		0 9	
Quar. Cask	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 8 9		0 15 9		0 7 10	10	0 14	
Tierce	42	0 11 8		1 1 0		0 10 6		0 18	
Qr. Cask & $\frac{1}{2}$	47 $\frac{1}{4}$	0 13 1	10	1 3 7	10	0 11 9	15	1 1	
Hogshd.	63	0 17 6		1 11 6		0 15 9		1 8	
Hogshd. & $\frac{1}{2}$	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 6 3		2 7 3		1 3 7	10	2 2	
Pipe	126	1 15 0		3 3 0		1 11 6		2 16	
3 Hogshd.	189	2 12 6		4 14 6		2 7 3		4 5	
A Tun	252	3 10 0		6 6 0		3 3 c		5 13	

TABLE of the Net Custom and Excise Payable in ready Money for any Quantity of Spanish Wines Imported, from one Gallon to a Tun, all Discounts deducted.

		Fill'd.				Unfill'd.											
		Custom.		Excise.		Custom.		Excise.									
		l. s. d.	<sup>20</sup> pts.	l. s. d.	<sup>20</sup> pts.	l. s. d.	<sup>20</sup> pts.	l. s. d.	<sup>20</sup> pts.								
Teirce	1	0	0	4	15	0	0	8	12	0	0	7	14				
	2	0	0	9	10	0	1	5	4	0	0	1	3	8			
	3	0	1	2	5	0	2	1	15	0	1	0	18	0	1	11	2
	4	0	1	7	1	0	2	10	6	0	1	5	3	0	2	6	17
	5	0	1	11	16	0	3	6	18	0	1	9	9	0	3	2	11
	6	0	2	4	11	0	4	3	9	0	2	1	15	0	3	10	5
	7	0	2	9	7	0	5	0		0	2	6		0	4	6	
	8	0	3	2	2	0	5	8	12	0	2	10	6	0	5	1	14
	9	0	3	6	17	0	6	5	4	0	3	2	12	0	5	9	8
	10	0	3	11	13	0	7	1	15	0	3	6	18	0	6	5	2
Teirce	11	0	4	4	8	0	7	10	6	0	3	11	3	0	7	0	17
	12	0	4	9	3	0	8	6	18	0	4	3	9	0	7	8	11
	13	0	5	1	18	0	9	3	9	0	4	7	15	0	8	4	5
	14	0	5	6	13	0	10	0		0	5	0		0	9	0	
	15	0	5	11	8	0	10	8	12	0	5	4	6	0	9	7	14
	15 $\frac{3}{4}$	0	6	3		0	11	3		0	5	7	10	0	10	1	10
	16	0	6	4	3	0	11	5	4	0	5	8	12	0	10	3	8
	17	0	6	8	19	0	12	1	15	0	6	0	18	0	10	11	2
	18	0	7	1	14	0	12	10	6	0	6	5	3	0	11	6	17
	19	0	7	6	10	0	13	6	18	0	6	9	9	0	12	2	11
Cask	20	0	7	11	6	0	14	3	9	0	7	1	15	0	12	10	5
	21	0	8	4		0	15	0		0	7	6		0	13	6	
	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	12	6		1	2	6		0	11	3		1	0	3	
	42	0	16	8		1	10	0		0	15	0		1	7	0	
	47 $\frac{1}{4}$	0	18	9		1	13	9		0	16	10	10	1	10	4	10
	63	1	5	0		2	5	0		1	2	6		2	0	6	
	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	17	6		3	7	6		1	13	9		3	0	9	
	126	2	10	0		4	10	0		2	5	0		4	1	0	
	189	3	15	0		6	15	0		3	7	6		6	1	6	
	252	5	0	0		9	0	0		4	10	0		8	2	0	



*A TABLE of the Net Custom payable in ready Money for any Quantity of Rhenish Wine Imported, from a Gallon to a Tun, all Discounts deducted.*

<i>Aliquot Part of a Tun.</i>	<i>Gallons.</i>	<i>Full.</i>				<i>Unfil</i>
		<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>20 pts</i>	<i>l. s. d.</i>
	1	0	0	4	6	0 0 2
	2	0	0	8	12	0 0 4
	3	0	1	0	18	0 0 1
	4	0	1	5	3	0 1 1
	5	0	1	9	9	0 1 5
	6	0	2	1	15	0 1 1
$\frac{1}{8}$ of an Awme	7	0	2	6		0 2 0
	8	0	2	10	6	0 2 6
	9	0	3	2	12	0 2 1
	10	0	3	6	18	0 3 5
	11	0	3	11	3	0 3 3
	12	0	4	3	9	0 3 1
	13	0	4	7	15	0 4 5
$\frac{1}{3}$ of an Awme	14	0	5	0		0 4 0
	15	0	5	4	6	0 4 6
$\frac{1}{2}$ a Quarter Cask	15 $\frac{3}{4}$	0	5	7	10	0 5 10
	16	0	5	8	12	0 5 12
	17	0	6	0	18	0 5 18
	18	0	6	5	3	0 5 3
	19	0	6	9	9	0 6 9
	20	0	7	1	15	0 6 15
$\frac{1}{2}$ an Awme	21	0	7	6		0 6 6
Quarter Cask	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	11	3		0 10 3
Awme	42	0	15	0		0 13 0
Quarter Cask and half	47 $\frac{1}{4}$	0	16	10	10	0 15 10
Hogshead	63	1	2	6		1 0 6
Hogshead and half	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	13	9		1 10 9
Pipe	126	2	5	0		2 0 0
3 Hogsheads	189	3	7	6		3 0 6
A Tun	252	4	10	0		4 10 0

*The Excise is the same with French Wine, which see.*

**T A B L E** of the Net Subsidy of Tunnage and Poundage and Additional Duty which ought to be Re-paid in Great-Britain, upon Exportation of every Tun of Wines, being the Net Subsidy or Custom payable for the same in Ireland, at Importation, pursuant to the Proviso in the Act of Tunnage and Poundage, Page 122.

	London.				Out-Ports.			
	l.	s.	d.	pts	l.	s.	d.	pts
of the Additional Duty was paid in Great-Britain, at Importation, the Re-payments were as follow, viz.				20				20
each — { Fill'd up —	06	10	00		05	00	00	
{ Unfill'd —	05	14	04	16	04	08	00	
Wine and { Fill'd up —	07	10	00		06	00	00	
{ Unfill'd —	06	12	00		05	05	07	4
Wine — { Fill'd up —	08	00	00		08	00	00	
{ Unfill'd —	07	00	09	12	07	00	09	12
the Additional Duty afore- was paid down in Great-Britain, at Importation, the Re-payments were as follow, viz.								
each — { Fill'd up —	06	05	06		04	15	06	
{ Unfill'd —	05	10	05	06	04	04	00	10
Wine and { Fill'd up —	07	04	00		05	14	00	
{ Unfill'd —	06	06	08	14	05	00	03	16
Wine — { Fill'd up —	07	15	06		07	15	06	
{ Unfill'd —	06	16	10	01	06	16	10	01
and so proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity.								

te, The Certificates or Cocquets accompanying the Wines (which to be produc'd). will shew whether the Wines Paid or Secured the usual Duties in Great-Britain, at Importation.

Excise is the same as from Foreign Parts, which see in the afore-Tables respectively.

4 TABLE of the Net Additional Duty payable ready Money upon all Wines Imported, till the 21 November, 1719. by 4. G. C. 2 from a Gallon to a all Discounts deducted.

Aliquot Parts of a Tun.	Gallons	Full.			20 pts	Unfil.		
		l. s. d.				l. s. d.		
	1	0	0	3	9	0	0	3
	2	0	0	6	18	0	0	6
	3	0	0	10	6	0	0	9
	4	0	1	1	15	0	1	0
	5	0	1	5	4	0	1	3
	6	0	1	8	12	0	1	6
$\frac{1}{8}$ of an Awme	7	0	2	0		0	1	9
	8	0	2	3	9	0	2	0
	9	0	2	6	18	0	2	3
	10	0	2	10	6	0	2	6
	11	0	3	1	15	0	2	9
	12	0	3	5	4	0	3	0
	13	0	3	8	12	0	3	3
$\frac{1}{3}$ of an Awme	14	0	4	0		0	3	6
	15	0	4	3	9	0	3	9
$\frac{1}{2}$ a Quarter Cask	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	4	6		0	4	0
	16	0	4	6	18	0	4	3
	17	0	4	10	6	0	4	6
	18	0	5	1	15	0	4	9
	19	0	5	5	4	0	4	0
	20	0	5	8	12	0	5	3
$\frac{1}{2}$ an Awme	21	0	6	0		0	5	6
Quarter Cask	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	9	0		0	8	0
Awme	42	0	12	0		0	10	0
Quarter Cask and half	47 $\frac{1}{4}$	0	13	6		0	12	0
Hogshead	63	0	18	0		0	16	0
Hogshead and half	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	7	0		1	4	0
Pipe	126	1	16	0		1	12	0
3 Hogsheads	189	2	14	0		2	8	0
Tun	252	3	12	0		3	4	0



Table of the Net Custom and Excise payable for Oyls Imported from Great-Britain by Natives, from a Gallon to a Tun, and with the Deductions in Page 420 shews the Net Duties thereon in all Cases.

on to a

Custom and Excise the same, viz. on										Sevil, Majorca, Minorca, Apuglia, Provence or Portugal.			
Rape and Linseed		Sallet		Train-Oyl of						Custom.		Excise.	
				Greenland.		Newfoundland.							
l. s. d.	20 pts	l. s. d.	20 pts	l. s. d.	20 pts	l. s. d.	20 pts	l. s. d.	20 pts	l. s. d.	20 pts	l. s. d.	20 pts
0 0 0	01 09	0 00 03	08	0 00 00	06	0 00 02	10	0 00 01	10	0 00 02	10	0 00 01	10
0 0 0	02 17	0 00 06	15	0 00 00	12	0 00 05	19	0 00 03	01	0 00 05	19	0 00 03	01
0 0 0	04 06	0 00 09	03	0 00 00	17	0 00 07	09	0 00 04	11	0 00 07	09	0 00 04	11
0 0 1	05 15	0 01 00	10	0 00 01	03	0 00 09	19	0 00 06	02	0 00 09	19	0 00 06	02
0 0 1	07 03	0 01 03	18	0 00 01	09	0 01 00	08	0 00 07	12	0 01 00	08	0 00 07	12
0 0 1	08 12	0 01 06	05	0 00 02	15	0 01 02	18	0 00 09	02	0 01 02	18	0 00 09	02
0 0 2	10 00	0 01 09	13	0 00 02	06	0 01 05	07	0 00 10	13	0 01 05	07	0 00 10	13
0 0 2	11 09	0 02 00	01	0 00 03	12	0 01 07	17	0 01 00	14	0 01 07	17	0 01 00	14
0 0 2	12 00	0 02 03	09	0 00 03	17	0 01 10	06	0 01 01	14	0 01 10	06	0 01 01	14
0 0 2	13 06	0 02 06	16	0 00 03	23	0 02 00	16	0 01 03	04	0 02 00	16	0 01 03	04
0 0 3	15 04	0 02 09	04	0 00 04	03	0 02 03	05	0 01 04	14	0 02 03	05	0 01 04	14
0 0 3	16 04	0 03 00	11	0 00 04	09	0 02 05	15	0 01 06	04	0 02 05	15	0 01 06	04
0 0 3	17 12	0 03 03	19	0 00 04	15	0 02 08	04	0 01 07	15	0 02 08	04	0 01 07	15
0 0 3	18 09	0 03 06	07	0 00 05	04	0 02 10	13	0 01 09	07	0 02 10	13	0 01 09	07
0 0 4	19 09	0 03 09	14	0 00 05	10	0 03 01	03	0 01 10	17	0 03 01	03	0 01 10	17
0 0 4	20 10	0 03 11 $\frac{3}{4}$	06	0 00 06	12	0 03 03	13	0 02 00	08	0 03 03	13	0 02 00	08
0 0 4	21 06	0 04 00	02	0 00 06	17	0 03 06	02	0 02 01	18	0 03 06	02	0 02 01	18
0 0 4	22 01	0 04 03	18	0 00 06	23	0 03 08	12	0 02 03	08	0 03 08	12	0 02 03	08
0 0 5	23 03	0 04 06	05	0 00 07	09	0 03 11	01	0 02 04	19	0 03 11	01	0 02 04	19
0 0 5	24 12	0 04 09	12	0 00 07	15	0 04 01	11	0 02 06	09	0 04 01	11	0 02 06	09
0 0 8	26 06	0 05 00	08	0 00 08	06	0 04 04	08	0 02 08	08	0 04 04	08	0 02 08	08
0 0 10	27 09	0 05 03	10	0 00 08	12	0 04 06	02	0 02 09	00	0 04 06	02	0 02 09	00
0 0 12	28 00	0 05 06	14	0 00 09	01	0 04 08	00	0 02 10	04	0 04 08	00	0 02 10	04
0 0 16	29 07	0 05 09 $\frac{3}{4}$	16	0 00 10	10	0 04 09	00	0 02 11	00	0 04 09	00	0 02 11	00
1 0 4	30 06	0 05 12	20	0 00 11	06	0 04 11	00	0 02 12	00	0 04 11	00	0 02 12	00
1 12	31 03	0 05 15 $\frac{3}{2}$	24	0 00 12	03	0 04 13	00	0 02 13	00	0 04 13	00	0 02 13	00
2 8	32 00	0 05 18	30	0 00 13	00	0 04 15	00	0 02 14	00	0 04 15	00	0 02 14	00
3 4	33 09	0 05 21 $\frac{5}{2}$	36	0 00 14	00	0 04 17	00	0 02 15	00	0 04 17	00	0 02 15	00
4 1	34 06	0 05 24	42	0 00 15	00	0 04 19	00	0 02 16	00	0 04 19	00	0 02 16	00
	35 00	0 05 27	48	0 00 16	00	0 04 21	00	0 02 17	00	0 04 21	00	0 02 17	00

Deduct 6 per Cent Excise to Whole-Sale Merchants.

*A TABLE of the Net Duties to be paid in Money for any Quantity of Tobacco of the British Plantations, Imported by Natives, from One Pound to a Thousand, all Discounts deducted.*

Pounds.	Custom.		Excise.		Additional Duty		Total
	l. s. d.	pts	l. s. d.	pts	l. s. d.	pts	l. s. d.
1	—0001	09	— — —	18	— — 03	03	— — 05
2	—0002	17	— — 01	16	— — 06	06	— — 10
3	—0004	06	— — 02	14	— — 09	09	— — 10
4	—0005	14	— — 03	12	— 01 00	12	— 01 09
5	—0007	03	— — 04	10	— 01 03	15	— 02 02
6	—0008	11	— — 05	08	— 01 06	18	— 02 08
7	—0010		— — 06	06	— 01 10	01	— 03 02
8	—0011	08	— — 07	04	— 02 01	04	— 03 07
9	—0100	17	— — 08	02	— 02 04	07	— 04 01
10	—0102	05	— — 09		— 02 07	10	— 04 06
11	—0103	14	— — 09	18	— 02 10	13	— 05 00
12	—0105	02	— — 10	16	— 03 01	16	— 05 05
13	—0106	11	— — 11	14	— 03 04	19	— 05 11
14	—0108		— 01 00	12	— 03 08	02	— 06 04
15	—0109	08	— 01 01	10	— 03 11	05	— 06 10
16	—0110	16	— 01 02	08	— 04 02	08	— 07 03
17	—0200	05	— 01 03	06	— 04 05	11	— 07 09
18	—0201	14	— 01 04	04	— 04 08	14	— 08 02
19	—0203	02	— 01 05	02	— 04 11	17	— 08 08
20	—0204	10	— 01 06		— 05 03		— 09 01
21	—0205	19	— 01 06	18	— 05 06	05	— 09 07
22	—0207	08	— 01 07	16	— 05 09	06	— 10 00
23	—0208	16	— 01 08	14	— 06 00	09	— 10 05
24	—0210	04	— 01 09	12	— 06 03	12	— 10 11
25	—0211	13	— 01 10	10	— 06 06	15	— 11 04
26	—0301	02	— 01 11	08	— 06 09	18	— 11 10
27	—0302	11	— 02 00	06	— 07 01	01	— 12 03
28	—0304		— 02 01	04	— 07 04	04	— 12 09
29	—0305	08	— 02 02	02	— 07 07	07	— 13 02
30	—0306	15	— 02 03		— 07 10	10	— 13 08
31	—3008	04	— 02 03	18	— 08 01	13	— 14 01
32	—3009	12	— 02 04	16	— 08 04	16	— 14 07

## Net Duties on Tobacco Continued.

Total	Custom.				Excise.				Additional Duty				Total.			
	l.	s.	d.	20 pts	l.	s.	d.	20 pts	l.	s.	d.	20 pts	l.	s.	d.	20 pts
00 03 11	01	00	02	05	14	00	08	07	19	00	15	00	14			
00 04 00	09	00	02	06	12	00	08	11	02	00	15	06	03			
00 04 01	18	00	02	07	10	00	09	02	05	00	15	11	13			
00 04 03	06	00	02	08	08	00	09	05	08	00	16	05	02			
00 04 04	14	00	02	09	06	00	09	08	11	00	16	10	11			
00 04 06	03	00	02	10	04	00	09	11	14	00	17	04	01			
00 04 07	12	00	02	11	02	00	10	02	17	00	17	09	11			
00 04 09		00	03	00		00	10	06		00	18	03				
00 04 10	09	00	03	00	18	00	10	09	03	00	18	08	10			
00 04 11	18	00	03	01	16	00	11	00	06	00	19	02				
00 05 01	06	00	03	02	14	00	11	03	09	00	19	07	09			
00 05 02	14	00	03	03	12	00	11	06	12	01	00	00	18			
00 05 04	03	00	03	04	10	00	11	09	15	01	00	06	08			
00 05 05	11	00	03	05	08	00	12	00	18	01	00	11	17			
00 05 07		00	03	06	06	00	12	04	01	01	01	05	07			
00 05 08	08	00	03	07	04	00	12	07	04	01	01	10	16			
00 05 09	17	00	03	08	02	00	12	10	07	01	02	04	06			
00 05 11	05	00	03	09		00	13	01	10	01	02	09	15			
00 06 00	14	00	03	09	18	00	13	04	13	01	03	03	05			
00 06 02	02	00	03	10	16	00	13	07	16	01	03	08	14			
00 06 03	11	00	03	11	14	00	13	10	19	01	04	02	04			
00 06 04	19	00	04	00	12	00	14	02	02	01	04	07	13			
00 06 06	08	00	04	01	10	00	14	05	05	01	05	01	03			
00 06 07	16	00	04	02	08	00	14	08	08	01	05	06	12			
00 06 09	05	00	04	03	06	00	14	11	11	01	06	00	02			
00 06 10	13	00	04	04	04	00	15	02	14	01	06	05	11			
00 07 00	02	00	04	05	02	00	15	05	17	01	06	11	01			
00 07 01	10	00	04	06		00	15	09		01	07	04	10			
00 07 02	19	00	04	06	18	00	16	00	03	01	07	10				
00 07 04	07	00	04	07	16	00	16	03	06	01	08	03	09			
00 07 05	16	00	04	08	14	00	16	06	09	01	08	08	19			
00 07 07	04	00	04	09	12	00	16	09	12	01	09	02	08			

Net



## Net Duties on Tobacco Continued.

Pounds.	Custom.				Excise.				Additional duty				T
				20				20				20	
	l.	s.	d.	pts	l.	s.	d.	pts	l.	s.	d.	pts	l. s.
65	00	07	08	13	00	04	10	10	00	17	—	15	01 09
66	00	07	10	01	00	04	11	08	00	17	03	18	01 10
67	00	07	11	10	00	05	00	06	00	17	07	01	01 10
68	00	08	00	18	00	05	01	04	00	17	10	04	01 11
69	00	08	02	07	00	05	02	02	00	18	01	07	01 11
70	00	08	03	15	00	05	03		00	18	04	10	01 11
71	00	08	05	04	00	05	03	18	00	18	07	13	01 12
72	00	08	06	12	00	05	04	16	00	18	10	16	01 12
73	00	08	08	01	00	05	05	14	00	19	01	19	01 13
74	00	08	09	09	00	05	06	12	00	19	05	02	01 13
75	00	08	10	18	00	05	07	10	00	19	08	05	01 14
76	00	09	00	06	00	05	08	08	00	19	11	08	01 14
77	00	09	01	15	00	05	09	06	01	00	02	11	01 15
78	00	09	03	03	00	05	10	04	01	00	05	14	01 15
79	00	09	04	12	00	05	11	02	01	00	08	17	01 16
80	00	09	06		00	06	00		01	01			01 16
81	00	09	07	09	00	06	00	18	01	01	03	03	01 16
82	00	09	08	17	00	06	01	16	01	01	06	06	01 17
83	00	09	10	06	00	06	02	14	01	01	09	09	01 17
84	00	09	11	14	00	06	03	12	01	02	00	12	01 18
85	00	10	01	03	00	06	04	10	01	02	03	15	01 18
86	00	10	02	11	00	06	05	08	01	02	06	18	01 19
87	00	10	04		00	06	06	06	01	02	10	01	01 19
88	00	10	05	08	00	06	07	04	01	03	01	04	02 00
89	00	10	06	17	00	06	08	02	01	03	04	07	02 00
90	00	10	08	05	00	06	09		01	03	07	10	02 01
91	00	10	09	14	00	06	09	18	01	03	10	13	02 01
92	00	10	11	02	00	06	10	16	01	04	01	16	02 01
93	00	11	00	11	00	06	11	14	01	04	04	19	02 02
94	00	11	01	19	00	07	00	12	01	04	08	02	02 02
95	00	11	03	08	00	07	01	10	01	04	11	05	02 03
96	00	11	04	16	00	07	02	08	01	05	02	08	02 03

## Net Duties on Tobacco Continued.

L. s. d.	Custom.	20 pts	L. s. d.	20 pts	L. s. d.	20 pts	L. s. d.	20 pts
01 09	— 11 06	05	— 07 03	06	01 05 05	11	02 04 03	02
01 10	— 11 07	13	— 07 04	04	01 05 08	14	02 04 08	11
01 11	— 11 09	02	— 07 05	02	01 05 11	17	02 05 02	01
01 11	— 11 10	10	— 07 06		01 06 03		02 05 07	10
01 12	01 03 09		— 15 —		02 12 06		04 11 03	
01 12	01 15 07	10	01 02 06		03 18 09		06 16 10	10
01 13	02 07 06		01 10 —		05 05 —		09 02 06	
01 13	02 19 04	10	01 17 06		06 11 03		11 08 01	10
01 14	03 11 03		02 05 —		07 17 06		13 13 09	
01 14	04 03 01	10	02 12 06		09 03 09		15 19 04	10
01 15	04 15 —		03 — —		10 10 —		18 05 —	
01 15	05 06 10	10	03 07 06		11 16 03		20 10 07	10
01 16	05 18 09		03 15 —		13 02 06		22 16 03	
01 16	06 10 07	10	04 02 06		14 08 09		25 01 10	10
01 16	07 02 06		04 10 —		15 15 —		27 07 06	
01 17	07 14 04	10	04 17 06		17 01 03		29 13 01	10
01 17	08 06 03		05 05 —		18 07 06		31 18 09	
01 17	08 18 01	10	05 12 06		19 13 09		34 04 04	10
01 18	09 10 —		06 — —		21 — —		36 10 —	
01 18	10 01 10	10	06 07 06		22 06 03		38 15 07	10
01 19	10 13 09		06 15 —		23 12 06		41 01 03	
01 19	11 05 07	10	07 02 06		24 18 09		43 06 10	10
02 00	11 17 06		07 10 —		26 05 —		45 12 06	
02 00	17 16 03		11 05 —		39 07 06		68 08 09	
02 00	23 15 —		15 — —		52 10 —		91 05 —	
02 01	29 13 09		18 15 —		65 12 06		114 01 03	
02 01	35 12 06		22 10 —		78 15 —		136 17 06	
02 02	41 11 03		26 05 —		91 17 06		159 13 09	
02 03	47 10 —		30 — —		105 — —		182 10 —	
03 00	53 08 09		33 15 —		118 2 06		205 06 03	
03 00	59 07 06		37 10 —		131 5 —		228 02 06	

**A TABLE of the Full and Net Duties of all Goods Imported, and of all Poundage Goods Imported, according to their respective Rates or Value, from Six Pence to Ten Thousand Pounds, calculated with the usual Abatements of 5, and 6 Cent.**

Rates or Value.			Full Duty.			Net Duty with the Abatement								
						5 per Cent.			6 per Cent.					
l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	20 pts	l.	s.	d.	20 pts	l.	s.	d.	20 pts
—	—	06	—	—	—	06	—	—	—	05 $\frac{3}{4}$	—	—	—	05
—	—	07	—	—	—	07	—	—	—	06 $\frac{3}{4}$	—	—	—	06
—	—	08	—	—	—	08	—	—	—	07 $\frac{5}{8}$	—	—	—	07
—	—	09	—	—	—	09	—	—	—	08 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	—	—	08
—	—	10	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	09 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	—	—	09
—	—	11	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	—	—	10
00	01	00	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	—	—	11
00	02	00	00	00	01	04	00	00	01	02 $\frac{3}{4}$	00	00	01	02
00	03	00	00	00	01	16	00	00	01	14 $\frac{1}{4}$	00	00	01	12
00	04	00	00	00	02	08	00	00	02	05 $\frac{1}{2}$	00	00	02	05
00	05	00	00	00	03		00	00	02	17	00	00	02	16
00	06	00	00	00	03	12	00	00	03	08 $\frac{1}{2}$	00	00	03	07
00	07	00	00	00	04	04	00	00	03	19 $\frac{3}{4}$	00	00	03	18
00	08	00	00	00	04	16	00	00	04	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	00	00	04	10
00	09	00	00	00	05	08	00	00	05	02 $\frac{1}{2}$	00	00	05	01
00	10	00	00	00	06		00	00	05	14	00	00	05	12
00	11	00	00	00	06	12	00	00	06	05 $\frac{1}{2}$	00	00	06	04
00	12	00	00	00	07	04	00	00	06	16 $\frac{3}{4}$	00	00	06	15
00	13	00	00	00	07	16	00	00	07	08 $\frac{1}{4}$	00	00	07	06
00	14	00	00	00	08	08	00	00	07	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	00	00	07	17
00	15	00	00	00	09		00	00	08	11	00	00	08	08
00	16	00	00	00	09	12	00	00	09	02 $\frac{1}{2}$	00	00	09	
00	17	00	00	00	10	04	00	00	09	13 $\frac{3}{4}$	00	00	09	11
00	18	00	00	00	10	16	00	00	10	05 $\frac{1}{4}$	00	00	10	03
00	19	00	00	00	11	8	00	00	10	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	00	00	10	14
01	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	00	11	08	00	00	11	05
02	00	00	00	00	02	00	00	01	10	16	00	01	10	11
03	00	00	00	00	03	00	00	02	10	04	00	02	09	17
04	00	00	00	00	04	00	00	03	09	12	00	03	09	02



## A TABLE of the Full and Net Duties, &amp;c.

Rates or Value.	Full Duty.		Net Duty with the Abatement of			
			5 per Cent.		6 per Cent.	
l. s. d.	l. s. d.	l. s. d.	20 pts	l. s. d.	20 pts	
5 0 0	9 05 0	0 04 9		0 04 8	08	
6 0 0	0 06 0	0 05 8	08	0 05 7	14	
7 0 0	0 07 0	0 06 7	16	0 06 6	19	
8 0 0	0 08 0	0 07 7	04	0 07 6	04	
9 0 0	0 09 0	0 08 6	12	0 08 5	10	
10 0 0	0 10 0	0 09 6		0 09 4	16	
20 0 0	1 00 0	0 19 0		0 18 9	12	
30 0 0	1 10 0	1 08 6		1 08 2	08	
40 0 0	2 00 0	1 18 0		1 17 7	04	
50 0 0	2 10 0	2 07 6		2 07 0		
60 0 0	3 00 0	2 17 0		2 16 4	16	
70 0 0	3 10 0	3 06 6		3 05 9	12	
80 0 0	4 00 0	3 16 0		3 15 2	08	
90 0 0	4 10 0	4 05 6		4 04 7	04	
100 0 0	5 00 0	4 15 0		4 14 0		
200 0 0	10 00 0	9 10 0		9 08 0		
300 0 0	15 00 0	14 05 0		14 02 0		
400 0 0	20 00 0	19 00 0		18 16 0		
500 0 0	25 00 0	23 15 0		23 10 0		
600 0 0	30 00 0	28 10 0		28 04 0		
700 0 0	35 00 0	33 05 0		32 18 0		
800 0 0	40 00 0	38 00 0		37 12 0		
900 0 0	45 00 0	42 15 0		42 06 0		
1000 0 0	50 00 0	47 10 0		47 00 0		
2000 0 0	100 00 0	95 00 0		94 00 0		
3000 0 0	150 00 0	142 10 0		141 00 0		
4000 0 0	200 00 0	190 00 0		188 00 0		
5000 0 0	250 00 0	237 10 0		235 00 0		
6000 0 0	300 00 0	285 00 0		282 00 0		
7000 0 0	350 00 0	332 10 0		329 00 0		
8000 0 0	400 00 0	380 00 0		376 00 0		
9000 0 0	450 00 0	427 10 0		423 00 0		
10000 0 0	500 00 0	475 00 0		470 00 0		

For Explanation, vid. page 420 and 421.

A TABLE

A  
T A B L E  
O F  
*Tares and Allowance.*  
Practised in the Port of Du

**A** Llom in Casks, 14 Pound *per* Hundred, contain  
Pounds.

Ashes, called Pot-Ashes, 10 Pound *per* Hundred weight.

Argal in Casks, 14 Pound *per* Hundred weight.

Backs for Chimneys of  $\frac{1}{2}$  Hundred weight and down  
to be accounted small, and all above that weight large.

Balks { Great, 8 Inches square, and upwards, to be  
Timber.

Middle, under 8, and above 5 Inches Square.

Small, 5 Inches Square, and under.

Basket Rods the Bundle, 3 Foot about at the Band.

Barillia in double Frails, 23 Pound.

Books Unbound, 8 Hundred weight makes a Maund.

Brimstone in Casks, 8 Pound *per* Hundred weight.

Bristles in Fatts about 5 Hundred weight, 84 Pound.

Bulrushes the Load, 60 Bundles.

Butter in Casks, weighing 132 Pounds, 20 Pounds.

Capers, for *Tare*, one Third.

Chests of Iron { Large, 1 yard and  $\frac{1}{4}$  long.  
Middle, 1 yard long.  
Small,  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a yard long.

Peppers in Casks, 14 pound per hundred weight.

Others, 4 pound per hundred weight.

Cinnamon { In Skins, 14 pound per hundred weight.  
In Skins and Baggs, 16 pound per 100 weight

Curran { In Butts and Caroteels, 16 pound per 100 wt.  
In Quarter Cask, 18 pound per 100 weight.  
In Baggs about 4 hundred weight 10 pound per Bagg.

Figgs { In small Cask, 10 pound per 100 weight.  
In Frails, 1 pound and  $\frac{1}{2}$  each.

Pepper in Baggs, without Matts, 4 pound per 100 weight

Pruans in Puncheons, or uncertain Casks, 14 pound per Hundred weight.

Raifins { In Frails, 4 Pound per Frail.

Lippora in Barrels. } 10 Pound per 100 weight.  
Solis in Casks. }

Sguar { In Chests, 18 Pound per Hundred weight.

In Baskets, 1 Pound and half each.

In Hogsheds, 12 pound per 100 weight.

In Barrels, 14 Pound per Hundred weight.

called { In Canvas, 4 Pound per Hundred weight.

Hair { In Hair-Cloath, 7 Pound per Hundred weight.]

adder { In Fatts, 10 Pound per Hundred weight.

In small Cask, 14 Pound per Hundred weight.

ills in Packs with Baggs, about 200 weight, 14 Pound.

tpeter in Casks, 12 Pound per hundred weight.

umack in Baggs, 4 Pound per Hundred weight.

ew Silk { In Bales, about 300 weight, 24 small Pounds.]

In half Bales, about 100 and  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 12 small pounds.

allow in Casks, 14 Pound per Hundred weight.

umber the Tun, 40 Cubic Feet.

coll, 4 Pound per Hundred weight.

### To Gauge a SHIP.

#### The Rule.

Multiply the length of the *Keel*, by the breadth at the *Mid-Ship-Beam*, and the Product by the Depth of the *Hold*; then divide this last Product by 100, the Quotient is the *Ships Burthen in Tuns*, (if a *King's Ship*.)

But



But in *Merchants Ships* where there is no Allowance for nance, Masts, Sails, Cables or Anchors, divide the last duct by 94, the Quotient is the Ships Burthen.

Example.

Suppose { The length of the Keel ————— 50.5  
Breadth at the Mid-Ship Beam ————— 20.  
Depth of the Hold ————— 10. }

$$\begin{array}{r} 50.5 \\ \times 20 \\ \hline 1010.0 \\ \times 10 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Tuns

100. ) 10100.0 ( 101. Burthen of a King

Tuns

94. ) 10100.0 ( 107.4 Burthen of a Merchant

$$\begin{array}{r} 700 \\ \times 420 \\ \hline 44 \end{array}$$

Note, That for the more ready finding the Burthen of any Ship Dimensions should be taken in Feet and Decimal Parts of a Foot; regard that the Feet upon most Rules are divided into Inches a Decimaly. Here you have Decimal Fractions equal in value to number of Inches under a Foot.

Inches	Decimals
1	.0834
2	.1666
3	.25
4	.3334
5	.4166
6	.5
7	.5834
8	.6666
9	.75
10	.8334
11	.9166

Stereometry,

OR THE

A R T

O F

GAUGING

*EPITOMIZED.*

TOGETHER

With TABLES of the Contents  
of Cylinders, and Areas of Circles  
and Squares.

Calculated according to (217.6) the Solid  
Inches contain'd in the Liquid Gallon  
now used in the Kingdom of

*IRELAND.*

D U B L I N :

Printed by Samuel Fairbrother, Book-Seller, in  
Skinner-Row, over-against the Tholsel, 1719.

Deci  
nom  
any C  
alway  
g a fin

the

they

ere it i  
ber, c  
ur, are  
ber do  
increas

Additio  
the sam  
n to pl  
one ano

dd.007



## Decimal Arithmetick.

### Notation of Decimals.

*Decimal Fraction* hath only its *Numerator* exprest, the *Denominator* being understood to consist of an *Unit*, and any Cyphers as there are places in the *Numerator*: And always distinguished from a whole Number, by pre-  
fixing a single Point or Prick.

the *Denominator* of  $\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} .5 & \text{is } 10. \\ .05 & 100. \\ .005 & 1000. \\ .0005 & 10000. \end{array} \right.$

they are thus Read  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 5 \text{ Tenths} \\ 5 \text{ Hundredths} \\ 5 \text{ Thousandths} \\ 5 \text{ Ten Thousandths, \&c.} \end{array} \right.$

it is to be Noted, That as Cyphers before a Whole Number, do not alter its Value, so Cyphers after a *Decimal* are of no Signification: And as Cyphers after a whole Number do encrease its Value, so Cyphers before a *Decimal*, encrease the Value thereof in *Decuple* Proportion.

### Addition and Substraction.

*Addition and Substraction of Decimals*, the Operations are the same with those in *Vulgar Arithmetick*, care being taken to place all Figures of the same Value, exactly under one another.

*Example.*

Add .0075 4.417 67.9 and 467.002 together.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 67.9 \\
 4.417 \\
 .0075 \\
 \hline
 \text{Sum} \quad 539.3265
 \end{array}$$

Add

( 440 )

Add 37.1 56.074 .00069 and 21.4 together,

.00069

56.074

37.1

Sum—114.57469

### Subtraction.

From—1.7605 Subtract .97549

.97549

Remains .78501

From—27.5 Subtract 6.0009

6.0009

Remains 21.4991

### Multiplication.

**M**ultiplication of Decimals is the same with Multiplication of Whole Numbers; only it is to be observed, when the Operation is finished, there must be as many *m*als in the *P*roduct as there are in the *M*ultiplicand and *m*ultiplicator; and if there be not so many, (as will sometimes happen) then prefix as many Cyphers to the *P*roduct as make them equal.

*Example.*

Multiplicand—76.453

Multiplicator—27.5

382265

535171

252906

Product—2102.4575

Multiplication

( 441 )

Multiplicand 5.47  
Multiplier .0046

... 3282  
2188

Product .025162

### Division.

Division of Decimals, is also performed after the same manner as Division of Whole Numbers. And to know the value of the Quotient, Observe this

#### General Rule.

The first Figure in the Quotient, must be of the same Denomination with that Figure in the Dividend, which at the first demand is supposed to stand exactly over the place of Units in the Divisor.

Or thus,

When the Division is ended, the places of Decimals in the Divisor and Quotient, must be the same with those in the Dividend; and if there be not so many, then prefix as many Ciphers in the Quotient as will make them equal.

#### Example.

Divide 1. by 217.6

Here Note, That when there are fewer Decimals in the Dividend, than in the Divisor, you may postpone as many Ciphers to the Dividend, as you think convenient.

217.6 ) 1.00000000 ( .0045955

12960...

20800..

12160.

12800

.1920

G g

Divide



( 442 )

Divide .78539816, by 217.6

217.6 ) .78539816 ( .0036093

13259...

20381.

7976

1448

### Reduction.

**T**O reduce a Vulgar Fraction into a Decimal, divide the Numerator with Cyphers, by the Denominator, the Quotient will be a Decimal equal thereto in Value.

#### Example.

Reduce  $\frac{3}{4}$  into a Decimal Fraction.

4. ) 3.00 ( .75 A Decimal equal to

20

To Reduce a Decimal Fraction into the known Parts of an Integer ; multiply the given Decimal by the next lower Number of known Parts, and the Decimals of the Product be the known Parts thereof, and so proceed to the least known Part of the Integer.

#### Example.

Reduce—.7456 of a Barrel into Pints  
32 Gallons in a Barrel

14912

22368

Gallons—23.8592

8. Pints in a Gallon

Pints—6.8736

( 443 )

Reduce— $.67646$  of a pound into Farthings  
20. Shillings in a Pound

Shillings— $13.52920$   
12, Pence in a Shilling

$105840$   
 $52920$

Pence— $6.35040$   
4. Farthings in a Penny

Farthings— $1.40160$

---

### Of a Triangle.

#### DEFINITION.

Right-lin'd-Plain Triangle, is a Figure constituted by Three right-lines including Three Angles.

*Problem 1. Fig. 1.*

The Base  $ab$ , and Perpendicular  $cd$ , of a right-lin'd-plain Triangle; to find the Area.

#### Rule.

In all right-lin'd Triangles, multiply half the Base, or next side, by the Perpendicular, or nearest Distance from Base to the opposite Angle; the Product is the Area in Acres, which divided by  $217.6$  or multiplied by  $.0046$  gives Area or Content upon an Inch in Ale Gallons.

#### Example.

Suppose  $ab = 112$ . and  $cd = 50$ . Inches.

$\frac{1}{2} ab = 56$   
 $cd = 50$

Area in Inches— $2800$ .

G g 2

217.6

( 444 )

217.6 ) 2800.000 ( 12.86 Area in Gallons

6240 ..

18880 .

14720

---

1664

---

### Of a Square.

#### DEFINITION.

**A** Square is a Figure contained under Four equal Sides and as many Right Angles.

*Prob. 2. Fig. 2.*

*The side ab of a Square given ; to find the Area.*

*Rule.*

Multiply the Side given into its self, the Product is the Area in Inches, which divided by 217.6 or multiplied by .0046 gives the Area in Gallons.

*Example.*

Suppose  $ab = 50$ . Inches

50.

---

Area in Inches — 2500.

---

217.6 ) 2500.000 ( 11.48 Area in Gallons

3240 ..

10640 .

19360

---

4952



*Of an Oblong.***DEFINITION.**

*N Oblong* is a Four-sided Figure, whose Angles are all Right, and opposite Sides equal.

*Prob. 3. Fig. 3.*

*The Sides ab and bd of an Oblong given ; to find the Area.*

**Rule.**

Multiply *ab* by *bd*, the Product is the Area in Inches, which divided by 217.6 or multiplied by .0046 Gives the Area in Gallons.

*Example.*

Suppose  $ab = 112$ . and  $bd = 50$ . Inches  
 $bd = 50$ .

Area in Inches — 5600.

217.6 ) 5600.000 ( 25.73 Area in Gallons

12480.0

16000.

7680

1152

*Of a Rhombus.***DEFINITION.**

*Rhombus*, is a Figure having Four equal Sides, and the Opposite Angles equal but not Right.

*Probl. 4. Fig. 4.*

*The Side be and Perpendicular ac, falling from the Obtuse Angle ; to find the Area,*

**Rule**

( 446 )

Rule.

Multiply *be* by *ac*, the Product is the Area in Inches, which divided by 217.6 or multiplied by .0046 gives the Area in Gallons.

Example.

Suppose *be* = 50. and *ac* = 48. Inches  
*ac* = 48

400  
200

Area in Inches = 2400

217.6 ) 2400.000 ( 11.02 Area in Gallons.

2240 ..  
6400

2048

## Of a Rhomboides.

### DEFINITION.

**A** Rhomboides is a Four-sided Figure, whose opposite Sides and Angles are equal ; but hath no right Angles.

Prob. 5. Fig. 5.

The side *eh* of a Rhomboides and *df* a Perpendicular from *d* to *eh* being given ; to find the Area.

Rule.

Multiply *eh* by *df*, the Product is the Area in Inches, which divided by 217.6 or multiplied by .0046 gives the Area in Gallons.

Example.

( 447 )

*Example.*

Suppose  $eb = 112.$  } Inches  
 $df = 48.$  }

896  
448

Area in Inches — 5376.

217.6 ) 5376.000 ( 24.70 Area in Gallons

1024.0.  
153.60

1280

### Of a Trapezium.

#### DEFINITION.

*Trapezium* is a Quadrangular Figure, whose Sides and Angles are all unequal.

*Prob. 6. Fig. 6.*

The Diagonal  $cd$  and Perpendiculars  $ef$  and  $gh$  of a Trapezium Given ; to find the Area.

#### Rule.

Multiply half  $cd$  by the Sum of  $ef$  and  $gh$ , the Product is Area in Inches, which divided by 217.6 or multiplied by 46 gives the Area in Gallons.

*Example.*

Suppose  $cd = 114.$  } Inches.  
 $ef = 56.$  }  
 $gh = 38.$  }

Fig. 6



( 448 )

$\frac{1}{2}$  cd ————— 57.  
ef and gb 94.

228

513

Area in Inches — 5358.

217.6 ) 5358.000 ( 24.62

10060..

13560.

5040

688

Note, That all other Irregular Right-lin'd Figures, consisting more than Four unequal Sides, must be Divided into Triangles, the Areas of them being found as in Prob. 1. and added together, will be equal to the Area of the Whole Figure.

## Of Regular Polygons.

### DEFINITION.

**A**LL Regular Polygons, have equal Sides and Angles, and derive their Denomination from the Number of Angles; as a Figure of Five equal Angles is called a Pentagon, of Six Angles a Hexagon, &c.

Probl. 7. Fig. 7.

The Side db and Perpendicular ca of a Pentagon Given; to find the Area.

Rule.

Multiply half the Sum of the Sides of any Regular Polygon by the Perpendicular or nearest Distance from the Center to one of the Sides, the Product is the Area in Inches, which divided by 217.6 or multiplied by .0046 gives the Area in Gallons.

Exa

( 449 )

Example.

Suppose  $db = 50$ . and  $ca = 34.41$  Inches  
5. Sides

Sum of the Sides—250

$\frac{1}{2}$  Sum—125.

$ca$ —34.41

125

500

500

375

in Inches—4301.25

217.6)4301.250(19.76 Area in Gallons

21252.

16685

14530

1474

TABLE of fix'd Multipliers for finding the Areas in  
Inches and Gallons of the first 10 Regular Polygons.

A	The Side 1.	Multipliers for	
		Inches.	Gallons
3.	Trigon—	0.433013	.001989
4.	Tetragon—	1.000000	.004595
5.	Pentagon—	1.720478	.007906
6.	Hexagon—	2.598090	.011888
7.	Heptagon—	3.633931	.016700
8.	Octagon—	4.828428	.022191
9.	Eneagon—	6.180000	.028400
10.	Decagon—	7.695833	.035366
11.	Hendecagon—	9.372916	.043074
12.	Dodecagon—	11.196000	.051451

H h

Probl.

( 450 )

Probl. 8. Fig. 7.

The Side *db* of a Pentagon being Given ; to find the Area.  
Rule.

Multiply the Square of *db*, by the Multiplier for Pentagon, the Product is the Area requir'd.

Example.

Suppose *db* = 50. Inches  
50.

Squar'd — 2500.

Multiplier for Inches — 1.720478

*db* Squar'd — 2500.

860239000  
3440956

Area in Inches — 4301.195000

Multiplier for Gallons — .007906

*db* Squar'd — 2500.

3953000  
15812

Area in Gallons — 19.765000 as in Probl.

Of a Circle.

DEFINITION.

A Circle, is a plain Figure contained under one Line drawn into its self, as that it is every where equidistant from the Middle or Center.



( 451 )

Probl. 9. Fig. 8.

Diameter  $ab$  of a Circle Given; to find the Area.

Rule.

Multiply the Square of  $ab$  by .7854, the Product is the Area in Inches, which divided by 217.6 or multiplied by .0046 the Area in Gallons.

Example.

Suppose  $ab = 30$ . Inches

30.

Squar'd—900.

.7854 Area in Inches of a Circle whose Diameter is 1.

Squar'd—900.

In Inches 706.8600

217.6 ) 706.8600 ( 3.248 Area in Gallons

5406 ..

10540.

18360

952

the Area in Gallons, may be found more readily by following Rule, Viz.

Multiply the Square of the Diameter of any Circle, by .00361, or Divide it by 277.05 the Product or Quotient is the Area in Gallons.

Example.

.00361 Area in Gallons of a Circle whose Diameter is 1.

Squar'd—900.

In Gallons 3.24900 as above

Probl. 10. Fig. 10.

Given the Versed Sine  $be$ , and  $cd$  the Chord of the Segments Arch given; to find  $ef$  the remaining part of the Diameter.

H h 2

Rule.

( 452 )

Rule.

Divide the Square of *ed* the Semi-Chord by *be* the Sine ; the Quotient is *ef*, the Remaining part of the Dia

Example.

Suppose *ed* = 11.18 Inches

$$\begin{array}{r} 11.18 \\ \times 11.18 \\ \hline 8944 \\ 1118 \\ 1118 \\ 1118 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

*be* = 5. ) 124.9924 ( 25. *fere* = *ef*  
24.  
... 5. Versed Sine *be*  
30. Diameter *bf*.

## Of the Sector of a Circle.

### DEFINITION.

**T**HE Sector of a Circle, is a Figure made by Two Radii (or Semidiameters) and part of the Circumference.

Problem II. Fig. 10.

The Semidiameter *ac* and Arch-line *cbd* of the Sector of a Circle Given ; to find the Area.

Rule.

Multiply *ac* by *cb* (half the Arch-line) the Product is the Area in Inches, which divided by 217.6 or multiplied by .0046, gives the Area in Gallons.

( 453 )

Example.

Suppose  $ac = 15$ . and  $cb = bd = 12.614$  Inches

$ac = 15$

63070

12614

217.6 ) 189.210 ( .869 Area in Gallons

15130

20740

1156

Of the Segment of a Circle.

DEFINITION.

A Segment of a Circle, is a Figure contained between one Right-line (call'd the Chord) and any part of the Circumference, either greater or less than a Semi-Circle.

Probl. 12. Fig. 10.

The Chord  $cd$ ,  $ea$  the Complement of the Verse Sine to Radius, and the Area of the Sector  $acbd$  given; to find the Area of the Segment  $cd$ .

Rule.

Multiply  $cd$  by half  $ea$ , and deduct the Product out of the Area given; the Remainder is the Area of the Segment in Acres, which divided by 217.6 or multiplied by .0046 gives the Area in Gallons.

Example.

Suppose  $cd = 22.36$

$ea = 10$ .

} Inches.

Area of the Sector  $acbd = 189.21$

$cd = 22.36$

$\frac{1}{2} ea = 5$ .

Area of the Triangle  $acd = 111.80$

Area



( 454 )

Area of the Sector  $a c b d$  — 189.21  
Area of the Triangle  $a c d$  — 111.80  
Area of the Segment  $c d b$  — 77.41 } Inches

217.6 ) 77.4100 ( .355 Area in Gallons

12130 .

12500

1620

### Of an Ellipsis.

#### DEFINITION.

**A**N *Ellipsis* or *Oblong Circle*, is a plain Figure, contained under one Line, made by the Scalene Section of a Cone under the Vertex, thro' both the Sides; in which the longest Diameter is call'd the *Axis* or *Transvers*, and the other cutting the former at Right Angles in the Center, is call'd the *Conjugate* or *Intercepted Diameter*.

Probl. 13. Fig. 9.

Given  $cd$  and  $ef$ , the *Transvers* and *Conjugate Diameters* of an *Ellipsis*; to find the *Area*.

Rule.

Multiply  $cd$  by  $ef$ , the Product divided by 277.05 or multiplied by .00361 gives the *Area* in Gallons.

Example.

Suppose —  $cd = 87.$  } Inches.  
 $ef = 68.$  }

696

522

277.05 ) 5916.0000 ( 21.35 Area in Gallons

37500 . .

97950 .

148350

9825

( 455 )

But if you desire to know the Area in Inches only; multi-  
 ply the Rectangle or Product of *cd* and *ef* by .7854.

*cd* — 87.

*ef* — 68.

696

522

Rectangle — 5916

.7854

23664

29580

47328

41412

Area in Inches 4646.4264

### Of a Prism.

#### DEFINITION.

A *Prism*, is a solid Figure comprehended under several  
 Planes, two of which being opposite are called the Bases  
 and are equal, parallel, alike and alike Scituate; all the other  
 Planes are Parallelograms, in which a Right-Line may be e-  
 very where applyed between both the Bases (which may be a  
*Tetragon*, *Pentagon*, or any other plain Superficies.)

Under this Definition is comprehended that Solid of Two  
 circular Bases, commonly call'd a *Cylinder*, which is generated  
 by the Revolution of a Right-Angled Parallelogram on one of  
 its Sides.

*Probl. 14.*

The Area of the Base of a Prism, and the Perpendicular Altitude  
 being given; to find the Solid Content.

#### Rule.

Multiply the Area of the Base of any *Prism*, by the Per-  
 pendicular Altitude (or nearest Distance from one Base to the  
 other) the Product is the Content Requir'd.

1. *Example.*

( 456 )

1. Example.

Suppose the Area of a Triangular Prism } 12.86 Gallons  
As in Probl. 1. to be \_\_\_\_\_  
Perpendicular \_\_\_\_\_ 12. Inches

2572  
1286

Content in Gallons \_\_\_\_\_ 154.32

2. Example.

Suppose the Area of a Cylinder as in } 3.248 Gallons  
Probl. 9. to be \_\_\_\_\_  
Altitude \_\_\_\_\_ 36. Inches

19488  
9744

Content in Gallons \_\_\_\_\_ 116.928

### Of a Pyramid.

#### DEFINITION.

**A** Pyramid is a solid Figure contain'd under several Planes set upon one Right-lin'd Base, from whence it Decreth equally, till it meet in a point at the Top, which is called the Vertex; in each of these Planes a Right-line may be every where applied from the Base to the Vertex.

Probl. 15. Fig. 11.

Given *bc* the side at the Base of a Square Pyramid, and *am* Perpendicular from the Base to the Vertex; to find the solid Content.

Rule.

Multiply the Area of the Base of any Pyramid (whether be Triangular, Quadrangular, Pentagonal, &c.) by  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the Perpendicular Altitude, the Product is the solid Content.

Example.

Suppose *bc* = 50. } Inches.  
*am* = 48. }



( 457 )

Area of the Base, as in Probl. 2. — 11.48 Gallons  
 $\frac{1}{3}$  of *am* — 16. Inches

6888

1148

Content in Gallons — 183.68

### Of the Frustum of a Pyramid.

Probl. 16. Fig. 11.

Given *bc* the side of the greater Base, *fg* the side of the Lesser Base;  
 and *km* the Altitude of the Frustum of a Pyramid; to find  
 the Content;

Rule:

Multiply the Areas of both the Bases and a Geometrical  
 Mean between them; by  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the Altitude, the Product is the  
 Content.

Example.

Suppose *bc* = 50. *fg* = 25. and *km* = 24 Inches

50.

25.

Area of the greater Base 2500.

125

50

625. Area of the lesser Base

2500.

312500

1250

1562500.

1250. Geom. Mean

22 — 56

245 — 1225

.....  
 11

Area

( 458 )

Area of the greater Base  $bdec = 2500.$   
Area of the lesser Base  $fig = 625.$  } Inches  
Geometrical Mean  $\text{---} 1250.$

Sum  $\text{---} 4375.$   
 $\frac{1}{3}$  of  $km$  the Altitude  $\text{---} 8.$

Solidity in Inches  $\text{---} 35000.$

$217.6 ) 35000.000 ( 160.84$  Content in Gallons

$13240. \dots$

$18400.$

$9920$

$1216$

Or thus,

To the Area correspondent to the *Semi-Sum* of the Sides, add a Third Part of the Area of the *Semi-Difference*. Sum is a Mean Area, which multiplyed by the Altitude the Solid Content.

$bc = 50.$

$bc = 50.$

$fg = 25.$

$fg = 25.$

Sum  $\text{---} 75.$

Difference  $\text{---} 25.$

Semi-Sum  $\text{---} 37.5$

Semi-Diff.  $\text{---} 12.5$

$37.5$

$12.5$

$1875$

$625$

$2625$

$250$

$1125$

$125$

Area  $\text{---} 1406.25$

$156.25$  Area

$52.084$

$\frac{1}{3} \text{---} 52.084$

Mean Area  $\text{---} 1458.334$

Altitude  $km \text{---} 24.$

$5833336$

$2916668$

Solidity  $\text{---} 35000.016$  Inches

55000.016 (160.84 Content in Gallons as before.

13240. . .

18401.

9936

---

1232

---

### Of a Cone.

#### DEFINITION.

*Cone*, (or round *Pyramid*) is a solid Figure, made by the Revolution of a Right-Angled-Plain Triangle, upon one of the Sides containing the Right-Angle; which Side is called the *Axis* or *Perpendicular*.

*Probl. 17. Fig. 12.*

Given *bd* the Diameter at the Base, and *ca* the Axis, (or Perpendicular from the Base to the Vertex,) to find the solid Content.

#### Rule.

Multiply the Area of the Base, by  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the Altitude the Product is the solid Content.

#### Example.

Suppose—*bd* = 50. and *ac* = 48, Inches  
50.

277.05, 2500.0000 (9.02 Area in Gallons  
065500

---

10090

Area in Gallons—9.02

$\frac{1}{3}$  of the Altitude *ca* 16

---

5412

902

---

Content in Gallons 144.32

---

112

Of



## Of the Frustum of a Cone.

Probl. 18. Fig. 12.

**G**iven  $bd$  and  $ef$  the Diameters at the Bases, and  $nc$  the Altitude of the Frustum of a Cone; to find the Solid Content.

Rule.

Multiply the Areas of both the Bases, and a Geometrical Mean between them, by  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the Altitude, the Product will be the Solid Content.

Or,

To the Area Correspondent, to the Semi-Sum of the Diameters, add  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the Area of the Semi-difference, the Sum will be a mean Area, which multiplied by the Altitude, gives the Solid Content.

Example.

Suppose  $\begin{cases} bd = 50. \\ ef = 25. \end{cases}$

$bd = 50. \\ ef = 25.$

Sum ——— 75.

difference 25.

Semi-sum ——— 37.5  
37.5

Semi-difference 12.5  
12.5

1875

625

2625

250

1125

125

1406.25

156.25

.00361

.00361

140625

15625

843750

93750

421875

46875

Area ——— 5.0765625

Area .5640625

.1880208

$\frac{2}{3}$  — .1880208

Mean Area — 5.2645833

Altitude  $nc$  — 24.

210583332

105291666

Content — 126.3499992 Gallons

## Of a Sphere.

## DEFINITION.

*Sphere (or Globe)* is a solid Figure, encompassed about by one Round and Convex Superficies, to which all the Right Lines that can be drawn from a Point within the Figure, called the Center, will be equal.

*Probl. 19. Fig. 8.*

*Given ab the Axis of a Sphere ; to find the solid Content.*

## Rule.

Multiply the Cube of *ab*, by .5236, the Product divided by 6 or multiplied by .0046 gives the Content requir'd.

## Example.

Suppose  $ab = 30$ . Inches

Squar'd  $900$ .  
30.

Cub'd  $27000$ .

.5236  $\frac{2}{3}$  Of a Cylinder whose Diameter and  
27000. Altitude is 1. and Solidity .7854

36652000  
10472

217.6 ) 14137.2000 ( 64.968 Content in Gallons

10812...  
21080..  
14960..  
19040

1632

Of

## Of the Frustum of a Sphere.

Probl. 20. Fig. 10.

**G**iven  $cd$  the Diameter at the Base, and  $be$  the Altitude; to find the solid Content of the Frustum  $cdbe$ .

Rule.

To the Area of  $cd$ , add the Area of  $be$ , more  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the former Area; the Sum multiplied by half  $be$ , gives the solid Content.

Example.

Suppose  $cd = 22.36$  and  $be = 5$ . Inches  
 Area Correspondent to  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} cd = 1.804 \\ be = 0.090 \\ \frac{2}{3} = 0.030 \end{array} \right\}$  Gallons

$$\begin{array}{r} 1.924 \\ \frac{2}{3} be = 2.5 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9620 \\ 3848 \end{array}$$

Content of the Frustum  $cdbe = 4.8100$  Gallons

## Of a Prismoid.

## DEFINITION.

**A** Prismoid, is a solid Figure contain'd under divers Planes, two whereof being opposite are called the Bases, which are to be Rectangular, Parallel, and alike Situated in either of the other Planes, a Right Line may be drawn where applied from one Base to another.

Probl. 21. Fig. 13.

Given  $gh$  the Length and  $hf$  the Breadth below,  $cd$  the Length and  $db$  the Breadth above, and  $st$  the Altitude; to find the Content of a Prismoid,



## Rule.

To  $gb$  add  $\frac{1}{2} cd$ , and multiply the sum by  $bf$ .

To  $cd$  add  $\frac{1}{2} gb$ , and multiply the sum by  $db$ .

The Sum of these Two Products multiplied by  $\frac{1}{3}$  of  $st$  the altitude; and this last Product divided by 217.6 or multiplied by .0046 gives the Content in Gallons.

## Example.

Suppose— $gb=120.$   $bf=80.$  below } Altitude  $st$  24. Inches  
 $cd=90.$   $db=70.$  above }

 $gb=120.$  $cd=90.$  $cd=45.$  $\frac{1}{2} gb=60.$  $165.$  $150.$  $bf=80.$  $db=70.$  $13200$  $10500.$  $13200.$ 
 $\frac{1}{3}$  of  $st=$   $23700.$   
 $8.$ 

217.6 ) 189600.00 ( 871.3 Content in Gallons

 $15520..$  $2880.$  $7040$  $512$ 

Note, That by the foregoing Rule, the Content of any Tun may be found, whose Parallel Bases are Rectangular Parallelograms, or Triangles and the sides straight; whether the Bases be alike or unlike; whether the Tun be proportional or Disproportional, alike scituate or inverted.

Of

## Of a Cylindroid.

## DEFINITION.

**A** Cylindroid is a Solid Figure, encompassed about with a surface, from Circles or Elipses, having two opposite Bases, Parallel and alike Situate ; in any part where a Right-Line may be applied from Top to Bottom.

Probl. 22. Fig. 13.

Given  $ik$  the Length and  $qr$  the Breadth below,  $mn$  the Length above the Breadth above, and  $st$  the Altitude ; to find the Content of Cylindroid.

Rule as before.

To  $ik$  add  $\frac{1}{2} mn$ , and multiply the Sum by  $qr$ .

To  $mn$  add  $\frac{1}{2} ik$ , and multiply the Sum by  $po$ .

The Sum of these two Products multiplied by  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the Altitude, and this last Product divided by 277.05 or multiplied by .00361, gives the Content in Gallons.

Example.

Transvers Conjugate

Suppose  $ik = 120$ .  $qr = 80$ . below } Altitude  $st = 24$  In  
 $mn = 90$ .  $po = 70$ . above }

$ik = 120$ .  $mn = 90$ .  
 $\frac{1}{2} mn = 45$ .  $\frac{1}{2} ik = 60$ .

$165$ .  
 $qr = 80$ .

13200

$150$ .  
 $po = 70$ .

10500  
13200

Sum  $= 23700$ .  
 $\frac{1}{3} st = 8$ .

277.05 ) 189600.000 ( 684.3 Content in Gallons

233700 ..  
 120600 .  
 97800

14685

## Of Brewers Tuns.

HO' Brewers Tuns are of various Forms; yet they are generally comprehended under these following Denominations, Viz.

Frums or Cylinders	} And are to be gauged by Probl.	- 14.
Frums of Pyramids or Cones		16. and 18.
Frums of Cyliindroids		21. and 22.

Probl. 23. Fig. 12.

Inch a Brewers Tun in the Form of the *Frustum* of a Cone, the Diameters *bd* and *ef*, and the Altitude *nc* being

## Rule.

Divide the Difference of Diameters by  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the Altitude; the Quotient is a common *Addend*, if the Tun stands upon its lesser Base; or *Subducend*, if it stands upon the greater; to find the Diameter in the Middle of the first 6 Inches; and the Whole Quotient is an *Addend* or *Subducend* every 6 Inches of the Remaining part of the Tuns Altitude.

## Example.

Suppose  $bd = 50.$  } and  $nc = 24.$  Inches  
 $ef = 25.$  }

$$\frac{2}{3} \text{ of } nc = 4. ) 25.00 ( 6.25$$


---


$$20$$

$$\therefore 3.125 \frac{2}{3} \text{ Subducend}$$

K k

Depth



Depth	Diameters	Mean Areas	Content on every 6 Inches.
<i>bd</i> ==	50. 3.125		
6	46.875 6.25	7.931	47.586
12	40.625 6.25	5.957	35.742
18	34.375 6.25	4.265	25.590
24	28.125 3.125	2.855	17.130
<i>ef</i> ==	25.		126.048

Cont.  
Probl.Of INCHING *Breeters* TUNS.

Probl. 24. Fig. 12.

**T**O Inch a Square Tun, or Frustum of a Pyramid,  
on its Lesser Base, the side at Bottom 25. the side at  
and Altitude 24. Inches.

Sides at { Top——— 50. } Altitude 24. Inch  
          { Bottom——— 25. }

$\frac{2}{3}$  Altitude=4) 25.00 (6.25 Addend

10. —

20. 3.125 for the first 6

..

Altitude	Sides	Mean Areas	Content on every 6 Inches
Bottom	25. 3.125		
6	28.125 6.25	3.637	21.822
12	34.375 6.25	5.430	32.580
18	40.625 6.25	7.584	45.504
24	46.875 3.125	10.097	60.582
Top	50.		160.488

Cont. as in  
Probl. 16.

Cont. Probl. 16. That if you divide the Difference of the Sides or Diameters of a Tun by the Altitude, half the Quotient will be an Addend or Subducend for the first Inch, and the Whole Quotient for every remaining Inch of the Tun's Altitude; for the Depth is to the Difference of Diameters, as Unity, to the Decrement or Increment at 1 Inch distance from the Base.

### Of INCHING Brewers TUNS.

Probl. 25. Fig. 13.

10 Inch a Prismoid the Dimensions being the same as in

Probl. 21. Viz.

Length

Breadth

120.

80. below

90.

70. above

} Altitude 24. Inches

Difference 30. Diff. 10.

Altitude = 4.) 30.0 (  $\frac{7.5}{3.75}$  } Subducend

20

..

Altitude = 4.) 10.0 (  $\frac{2.5}{1.25}$  } Subducend

20

..

K k 2

Altitude

Altitude	Length	Breadth	Mean Areas	Content on every 6 Inches
Bottom	120.	80.		
	3.75	1.25		
6—	116.25	78.75	42.10	252.60
	7.5	2.5		
12—	108.75	76.25	38.13	228.78
	7.5	2.5		
18—	101.25	73.75	34.33	205.98
	7.5	2.5		
24—	93.75	71.25	30.71	184.26
	3.75	1.25		
Top	90.	70.		871.6

Cont  
Pro

Note, That if the above mentioned Tun were in the Form of an Elliptical Cylindroid, and the Diameters at Top and Bottom to the above Sides and the Depth the same; then the Diameters in the Middle of every 6 Inches would be the same with the mean Diameters above found.

But forasmuch as few Tuns are exactly regular, and such can be inched by the foregoing Rules, the best way will be to take the Diameters, with a sliding Rule or some other convenient Instrument, in the middle of every 6 Inches of the Tuns Altitude; and by the Diameters so found to find the Mean-Areas and Contents, as in the foregoing Examples.

And whereas most Tuns for the Conveniency of cleaving do decline from a true Horizontal Plane, insomuch that the Bottom is but just cover'd on one side, the Liquor stands 3 or 4 Inches deep on the other side; In such cases it is to allow half as much for the Fall of the Tun, as it would contain at that Depth, if it stood with its Bases parallel.



Horizon: But it is a surer way by some known Measure, pour in as much Liquor as will just cover the Bottom, and when the Liquor hath done moving to take the Depth there- at the Fall, which being deducted from the Whole Depth, gives the true Depth, and the Liquor put in by Measure, must be added to the Content found thereby. See Hunt's *Surveying*, p. 241.

To find a MEAN DIP in any BACK or COOLER.

Divide the Sum of the Wet Inches taken by the Number of Dips; (which in large Coolers ought to be taken in every 4 or 5 Feet Square) the Quotient is the true dipping

Dips	Example. Wet Inches
1. _____	7.6
2. _____	5.5
3. _____	7.3
4. _____	6.8
5. _____	4.7
6. _____	5.9

6.) 37.8 ( 6.3 Mean Dip.

### Of a Copper.

Problem 26. Fig. 14.

To Gauge a Copper, and make Allowance for the Crown.

bc = 48.

kd = 42.

dn = 6.

ab = 105.

po = 81.4

of = 76.

1<sup>st</sup>. To find the Content of the Copper from the Crown upwards (Viz. the part apdob.)

Take

Take a Diameter in the Middle of every 6 Inches betw  
 $A$  and  $d$ , which suppose to be as in the second Column of  
 following Table; the Numbers in the Third Column are  
 Respective Areas in Gallons; the Fourth Column shews  
 Content of every 6 Inches, these being added together m  
 1325.136 Gallons, and so much will the Copper cont  
 when the Crown is covered,

Depth	Diameters	Mean Areas	Content on every 6 Inches
6—	103.2	38.447	230.682
6—	100.1	36.172	217.032
6—	96.7	33.757	202.542
6—	93.4	31.492	188.952
6—	89.8	29.111	174.666
6—	86.4	26.948	161.688
6—	83.1	24.929	149.574
42.	Content of the part <i>apdob</i>		1325.136 Gall

2ly. To find the Content of the Part *posc*.

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{to } po = 81.4 \\ \text{Add } cf = 76. \end{array}$$

$$\text{Sum} = 157.4$$

$$\frac{3}{2} \text{ Sum} = 78.7 \quad \text{Area in Gallons} = 22.359$$

$$dn = 6. \text{ Inch}$$

$$\text{Content of the Part } posc = 134.134 \text{ Gall}$$

3ly. To find the Content of the Crown.

The Area of the Diameter *cf* 76. is 20.851 Gallons

$$\frac{1}{2} dn = 3. \text{ Inches}$$

$$\text{Content of the Crown} = 62.553 \text{ Gallons}$$

Note, That if the Crown of a Copper have more Curvature at the Top than towards the Bottom, it may be measured as above; but if it has equal Curvature from Top to Bottom, it must be measured as the Frustum of a Sphere.

Content of the Part *posc* ————— 134.154  
Of the Crown ————— 62.553

To lye about the Crown — 71.601 } Gallons.

Content of the Part *apdob* ————— 1325.136

Content of the whole Copper — 1396.737

### Of CASK Gauging.

OF Close Cask there may be various Forms; but those that are most commonly used, may be considered under these Four Denominations, viz.

1. The middle Frustum of a Spheroid.
2. The middle Frustum of a Parabolick Spindle.
3. The middle Frustum of an Hyperbolick Spindle.
4. The middle Frustum of two Cones, abutting upon one common Base.

The first and last of these Solids are described by Fig. 17. and 18, in which, tho' the Length and Diameters at Bung and Head are the same, yet it is very discernable, that the Content of one is more than the Content of the other; and that there may be other Cask of the same Dimensions, whose Staves have not so much Curvature as those of a Spheroid, and are not so straight as those of the middle Frustum of two Cones, and consequently containing less than one, and more than another, is plain from the Ocult Line drawn between both in Fig. 15. Let us therefore suppose Four Casks of the same Dimensions, distinguished by the above Denominations; the 1st having Staves of the greatest Curvature, the 2d less, the 3d not so much as either, and the 4th having straight Staves from Bung to Head; each of which may be gauged exactly by the following Rules.

Probl. 27. Fig. 17.

The Bung and Head Diameters and Length being given, to find the Content of a Cask taken as the Middle Frustum of a Spheroid, intercepted between two parallel Planes, cutting the Axis at Right Angles.

Of



## Of CASK Gauging.

Rule.

To the sum and half sum of the Squares of the Bung Head Diameters, add half the Difference of the said Squares the Sum of these multiplied by the Length, and this Product divided by 831.15 or multiplied by .001203 gives the Content in Gallons.

Or thus,

Multiply the Difference of the Bung and Head Diameters by .7 the Product added to the Head is a Mean Diameter Square whereof being multiplied by .00361 and this Product by the Length, is the Content in Gallons.

*Example.*

Suppose the Diameter at { Bung = 28. } & Length = 36  
 { Head = 18. }

Difference — 10.

.7

Head — 18.

Mean Diameter — 25.

25.

125

50

Squar'd — 625.

.00361

625

3750

1875

Mean Area — 2.25625

Length — 36.

1353750

676875

Content — 81.22500 Gallons.

( 473 )

Of CASK Gauging.

Probl. 28.

The Bung and Head Diameters and Length of a Cask being gi-  
ven to find the Content, if it be taken as the Middle Fruustum of a  
Spherick Spindle, intercepted between Two Planes parallel cutting  
it at right Angles.

Rule.

To the Sum and half Sum of the Squares of the Bung and  
Head Diameters, add  $\frac{3}{8}$  of the Difference of the said Squares  
Sum of these multiplied by the Length, and this Product  
divided by 831.15, or multiplied by .001203 gives the Con-  
tent in Gallons.

Or thus,

Multiply the Difference of Diameters by .64, the Product  
added to the Head is a Mean Diameter, the Square whereof  
multiplied by .00361, and this Product by the Length,  
gives the Content in Gallons.

Example.

Diameters { Bung = 28. } Length 36. as before  
                  { Head = 18. }

Difference = 10.

64

6.40

Head = 18.

Mean Diameter = 24.4

24.4

976

976

488

Squar'd = 595.36

.00361

59536

357216

178608

Mean Area = 2.1492496

Length = 36.

128954976

64477488

Content = 77.3729856 Gallons

L1

Probl

## Of CASK Gauging.

Probl. 29.

*The Bung and Head Diameters, and Length of a Cask being given, to find the Content, if it be taken as the Middle Frustum of a Hyperbolick Spindle, intercepted between two parallel Planes cutting the Axis at Right-Angles.*

## Rule.

To the Sum and half Sum of the Squares of the Bung and Head Diameters, add  $\frac{1}{10}$  of the Difference of the said Squares, the Sum multiplied by the Length, and this Product divided by 831.15, or multiplied by .001203 gives the Content in Gallons.

Or thus,

Multiply the Difference of Diameters by .58, the product added to the Head is a Mean Diameter, the Square of which being multiply'd by .00361, and this product by the Length is the Content in Gallons.

## Example.

Diameters {	Bung — 28.	}	Length 36 as before
	Head — 18.		
	Difference — 10.		
	.58		
	5.80		
	Head — 18.		
Mean Diameter —	23.8		
	23.8		
	1904		
	714		
	476		
Squar'd —	566.44		
	.00361		
	56644		
	339864		
	169932		
Mean Area —	2.0448484		
Length —	36.		
	122690904		
	61345452		
Content —	73.6145424	Gallons	



( 475 )

Of CASK Gauging.

Probl. 30. Fig. 18.

The Bung and Head Diameters, and Length of a Cask being given ;  
Find the Content, if it be taken as the Middle Frustum of two  
Cones abutting upon one common Base.

Rule.

To the Area correspondent to the Semi-Sum of the given Di-  
ameters, add  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the Area of the Semi-difference, the Sum is  
the Mean Area, which multiplied by the Length, gives the Content.

Or thus,

Multiply the Difference of Diameters by .52, the Product  
added to the Head, is a mean Diameter, the Square whereof  
being multiplied by .00361, and this last Product by the  
Length, gives the Content in Gallons.

Example.

Diameters { Bung = 28. } Length 36. as before.  
                  { Head = 18. }

Difference — 10.

.52

5.20

Head — 18.

Mean Diameter — 23 2

23 2

464

696

464

538.24

.00361

53824

322944

161472

Mean Area — 1.9430464

Length — 36.

116582784

58291392

Content — 69.9496704 — Gallons.

L 1 2

Probl.

## Of CASK Gauging.

Probl. 31. Fig. 15.

Given *cf* the Bung Diameter, *nf* the Wet, and *cn* the Dry part of said Diameter, and 812 Gallons the Content of a Cask lying with Axis parallel to the Horizon ; to find either the Vacuity or Quantity of Liquor remaining therein.

## Rule.

Divide *nf* or *cn* by *cf*, the Quotient found in the following Table under *VS* gives a Segment, which multiplied by Casks Whole Content, shews the Quantity of Liquor remaining in the Cask ; or how many Gallons it wants to fill it.

Example for the Wet Part.

Suppose  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} nf = 21. \\ cn = 7. \end{array} \right\}$  Inches.

$$cf = 28 \quad nf = 21.00 \quad (.75)$$

140

Against 75 and under Segments in the Table is—.804499

The Casks Whole Content— 81.2

---

1608998  
804499  
6435992

---

Remaining in the Cask— 65.3253188 Gallons

Example for the Dry Part.

$$cf = 28 \quad cn = 7.00 \quad (.25)$$

140

Against 25 and under Segments in the Table is—.195501

The Casks Whole Content— 81.2

---

391002  
195501  
1564008

---

Ullage— 15.8746812 Gallons

Note, That the less the Difference is between the Bung and Head Diameters of a Cask, the following Table will give the Segment much the nearer.

## A T A B L E

giving the Areas of Circles from  $\frac{1}{16}$  to Ten Inches Diameter.

Circles Areas in Gallons, and Parts.

Diameters	0	.1	.2	.3	.4
1	.003609	.000036	.000144	.000324	.000577
2	.014437	.004367	.005197	.006100	.007074
3	.032484	.015917	.017469	.019093	.020790
4	.057750	.034686	.036960	.039306	.041724
5	.090234	.060673	.063670	.066737	.069877
6	.129957	.093880	.097597	.101387	.105249
7	.176859	.134304	.138744	.143256	.147840
8	.231000	.181948	.187110	.192343	.197649
9	.292358	.236810	.242694	.248649	.254677
10	.360936	.292358	.305497	.312174	.318924
		.568191	.375518	.382917	.390389

Diameters	.5	.6	.7	.8	.9
1	.000902	.001299	.001768	.002310	.002923
2	.008121	.009240	.010431	.011694	.013030
3	.022558	.024400	.026312	.028297	.030354
4	.044214	.046777	.049412	.052119	.054898
5	.073090	.076374	.079731	.083160	.086661
6	.109183	.113190	.117268	.121419	.125642
7	.152496	.157224	.162024	.166897	.171842
8	.203027	.208477	.214000	.219594	.225260
9	.260777	.266949	.273193	.279509	.285898
10	.325745	.332639	.339605	.346643	.353754
	.397932	.405548	.413236	.420996	.428828

A TABLE



*A TABLE of the Segments of a Circle, w  
Area is Unity, the Diameter (viz. 1.1283  
being divided into 100 equal Parts.*

VS	Segments	VS	Segments	VS	Segments	VS	Segments
I	.001693	99	.998307	26	.206599	74	.793401
2	.004771	98	.995229	27	.217838	73	.782162
3	.008741	97	.991259	28	.229208	72	.770792
4	.013417	96	.986583	29	.240703	71	.759297
5	.018693	95	.981307	30	.252315	70	.747685
6	.024496	94	.975504	31	.264039	69	.735966
7	.030772	93	.969228	32	.275868	68	.724132
8	.037478	92	.962522	33	.287795	67	.712205
9	.044578	91	.955422	34	.299814	66	.700186
10	.052044	90	.947956	35	.311920	65	.688080
11	.059849	89	.940151	36	.324103	64	.675891
12	.067972	88	.932028	37	.336363	63	.663637
13	.076393	87	.923607	38	.348691	62	.651309
14	.085094	86	.914906	39	.361082	61	.638911
15	.094060	85	.905940	40	.373530	60	.626479
16	.103275	84	.896725	41	.386030	59	.613970
17	.112727	83	.887273	42	.398576	58	.601424
18	.122402	82	.877598	43	.411165	57	.599933
19	.132289	81	.867711	44	.423789	56	.576211
20	.142378	80	.857622	45	.436444	55	.563550
21	.152658	79	.847342	46	.449124	54	.550870
22	.163119	78	.836881	47	.461826	53	.538171
23	.173752	77	.826248	48	.474543	52	.525457
24	.184549	76	.815451	49	.487266	51	.512731
25	.195501	75	.804499	50	.500000	50	.500000

## Of CASK Gauging.

Probl. 32. Fig. 16.

Given  $eh$  and  $cd$  the Bung and Head Diameters, and  $ms$  the  
 of a Cask, taken as the Middle Frustum of a Spheroid,  
 upon one Head with its Axis perpendicular to the Horizon;  
 the Wet Inches and 81.2 Gallons the Casks Whole Content;  
 the Quantity of Liquor remaining in the Cask.

## Rule.

Divide the Difference of the Areas of  $eb$  and  $cd$ , by the tri-  
 Square of  $fs$ , the Quotient multiplied by the Square of  $qf$ ,  
 the Product deducted from the Area of  $eb$ , leaves the  
 of a mean Circle, which multiplied by  $qf$  produces the  
 content of the Frustum  $ebnl$ , which being added to  $ebdc$  the  
 content, is the Quantity of Liquor remaining in the Cask.

## Example.

Inches

$eh = 28.$   
 $cd = 18.$   
 $ms = 36.$   
 $qs = 27.$

And the Casks whole Content 81.2 Gallons

Area of  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} eb = 2.830 \\ cd = 1.199 \end{array} \right.$

$fs = 18$   
 $18$

Square of  $fs = 972.$   $1.661000(.001708$   
 $6890..$   $81. qf$  squar'd  $324$   
 $8600$   $1708$   $3$   
 $824$   $13664$   $972.$   
 $138348$

Area of  $eb = 2.83.$ The last Product  $= 0.138348$  $2.691652$  $qf = 9.$ Content of  $lehn = 24.224868$ Content of  $ebdc = 40.6$ 

Gallons.

Content of  $lcen = 64.824868$

To Gauge a CASK standing upon one End,  
Full or Part full.

The Rule.

**I**F the standing Cask be full or more than half full, to Diameter at the Superficies of the Liquor, add the meter of the Bottom, and take half the Sum.

Subtract the half sum from the Diameter at the Bung widest Place, and multiply the Difference by seven Tenths and the Product added to the half sum gives a Mean Diameter for that Liquor; then multiply the Area of that Mean Diameter in Gallons and Parts, by the Depth of the Liquor and the Product is the Content in Gallons.

Example:

Suppose { The Bung Diameter — 31  
The Top of the Liquor — 30 } Inches  
The Bottom Diameter — 29 }

Sum ————— 59  
Half sum ————— 29.5  
Difference ————— 1.5

————— .7

1.05

29.5

Mean Diameter ————— 30.5

Area in Gallons ————— 3.359

Depth of the Liquor ————— 40

The Content ————— 134.360 Gallons

If the Cask be not above half full, subtract the Bottom Diameter from the Diameter at the Top of the Liquor, and multiply the Difference by seven Tenths, and the Product added to the Bottom Diameter gives a Mean Diameter of that Liquor then work as before.

Clayton's Stereometry, pag. 71.

This Rule is necessary for Country Gaugers.



(424)

A  
**TABLE**  
SHEWING THE  
*Contents of* **Cylinders**  
IN  
**GALLONS**  
AND  
**Centesimal**  
**PARTS.**

From 10 to 35 Inches Diameter, and from  
1 to 30 Inches Deep.

## Of the TABLE of CYLINDERS.

**T**HE Use of the following Table is to shew the Content of any Cylindrical Vessel in Gallons, the Diameter and Depth being given.

## 1. Example.

Suppose the Diameter of a Cylinder to be 29.6, and Depth 24 Inches; how many Gallons doth it contain.

At the Head of the Table, find the Diameter 29, at the First Column, 24 the Depth, against which, and under the remaining part of the Diameter, you have 75.91 Gallons the Content of the Cylinder.

## 2. Example.

Suppose the Liquor in this Vessel were 19.8 Inches Deep. Against 19 Inches you have ————— 60.09

Against 8 Inches Deep you have 25.30, remove the point one place towards the left hand, it will give the Content at .8 deep, viz. 2.53

Content at 19.8 deep ————— 62.62

If the Diameter of a Cylinder exceed 35 Inches, find the First Column of the Table of Circles Areas, and at the Whole Inches of the Diameter, and under the Tenths any be, you have the Content at one Inch Deep, which multiplied by the Depth, gives the Whole Content in Gallons and Parts.

Note, The Area correspondent to the Semi-Diameter of any Circle is equal to  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the Area of the Whole Circle; therefore if the Diameter of a Circle be more than 140, and less than 280 Inches, find the Area answering to the Semi-Diameter thereof in the following Table, multiplied by 4, gives the Area or Content upon an Inch of the Diameter.

The like may be observed in relation to the Table of the Areas of Squares.

## CYLINDERS in GALLONS.

10 Inches Diameter.

0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8	.9
0.36	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.39	0.39	0.40	0.41	0.42	0.42
0.72	0.73	0.75	0.76	0.78	0.79	0.81	0.82	0.84	0.85
1.08	1.10	1.12	1.14	1.17	1.19	1.21	1.23	1.26	1.28
1.44	1.47	1.50	1.53	1.56	1.59	1.62	1.65	1.68	1.71
1.80	1.84	1.87	1.91	1.95	1.99	2.03	2.06	2.10	2.14
2.16	2.20	2.25	2.29	2.34	2.38	2.43	2.47	2.52	2.57
2.52	2.57	2.62	2.68	2.73	2.78	2.84	2.89	2.94	3.00
2.88	2.94	3.00	3.06	3.12	3.18	3.24	3.30	3.36	3.43
3.24	3.31	3.37	3.44	3.51	3.58	3.65	3.71	3.78	3.86
3.61	3.68	3.75	3.83	3.90	3.98	4.06	4.13	4.21	4.29
3.97	4.04	4.12	4.21	4.29	4.37	4.46	4.54	4.63	4.71
4.33	4.41	4.50	4.59	4.68	4.77	4.87	4.95	5.05	5.14
4.69	4.78	4.87	4.97	5.07	5.17	5.27	5.36	5.47	5.57
5.05	5.15	5.25	5.36	5.46	5.57	5.68	5.78	5.89	6.00
5.41	5.52	5.62	5.74	5.85	5.97	6.09	6.19	6.31	6.43
5.77	5.88	6.00	6.12	6.24	6.36	6.49	6.60	6.73	6.86
6.13	6.25	6.37	6.51	6.63	6.76	6.90	7.02	7.15	7.29
6.49	6.62	6.75	6.89	7.02	7.16	7.30	7.43	7.57	7.72
6.85	6.99	7.12	7.27	7.41	7.56	7.71	7.84	7.99	8.15
7.22	7.36	7.50	7.66	7.80	7.96	8.12	8.26	8.42	8.58
7.58	7.72	7.87	8.04	8.19	8.35	8.52	8.67	8.84	9.00
7.94	8.09	8.24	8.42	8.58	8.75	8.93	9.08	9.26	9.43
8.30	8.46	8.62	8.89	8.97	9.15	9.33	9.49	9.68	9.86
8.66	8.83	9.03	9.19	9.6	9.55	9.74	9.91	10.10	10.29
9.02	9.20	9.37	9.57	9.75	9.95	10.15	10.32	10.52	10.72
9.38	9.56	9.75	9.95	10.14	10.34	10.55	10.75	10.94	11.15
9.74	9.93	10.12	10.34	10.53	10.74	10.96	11.15	11.36	11.58
10.10	10.30	10.50	10.72	10.92	11.14	11.36	11.56	11.78	12.01
10.46	10.67	10.87	11.10	11.31	11.54	11.77	11.97	12.20	12.44
10.83	11.04	11.25	11.49	11.70	11.94	12.18	12.39	12.63	12.87

Cylinders



## CYLINDERS in GALLONS.

11 Inches Diameter.

Depth	0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8
1	0.43	0.44	0.45	0.46	0.46	0.47	0.48	0.49	0.50
2	0.87	0.89	0.90	0.92	0.93	0.95	0.97	0.98	1.00
3	1.31	1.33	1.35	1.38	1.40	1.43	1.45	1.48	1.50
4	1.74	1.78	1.81	1.84	1.87	1.90	1.94	1.97	2.00
5	2.18	2.22	2.26	2.30	2.34	2.38	2.42	2.47	2.51
6	2.62	2.67	2.71	2.76	2.81	2.86	2.91	2.96	3.01
7	3.05	3.11	3.17	3.22	3.28	3.33	3.39	3.45	3.51
8	3.49	3.56	3.62	3.68	3.75	3.81	3.88	3.95	4.01
9	3.93	4.00	4.07	4.14	4.22	4.29	4.36	4.44	4.51
10	4.37	4.45	4.53	4.61	4.69	4.77	4.85	4.94	5.02
11	4.80	4.89	4.98	5.07	5.15	5.24	5.33	5.43	5.52
12	5.24	5.34	5.43	5.53	5.62	5.72	5.82	5.92	6.02
13	5.68	5.78	5.88	5.99	6.09	6.20	6.30	6.42	6.52
14	6.11	6.23	6.34	6.45	6.56	6.67	6.79	6.91	7.02
15	6.55	6.67	6.79	6.91	7.03	7.15	7.27	7.41	7.53
16	6.99	7.12	7.24	7.37	7.50	7.63	7.76	7.90	8.03
17	7.42	7.56	7.70	7.83	7.97	8.10	8.24	8.39	8.53
18	7.86	8.01	8.15	8.29	8.44	8.58	8.73	8.89	9.03
19	8.30	8.45	8.60	8.75	8.91	9.06	9.21	9.38	9.53
20	8.74	8.90	9.06	9.22	9.38	9.54	9.70	9.88	10.04
21	9.17	9.34	9.51	9.68	9.84	10.01	10.18	10.37	10.54
22	9.61	9.79	9.96	10.14	10.31	10.49	10.67	10.86	11.04
23	10.05	10.23	10.41	10.60	10.78	10.97	11.15	11.36	11.54
24	10.48	10.68	10.87	11.06	11.25	11.44	11.64	11.85	12.04
25	10.92	11.12	11.32	11.52	11.72	11.92	12.12	12.35	12.55
26	11.36	11.57	11.77	11.98	12.19	12.40	12.61	12.84	13.05
27	11.79	12.01	12.23	12.44	12.66	12.87	13.09	13.33	13.55
28	12.23	12.46	12.68	12.90	13.13	13.35	13.58	13.83	14.05
29	12.67	12.90	13.13	13.36	13.60	13.83	14.06	14.32	14.55
30	13.11	13.35	13.59	13.83	14.07	14.31	14.55	14.82	15.06

Cylind

## CYLINDERS in GALLONS.

12 Inches Diameter.

	0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8	9.
0.50	0.52	0.53	0.54	0.55	0.56	0.57	0.58	0.59	0.60	
1.00	1.04	1.05	1.07	1.09	1.12	1.14	1.16	1.18	1.20	
1.50	1.56	1.58	1.61	1.63	1.69	1.71	1.74	1.77	1.80	
2.00	2.08	2.11	2.14	2.18	2.25	2.29	2.32	2.36	2.40	
2.50	2.60	2.64	2.68	2.73	2.82	2.86	2.91	2.95	3.00	
3.00	3.12	3.16	3.22	3.27	3.38	3.43	3.49	3.54	3.60	
3.50	3.64	3.69	3.75	3.82	3.94	4.01	4.07	4.13	4.20	
4.00	4.16	4.22	4.29	4.36	4.51	4.58	4.65	4.72	4.80	
4.50	4.68	4.75	4.83	4.91	5.07	5.15	5.23	5.31	5.40	
5.00	5.20	5.28	5.37	5.46	5.64	5.73	5.82	5.91	6.00	
5.50	5.72	5.80	5.90	6.00	6.20	6.30	6.40	6.50	6.60	
6.00	6.24	6.33	6.44	6.55	6.76	6.87	6.98	7.09	7.20	
6.50	6.76	6.86	6.98	7.09	7.33	7.44	7.56	7.68	7.80	
7.00	7.28	7.39	7.51	7.64	7.89	8.02	8.14	8.27	8.40	
7.50	7.80	7.92	8.05	8.19	8.46	8.59	8.73	8.86	9.00	
8.00	8.32	8.44	8.59	8.73	9.02	9.16	9.31	9.45	9.60	
8.50	8.84	8.97	9.12	9.28	9.58	9.74	9.89	10.04	10.20	
9.00	9.36	9.50	9.66	9.82	10.15	10.31	10.47	10.63	10.80	
9.50	9.88	10.03	10.20	10.37	10.71	10.88	11.05	11.22	11.40	
10.00	10.40	10.56	10.74	10.92	11.28	11.46	11.64	11.82	12.00	
10.50	10.92	11.08	11.27	11.46	11.84	12.03	12.22	12.41	12.60	
11.00	11.44	11.61	11.81	12.01	12.40	12.60	12.80	13.00	13.20	
11.50	11.96	12.14	12.35	12.55	12.97	13.17	13.38	13.59	13.80	
12.00	12.48	12.67	12.88	13.10	13.53	13.75	13.96	14.18	14.40	
12.50	13.00	13.20	13.42	13.65	14.10	14.32	14.55	14.77	15.00	
13.00	13.52	13.72	13.96	14.19	14.66	14.89	15.13	15.36	15.60	
13.50	14.04	14.25	14.49	14.74	15.22	15.47	15.71	15.95	16.20	
14.00	14.56	14.78	15.03	15.28	15.78	16.04	16.29	16.54	16.80	
14.50	15.08	15.31	15.57	15.83	16.35	16.61	16.87	17.13	17.40	
15.00	15.60	15.84	16.11	16.38	16.92	17.19	17.46	17.73	18.00	

Cylind

Cylinders

CYLINDERS *in* GALLONS.

13 Inches Diameter.

Depth.	0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8
1	0.61	0.61	0.62	0.63	0.64	0.65	0.66	0.67	0.68
2	1.22	1.23	1.25	1.27	1.29	1.31	1.33	1.35	1.37
3	1.83	1.85	1.88	1.91	1.94	1.97	2.00	2.03	2.06
4	2.44	2.47	2.51	2.55	2.59	2.63	2.67	2.70	2.74
5	3.05	3.09	3.14	3.19	3.24	3.29	3.34	3.38	3.43
6	3.66	3.71	3.77	3.82	3.88	3.94	4.00	4.06	4.12
7	4.27	4.33	4.40	4.46	4.53	4.60	4.67	4.73	4.80
8	4.88	4.95	5.03	5.10	5.18	5.26	5.34	5.41	5.49
9	5.49	5.57	5.66	5.74	5.83	5.92	6.01	6.09	6.18
10	6.10	6.19	6.29	6.38	6.48	6.58	6.68	6.77	6.87
11	6.71	6.80	6.91	7.01	7.12	7.23	7.34	7.44	7.55
12	7.32	7.42	7.54	7.65	7.77	7.89	8.01	8.12	8.24
13	7.93	8.04	8.17	8.29	8.42	8.55	8.68	8.80	8.93
14	8.54	8.66	8.80	8.93	9.07	9.21	9.35	9.47	9.61
15	9.15	9.28	9.43	9.57	9.72	9.87	10.02	10.15	10.30
16	9.76	9.90	10.06	10.20	10.36	10.52	10.68	10.83	10.99
17	10.37	10.52	10.69	10.84	11.01	11.18	11.35	11.50	11.67
18	10.98	11.14	11.32	11.48	11.66	11.84	12.02	12.18	12.36
19	11.59	11.76	11.95	12.12	12.31	12.50	12.69	12.86	13.05
20	12.20	12.38	12.58	12.76	12.96	13.16	13.36	13.54	13.74
21	12.81	12.99	13.20	13.39	13.60	13.81	14.02	14.21	14.42
22	13.42	13.61	13.83	14.03	14.25	14.47	14.69	14.89	15.11
23	14.03	14.23	14.46	14.67	14.90	15.13	15.36	15.57	15.80
24	14.64	14.85	15.09	15.31	15.55	15.79	16.03	16.24	16.48
25	15.25	15.47	15.72	15.95	16.20	16.45	16.70	16.92	17.17
26	15.86	16.09	16.35	16.58	16.84	17.10	17.36	17.60	17.86
27	16.47	16.71	16.98	17.22	17.49	17.76	18.03	18.27	18.54
28	17.08	17.33	17.6	17.86	18.14	18.42	18.70	18.95	19.23
29	17.69	17.95	18.24	18.50	18.79	19.08	19.37	19.63	19.92
30	18.30	18.57	18.87	19.14	19.44	19.74	20.04	20.31	20.61

Cyl



## CYLINDERS in GALLONS.

14 Inches Diameter.

	0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8	.9
0.68	0.70	0.71	0.72	0.73	0.74	0.75	0.76	0.78	0.79	0.80
1.37	1.41	1.43	1.45	1.47	1.49	1.51	1.53	1.56	1.58	1.60
2.06	2.12	2.15	2.18	2.21	2.24	2.27	2.30	2.34	2.37	2.40
2.74	2.82	2.86	2.91	2.95	2.99	3.03	3.07	3.11	3.16	3.20
3.43	3.53	3.58	3.64	3.69	3.74	3.79	3.84	3.90	3.95	4.00
4.12	4.24	4.30	4.36	4.42	4.48	4.55	4.61	4.68	4.74	4.80
4.80	4.94	5.01	5.09	5.16	5.23	5.31	5.38	5.46	5.53	5.60
5.49	5.65	5.73	5.82	5.90	5.98	6.07	6.15	6.24	6.32	6.40
6.18	6.36	6.45	6.55	6.64	6.73	6.83	6.92	7.02	7.11	7.20
6.87	7.07	7.17	7.28	7.38	7.48	7.59	7.69	7.80	7.91	8.01
7.55	7.77	7.88	8.00	8.11	8.22	8.34	8.45	8.58	8.70	8.81
8.24	8.48	8.60	8.73	8.85	8.97	9.10	9.22	9.36	9.49	9.61
8.93	9.19	9.32	9.46	9.59	9.72	9.86	9.99	10.14	10.28	10.41
9.61	9.89	10.03	10.19	10.33	10.47	10.62	10.76	10.92	11.07	11.21
10.30	10.60	10.75	10.92	11.07	11.22	11.38	11.53	11.70	11.86	12.01
10.99	11.31	11.47	11.64	11.80	11.96	12.14	12.30	12.48	12.65	12.81
11.67	12.01	12.18	12.37	12.54	12.71	12.90	13.07	13.26	13.44	13.61
12.36	12.72	12.90	13.10	13.28	13.46	13.66	13.84	14.04	14.23	14.41
13.05	13.43	13.62	13.83	14.02	14.21	14.42	14.61	14.82	15.02	15.21
13.74	14.14	14.34	14.56	14.76	14.96	15.18	15.38	15.60	15.82	16.02
14.42	14.84	15.05	15.28	15.49	15.70	15.93	16.14	16.38	16.61	16.82
15.11	15.55	15.77	16.01	16.23	16.45	16.69	16.91	17.16	17.40	17.62
15.80	16.26	16.49	16.74	16.97	17.20	17.45	17.68	17.94	18.19	18.42
16.48	16.96	17.20	17.47	17.71	17.95	18.21	18.45	18.72	18.98	19.22
17.17	17.67	17.92	18.20	18.45	18.70	18.97	19.22	19.50	19.77	20.02
17.86	18.38	18.64	18.92	19.18	19.44	19.73	19.99	20.28	20.56	20.82
18.54	19.08	19.35	19.65	19.92	20.19	20.49	20.76	21.06	21.35	21.62
19.23	19.79	20.07	20.38	20.66	20.94	21.25	21.53	21.84	22.14	22.42
19.92	20.50	20.79	21.11	21.40	21.69	22.01	22.30	22.62	22.93	23.22
20.61	21.21	21.51	21.84	22.14	22.44	22.77	23.07	23.40	23.73	24.03

Cylinder.

## CYLINDERS in GALLONS.

15 Inches Diameter.

Depth.	0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8
1	0.81	0.82	0.83	0.84	0.85	0.86	0.87	0.89	0.90
2	1.62	1.64	1.66	1.69	1.71	1.73	1.75	1.78	1.80
3	2.43	2.46	2.50	2.53	2.56	2.60	2.63	2.67	2.70
4	3.24	3.29	3.33	3.38	3.42	3.46	3.51	3.56	3.60
5	4.06	4.11	4.17	4.22	4.28	4.33	4.39	4.45	4.50
6	4.87	4.93	5.00	5.07	5.13	5.20	5.26	5.34	5.40
7	5.68	5.76	5.83	5.91	5.99	6.06	6.14	6.23	6.30
8	6.49	6.58	6.67	6.76	6.84	6.93	7.02	7.12	7.20
9	7.30	7.40	7.50	7.60	7.70	7.80	7.90	8.01	8.10
10	8.12	8.23	8.34	8.45	8.56	8.67	8.78	8.90	9.01
11	8.93	9.05	9.17	9.29	9.41	9.53	9.65	9.79	9.91
12	9.74	9.87	10.00	10.14	10.27	10.40	10.53	10.68	10.81
13	10.55	10.69	10.84	10.98	11.12	11.27	11.41	11.57	11.71
14	11.36	11.52	11.67	11.83	11.98	12.13	12.29	12.46	12.61
15	12.18	12.34	12.51	12.67	12.84	13.00	13.17	13.35	13.51
16	12.99	13.16	13.34	13.52	13.69	13.87	14.04	14.24	14.41
17	13.80	13.99	14.17	14.36	14.55	14.73	14.92	15.13	15.31
18	14.61	14.81	15.01	15.21	15.40	15.60	15.80	16.02	16.21
19	15.42	15.63	15.84	16.05	16.26	16.47	16.68	16.91	17.11
20	16.24	16.46	16.68	16.90	17.12	17.34	17.56	17.80	18.02
21	17.05	17.28	17.51	17.74	17.97	18.20	18.43	18.69	18.92
22	17.86	18.10	18.34	18.59	18.83	19.07	19.31	19.58	19.82
23	18.67	18.92	19.18	19.43	19.68	19.94	20.19	20.47	20.72
24	19.48	19.75	20.01	20.28	20.54	20.80	21.07	21.36	21.62
25	20.30	20.57	20.85	21.12	21.40	21.67	21.95	22.25	22.52
26	21.11	21.39	21.68	21.97	22.25	22.54	22.82	23.14	23.42
27	21.92	22.22	22.51	22.81	23.11	23.40	23.70	24.03	24.32
28	22.73	23.04	23.35	23.66	23.96	24.27	24.58	24.92	25.22
29	23.54	23.86	24.18	24.50	24.82	25.14	25.46	25.81	26.12
30	24.36	24.69	25.02	25.35	25.68	26.01	26.34	26.70	27.03

Cylinders



## CYLINDERS in GALLONS.

16 Inches Diameter.

	0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8	.9
0.90	0.92	0.93	0.94	0.95	0.97	0.98	0.99	1.00	1.01	1.03
1.80	1.84	1.87	1.89	1.91	1.94	1.96	1.99	2.01	2.03	2.06
2.70	2.77	2.80	2.84	2.87	2.91	2.94	2.98	3.02	3.05	3.09
3.60	3.69	3.74	3.78	3.83	3.88	3.93	3.98	4.02	4.07	4.12
4.50	4.62	4.67	4.73	4.79	4.85	4.91	4.97	5.03	5.09	5.15
5.40	5.54	5.61	5.68	5.75	5.82	5.89	5.97	6.04	6.11	6.18
6.30	6.46	6.54	6.62	6.71	6.79	6.88	6.96	7.04	7.13	7.21
7.20	7.39	7.48	7.57	7.67	7.76	7.86	7.96	8.05	8.15	8.24
8.10	8.31	8.41	8.52	8.63	8.73	8.84	8.95	9.05	9.17	9.27
9.01	9.24	9.35	9.47	9.59	9.71	9.83	9.95	10.07	10.19	10.31
9.91	10.16	10.28	10.41	10.54	10.68	10.81	10.94	11.07	11.20	11.34
0.81	11.08	11.22	11.36	11.50	11.65	11.79	11.94	12.08	12.22	12.37
1.71	12.01	12.15	12.31	12.46	12.62	12.77	12.93	13.09	13.24	13.40
2.61	12.93	13.09	13.25	13.42	13.59	13.76	13.93	14.09	14.26	14.43
3.51	13.86	14.02	14.20	14.38	14.56	14.74	14.92	15.10	15.28	15.46
4.41	14.78	14.96	15.15	15.34	15.53	15.72	15.92	16.11	16.30	16.49
5.31	15.70	15.89	16.09	16.30	16.50	16.71	16.91	17.11	17.32	17.52
6.21	16.63	16.83	17.04	17.26	17.47	17.69	17.91	18.12	18.34	18.55
7.11	17.55	17.76	17.99	18.22	18.44	18.67	18.90	19.13	19.36	19.58
8.02	18.48	18.70	18.94	19.18	19.42	19.66	19.90	20.14	20.38	20.62
8.92	19.40	19.63	19.88	20.13	20.39	20.64	20.89	21.14	21.39	21.65
9.82	20.32	20.57	20.83	21.09	21.36	21.62	21.89	22.15	22.41	22.68
0.72	21.25	21.50	21.78	22.05	22.33	22.60	22.88	23.16	23.43	23.71
1.62	22.17	22.44	22.72	23.01	23.30	23.59	23.88	24.16	24.45	24.74
2.52	23.10	23.37	23.67	23.97	24.27	24.57	24.87	25.17	25.47	25.77
3.42	24.02	24.31	24.62	24.93	25.24	25.55	25.87	26.18	26.49	26.80
4.32	24.94	25.24	25.56	25.89	26.21	26.54	26.86	27.18	27.51	27.83
5.22	25.87	26.18	26.51	26.85	27.18	27.52	27.86	28.19	28.53	28.86
6.12	26.79	27.11	27.46	27.81	28.15	28.50	28.85	29.20	29.55	29.89
7.03	27.72	28.05	28.41	28.77	29.13	29.49	29.85	30.21	30.57	30.93

N n

Cylinders



## CYLINDERS in GALLONS.

17 Inches Diameter.

Depth.	0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8
1	1.04	1.05	1.06	1.08	1.09	1.10	1.11	1.13	1.14
2	2.08	2.11	2.13	2.16	2.18	2.21	2.23	2.26	2.28
3	3.12	3.16	3.20	3.24	3.27	3.31	3.35	3.39	3.42
4	4.17	4.22	4.27	4.32	4.37	4.42	4.47	4.52	4.57
5	5.21	5.27	5.34	5.40	5.46	5.52	5.59	5.65	5.71
6	6.25	6.33	6.40	6.48	6.55	6.63	6.70	6.78	6.85
7	7.30	7.38	7.47	7.56	7.65	7.73	7.82	7.91	8.00
8	8.34	8.44	8.54	8.64	8.74	8.84	8.94	9.04	9.14
9	9.38	9.49	9.61	9.72	9.83	9.94	10.06	10.17	10.28
10	10.43	10.55	10.68	10.80	10.93	11.05	11.18	11.31	11.43
11	11.47	11.60	11.74	11.88	12.02	12.15	12.29	12.44	12.57
12	12.51	12.66	12.81	12.96	13.11	13.26	13.41	13.57	13.71
13	13.55	13.71	13.88	14.04	14.20	14.36	14.53	14.70	14.85
14	14.60	14.77	14.95	15.12	15.30	15.47	15.65	15.83	16.00
15	15.64	15.82	16.02	16.20	16.39	16.57	16.77	16.96	17.14
16	16.68	16.88	17.08	17.28	17.48	17.68	17.88	18.09	18.28
17	17.73	17.93	18.15	18.36	18.58	18.78	19.00	19.22	19.43
18	18.77	18.99	19.22	19.44	19.67	19.89	20.12	20.35	20.57
19	19.81	20.04	20.29	20.52	20.76	20.99	21.24	21.48	21.71
20	20.86	21.10	21.36	21.60	21.86	22.10	22.36	22.62	22.86
21	21.90	22.15	22.42	22.68	22.95	23.20	23.47	23.75	24.00
22	22.94	23.21	23.49	23.76	24.04	24.31	24.59	24.88	25.14
23	23.98	24.26	24.56	24.84	25.13	25.41	25.71	26.01	26.28
24	25.03	25.32	25.63	25.92	26.23	26.52	26.83	27.14	27.43
25	26.07	26.37	26.70	27.00	27.32	27.62	27.95	28.27	28.57
26	27.11	27.43	27.76	28.08	28.41	28.73	29.06	29.40	29.71
27	28.16	28.48	28.83	29.16	29.51	29.83	30.18	30.53	30.86
28	29.20	29.54	29.90	30.24	30.60	30.94	31.30	31.66	32.00
29	30.24	30.59	30.97	31.32	31.69	32.04	32.42	32.79	33.14
30	31.29	31.65	32.04	32.40	32.79	33.15	33.54	33.93	34.29

Cylind

## CYLINDERS in GALLONS.

18 Inches Diameter.

0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8	.9
1.16	1.18	1.19	1.20	1.22	1.23	1.24	1.26	1.27	1.28
2.33	2.36	2.39	2.41	2.44	2.47	2.49	2.52	2.55	2.57
3.50	3.54	3.58	3.62	3.66	3.70	3.74	3.78	3.82	3.86
4.67	4.72	4.78	4.83	4.88	4.94	4.99	5.04	5.10	5.15
5.84	5.91	5.97	6.04	6.11	6.17	6.24	6.31	6.38	6.44
7.01	7.09	7.17	7.25	7.33	7.41	7.49	7.57	7.65	7.73
8.18	8.27	8.36	8.46	8.55	8.64	8.74	8.83	8.93	9.02
9.35	9.45	9.56	9.67	9.77	9.88	9.99	10.09	10.20	10.31
10.52	10.63	10.75	10.88	10.99	11.11	11.24	11.35	11.48	11.60
11.69	11.82	11.95	12.09	12.22	12.35	12.49	12.62	12.76	12.89
12.85	13.00	13.14	13.29	13.44	13.58	13.73	13.88	14.03	14.17
14.02	14.18	14.34	14.50	14.66	14.82	14.98	15.14	15.31	15.46
15.19	15.36	15.53	15.71	15.88	16.05	16.23	16.40	16.58	16.75
16.36	16.54	16.73	16.92	17.10	17.29	17.48	17.66	17.86	18.04
17.53	17.73	17.92	18.13	18.33	18.52	18.73	18.93	19.14	19.33
18.70	18.91	19.12	19.34	19.55	19.76	19.98	20.19	20.41	20.62
19.87	20.09	20.31	20.55	20.77	20.99	21.3	21.45	21.69	21.91
21.04	21.27	21.51	21.76	21.99	22.23	22.48	22.71	22.96	23.20
22.21	22.45	22.70	22.97	23.21	23.46	23.73	23.97	24.24	24.49
23.38	23.64	23.90	24.18	24.44	24.70	24.98	25.24	25.52	25.78
24.54	24.82	25.09	25.38	25.66	25.93	26.22	26.50	26.79	27.06
25.71	26.00	26.29	26.59	26.88	27.17	27.47	27.76	28.07	28.35
26.88	27.18	27.48	27.80	28.10	28.40	28.72	29.02	29.34	29.64
28.05	28.36	28.68	29.01	29.32	29.64	29.97	30.28	30.62	30.93
29.22	29.55	29.87	30.22	30.55	30.87	31.22	31.55	31.90	32.22
30.39	30.73	31.07	31.43	31.77	32.11	32.47	32.81	33.17	33.51
31.56	31.91	32.26	32.64	32.99	33.34	33.72	34.07	34.45	34.80
32.73	33.09	33.46	33.85	34.21	34.58	34.97	35.33	35.72	36.09
33.90	34.27	34.65	35.06	35.43	35.81	36.22	36.59	37.00	37.38
35.07	35.46	35.85	36.27	36.66	37.05	37.47	37.86	38.28	38.67



## CYLINDERS in GALLONS.

19 Inches Diameter.

Depth.	0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8
1	1.30	1.31	1.33	1.34	1.35	1.37	1.38	1.40	1.41
2	2.60	2.63	2.66	2.68	2.71	2.74	2.77	2.80	2.83
3	3.90	3.95	3.99	4.03	4.07	4.11	4.15	4.20	4.24
4	5.21	5.26	5.32	5.37	5.43	5.48	5.54	5.60	5.66
5	6.51	6.58	6.65	6.72	6.79	6.86	6.93	7.00	7.07
6	7.81	7.90	7.98	8.06	8.14	8.23	8.31	8.40	8.49
7	9.12	9.21	9.31	9.40	9.50	9.60	9.70	9.80	9.90
8	10.42	10.53	10.64	10.75	10.86	10.97	11.08	11.20	11.32
9	11.72	11.85	11.97	12.09	12.22	12.34	12.47	12.60	12.73
10	13.01	13.17	13.30	13.44	13.58	13.72	13.86	14.01	14.15
11	14.33	14.48	14.63	14.78	14.93	15.09	15.24	15.41	15.56
12	15.63	15.80	15.96	16.12	16.29	16.46	16.63	16.81	16.98
13	16.93	17.12	17.29	17.47	17.65	17.83	18.01	18.21	18.39
14	18.24	18.43	18.62	18.81	19.01	19.20	19.40	19.61	19.81
15	19.54	19.75	19.95	20.16	20.37	20.58	20.79	21.01	21.22
16	20.84	21.07	21.28	21.50	21.72	21.95	22.17	22.41	22.64
17	22.15	22.38	22.61	22.84	23.08	23.32	23.56	23.81	24.05
18	23.45	23.70	23.94	24.19	24.44	24.69	24.94	25.21	25.47
19	24.75	25.02	25.27	25.53	25.80	26.06	26.33	26.61	26.88
20	26.06	26.34	26.60	26.88	27.16	27.44	27.72	28.02	28.30
21	27.36	27.65	27.93	28.22	28.51	28.81	29.10	29.42	29.71
22	28.66	28.97	29.26	29.56	29.87	30.18	30.49	30.82	31.13
23	29.96	30.29	30.59	30.91	31.23	31.55	31.87	32.22	32.54
24	31.27	31.60	31.92	32.25	32.59	32.92	33.26	33.62	33.96
25	32.57	32.92	33.25	33.60	33.95	34.30	34.65	35.02	35.37
26	33.87	34.24	34.58	34.94	35.30	35.67	36.03	36.42	36.79
27	35.18	35.55	35.91	36.28	36.66	37.04	37.42	37.82	38.20
28	36.48	36.87	37.24	37.63	38.02	38.41	38.80	39.22	39.61
29	37.78	38.19	38.57	38.97	39.38	39.78	40.19	40.62	41.03
30	39.09	39.50	39.90	40.32	40.74	41.16	41.58	42.03	42.45

Cylinders



## CYLINDERS in GALLONS.

20 Inches Diameter.

0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8	.9
1.43	1.45	1.47	1.48	1.50	1.51	1.53	1.54	1.56	1.57
2.88	2.91	2.94	2.97	3.00	3.03	3.06	3.09	3.12	3.15
4.33	4.37	4.41	4.46	4.50	4.55	4.59	4.64	4.68	4.72
5.77	5.83	5.89	5.94	6.00	6.06	6.12	6.18	6.24	6.30
7.22	7.29	7.36	7.43	7.51	7.58	7.66	7.73	7.81	7.88
8.66	8.74	8.83	8.92	9.01	9.10	9.19	9.28	9.37	9.45
10.10	10.20	10.31	10.40	10.51	10.61	10.72	10.82	10.93	11.03
11.55	11.66	11.78	11.89	12.01	12.13	12.25	12.37	12.49	12.60
12.99	13.12	13.25	13.38	13.51	13.65	13.78	13.92	14.05	14.18
14.44	14.58	14.73	14.87	15.02	15.17	15.32	15.47	15.62	15.76
15.88	16.03	16.20	16.35	16.52	16.68	16.85	17.01	17.18	17.33
17.32	17.49	17.67	17.84	18.02	18.20	18.38	18.56	18.74	18.91
18.77	18.95	19.14	19.33	19.52	19.72	19.91	20.11	20.30	20.48
20.21	20.41	20.62	20.81	21.02	21.23	21.44	21.65	21.86	22.06
21.66	21.87	22.09	22.30	22.53	22.75	22.98	23.20	23.43	23.64
23.10	23.32	23.56	23.79	24.03	24.27	24.51	24.75	24.99	25.21
24.54	24.78	25.04	25.27	25.53	25.78	26.04	26.29	26.55	26.79
25.99	26.24	26.51	26.76	27.03	27.30	27.57	27.84	28.11	28.36
27.43	27.70	27.98	28.25	28.53	28.82	29.10	29.39	29.67	29.94
28.88	29.16	29.46	29.74	30.04	30.34	30.64	30.94	31.24	31.52
30.32	30.61	30.93	31.22	31.54	31.85	32.17	32.48	32.80	33.09
31.76	32.07	32.40	32.71	33.04	33.37	33.70	34.03	34.36	34.67
33.21	33.53	33.87	34.20	34.54	34.89	35.23	35.58	35.92	36.24
34.65	34.99	35.35	35.68	36.04	36.40	36.76	37.12	37.48	37.82
36.10	36.45	36.82	37.17	37.55	37.92	38.30	38.67	39.05	39.40
37.54	37.90	38.29	38.66	39.05	39.44	39.83	40.22	40.61	40.97
38.98	39.36	39.77	40.14	40.55	40.95	41.36	41.79	42.17	42.55
40.43	40.82	41.24	41.65	42.05	42.47	42.89	43.31	43.73	44.12
41.87	42.28	42.71	43.12	43.55	43.99	44.42	44.86	45.29	45.70
43.32	43.74	44.19	44.61	45.06	45.51	45.96	46.41	46.86	47.28

Cylinders

( 495 )

## CYLINDERS in GALLONS.

21 Inches Diameter.

Depth.	0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8
1	1.59	1.60	1.62	1.63	1.65	1.66	1.68	1.70	1.71
2	3.18	3.21	3.24	3.27	3.30	3.33	3.36	3.40	3.43
3	4.77	4.82	4.86	4.91	4.95	5.00	5.05	5.10	5.14
4	6.36	6.42	6.48	6.54	6.61	6.67	6.73	6.80	6.86
5	7.96	8.03	8.11	8.18	8.26	8.34	8.42	8.50	8.57
6	9.55	9.64	9.73	9.82	9.91	10.00	10.10	10.20	10.29
7	11.14	11.24	11.35	11.45	11.57	11.67	11.78	11.90	12.00
8	12.73	12.85	12.97	13.09	13.22	13.34	13.47	13.60	13.72
9	14.32	14.46	14.59	14.73	14.87	15.01	15.15	15.30	15.43
10	15.92	16.07	16.22	16.37	16.53	16.68	16.84	17.00	17.15
11	17.51	17.67	17.84	18.00	18.18	18.34	18.52	18.70	18.86
12	19.10	19.28	19.46	19.64	19.83	20.01	20.20	20.40	20.58
13	20.69	20.89	21.08	21.28	21.48	21.68	21.89	22.10	22.29
14	22.28	22.49	22.70	22.91	23.14	23.35	23.57	23.80	24.01
15	23.88	24.10	24.33	24.55	24.79	25.02	25.26	25.50	25.72
16	25.47	25.71	25.95	26.19	26.44	26.68	26.94	27.20	27.44
17	27.06	27.31	27.57	27.82	28.10	28.35	28.62	28.90	29.15
18	28.65	28.92	29.19	29.46	29.75	30.02	30.31	30.60	30.87
19	30.24	30.53	30.81	31.10	31.40	31.69	31.99	32.30	32.58
20	31.84	32.14	32.44	32.74	33.06	33.36	33.68	34.00	34.30
21	33.43	33.74	34.06	34.37	34.71	35.02	35.36	35.70	36.01
22	35.02	35.35	35.68	36.01	36.36	36.69	37.04	37.40	37.73
23	36.61	36.96	37.30	37.65	38.01	38.36	38.73	39.10	39.44
24	38.20	38.56	38.92	39.28	39.67	40.03	40.41	40.80	41.16
25	39.80	40.17	40.55	40.92	41.32	41.70	42.10	42.50	42.87
26	41.39	41.78	42.17	42.56	42.97	43.36	43.78	44.20	44.59
27	42.98	43.38	43.79	44.19	44.63	45.03	45.46	45.90	46.30
28	44.57	44.99	45.41	45.83	46.28	46.70	47.15	47.60	48.02
29	46.16	46.60	47.03	47.47	47.93	48.37	48.83	49.30	49.73
30	47.76	48.21	48.66	49.11	49.59	50.04	50.52	51.00	51.45

Cylind



## CYLINDERS in GALLONS.

22 Inches Diameter.

	0	.1	.2	.3	.4	5	.6	.7	.8	.9
.8	1.74	1.76	1.77	1.79	1.81	1.82	1.84	1.86	1.87	1.89
1.71	3.49	3.52	3.55	3.59	3.62	3.65	3.68	3.72	3.75	3.78
3.43	5.24	5.28	5.33	5.38	5.43	5.48	5.52	5.58	5.62	5.67
5.14	6.98	7.05	7.11	7.18	7.24	7.30	7.37	7.44	7.50	7.57
6.86	8.73	8.81	8.89	8.97	9.05	9.13	9.21	9.30	9.38	9.46
8.57	10.48	10.57	10.67	10.77	10.86	10.96	11.05	11.16	11.25	11.35
10.29	12.22	12.34	12.45	12.56	12.67	12.78	12.90	13.02	13.13	13.25
12.00	13.97	14.10	14.23	14.36	14.48	14.61	14.74	14.88	15.00	15.14
13.72	15.71	15.86	16.01	16.15	16.29	16.44	16.58	16.74	16.88	17.03
15.43	17.47	17.63	17.79	17.95	18.11	18.27	18.43	18.60	18.76	18.93
17.15	19.21	19.39	19.56	19.74	19.92	20.09	20.27	20.46	20.63	20.82
18.86	20.96	21.15	21.34	21.54	21.73	21.92	22.11	22.32	22.51	22.71
20.58	22.71	22.91	23.12	23.33	23.54	23.75	23.95	24.18	24.38	24.60
22.29	24.45	24.68	24.90	25.13	25.35	25.57	25.80	26.04	26.26	26.50
24.01	26.20	26.44	26.68	26.92	27.16	27.40	27.64	27.90	28.14	28.39
25.72	27.95	28.20	28.46	28.72	28.97	29.23	29.48	29.76	30.01	30.28
27.44	29.69	29.97	30.24	30.51	30.78	31.05	31.33	31.62	31.89	32.18
29.15	31.44	31.73	32.02	32.31	32.59	32.88	33.17	33.48	33.76	34.07
30.87	33.19	33.49	33.80	34.10	34.40	34.71	35.01	35.34	35.64	35.96
32.58	34.94	35.26	35.58	35.90	36.22	36.54	36.86	37.20	37.52	37.86
34.30	36.68	37.02	37.35	37.69	38.03	38.36	38.70	39.06	39.39	39.75
36.01	38.43	38.78	39.13	39.49	39.84	40.19	40.54	40.92	41.27	41.64
37.73	40.18	40.54	40.91	41.28	41.65	42.02	42.38	42.78	43.14	43.53
39.44	41.92	42.31	42.69	43.08	43.46	43.84	44.23	44.64	45.02	45.43
41.16	43.67	44.07	44.47	44.87	45.27	45.67	46.07	46.50	46.90	47.32
42.87	45.42	45.83	46.25	46.67	47.08	47.50	47.91	48.36	48.77	49.21
44.59	47.16	47.60	48.03	48.46	48.89	49.32	49.76	50.22	50.65	51.11
46.30	48.91	49.36	49.81	50.26	50.70	51.15	51.60	52.08	52.52	53.00
48.02	50.66	51.12	51.59	52.05	52.51	52.98	53.44	53.94	54.40	54.89
49.73	52.41	52.89	53.37	53.85	54.33	54.81	55.29	55.80	56.28	56.79
51.45										

Cylind

Cylinders



## CYLINDERS in GALLONS.

23 Inches Diameter.

Depth.	0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8
1	1.90	1.92	1.94	1.96	1.97	1.99	2.01	2.02	2.04
2	3.81	3.85	3.88	3.92	3.95	3.98	4.02	4.05	4.09
3	5.72	5.77	5.82	5.88	5.92	5.97	6.03	6.08	6.13
4	7.63	7.70	7.77	7.84	7.90	7.97	8.04	8.11	8.18
5	9.54	9.63	9.71	9.80	9.88	9.96	10.05	10.14	10.22
6	11.45	11.55	11.65	11.76	11.85	11.95	12.06	12.16	12.27
7	13.36	13.48	13.60	13.72	13.83	13.95	14.07	14.19	14.31
8	15.27	15.40	15.54	15.68	15.80	15.94	16.08	16.22	16.36
9	17.18	17.33	17.48	17.64	17.78	17.93	18.09	18.25	18.40
10	19.09	19.26	19.43	19.60	19.76	19.93	20.10	20.28	20.45
11	20.99	21.18	21.37	21.56	21.73	21.92	22.11	22.30	22.49
12	22.90	23.11	23.31	23.52	23.71	23.91	24.12	24.33	24.54
13	24.81	25.03	25.25	25.48	25.68	25.90	26.13	26.36	26.58
14	26.72	26.96	27.20	27.44	27.66	27.90	28.14	28.39	28.63
15	28.63	28.89	29.14	29.40	29.64	29.89	30.15	30.42	30.67
16	30.54	30.81	31.08	31.36	31.61	31.88	32.16	32.44	32.72
17	32.45	32.74	33.03	33.32	33.59	33.88	34.17	34.47	34.76
18	34.36	34.66	34.97	35.28	35.56	35.87	36.18	36.50	36.81
19	36.27	36.59	36.91	37.24	37.54	37.86	38.19	38.53	38.85
20	38.18	38.52	38.86	39.20	39.52	39.86	40.20	40.56	40.90
21	40.08	40.44	40.80	41.16	41.49	41.85	42.21	42.58	42.94
22	41.99	42.37	42.74	43.12	43.47	43.84	44.22	44.61	44.99
23	43.90	44.29	44.68	45.08	45.44	45.83	46.23	46.64	47.03
24	45.81	46.22	46.63	47.04	47.42	47.83	48.24	48.67	49.08
25	47.72	48.15	48.57	49.00	49.40	49.82	50.25	50.70	51.12
26	49.63	50.07	50.51	50.96	51.37	51.81	52.26	52.72	53.17
27	51.54	52.00	52.46	52.92	53.35	53.81	54.27	54.75	55.21
28	53.45	53.92	54.40	54.88	55.32	55.80	56.28	56.78	57.26
29	55.36	55.85	56.34	56.84	57.30	57.79	58.29	58.81	59.30
30	57.27	57.78	58.29	58.80	59.28	59.79	60.30	60.84	61.35

Cylind

## CYLINDERS in GALLONS.

24 Inches Diameter.

0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8	.9
2.07	2.09	2.11	2.13	2.14	2.16	2.18	2.20	2.22	2.23
4.15	4.19	4.22	4.26	4.29	4.33	4.36	4.40	4.44	4.47
6.23	6.28	6.34	6.39	6.44	6.50	6.55	6.60	6.66	6.71
8.31	8.38	8.45	8.52	8.59	8.66	8.73	8.80	8.88	8.95
10.39	10.48	10.57	10.65	10.74	10.83	10.92	11.01	11.10	11.19
12.47	12.57	12.68	12.78	12.89	13.00	13.10	13.21	13.32	13.42
14.55	14.67	14.79	14.91	15.04	15.16	15.28	15.41	15.54	15.66
16.63	16.76	16.91	17.04	17.19	17.33	17.47	17.61	17.76	17.90
18.71	18.86	19.02	19.17	19.34	19.50	19.65	19.81	19.98	20.14
20.79	20.96	21.14	21.31	21.49	21.67	21.84	22.02	22.20	22.38
23.86	23.05	23.25	23.44	23.63	23.83	24.02	24.22	24.42	24.61
25.94	25.15	25.36	25.57	25.78	26.00	26.20	26.42	26.64	26.85
27.02	27.24	27.48	27.70	27.93	28.17	28.39	28.62	28.86	29.09
29.10	29.34	29.59	29.83	30.08	30.33	30.57	30.82	31.08	31.33
31.18	31.44	31.71	31.96	32.23	32.50	32.76	33.03	33.30	33.57
33.26	33.53	33.82	34.09	34.38	34.67	34.94	35.23	35.52	35.80
35.34	35.63	35.93	36.22	36.53	36.83	37.12	37.43	37.74	38.04
37.42	37.72	38.05	38.35	38.68	39.00	39.31	39.63	39.96	40.28
39.50	39.82	40.16	40.48	40.83	41.17	41.49	41.83	42.18	42.52
41.58	41.92	42.28	42.62	42.98	43.34	43.68	44.04	44.40	44.76
43.05	44.01	44.39	44.75	45.12	45.50	45.86	46.24	46.62	46.99
45.73	46.11	46.50	46.88	47.27	47.67	48.04	48.44	48.84	49.23
47.81	48.20	48.62	49.01	49.42	49.84	50.23	50.64	51.06	51.47
49.89	50.30	50.73	51.14	51.57	52.00	52.41	52.84	53.28	53.71
51.97	52.40	52.85	53.27	53.72	54.17	54.60	55.05	55.50	55.95
54.05	54.49	54.96	55.40	55.87	56.34	56.78	57.25	57.72	58.18
56.13	56.59	57.07	57.53	58.02	58.50	58.96	59.45	59.94	60.42
58.21	58.68	59.19	59.66	60.17	60.67	61.15	61.65	62.16	62.66
60.29	60.78	61.30	61.79	62.32	62.84	63.33	63.85	64.38	64.90
62.37	62.88	63.42	63.93	64.47	65.01	65.52	66.06	66.6	67.14



## CYLINDERS in GALLONS.

25 Inches Diameter.

Depth.	0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8
1	2.25	2.27	2.29	2.31	2.32	2.34	2.36	2.38	2.40
2	4.51	4.54	4.58	4.62	4.65	4.69	4.73	4.76	4.80
3	6.76	6.82	6.87	6.93	6.98	7.04	7.09	7.15	7.20
4	9.02	9.09	9.16	9.24	9.31	9.38	9.46	9.53	9.60
5	11.28	11.37	11.46	11.55	11.64	11.73	11.83	11.92	12.01
6	13.53	13.64	13.75	13.86	13.97	14.08	14.19	14.30	14.41
7	15.79	15.91	16.04	16.17	16.30	16.42	16.56	16.68	16.81
8	18.04	18.19	18.33	18.48	18.63	18.77	18.92	19.07	19.22
9	20.30	20.46	20.62	20.79	20.96	21.12	21.29	21.45	21.61
10	22.56	22.74	22.92	23.10	23.29	23.47	23.66	23.84	24.03
11	24.81	25.01	25.21	25.41	25.61	25.81	26.02	26.22	26.43
12	27.07	27.28	27.50	27.72	27.94	28.16	28.39	28.60	28.82
13	29.32	29.56	29.79	30.03	30.27	30.51	30.75	30.99	31.23
14	31.58	31.83	32.08	32.34	32.60	32.85	33.12	33.37	33.63
15	33.84	34.11	34.38	34.65	34.93	35.20	35.49	35.76	36.04
16	36.09	36.38	36.67	36.96	37.26	37.55	37.85	38.14	38.44
17	38.35	38.65	38.96	39.27	39.59	39.89	40.22	40.52	40.83
18	40.60	40.93	41.25	41.58	41.92	42.24	42.58	42.91	43.24
19	42.86	43.20	43.54	43.89	44.25	44.59	44.95	45.29	45.64
20	45.12	45.48	45.84	46.20	46.58	46.94	47.32	47.68	48.05
21	47.37	47.75	48.13	48.51	48.90	49.28	49.68	50.06	50.44
22	49.63	50.02	50.42	50.82	51.23	51.63	52.05	52.44	52.84
23	51.88	52.30	52.71	53.13	53.56	53.98	54.41	54.83	55.25
24	54.14	54.57	55.00	55.44	55.89	56.32	56.78	57.21	57.64
25	56.40	56.85	57.30	57.75	58.22	58.67	59.15	59.60	60.05
26	58.65	59.12	59.59	60.06	60.55	61.02	61.51	61.98	62.44
27	60.91	61.39	61.88	62.37	62.88	63.36	63.88	64.36	64.83
28	63.16	63.67	64.17	64.68	65.21	65.71	66.24	66.75	67.24
29	65.42	65.94	66.46	66.99	67.54	68.06	68.61	69.13	69.64
30	67.68	68.22	68.76	69.30	69.87	70.41	70.98	71.52	72.05

Cyl



( 500 )

# CYLINDERS in GALLONS.

26 inches Diameter.

	0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8	.9
2.40	2.44	2.45	2.47	2.49	2.51	2.51	2.55	2.57	2.59	2.61
4.80	4.88	4.91	4.95	4.99	5.03	5.07	5.10	5.14	5.18	5.22
7.20	7.32	7.37	7.43	7.49	7.54	7.60	7.66	7.71	7.77	7.83
9.60	9.76	9.83	9.91	9.98	10.06	10.14	10.21	10.29	10.37	10.44
12.00	12.10	12.29	12.39	12.48	12.58	12.67	12.77	12.86	12.96	13.06
14.40	14.64	14.75	14.86	14.98	15.09	15.21	15.32	15.43	15.55	15.67
16.80	17.08	17.21	17.34	17.47	17.61	17.74	17.87	18.01	18.15	18.28
19.20	19.52	19.67	19.82	19.97	20.12	20.28	20.43	20.58	20.74	20.89
21.60	21.96	22.13	22.30	22.47	22.64	22.81	22.98	23.15	23.33	23.50
24.00	24.40	24.59	24.78	24.97	25.16	25.35	25.54	25.73	25.93	26.12
26.40	26.84	27.04	27.25	27.46	27.67	27.88	28.09	28.30	28.52	28.73
28.80	29.28	29.50	29.73	29.96	30.19	30.42	30.64	30.87	31.11	31.34
31.20	31.92	31.96	32.21	32.46	32.70	32.95	33.20	33.44	33.70	33.95
33.60	34.16	34.42	34.69	34.95	35.22	35.49	35.75	36.02	36.30	36.56
36.00	36.60	36.88	37.17	37.45	37.74	38.02	38.31	38.59	38.89	39.18
38.40	39.04	39.34	39.64	39.95	40.25	40.56	40.86	41.16	41.48	41.79
40.80	41.48	41.80	42.12	42.44	42.77	43.09	43.41	43.74	44.08	44.40
43.20	43.92	44.26	44.60	44.94	45.28	45.63	45.97	46.31	46.67	47.01
45.60	46.36	46.72	47.08	47.44	47.80	48.16	48.52	48.88	49.26	49.62
48.00	48.88	49.18	49.56	49.94	50.32	50.70	51.08	51.46	51.86	52.24
50.40	51.24	51.63	52.03	52.43	52.83	53.23	53.63	54.03	54.45	54.85
52.80	53.68	54.09	54.51	54.91	55.35	55.77	56.18	56.60	57.04	57.46
55.20	56.12	56.55	56.99	57.43	57.86	58.30	58.74	59.17	59.63	60.07
57.60	58.55	59.01	59.47	59.92	60.38	60.81	61.29	61.75	62.23	62.68
60.00	61.00	61.47	61.95	62.42	62.90	63.37	63.85	64.32	64.82	65.30
62.40	63.44	63.93	64.42	64.92	65.41	65.91	66.40	66.89	67.41	67.91
64.80	65.88	66.39	66.90	67.41	67.93	68.44	68.95	69.47	70.01	70.52
67.20	68.32	68.85	69.38	69.91	70.44	70.98	71.51	72.04	72.60	73.13
69.60	70.76	71.31	71.86	72.41	72.96	73.51	74.06	74.61	75.19	75.74
72.00	73.20	73.77	74.34	74.91	75.48	76.05	76.62	77.19	77.79	78.35

## CYLINDERS in GALLONS.

27 Inches Diameter.

Depth.	0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8
1	2.63	2.65	2.67	2.69	2.71	2.73	2.75	2.77	2.79
2	5.26	5.30	5.34	5.38	5.42	5.46	5.50	5.54	5.58
3	7.89	7.95	8.01	8.07	8.13	8.19	8.25	8.31	8.37
4	10.52	10.60	10.68	10.76	10.84	10.92	11.00	11.08	11.16
5	13.15	13.25	13.35	13.45	13.55	13.65	13.75	13.85	13.95
6	15.78	15.90	16.02	16.14	16.26	16.38	16.50	16.62	16.74
7	18.41	18.55	18.69	18.83	18.97	19.11	19.25	19.39	19.53
8	21.04	21.20	21.36	21.52	21.68	21.84	22.00	22.16	22.32
9	23.67	23.85	24.03	24.21	24.39	24.57	24.75	24.93	25.11
10	26.31	26.51	26.71	26.90	27.10	27.30	27.50	27.70	27.90
11	28.94	29.16	29.38	29.59	29.81	30.03	30.25	30.47	30.69
12	31.57	31.81	32.05	32.28	32.52	32.76	33.00	33.24	33.48
13	34.20	34.46	34.72	34.97	35.23	35.49	35.75	36.01	36.27
14	36.83	37.11	37.39	37.66	37.94	38.22	38.50	38.78	39.06
15	39.46	39.76	40.06	40.35	40.65	40.95	41.25	41.55	41.85
16	42.09	42.41	42.73	43.04	43.36	43.68	44.00	44.32	44.64
17	44.72	45.06	45.40	45.73	46.07	46.41	46.75	47.09	47.43
18	47.35	47.71	48.07	48.42	48.78	49.14	49.50	49.86	50.22
19	49.98	50.36	50.74	51.11	51.49	51.87	52.25	52.63	53.01
20	52.62	53.02	53.42	53.80	54.20	54.60	55.00	55.40	55.80
21	55.25	55.67	56.09	56.49	56.91	57.33	57.75	58.17	58.59
22	57.88	58.32	58.76	59.18	59.62	60.06	60.50	60.94	61.38
23	60.51	60.97	61.43	61.87	62.33	62.79	63.25	63.71	64.17
24	63.14	63.62	64.10	64.56	65.04	65.52	66.00	66.48	66.96
25	65.76	66.27	66.77	67.25	67.75	68.25	68.75	69.25	69.75
26	68.40	68.92	69.44	69.94	70.46	70.98	71.50	72.02	72.54
27	71.03	71.57	72.11	72.63	73.17	73.71	74.25	74.79	75.33
28	73.66	74.22	74.78	75.32	75.88	76.44	77.00	77.56	78.12
29	76.29	76.87	77.45	78.01	78.59	79.17	79.75	80.33	80.91
30	78.93	79.53	80.13	80.70	81.30	81.90	82.50	83.10	83.70

Cylinders



## CYLINDERS in GALLONS.

28 Inches Diameter.

	0	.1	.2	.3	.4	5	.6	.7	.8	.9
2.79	2.83	2.85	2.87	2.89	2.91	2.93	2.95	2.97	2.99	3.01
5.58	5.66	5.70	5.74	5.78	5.82	5.86	5.90	5.94	5.98	6.03
8.37	8.49	8.55	8.61	8.67	8.73	8.79	8.85	8.91	8.98	9.04
11.16	11.32	11.40	11.48	11.56	11.64	11.72	11.81	11.89	11.97	12.06
13.95	14.15	14.25	14.35	14.45	14.55	14.66	14.76	14.86	14.97	15.07
16.74	16.98	17.10	17.22	17.34	17.46	17.59	17.71	17.83	17.96	18.09
19.53	19.71	19.95	20.09	20.23	20.37	20.52	20.67	20.81	20.95	21.10
22.32	22.64	22.80	22.96	23.12	23.28	23.45	23.62	23.78	23.95	24.12
25.11	25.47	25.65	25.83	26.01	26.19	26.38	26.57	26.75	26.94	27.13
27.90	28.30	28.50	28.71	28.91	29.11	29.32	29.53	29.73	29.94	30.15
30.69	31.13	31.35	31.58	31.80	32.02	32.25	32.48	32.70	32.93	33.16
33.48	33.96	34.20	34.45	34.69	34.93	35.18	35.43	35.67	35.92	36.18
36.27	36.79	37.05	37.32	37.58	37.84	38.11	38.38	38.64	38.92	39.19
39.06	39.62	39.90	40.19	40.47	40.75	41.04	41.34	41.62	41.91	42.21
41.85	42.45	42.75	43.06	43.36	43.66	43.98	44.29	44.59	44.91	45.22
44.64	45.28	45.60	45.93	46.25	46.57	46.91	47.24	47.56	47.90	48.24
47.43	48.11	48.45	48.80	49.14	49.48	49.84	50.20	50.54	50.89	51.25
50.22	50.94	51.30	51.67	52.03	52.39	52.77	53.15	53.51	53.89	54.27
53.01	53.77	54.15	54.54	54.92	55.30	55.70	56.10	56.48	56.88	57.28
55.80	56.60	57.00	57.42	57.82	58.22	58.64	59.06	59.46	59.88	60.30
58.59	59.43	59.85	60.29	60.71	61.13	61.57	62.01	62.43	62.87	63.31
61.38	62.26	62.70	63.16	63.60	64.04	64.50	64.96	65.40	65.86	66.33
64.17	65.09	65.55	66.03	66.49	66.95	67.43	67.91	68.37	68.86	69.34
66.96	67.92	68.40	68.90	69.38	69.86	70.36	70.87	71.35	71.85	72.36
69.75	70.75	71.25	71.77	72.27	72.77	73.30	73.82	74.32	74.85	75.37
72.54	73.58	74.10	74.64	75.16	75.68	76.23	76.77	77.29	77.84	78.39
75.33	76.41	76.95	77.51	78.05	78.59	79.16	79.73	80.27	80.83	81.40
78.12	79.24	79.80	80.38	80.94	81.50	82.09	82.68	83.24	83.83	84.42
80.91	82.07	82.65	83.25	83.83	84.41	85.02	85.63	86.21	86.82	87.43
83.70	84.90	85.50	86.13	86.73	87.33	87.96	88.59	89.19	89.82	90.45

Cylinders



## CYLINDERS in GALLONS.

29 Inches Diameter.

Depth.	0	.1	.2	.3	.4	5	.6	.7	.8	.9
1	3.03	3.05	3.07	3.09	3.12	3.14	3.16	3.18	3.20	3.22
2	6.07	6.11	6.15	6.19	6.24	6.28	6.32	6.36	6.41	6.44
3	9.10	9.17	9.23	9.29	9.36	9.42	9.48	9.55	9.61	9.67
4	12.14	12.22	12.31	12.39	12.48	12.56	12.65	12.73	12.82	12.90
5	15.18	15.28	15.39	15.49	15.60	15.70	15.81	15.92	16.02	16.13
6	18.21	18.34	18.46	18.59	18.72	18.84	18.97	19.10	19.23	19.36
7	21.25	21.39	21.54	21.69	21.84	21.98	22.14	22.28	22.43	22.57
8	24.28	24.45	24.62	24.79	24.96	25.12	25.30	25.47	25.64	25.81
9	27.32	27.51	27.70	27.89	28.08	28.26	28.46	28.65	28.84	29.03
10	30.36	30.57	30.78	30.99	31.20	31.41	31.63	31.84	32.05	32.26
11	33.39	33.62	33.85	34.08	34.32	34.55	34.79	35.02	35.25	35.48
12	36.43	36.68	36.93	37.18	37.44	37.69	37.95	38.20	38.46	38.71
13	39.46	39.74	40.01	40.28	40.56	40.83	41.11	41.39	41.66	41.93
14	42.50	42.79	43.09	43.38	43.68	43.97	44.28	44.57	44.87	45.16
15	45.54	45.85	46.17	46.48	46.80	47.11	47.44	47.76	48.07	48.38
16	48.57	48.91	49.24	49.58	49.92	50.25	50.60	50.94	51.28	51.61
17	51.61	51.96	52.32	52.68	53.04	53.39	53.77	54.12	54.48	54.83
18	54.64	55.02	55.40	55.78	56.16	56.53	56.93	57.31	57.69	58.06
19	57.68	58.08	58.48	58.88	59.28	59.67	60.09	60.49	60.89	61.28
20	60.72	61.14	61.56	61.98	62.40	62.82	63.26	63.68	64.10	64.51
21	63.75	64.19	64.63	65.07	65.52	65.96	66.42	66.86	67.30	67.74
22	66.79	67.25	67.71	68.17	68.64	69.10	69.58	70.04	70.51	70.97
23	69.82	70.31	70.79	71.27	71.76	72.24	72.74	73.23	73.71	74.19
24	72.86	73.36	73.87	74.37	74.88	75.38	75.91	76.41	76.92	77.42
25	75.90	76.42	76.95	77.47	78.00	78.52	79.07	79.60	80.12	80.64
26	78.93	79.48	80.02	80.57	81.12	81.66	82.23	82.78	83.33	83.89
27	81.97	82.53	83.10	83.67	84.24	84.80	85.40	85.96	86.53	87.10
28	85.00	85.59	86.18	86.77	87.36	87.94	88.56	89.15	89.74	90.33
29	88.04	88.65	89.26	89.87	90.48	91.08	91.72	92.33	92.94	93.55
30	91.08	91.71	92.34	92.97	93.60	94.23	94.89	95.52	96.15	96.78

Cylinder

( 504 )

CYLINDERS in GALLONS.

30 Inches Diameter.

	0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8	.9
3	3.24	3.27	3.29	3.31	3.33	3.35	3.38	3.40	3.42	3.44
6	6.49	6.54	6.58	6.62	6.67	6.71	6.76	6.80	6.84	6.89
9	9.74	9.81	9.87	9.94	10.00	10.07	10.14	10.20	10.27	10.34
12	12.99	13.08	13.16	13.25	13.34	13.43	13.52	13.60	13.69	13.78
16	16.24	16.35	16.46	16.57	16.68	16.79	16.90	17.01	17.12	17.23
19	19.49	19.62	19.75	19.88	20.01	20.14	20.28	20.41	20.54	20.68
22	22.74	22.89	23.04	23.19	23.35	23.50	23.66	23.81	23.96	24.12
25	25.99	26.16	26.33	26.51	26.68	26.86	27.04	27.21	27.39	27.57
29	29.24	29.43	29.62	29.82	30.02	30.22	30.42	30.61	30.81	31.02
32	32.49	32.70	32.92	33.14	33.36	33.58	33.80	34.02	34.24	34.47
35	35.73	35.97	36.21	36.45	36.69	36.93	37.18	37.42	37.66	37.91
38	38.98	39.24	39.50	39.76	40.03	40.29	40.56	40.82	41.08	41.36
41	42.23	42.51	42.79	43.08	43.36	43.65	43.94	44.22	44.51	44.81
45	45.48	45.78	46.08	46.39	46.70	47.01	47.32	47.62	47.93	48.25
48	48.73	49.05	49.38	49.71	50.04	50.37	50.70	51.03	51.36	51.70
51	51.98	52.32	52.67	53.02	53.37	53.72	54.08	54.43	54.78	55.15
54	55.23	55.59	55.96	56.33	56.71	57.08	57.46	57.83	58.20	58.59
58	58.48	58.86	59.25	59.65	60.04	60.44	60.84	61.23	61.63	62.04
61	61.73	62.13	62.54	62.96	63.38	63.80	64.22	64.63	65.05	65.49
64	64.98	65.40	65.84	66.28	66.72	67.16	67.60	68.04	68.48	68.94
67	68.22	68.67	69.13	69.59	70.05	70.51	70.98	71.44	71.90	72.38
70	71.47	71.94	72.42	72.90	73.37	73.87	74.36	74.84	75.32	75.83
74	74.72	75.21	75.71	76.22	76.72	77.23	77.74	78.24	78.75	79.28
77	77.97	78.48	79.00	79.53	80.06	80.59	81.12	81.64	82.17	82.72
80	81.22	81.75	82.30	82.85	83.40	83.95	84.50	85.05	85.60	86.17
83	84.47	85.02	85.59	86.16	86.73	87.30	87.88	88.45	89.02	89.62
87	87.72	88.29	88.88	89.47	90.07	90.66	91.26	91.85	92.44	93.06
90	90.97	91.56	92.17	92.79	93.40	94.02	94.64	95.25	95.87	96.51
93	94.22	94.83	95.46	96.10	96.74	97.38	98.02	98.65	99.29	99.96
96	97.47	98.10	98.76	99.42	100.08	100.74	101.40	102.06	102.72	103.41

Cylinder:



## CYLINDERS in GALLONS.

31 Inches Diameter.

Depth.	0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8	
1	3.46	3.49	3.51	3.53	3.55	3.58	3.60	3.62	3.65	3
2	6.93	6.98	7.02	7.07	7.11	7.16	7.20	7.25	7.30	7
3	10.40	10.47	10.54	10.60	10.67	10.74	10.81	10.88	10.95	11
4	13.87	13.96	14.05	14.14	14.23	14.32	14.41	14.50	14.60	14
5	17.34	17.45	17.57	17.68	17.79	17.91	18.02	18.13	18.25	18
6	20.81	20.94	21.08	21.21	21.35	21.49	21.62	21.76	21.90	22
7	24.28	24.43	24.59	24.75	24.91	25.07	25.22	25.38	25.55	25
8	27.75	27.92	28.11	28.28	28.47	28.65	28.83	29.01	29.20	29
9	31.22	31.41	31.62	31.82	32.03	32.23	32.43	32.64	32.85	33
10	34.69	34.91	35.14	35.36	35.59	35.82	36.04	36.27	36.50	36
11	38.15	38.40	38.65	38.89	39.14	39.40	39.64	39.89	40.15	40
12	41.62	41.89	42.16	42.43	42.70	42.98	43.24	43.52	43.80	44
13	45.09	45.38	45.68	45.96	46.26	46.56	46.85	47.15	47.45	47
14	48.56	48.87	49.19	49.50	49.82	50.14	50.45	50.77	51.10	51
15	52.03	52.36	52.71	53.04	53.38	53.73	54.06	54.40	54.75	55
16	55.50	55.85	56.22	56.57	56.94	57.31	57.66	58.03	58.40	58
17	58.97	59.34	59.73	60.11	60.50	60.89	61.26	61.65	62.05	62
18	62.44	62.83	63.25	63.64	64.06	64.47	64.87	65.28	65.70	66
19	65.91	66.32	66.76	67.18	67.62	68.05	68.47	68.91	69.35	69
20	69.38	69.82	70.28	70.72	71.18	71.64	72.08	72.54	73.00	73
21	72.84	73.31	73.79	74.25	74.73	75.22	75.68	76.16	76.65	77
22	76.31	76.80	77.30	77.79	78.29	78.80	79.28	79.79	80.30	80
23	79.78	80.29	80.82	81.32	81.85	82.38	82.89	83.42	83.95	84
24	83.25	83.78	84.33	84.86	85.41	85.96	86.49	87.04	87.60	88
25	86.72	87.27	87.85	88.40	88.97	89.55	90.10	90.67	91.25	91
26	90.19	90.76	91.36	91.93	92.53	93.13	93.70	94.30	94.90	95
27	93.66	94.25	94.87	95.47	96.09	96.71	97.30	97.92	98.55	99
28	97.13	97.74	98.39	99.00	99.65	100.29	100.91	101.55	102.20	102
29	100.60	101.23	101.90	102.54	103.21	103.87	104.51	105.18	105.85	106
30	104.07	104.73	105.42	106.08	106.77	107.46	108.12	108.81	109.50	110

Cylinders



( 506 )

CYLINDERS in GALLONS

32 Inches Diameter.

	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8	.9
3.65	3.72	3.74	3.76	3.78	3.81	3.83	3.86	3.88	3.90
7.30	7.44	7.48	7.53	7.57	7.62	7.67	7.72	7.76	7.81
10.95	11.16	11.22	11.29	11.36	11.43	11.50	11.58	11.65	11.72
14.60	14.88	14.97	15.06	15.15	15.25	15.34	15.44	15.53	15.62
18.25	18.60	18.71	18.83	18.94	19.06	19.18	19.30	19.42	19.53
21.90	22.32	22.45	22.59	22.73	22.87	23.01	23.16	23.30	23.44
25.55	26.04	26.20	26.36	26.52	26.69	26.85	27.02	27.18	27.34
29.20	29.76	29.94	30.12	30.31	30.50	30.68	30.88	31.07	31.25
32.85	33.48	33.68	33.89	34.10	34.31	34.52	34.74	34.95	35.16
36.50	37.20	37.43	37.66	37.89	38.13	38.36	38.60	38.84	39.07
40.15	40.92	41.17	41.42	41.67	41.94	42.19	42.46	42.72	42.97
43.80	44.64	44.91	45.19	45.46	45.75	46.03	46.32	46.60	46.88
47.45	48.36	48.65	48.95	49.25	49.56	49.86	50.18	50.49	50.79
51.10	52.08	52.40	52.72	53.04	53.38	53.70	54.04	54.37	54.69
54.75	55.80	56.14	56.49	56.83	57.19	57.54	57.90	58.26	58.60
58.40	59.52	59.88	60.25	60.62	61.00	61.37	61.76	62.14	62.51
62.05	63.24	63.63	64.02	64.41	64.82	65.21	65.62	66.02	66.41
65.70	66.96	67.37	67.78	68.20	68.63	69.04	69.48	69.91	70.32
69.35	70.68	71.11	71.55	71.99	72.44	72.88	73.34	73.79	74.23
73.00	74.40	74.86	75.32	75.78	76.26	76.72	77.20	77.68	78.14
76.65	78.12	78.60	79.08	79.56	80.07	80.55	81.06	81.56	82.04
80.30	81.84	82.34	82.85	83.35	83.88	84.39	84.92	85.44	85.95
83.95	85.56	86.08	86.61	87.14	87.69	88.22	88.78	89.33	89.86
87.60	89.28	89.83	90.38	90.93	91.51	92.06	92.64	93.21	93.76
91.25	92.00	93.57	94.15	94.72	95.32	95.90	96.50	97.10	97.67
94.90	96.72	97.31	97.91	98.51	99.13	99.73	100.36	100.96	101.58
98.55	100.44	101.06	101.68	102.30	102.95	103.57	104.22	104.86	105.48
102.20	104.16	104.80	105.44	106.09	106.76	107.40	108.08	108.75	109.39
105.85	107.88	108.54	109.21	109.88	110.57	111.24	111.94	112.63	113.30
109.50	111.60	112.29	112.98	113.67	114.39	115.08	115.80	116.52	117.21

Cylinders

P p

Cylinders

( 507 )

# CYLINDERS in GALLONS.

33 Inches Diameter.

Depth	0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8
1	3.93	3.95	3.97	4.00	4.02	4.05	4.07	4.10	4.12
2	7.86	7.91	7.95	8.00	8.05	8.10	8.15	8.20	8.24
3	11.79	11.86	11.93	12.00	12.08	12.15	12.22	12.30	12.37
4	15.72	15.82	15.91	16.01	16.10	16.20	16.30	16.40	16.49
5	19.65	19.77	19.89	20.01	20.13	20.25	20.37	20.50	20.62
6	23.58	23.73	23.87	24.01	24.16	24.30	24.45	24.60	24.74
7	27.51	27.68	27.85	28.02	28.18	28.35	28.52	28.70	28.86
8	31.44	31.64	31.83	32.02	32.21	32.40	32.60	32.80	32.99
9	35.37	35.59	35.81	36.02	36.24	36.45	36.67	36.90	37.11
10	39.31	39.55	39.79	40.03	40.27	40.51	40.75	41.00	41.24
11	43.24	43.50	43.76	44.03	44.29	44.56	44.82	45.10	45.36
12	47.17	47.46	47.74	48.03	48.31	48.61	48.90	49.20	49.48
13	51.10	51.41	51.72	52.03	52.35	52.66	52.97	53.30	53.61
14	55.03	55.37	55.71	56.04	56.37	56.71	57.05	57.39	57.73
15	58.96	59.32	59.69	60.04	60.40	60.76	61.12	61.50	61.86
16	62.89	63.28	63.67	64.04	64.43	64.81	65.20	65.60	65.98
17	66.82	67.23	67.65	68.05	68.45	68.86	69.27	69.70	70.10
18	70.75	71.19	71.63	72.05	72.48	72.91	73.35	73.80	74.23
19	74.68	75.14	75.61	76.05	76.51	76.96	77.42	77.90	78.35
20	78.62	79.10	79.59	80.06	80.54	81.02	81.50	82.00	82.48
21	82.55	83.05	83.56	84.06	84.56	85.07	85.57	86.10	86.60
22	86.48	87.01	87.54	88.06	88.59	89.12	89.65	90.20	90.72
23	90.41	90.96	91.52	92.06	92.62	93.17	93.72	94.30	94.85
24	94.34	94.92	95.50	96.07	96.64	97.22	97.80	98.40	98.97
25	98.27	98.87	99.48	100.07	100.67	101.27	101.87	102.50	103.10
26	102.20	102.83	103.46	104.07	104.70	105.32	105.95	106.60	107.24
27	106.10	106.78	107.44	108.08	108.72	109.37	110.02	110.70	111.34
28	110.00	110.74	111.42	112.08	112.75	113.42	114.10	114.80	115.47
29	113.99	114.69	115.40	116.08	116.78	117.47	118.17	118.90	119.59
30	117.93	118.65	119.37	120.09	120.81	121.53	122.25	123.00	123.72

Cyl



( 508 )

CYLINDERS in GALLONS.

34 Inches Diameter.

	0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8	.9
1.7	4.19	4.22	4.24	4.27	4.29	4.32	4.34	4.37	4.39	
3.4	8.39	8.44	8.49	8.54	8.59	8.64	8.69	8.74	8.79	
5.1	12.59	12.66	12.74	12.81	12.88	12.96	13.03	13.11	13.19	
6.9	16.78	16.88	16.98	17.08	17.18	17.28	17.38	17.48	17.58	
8.6	20.98	21.11	21.23	21.35	21.48	21.60	21.73	21.86	21.98	
10.3	25.18	25.38	25.48	25.62	25.77	25.92	26.07	26.23	26.38	
12.1	29.37	29.55	29.72	29.89	30.07	30.24	30.42	30.60	30.77	
13.8	33.57	33.77	33.97	34.16	34.36	34.56	34.76	34.97	35.17	
15.5	37.77	37.99	38.23	38.43	38.66	38.88	39.11	39.34	39.57	
17.3	41.97	42.22	42.47	42.71	42.96	43.21	43.46	43.72	43.97	
19.0	46.16	46.44	46.71	46.98	47.25	47.53	47.80	48.09	48.36	
20.7	50.36	50.66	50.96	51.25	51.55	51.85	52.15	52.46	52.76	
22.4	54.56	54.88	55.21	55.52	55.84	56.17	56.49	56.83	57.16	
24.2	58.75	59.10	59.45	59.79	60.14	60.49	60.84	61.20	61.55	
25.9	62.95	63.33	63.70	64.06	64.44	64.81	65.19	65.58	65.95	
27.6	67.15	67.55	67.95	68.33	68.73	69.13	69.53	69.95	70.35	
29.4	71.34	71.77	72.19	72.60	73.03	73.45	73.88	74.32	74.74	
31.1	75.54	75.99	76.44	76.87	77.32	77.77	78.22	78.69	79.14	
32.8	79.74	80.21	80.69	81.14	81.62	82.09	82.57	83.06	83.54	
34.6	83.94	84.44	84.94	85.42	85.92	86.42	86.92	87.44	87.94	
36.3	88.13	88.66	89.18	89.69	90.21	90.74	91.26	91.81	92.33	
38.0	92.33	92.88	93.43	93.96	94.51	95.06	95.61	96.18	96.73	
39.7	96.53	97.10	97.68	98.23	98.80	99.38	99.95	100.53	101.13	
41.5	100.72	101.32	101.92	102.50	103.10	103.70	104.30	104.92	105.52	
43.2	104.92	105.55	106.17	106.77	107.40	108.02	108.65	109.30	109.92	
44.9	109.12	109.77	110.42	111.04	111.69	112.34	112.99	113.67	114.32	
46.7	113.31	113.99	114.66	115.31	115.99	116.66	117.34	118.04	118.71	
48.4	117.51	118.21	118.91	119.58	120.28	120.98	121.68	122.41	123.11	
50.2	121.71	122.43	123.16	123.85	124.58	125.30	126.03	126.78	127.51	
51.9	125.91	126.66	127.41	128.13	128.88	129.63	130.38	131.16	131.91	

Cylinders



( 509 )

# CYLINDERS in GALLONS.

35 Inches Diameter.

Depth.	0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8
1	4.42	4.44	4.47	4.49	4.52	4.54	4.57	4.60	4.62
2	8.84	8.89	8.94	8.99	9.04	9.09	9.15	9.20	9.25
3	13.26	13.34	13.41	13.49	13.57	13.64	13.72	13.80	13.87
4	17.68	17.78	17.89	17.99	18.09	18.19	18.30	18.40	18.50
5	22.11	22.23	22.36	22.49	22.62	22.74	22.87	23.00	23.13
6	26.53	26.68	26.83	26.98	27.14	27.29	27.45	27.60	27.75
7	30.95	31.12	31.31	31.48	31.66	31.84	32.02	32.20	32.38
8	35.37	35.57	35.78	35.98	36.19	36.39	36.60	36.80	37.00
9	39.79	40.02	40.25	40.48	40.71	40.94	41.17	41.40	41.63
10	44.22	44.47	44.73	44.98	45.24	45.49	45.75	46.01	46.26
11	48.64	48.91	49.20	49.47	49.76	50.03	50.32	50.61	50.88
12	53.06	53.36	53.67	53.97	54.28	54.58	54.90	55.21	55.51
13	57.48	57.81	58.14	58.47	58.81	59.13	59.47	59.81	60.13
14	61.90	62.25	62.62	62.97	63.33	63.68	64.05	64.41	64.76
15	66.33	66.70	67.09	67.47	67.86	68.23	68.62	69.01	69.39
16	70.75	71.15	71.56	71.96	72.38	72.78	73.20	73.61	74.01
17	75.17	75.59	76.04	76.46	76.90	77.33	77.77	78.21	78.64
18	79.59	80.04	80.51	80.96	81.43	81.88	82.35	82.81	83.26
19	84.01	84.49	84.98	85.46	85.95	86.43	86.92	87.41	87.89
20	88.44	88.94	89.46	89.96	90.48	90.98	91.50	92.02	92.52
21	92.86	93.38	93.93	94.45	95.00	95.52	96.07	96.61	97.14
22	97.28	97.83	98.40	98.95	99.52	100.07	100.65	101.22	101.77
23	101.70	102.28	102.87	103.45	104.05	104.62	105.22	105.82	106.39
24	106.12	106.72	107.35	107.95	108.57	109.17	109.80	110.42	111.02
25	110.55	111.17	111.82	112.45	113.10	113.72	114.37	115.02	115.65
26	114.97	115.62	116.29	116.94	117.62	118.27	118.95	119.62	120.27
27	119.39	120.06	120.77	121.44	122.14	122.82	123.52	124.22	124.90
28	123.81	124.51	125.24	125.94	126.67	127.37	128.10	128.82	129.52
29	128.23	128.96	129.71	130.44	131.19	131.92	132.67	133.42	134.15
30	132.66	133.41	134.19	134.84	135.72	136.47	137.25	138.03	138.78

A TABLE

CYLINDERS IN GALLONS.

# TABLE

SHEWING THE

Areas of CIRCLES

IN

GALLONS

AND

Milleffimal

PARTS.

Calculated to every Tenth Part of an Inch  
of the Diameter, from 35 to 140 Inches.



## CIRCLES AREAS

In Gallons.

Diamet.	0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8
36	4.678	4.704	4.730	4.756	4.783	4.809	4.836	4.862	4.888
37	4.942	4.968	4.995	5.022	5.049	5.076	5.103	5.131	5.158
38	5.212	5.240	5.267	5.295	5.323	5.351	5.378	5.406	5.433
39	5.491	5.519	5.547	5.575	5.604	5.632	5.661	5.689	5.717
40	5.776	5.805	5.834	5.863	5.892	5.921	5.950	5.980	6.009
41	6.068	6.098	6.127	6.157	6.187	6.217	6.247	6.277	6.307
42	6.368	6.398	6.429	6.459	6.490	6.520	6.551	6.582	6.612
43	6.675	6.706	6.737	6.768	6.799	6.831	6.862	6.894	6.925
44	6.989	7.021	7.052	7.084	7.116	7.148	7.181	7.213	7.245
45	7.310	7.342	7.375	7.408	7.441	7.473	7.506	7.539	7.572
46	7.639	7.672	7.705	7.739	7.772	7.805	7.839	7.873	7.906
47	7.974	8.008	8.042	8.076	8.111	8.145	8.179	8.214	8.248
48	8.317	8.352	8.387	8.422	8.456	8.491	8.526	8.562	8.597
49	8.667	8.703	8.738	8.774	8.809	8.845	8.881	8.917	8.952
50	9.025	9.061	9.097	9.133	9.170	9.206	9.243	9.279	9.315
51	9.389	9.426	9.463	9.500	9.537	9.574	9.612	9.649	9.686
52	9.761	9.799	9.836	9.874	9.912	9.950	9.988	10.026	10.064
53	10.140	10.179	10.217	10.255	10.294	10.333	10.371	10.410	10.448
54	10.527	10.567	10.605	10.644	10.683	10.722	10.762	10.801	10.840
55	10.920	10.960	11.000	11.040	11.079	11.120	11.160	11.200	11.240
56	11.321	11.361	11.402	11.442	11.483	11.524	11.565	11.605	11.646
57	11.729	11.770	11.811	11.852	11.894	11.935	11.977	12.019	12.060
58	12.144	12.186	12.228	12.270	12.312	12.354	12.396	12.439	12.480
59	12.566	12.609	12.652	12.694	12.737	12.780	12.823	12.866	12.908
60	12.996	13.039	13.082	13.126	13.170	13.213	13.257	13.301	13.344
61	13.435	13.477	13.521	13.565	13.609	13.654	13.698	13.743	13.786
62	13.877	13.921	13.966	14.011	14.056	14.101	14.146	14.192	14.236
63	14.328	14.373	14.419	14.465	14.510	14.556	14.602	14.648	14.693
64	14.786	14.833	14.879	14.925	14.972	15.018	15.065	15.111	15.158
65	15.252	15.299	15.346	15.393	15.440	15.488	15.535	15.582	15.629



( 512 )

CIRCLES AREAS

In Gallons.

	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8	.9
2 4.88									
1 5.15	15.773	15.820	15.868	15.916	15.964	16.012	16.060	16.108	16.157
6 5.43	16.253	16.302	16.351	16.399	16.448	16.497	16.545	16.594	16.643
9 5.71	16.741	16.791	16.840	16.889	16.939	16.988	17.038	17.088	17.137
6 6.00	17.237	17.287	17.337	17.387	17.437	17.487	17.538	17.588	17.638
7 6.30	17.739	17.790	17.841	17.892	17.942	17.993	18.044	18.095	18.147
2 6.61	18.249	18.300	18.352	18.403	18.455	18.507	18.558	18.610	18.662
4 6.92	18.766	18.818	18.870	18.922	18.975	19.027	19.080	19.132	19.185
3 7.24	19.290	19.343	19.396	19.449	19.502	19.555	19.608	19.661	19.715
9 7.57	19.822	19.875	19.929	19.982	20.036	20.090	20.144	20.198	20.252
3 7.90	20.360	20.414	20.469	20.523	20.578	20.632	20.687	20.742	20.796
4 8.24	20.906	20.961	21.016	21.071	21.126	21.182	21.237	21.292	21.348
4 8.59	21.459	21.515	21.571	21.626	21.682	21.738	21.794	21.851	21.907
7 8.95	22.101	22.076	22.132	22.189	22.245	22.302	22.359	22.416	22.473
9 9.31	22.587	22.644	22.701	22.759	22.816	22.873	22.931	22.988	23.046
9 9.68	23.162	23.219	23.277	23.335	23.393	23.452	23.510	23.568	23.627
6 10.00	23.744	23.802	23.861	23.920	23.978	24.037	24.096	24.155	24.214
0 10.41	24.333	24.392	24.451	24.511	24.570	24.630	24.690	24.749	24.809
1 10.82	24.929	24.989	25.049	25.109	25.170	25.230	25.290	25.351	25.411
0 11.24	25.533	25.593	25.654	25.715	25.776	25.837	25.898	25.959	26.021
5 11.66	26.143	26.205	26.266	26.328	26.390	26.452	26.513	26.575	26.637
9 12.00	26.761	26.824	26.886	26.948	27.011	27.073	27.136	27.198	27.261
9 12.48	27.387	27.450	27.513	27.576	27.639	27.702	27.765	27.829	27.892
6 12.90	28.019	28.083	28.146	28.210	28.274	28.338	28.402	28.466	28.530
1 13.37	28.659	28.723	28.788	28.852	28.917	28.981	29.046	29.111	29.176
3 13.78	29.306	29.371	29.436	29.501	29.567	29.632	29.697	29.763	29.829
2 14.22	29.960	30.026	30.092	30.158	30.22	30.290	30.356	30.422	30.488
8 14.66	30.621	30.688	30.754	30.821	30.888	30.955	31.022	31.089	31.156
1 15.11	31.290	31.357	31.424	31.492	31.559	31.627	31.694	31.762	31.830
2 15.60	31.966	32.034	32.102	32.170	32.238	32.306	32.375	32.443	32.511
0 16.00	32.647	32.717	32.786	32.855	32.924	32.993	33.062	33.131	33.200

CIRCLES

## CIRCLES AREAS.

In Gallons.

Diameter	0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8
96	33.270	33.339	33.408	33.478	33.547	33.617	33.687	33.757	33.826
97	33.966	34.036	34.107	34.177	34.247	34.317	34.388	34.458	34.529
98	34.679	34.741	34.812	34.883	34.954	35.025	35.096	35.167	35.239
99	35.381	35.453	35.525	35.596	35.668	35.740	35.812	35.884	35.956
100	36.100	36.172	36.244	36.317	36.389	36.462	36.534	36.607	36.680
101	36.825	36.898	36.971	37.045	37.118	37.191	37.264	37.338	37.411
102	37.558	37.632	37.706	37.780	37.853	37.927	38.001	38.076	38.150
103	38.298	38.373	38.447	38.522	38.596	38.671	38.746	38.821	38.896
104	39.045	39.121	39.191	39.271	39.346	39.422	39.497	39.573	39.649
105	39.800	39.876	39.952	40.028	40.104	40.180	40.256	40.332	40.409
106	40.56	40.638	40.715	40.792	40.868	40.945	41.022	41.099	41.176
107	41.331	41.408	41.485	41.563	41.640	41.718	41.796	41.873	41.951
108	42.107	42.185	42.263	42.341	42.419	42.498	42.576	42.654	42.733
109	42.890	42.969	43.048	43.127	43.206	43.285	43.364	43.443	43.522
110	43.681	43.760	43.840	43.919	44.000	44.079	44.159	44.239	44.318
111	44.479	44.559	44.639	44.719	44.800	44.880	44.961	45.041	45.122
112	45.284	45.365	45.446	45.527	45.608	45.689	45.770	45.851	45.933
113	46.096	46.178	46.259	46.341	46.423	46.505	46.587	46.669	46.751
114	46.915	46.998	47.080	47.163	47.245	47.328	47.411	47.493	47.576
115	47.742	47.825	47.908	47.991	48.075	48.158	48.242	48.325	48.409
116	48.576	48.660	48.744	48.828	48.912	48.996	49.080	49.164	49.248
117	49.417	49.502	49.586	49.671	49.756	49.840	49.925	50.010	50.095
118	50.265	50.351	50.436	50.521	50.607	50.692	50.778	50.864	50.949
119	51.121	51.207	51.293	51.379	51.465	51.552	51.638	51.724	51.811
120	51.984	52.070	52.157	52.244	52.331	52.418	52.505	52.592	52.679
121	52.854	52.941	53.028	53.116	53.204	53.291	53.379	53.467	53.555
122	53.731	53.819	53.907	53.995	54.084	54.172	54.261	54.349	54.438
123	54.615	54.704	54.793	54.882	54.971	55.060	55.149	55.239	55.328
124	55.507	55.596	55.686	55.776	55.866	55.955	56.045	56.135	56.225
125	56.406	56.496	56.586	56.677	56.767	56.858	56.949	57.039	57.130

Cylia



( 514 )

CIRCLES AREAS.

In Gallons.

.8	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8	.9
33.826	57.403	57.494	57.585	57.676	57.768	57.859	57.950	58.042	58.134
34.529	58.317	58.409	58.501	58.593	58.685	58.777	58.869	58.961	59.053
35.239	59.238	59.331	59.423	59.516	59.609	59.702	59.794	59.887	59.980
35.956	60.167	60.260	60.353	60.447	60.540	60.634	60.727	60.821	60.915
36.680	61.102	61.196	61.290	61.385	61.479	61.573	61.667	61.762	61.856
37.411	62.045	62.140	62.235	62.330	62.425	62.520	62.615	62.710	62.805
38.150	62.995	63.091	63.186	63.282	63.378	63.473	63.569	63.665	63.761
38.896	63.953	64.049	64.145	64.241	64.338	64.434	64.531	64.627	64.724
39.649	64.917	65.014	65.111	65.208	65.305	65.402	65.500	65.597	65.694
40.409	65.889	65.987	66.084	66.182	66.280	66.378	66.476	66.574	66.672
41.176	66.868	66.967	67.065	67.163	67.262	67.361	67.459	67.558	67.657
41.951	67.855	67.954	68.053	68.152	68.251	68.350	68.450	68.549	68.649
42.733	68.848	68.948	69.048	69.147	69.247	69.347	69.448	69.548	69.648
43.522	69.849	69.949	70.050	70.150	70.251	70.352	70.453	70.553	70.654
44.318	70.857	70.958	71.059	71.160	71.262	71.363	71.465	71.566	71.668

Qq

A TABLE



A

P

Calcutta  
ter  
Inc

A  
TABLE  
SHEWING THE  
Areas of SQUARES  
IN  
GALLONS  
AND  
Decimilleffimal  
PARTS.

---

Calculated to every Tenth Part, and Quarter of an Inch of the Side, from 1 to 100 Inches.

---

## AREAS of SQUARES.

In Gallons:

Side	0	.1	.2	.25	.3	.4
1	.004595	.00556	.006617	.007180	.007766	.009
2	.0183	.0202	.0222	.0232	.0243	.026
3	.0413	.0441	.0470	.0485	.0500	.053
4	.0735	.0772	.0810	.0830	.0849	.088
5	.1148	.1195	.1243	.1266	.1290	.134
6	.1654	.1710	.1766	.1795	.1823	.188
7	.2251	.2316	.2382	.2415	.2448	.251
8	.2941	.3015	.3090	.3127	.3165	.324
9	.3722	.3805	.3889	.3932	.3974	.406
10	.4595	.4687	.4781	.4828	.4875	.497
11	.5560	.5662	.5764	.5816	.5868	.597
12	.6617	.6728	.6840	.6896	.6952	.706
13	.7766	.7886	.8007	.8068	.8129	.825
14	.9007	.9136	.9266	.9331	.9397	.952
15	1.0340	1.0478	1.0617	1.0687	1.0757	1.089
16	1.1764	1.1912	1.2060	1.2135	1.2210	1.236
17	1.3281	1.3438	1.3595	1.3674	1.3754	1.391
18	1.4889	1.5055	1.5222	1.5306	1.5390	1.555
19	1.6590	1.6765	1.6941	1.7029	1.7118	1.729
20	1.8382	1.8566	1.8751	1.8844	1.8937	1.912
21	2.0266	2.0460	2.0654	2.0751	2.0849	2.104
22	2.2242	2.2445	2.2649	2.2751	2.2853	2.305
23	2.4310	2.4522	2.4735	2.4842	2.4949	2.516
24	2.6470	2.6691	2.6913	2.7024	2.7136	2.736
25	2.8722	2.8952	2.9183	2.9299	2.9415	2.964
26	3.1066	3.1305	3.1545	3.1666	3.1787	3.202
27	3.3501	3.3750	3.3999	3.425	3.4250	3.450
28	3.6029	3.6289	3.6546	3.6675	3.6806	3.706
29	3.8648	3.8915	3.9183	3.9316	3.9452	3.972
30	4.1360	4.1636	4.1913	4.2052	4.2191	4.247

AREA



## AREAS of SQUARES

In Gallons.

.5	.6	.7	.75	.8	.9
.01034	.01117	.0132	.0140	.0148	.0165
.0287	.0310	.0335	.0347	.0360	.0386
.0562	.0595	.0629	.0646	.0663	.0699
.0930	.0972	.1015	.1036	.1058	.1103
.1390	.1441	.1493	.1519	.1546	.1599
.1941	.2002	.2063	.2093	.2125	.2187
.2585	.2654	.2724	.2760	.2795	.2868
.3320	.3399	.3477	.3518	.3558	.3640
.4147	.4235	.4323	.4368	.4413	.4504
.5066	.5163	.5261	.5310	.5360	.5460
.6077	.6183	.6290	.6344	.6398	.6507
.7180	.7295	.7412	.7470	.7529	.7647
.8375	.8500	.8625	.8688	.8751	.8879
.9662	.9795	.9930	.9998	1.0066	1.0202
1.1040	1.1183	1.1327	1.1399	1.1472	1.1618
1.2511	1.2663	1.2816	1.2893	1.2970	1.3125
1.4074	1.4235	1.4397	1.4478	1.4560	1.4724
1.5728	1.5898	1.6070	1.6156	1.6242	1.6415
1.7474	1.7654	1.7835	1.7925	1.8016	1.8198
1.9312	1.9501	1.9691	1.9786	1.9882	2.0073
2.1243	2.1441	2.1640	2.1740	2.1840	2.2040
2.3265	2.3472	2.3680	2.3785	2.3889	2.4099
2.5379	2.5595	2.5812	2.5921	2.6031	2.6250
2.7585	2.7810	2.8037	2.8150	2.8264	2.8493
2.9882	3.0117	3.0353	3.0471	3.0589	3.0827
3.2272	3.2516	3.2761	3.2884	3.3007	3.3254
3.4754	3.5007	3.5261	3.5388	3.5516	3.5772
3.7328	3.7591	3.7854	3.7985	3.8118	3.8384
3.9995	4.0264	4.0537	4.0673	4.0810	4.1085
4.2750	4.3031	4.3312	4.3454	4.3595	4.3879

AREAS

## AREAS of SQUARES

In Gallons.

Side	0	.1	.2	.25	.3	.4
31	4.4163	4.4448	4.4735	4.4878	4.5022	4.5165
32	4.7058	4.7353	4.7648	4.7796	4.7945	4.8093
33	5.0045	5.0349	5.0654	5.0807	5.0959	5.1111
34	5.3126	5.3437	5.3751	5.3909	5.4066	5.4223
35	5.6295	5.6618	5.6941	5.7103	5.7265	5.7427
36	5.9558	5.9890	6.0222	6.0388	6.0555	6.0721
37	6.2913	6.3254	6.3595	6.3766	6.3937	6.4108
38	6.6360	6.6710	6.7060	6.7236	6.7412	6.7588
39	6.9898	7.0257	7.0617	7.0797	7.0978	7.1158
40	7.3529	7.3897	7.4266	7.4451	7.4636	7.4821
41	7.7251	7.7629	7.8007	7.8196	7.8386	7.8575
42	8.1066	8.1452	8.1840	8.2034	8.2228	8.2421
43	8.4972	8.5358	8.5764	8.5963	8.6162	8.6361
44	8.8970	8.9375	8.9781	8.9984	9.0188	9.0391
45	9.3060	9.3474	9.3889	9.4097	9.4305	9.4513
46	9.7242	9.7666	9.8090	9.8302	9.8515	9.8727
47	10.1516	10.1949	10.2382	10.2599	10.2816	10.3033
48	10.5882	10.6323	10.6766	10.6988	10.7210	10.7432
49	11.0340	11.0790	11.1242	11.1468	11.1695	11.1921
50	11.4889	11.5349	11.5810	11.6041	11.6272	11.6503
51	11.9531	12.0000	12.0470	12.0705	12.0941	12.1176
52	12.4264	12.4743	12.5222	12.5462	12.5702	12.5941
53	12.9090	12.9577	13.0066	13.0310	13.0555	13.0800
54	13.4007	13.4504	13.5001	13.5251	13.5500	13.5749
55	13.9016	13.9522	14.0029	14.0283	14.0537	14.0791
56	14.4117	14.4632	14.5148	14.5407	14.5665	14.5923
57	14.9310	14.9835	15.0360	15.0623	15.0886	15.1149
58	15.4595	15.5129	15.5663	15.5931	15.6199	15.6467
59	15.9972	16.0515	16.1058	16.1330	16.1603	16.1875
60	16.5441	16.5993	16.6545	16.6822	16.7099	16.7376

ARE



## AREAS of SQUARES

In Gallons.

	.5	.6	.7	.75	.8	.9
4.5	4.5599	4.5889	4.6180	4.6326	4.6472	4.6765
4.8	4.8540	4.8840	4.9140	4.9290	4.9441	4.9743
5.1	5.1573	5.1882	5.2191	5.2346	5.2501	5.2812
5.4	5.4698	5.5016	5.5335	5.5494	5.5654	5.5974
5.7	5.7915	5.8242	5.8570	5.8734	5.8898	5.9228
6.0	6.1224	6.1560	6.1897	6.2066	6.2235	6.2574
6.4	6.4625	6.4970	6.5316	6.5990	6.5663	6.6011
6.7	6.8118	6.8472	6.8827	6.9005	6.9183	6.9540
7.1	7.1702	7.2066	7.2430	7.2613	7.2795	7.3162
7.5	7.5379	7.5751	7.6125	7.6312	7.6500	7.6875
7.8	7.9147	7.9529	7.9912	8.0103	8.0296	8.0680
8.2	8.3007	8.3398	8.3790	8.3987	8.4183	8.4577
8.6	8.6960	8.7360	8.7761	8.7962	8.8163	8.8566
9.0	9.1004	9.1413	9.1824	9.2029	9.2235	9.2647
9.4	9.5140	9.5558	9.5978	9.6188	9.6399	9.6820
9.8	9.9368	9.9796	10.0224	10.0439	10.0654	10.1085
10.3	10.3688	10.4125	10.4563	10.4782	10.5001	10.5441
10.7	10.8099	10.8545	10.8993	10.9217	10.9441	10.9890
11.2	11.2603	11.3058	11.3515	11.3743	11.3972	11.4430
11.6	11.7199	11.7663	11.8129	11.8362	11.8595	11.9062
12.1	12.1886	12.2360	12.2835	12.3072	12.3310	12.3787
12.6	12.6666	12.7149	12.7633	12.7875	12.8117	12.8603
13.1	13.1537	13.2029	13.2522	13.2769	13.3016	13.3511
13.6	13.6500	13.7001	13.7504	13.7755	13.8007	13.8511
14.1	14.1555	14.2066	14.2577	14.2833	14.3090	14.3603
14.6	14.6702	14.7223	14.7743	14.8003	14.8264	14.8787
15.1	15.1941	15.2470	15.3000	15.3265	15.3531	15.4062
15.6	15.7272	15.7810	15.8349	15.8619	15.8889	15.9430
16.1	16.2695	16.3242	16.3790	16.4065	16.4340	16.4890
16.7	16.8210	16.8766	16.9324	16.9603	16.9882	17.0441

ARE

AREAS



## AREAS of SQUARES

In Gallons.

	0	.1	.2	.25	3	
61	17.1001	17.1562	17.2123	17.2406	17.2687	17.3
62	17.6654	17.7224	17.7796	17.8081	17.8368	17.9
63	18.2398	18.2978	18.3558	18.3849	18.4140	18.5
64	18.8235	18.8824	18.9413	18.9708	19.0004	18.6
65	19.4163	19.4761	19.5360	19.5660	19.5960	18.7
66	20.0183	20.0791	20.1399	20.1703	20.2007	18.8
67	20.6296	20.6912	20.7529	20.7838	20.8147	18.9
68	21.2500	21.3125	21.3751	21.4065	21.4379	19.0
69	21.8795	21.9430	22.0066	22.0384	22.0702	19.1
70	22.5183	22.5827	22.6472	22.6795	22.7118	19.2
71	23.1663	23.2316	23.2970	23.3297	23.3625	19.3
72	23.8235	23.8897	23.9560	23.9882	24.0224	19.4
73	24.4898	24.5570	24.6242	24.6574	24.6915	19.5
74	25.1654	25.2335	25.3016	25.3357	25.3698	19.6
75	25.8501	25.9191	25.9882	26.0228	26.0573	19.7
76	26.5441	26.6140	26.6840	26.7190	26.7540	19.8
77	27.2472	27.3180	27.3889	27.4244	27.4599	19.9
78	27.9595	28.0312	28.1031	28.1390	28.1750	20.0
79	28.6810	28.7537	28.8264	28.8628	28.8993	20.1
80	29.4117	29.4853	29.5590	29.5958	29.6327	20.2
81	30.1516	30.2261	30.3007	30.3380	30.3754	20.3
82	30.9007	30.9761	31.0516	31.0894	31.1272	20.4
83	31.6590	31.7353	31.8117	31.8500	31.8882	20.5
84	32.4264	32.5037	32.5810	32.6197	32.6585	20.6
85	33.2031	33.2813	33.3595	33.3987	33.4379	20.7
86	33.9889	34.0680	34.1472	34.1868	34.2265	20.8
87	34.7840	34.8640	34.9441	34.9842	35.0243	20.9
88	35.5882	35.6691	35.7501	35.7907	35.8313	21.0
89	36.4016	36.4835	36.5654	36.6064	36.6474	21.1
90	37.2242	37.3070	37.3898	37.4313	37.4728	21.2

ARE

## AREAS of SQUARES

In Gallons:

	.5	.6	.7	.75	.8	.9
17.3	17.3816	17.4382	17.4949	17.5232	17.5516	17.6085
17.4	17.9515	18.0090	18.0665	18.0954	18.1242	18.1820
17.5	18.5305	18.5889	18.6474	18.6767	18.7060	18.7647
18.0	19.1188	19.1781	19.2375	19.2672	19.2970	19.3566
19.0	19.7162	19.7764	19.8368	19.8670	19.8972	19.9577
19.5	20.3228	20.3840	20.4452	20.4759	20.5066	20.5680
20.0	20.9386	21.0007	21.0629	21.0940	21.1251	21.1875
20.5	21.5636	21.6266	21.6897	21.7213	21.7529	21.8162
21.0	22.1978	22.2617	22.3257	22.3578	22.3898	22.4540
22.0	22.8412	22.9060	22.9710	23.0035	23.0360	23.1011
22.5	23.4937	23.5595	23.6254	23.6583	23.6913	23.7573
23.0	24.1555	24.2222	24.2890	24.3224	24.3558	24.4228
24.0	24.8265	24.8941	24.9618	24.9956	25.0295	25.0974
24.5	25.5066	25.5751	25.6437	25.6781	25.7124	25.7812
25.0	26.1960	26.2654	26.3349	26.3697	26.4045	26.4743
26.0	26.8945	26.9648	27.0353	27.0706	27.1058	27.1765
27.0	27.6022	27.6735	27.7448	27.7806	27.8163	27.8879
28.0	28.3191	28.3913	28.4636	28.4998	28.5360	28.6084
28.5	29.0452	29.1183	29.1915	29.2282	29.2648	29.3382
29.0	29.7805	29.8545	29.9287	29.9658	30.0029	30.0772
30.0	30.5250	30.6000	30.6750	30.7126	30.7501	30.8254
31.0	31.2787	31.3545	31.4305	31.4685	31.5066	31.5827
31.5	32.0415	32.1183	32.1952	32.2337	32.2722	32.3495
32.0	32.8136	32.8913	32.9691	33.0080	33.0470	33.1250
33.0	33.5949	33.6735	33.7522	33.7916	33.8310	33.9099
34.0	34.5853	34.6648	34.7445	34.7843	34.8242	34.9040
35.0	35.4849	35.5654	35.6460	35.6863	35.7266	35.8074
36.0	36.3938	36.4751	36.5566	36.5974	36.6382	36.7199
37.0	37.3118	37.3941	37.4765	37.5177	37.5590	37.6415
37.5	38.0390	38.1222	38.2055	38.2472	38.2889	38.3724

R r

AREAS



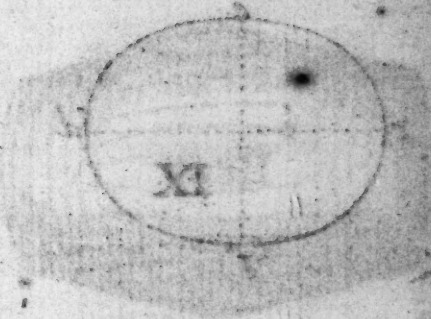
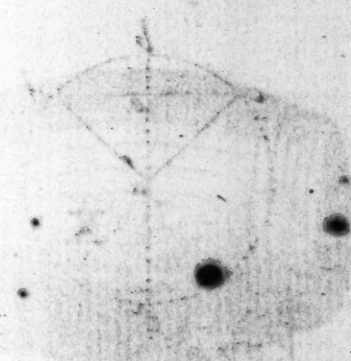
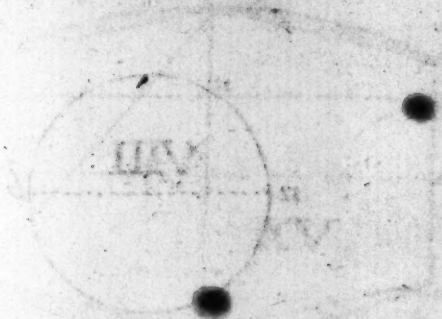
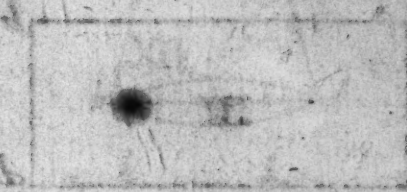
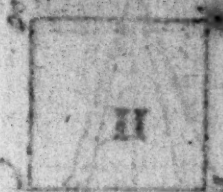
( 523 )

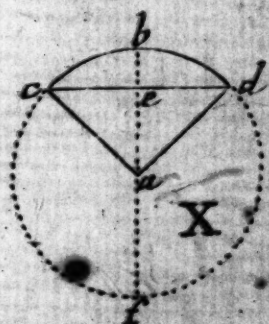
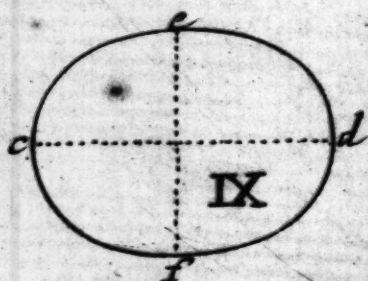
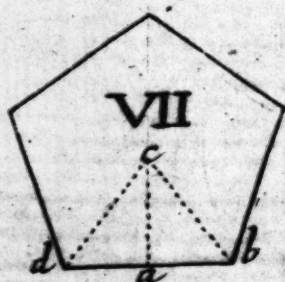
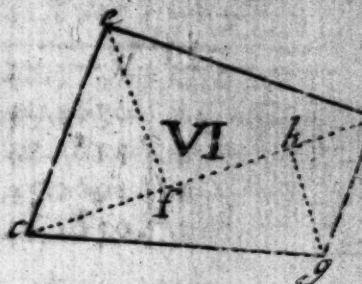
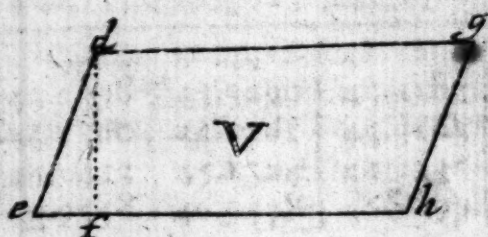
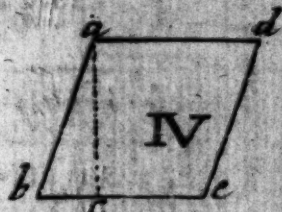
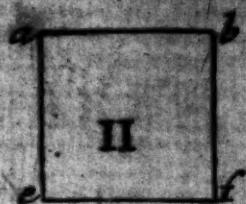
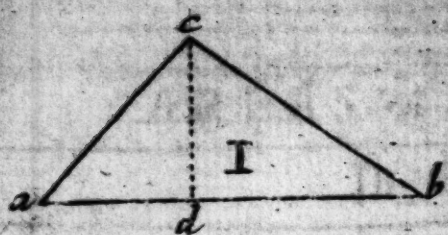
# AREAS of SQUARES

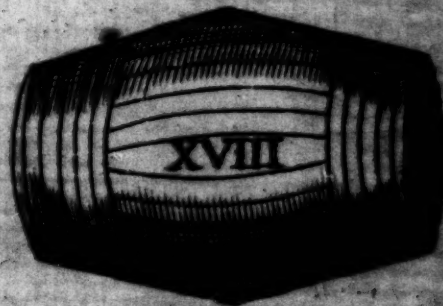
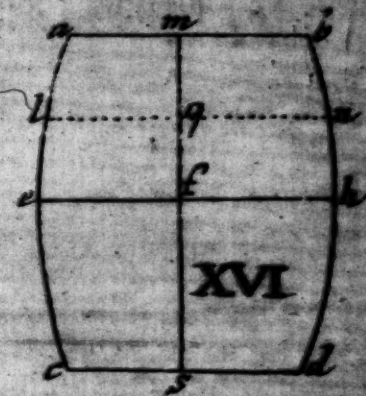
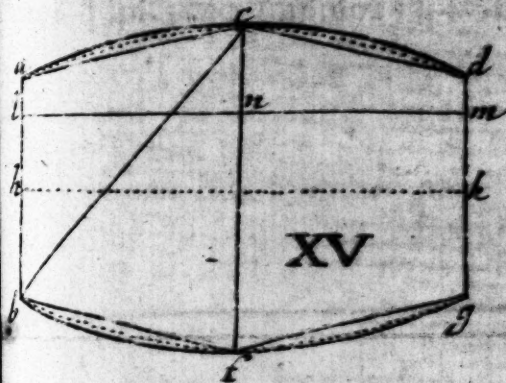
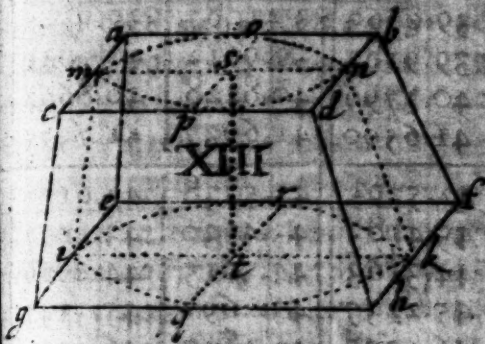
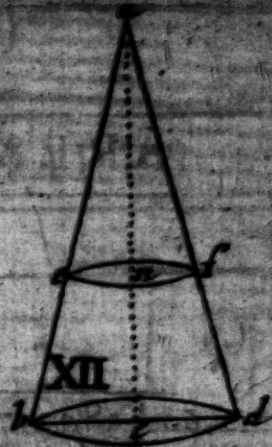
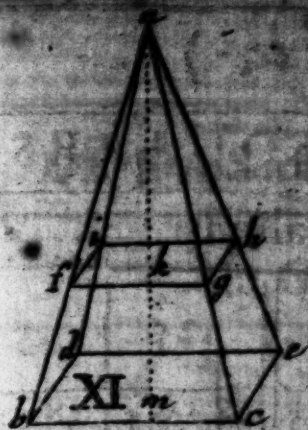
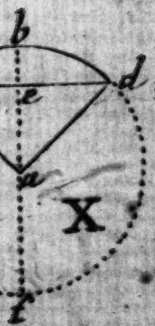
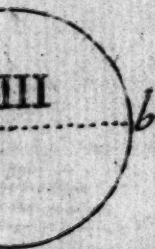
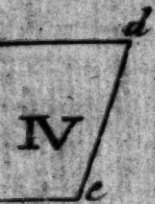
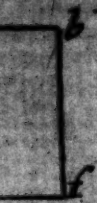
In Gallons.

sides.	.0	.1	.2	.25	.3	
91	38.0560	38.1397	38.2235	38.2654	38.3074	38
92	38.8970	38.9816	39.0663	39.1087	39.1511	39
93	39.7472	39.8327	39.9183	39.9612	40.0041	40
94	40.6066	40.6930	40.7796	40.8228	40.8662	40
95	41.4751	41.5625	41.6500	41.6937	41.7375	41
96	42.3529	42.4412	42.5295	42.5738	42.6180	42
97	43.2398	43.3290	43.4183	43.4630	43.5077	43
98	44.1360	44.2261	44.3163	44.3615	44.4066	44
99	45.0413	45.1324	45.2235	45.2691	45.3147	45
100	45.9558	46.0478	46.1399	46.1859	46.2320	46

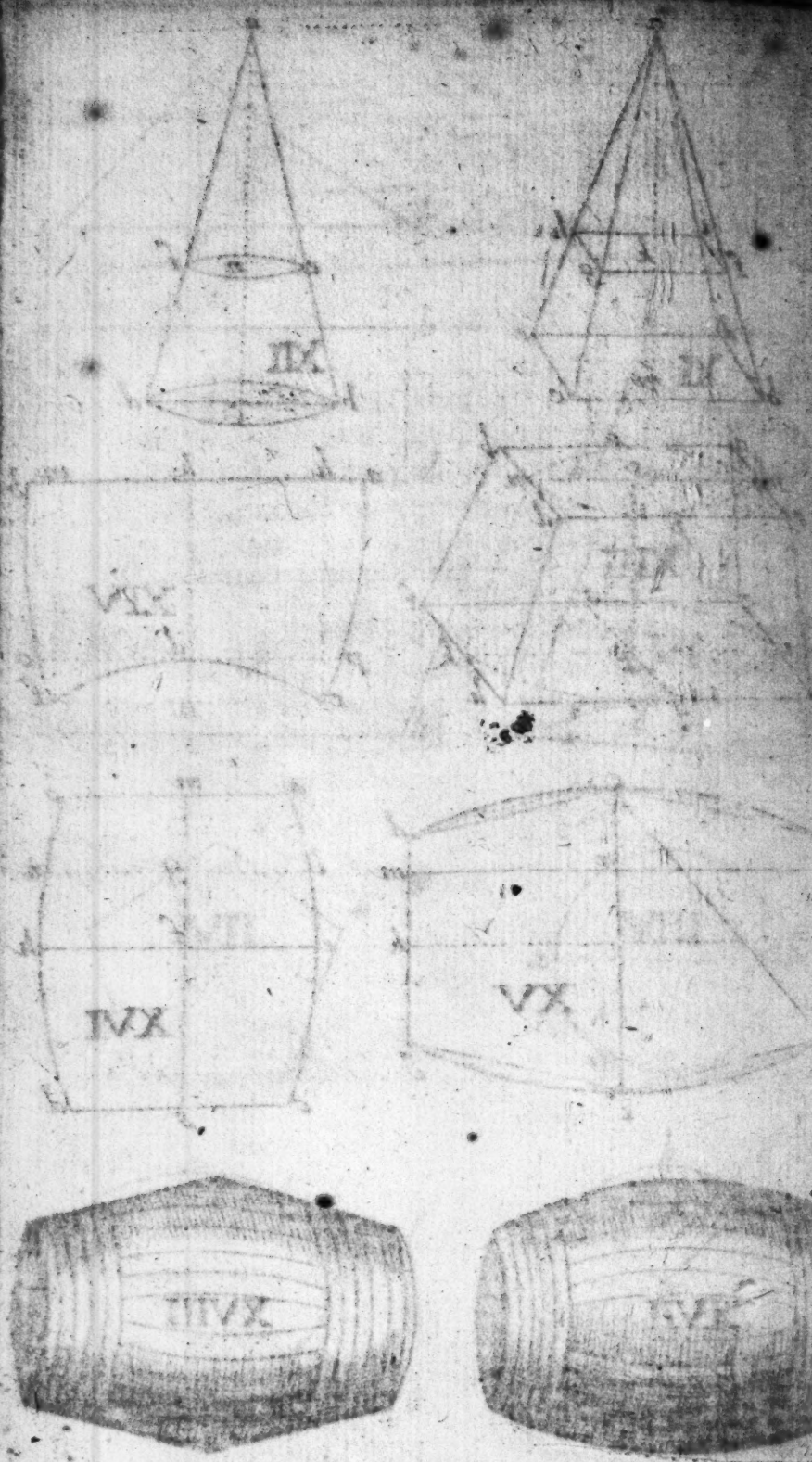












## AREAS of SQUARES

In Gallons.

.5	.6	.7	.75	.8	.9
38.4754	38.5595	38.6438	38.6859	38.7281	38.8125
39.3210	39.4060	39.4912	39.5338	39.5764	39.6618
40.1757	40.2617	40.3478	40.3909	40.4340	40.5202
41.0397	41.1266	41.2136	41.2571	41.3007	41.3879
41.9129	42.0007	42.0886	42.1326	42.1766	42.2647
42.7952	42.8840	42.9728	43.0172	43.0617	43.1507
43.6868	43.7764	43.8662	43.9111	43.9560	44.0460
44.5875	44.6781	44.7688	44.8141	44.8595	44.9504
45.4974	45.5889	45.6805	45.7263	45.7722	45.8640
46.4166	46.5090	46.6015	46.6478	46.6941	46.7868

Recd

Anno

Anno 8. Anna Regina. Cap. XIII.

A Clause in an Act made in Great-Britain, Entitled, *An Act for Continuing several Impositions and Duties, &c.*

Omitted in due Place, Page 359.

§ 16. **A**ND whereas by the Laws of this Realm, a Person Exporting Tobacco, and other Foreign Goods, from any Part of Great-Britain, is entitled to a Drawback of part of the Duties paid or secured at the Importation thereof; and it hath been found by Experience, that great Quantities of such Tobacco, and other Foreign Goods, they have been shipp'd for Exportation, have been privately Relanded in this Realm, and the Remedies already provided by Law, have not been sufficient to obviate a Practice so prejudicial to Her Majesty's Revenue, and to all fair and honest Traders in such Goods: For the better Prevention whereof for the future, be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after the Seven and Twentieth of March, One thousand seven hundred and ten, in case any Tobacco, or other Foreign Goods, contained or specified in any Certificate, whereupon any such Drawback is to be made, whereupon any Debenture is to be made forth for any Drawback, shall not be really and *bona fide* Shipped and Exported (the Danger of the Seas and Enemies excepted) shall be landed again in any Part of Great-Britain, unless in case of Distress to save the Goods from perishing, which shall be presently made known to the Person or Persons who shall be appointed by Her Majesty to manage her Customs, or principal Officers of the Port, then not only all such Tobacco and other Certificate Goods, shall be forfeited and lost, but also the Person or Persons (being the Exporters, or others) who shall bring back or cause or procure to be landed such Tobacco, and other Certificate Goods, or assist them, in any Part of Great-Britain, or be assisting, or otherwise concerned in the Unshipping the same, or to



And the same shall knowingly come, after the Unshipping thereof, or by whose Privy, Knowledge, or Direction the Tobacco and other Goods, or any Part thereof, shall be Re-landed, shall forfeit double the Amount of the said drawback for such Goods, together with the Vessels and Masts, and all the Horses or other Cattle and Carriages whatsoever, made use of in the Landing, Removing, Carriage or Conveyance of the same, one Moiety of all which Penalties and Forfeitures shall be to the Use of Her Majesty, and the other Moiety to him or them that shall inform, seize, or sue for the same, to be recovered by Bill, Plaint, or Information in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Record in *Westminster*, or in the Court of *Exchequer* in *Scotland*, at any time or times within Five Years after the Offence shall be committed, wherein no Effoign, Protection or Wager of Law shall be al-

One Hundred for the Voyage.

No Questioning till it is so allowed for any of the said  
 goods, but at the Port where the Ship takes in her  
 Goods, and where the Goods exported in the Ship, by way of  
 Exchange are of a greater Value than what is allowed for  
 the same; and that the Duty of such Goods amounts to more than  
 the Custom of such Goods would be, if they were liable  
 to the same Duty, and not allowed to pass free.

## A TABLE

**A TABLE** of the Quantity of Provisions usually allow'd to Masters of Ships Custom-free, on their Victualling Bills for Foreign Voyages, pursuant to the XXII Rule, page 107.

VICTUALS Allow'd.	Quantity allow'd to each Seaman, viz.		
	To Norway, Flanders, Holland, or France, For 2 Months.	To the Canaries Spain, Portugal, or the Sound, &c. For 3 Months.	To AMERICA For 3 Months.
Beef	$\frac{5}{8}$ of a Barrel.	$\frac{3}{4}$ of a Barrel.	1 Barrels.
or Pork	$\frac{1}{2}$ of a Barrel.	$\frac{3}{4}$ of a Barrel.	$\frac{3}{4}$ of a Barrel.
Butter	8 Pounds & $\frac{1}{2}$	12 pounds & $\frac{1}{2}$	33 Pounds.
Cheese	8 Pounds & $\frac{1}{4}$	12 pounds & $\frac{1}{2}$	33 Pounds.
Bread	60 Pounds.	90 pounds.	240 Pounds.
Beer	One Hoghead for the Voyage.		

**A** Master of a Ship is to have no more allow'd Duty than is express'd above, for the several respective Voyages, and to such Number of Men only as sail the Ship.

No Victualling Bill is to be allowed for any of the said Voyages, but at the Port where the Ship takes in her Cargo, and where the Goods exported in the Ship, by way of Merchandize, are of a greater Value than what is allowed for Victualling; and that the Duty of such Goods amounts to more than the Custom of such Victuals wou'd be, if they were liable Duty, and not allowed to pass free.

Note, By a Clause, page 260. Beer or Ale allowed in Victualling Bills for the Use of the Crew, is chargeable with the Excise.

## APPENDIX.

THE former Part of this Work being at the Press, and almost wrought off before the Beginning of the Session of Parliament of Ireland, Held Anno, 1719, in the Sixth Year of Majesty's Reign; This Appendix takes in Clauses of Acts therein pass'd relating to the Revenue, as are not Temporary, with an Abridgement of such as are. It likewise contains such Clauses relating to IRELAND, as were Pass'd in the Session of the 5th Parliament of Great-Britain, Held Anno, 1718, in the Fifth Year of His Majesty's Reign; so as to render this Book a Complete Collection of Statutes relating to the Revenue of Ireland in force, the 3d Day of November, 1719. And for fear of Escapes in Computing, the Reader is desired to note in the Table, Page 411, New Duties granted in the said Sixth Year of King, on Coffee, Tea, Chocolate, Cocoa, and Treacle; and likewise the further Continuations of the former Additional Duties therein specified.

Anno

END



Anno 6. Georgii Regis,

CAP. VII.

**Certain Clauses in an Act, Entituled, A**  
*for the better Regulating the Buying and S*  
*of Yarn and Cloath, and further Improvin*  
*Hempen and Flaxen Manufacture of*  
*Kingdom.*

*No Drawback  
 nor Debenture  
 to be paid or  
 given for any  
 Callico or Fo-  
 reign Linnen  
 Exported.*

§. 6. **A**ND be it further Enacted by  
 Authority aforesaid, That  
 and after the 1<sup>st</sup> Day of No-  
 ber, 1719. no Drawback or Debenture sha  
 allowed, paid, or given by any Collector  
 other Officers of His Majesty's Revenue  
 any Person or Persons for, or on account of  
 porting any *Callico, Holland, Foreign Sail-C*  
*or Linnen* whatsoever out of this Kingd  
 any former Law, Usage or Custom to the  
 contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding

*New Sails (ex-  
 cept for the  
 Ships use) lia-  
 ble to Duty as  
 if in Pieces.*

§. 9. And whereas divers Persons to avoid  
 paying of Duty for Foreign *Sail-Cloath* bro  
 into this Kingdom, make the same up into  
 on Board their Ships, and frequently sell  
 same to other Ships in the same Port, and  
 ten great Quantities of such Foreign *Sail-C*  
 are run, and immediately after to conceal  
 same, is made up into Sails: For Rem  
 whereof, be it Enacted by the Authority a  
 said, That all new Sails, (except what are  
 the Use of such Ship) made of Foreign  
 Cloath, found on Board any Ship or  
 shall be liable to the same Duty, as if in Pie  
 and if such Sails shall be landed or put  
 Board any other Ship or Boat, without  
 having paid the said Duty, the same shall  
 forfeit

feited, to such Person or Persons as shall give ~~Unlawful~~ or  
 information thereof to the Commissioners or ~~Unlawful~~ be-  
 Commissioners of His Majesty's Revenue, ~~for paying Duties~~  
 who are hereby impowered to examine and ~~by forfeited to~~  
 condemn the same in the same manner as is di- ~~the Use of the~~  
 the said *Act of Excises*, with the like ~~Informers~~,  
 liberty of Appeal, as is therein mentioned.

ABRIDGMENT of several Clauses of *Acts*  
*Pass'd in Ireland, Anno 6. Geo. Regis.*

STAT. 6. Geo. Regis. Cap. IV.

**T**HE several Additional Duties on *The Additional*  
 Beer, Ale, Strong-Waters, Tobac *Duty on Beer,*  
 and other Goods, which were granted and *Tobacco, &c.*  
 continued by 4. Geo. Cap. 1. to the 21<sup>st</sup> of *November* continued to  
 1719. (as in page 287.) are further granted *Christmas,*  
 and continued from thence to the 25<sup>th</sup> of *Decr.* 1721.  
 1721. inclusive.

3. The several Additional Duties on all *Like-wise* the  
 of Wines and Strong-Waters, and Spirits *Additional Du-*  
 tely made, and upon all Spirits made and *ty on Wines.*  
 filled of Wine imported, and the further  
 Additional Duties on Beer, Ale, Aqua-vite and *And the fur-*  
 Strong-Waters made in this Kingdom, and up- *ther Duty on*  
 Brandy or Spirits above Proof imported, Beer, &c. and  
 which were granted to the 21<sup>st</sup> of November, 1719. *on Double*  
 4. G. Cap. 2. (as in Page 287 & 288.) are further *Spirits.*  
 continued and continued to the 25<sup>th</sup> December,  
 1721. inclusive.

6. All the Rules, Powers, &c. mentioned *The New*  
 the said *Act 4. G. cap. 2.* relating to *Brewers*  
 their Beer and Ale, and Distillers di- *Rules on Brew-*  
 ling of Strong-Waters (as in Page 288, 289, *ers, &c. like-*  
 and 291.) and all Penalties arising thereby, *wife continued.*  
 continued in Force to 25<sup>th</sup> December, 1721.  
 no longer.



*The Additional Duty on Molasses and Treacle granted for 7 Years, from 1st of November, 1719.* §. 7. The former Additional Duty of for every 100 Pounds weight of Molasses, (283.) and the like Additional Duty of for every 100 Pounds weight of Treacle imported, are granted from the last Day of Session of Parliament for Seven Years, thence to the End of the next Session.

*An Additional Duty granted on Tea, Coffee, Chocolate, and Cocoa-Nuts, till Christmas, 1721.* §. 8. After the 1st of September, 1719. the 25th of December, 1721. an Additional Duty is to be paid of 12 d. for every Pound weight of Tea, and 3 d. for every Pound weight of Coffee, Chocolate and Cocoa-Nuts, imported.

*For the Use of the Linnen Manufacture.* §. 9. The said Additional Duties on Coffee, Chocolate, and Cocoa-Nuts are to be to the Trustees appointed for Management of the Hempen and Flaxen Manufactures of land, to encourage and support the same.

*All to be landed and paid according to Excise Act.* §. 10. All the said Additional Duties are to be levied and paid according to the Act of Excise, or any other Law now in force, relating to the Revenue or Excise, with the like Liberty of Appeal, as by the said Act of Excise provided.

STAT. 6. G. Cap. 8.

*Goods landed out of Boats, under 15 Tuns not Invoic'd or Enter'd, forfeits the Boat.* §. 1. Any Goods Exciseable Unshipped Landed out of Small Boats or Vessels, under Burthen of 15 Tuns (not being in Leak or Wreck) before due Entry of such Boats or Vessels, and the Goods at the Custom-House or Place allowed for Landing, where such Boat or Ship or Vessel shall happen to unlade, or at unlading Hours, or without the Knowledge, Privy Consent of the Proper Officer, who shall have attended the Unlading of such Goods, all such Boats and Small Vessels shall be forfeited.

*Goods not Invoic'd nor Enter'd, found* §. 2. After the First day of November, all Goods not Enter'd nor mentioned in Invoice, and found concealed in the Ship



proper Officers of the Customs, forty eight *Concealed 48*  
 hours after such Invoice made, shall be liable *Hours after*  
 Forfeiture as fully, as if they were actually *the Invoice*  
 carried out of the Ship with Intention to run *made, are for-*  
 away, and such Goods shall be seized and dis- *seized.*  
 posed of, and Persons prosecuted in manner  
 hereafter mentioned.

3. All Goods, Wares and Merchandizes, *Goods saved*  
 which from the said 1<sup>st</sup> Day of November, 1719, *out of Ships*  
 shall be saved out of any Vessel or Ship that *Stranded liable*  
 shall happen to be forc'd on Shore or Strand- *to Duty.*  
 on the Coasts of this Kingdom (not being  
 packed Goods, Jetlam, Flotlam, or Lagan)  
 shall, after all Charges of Salvage, &c. paid, be  
 subject to the Payment of the like Customs  
 Duties, and the Owners be entitled to such  
 drawbacks on Exportation, and the like Al-  
 lowance and Abatements as such Goods, Wares,  
 and Merchandizes would, by any Law now in  
 force, be liable unto, or the Owners be entitl'd  
 to have, in case the same were regularly im-  
 ported.

4. All Seizures now made, or which shall *Seizures of*  
 hereafter be made of Strong-Waters, Spirits, *Brandy, &c.*  
 Brandy, Single or Double, that have been *imported in*  
 shall be Imported in any Cask or Vessel *Small Casks*  
 which shall not contain 50 Gallons at the least, *forfeited, and*  
 shall and may be prosecuted before the Commis- *to be condemn-*  
 sioners or Sub-Commissioners of Excise, who *ed according to*  
 shall, on Information before them of such Im- *the Act of Ex-*  
 portation, proceed to Hear, and they are here- *cise.*  
 empowered to determine such Offences, and  
 Strong-Waters, Spirits, or Brandy, Single  
 or Double so imported, shall and may be con-  
 demned by them, and the Penalties and For-  
 feitures thereout arising, Levyed, Raised, and  
 disposed according to the *Act of Excise or New*  
 Act, &c. and with the like Remedy of Appeal  
 the Party grieved, as by that Act is pro-  
 vided.

*Masters of  
Packet Boats  
not to carry  
Goods for Sale  
without the  
Commissioners  
Approbation,  
on forfeiture of  
100 l. and  
their Places.*

*Common Brew-  
ers not to deli-  
ver out Beer or  
Ale, but in the  
Hours hereby  
limited.*

*Penalty.*

*Distillers not to  
set their Stills  
at work, or to  
deliver out any  
Strong-waters,  
&c. but in the  
Hours limited.*

§. 5. No Ship, Vessel, or Boat appointed or employed ordinarily for the Carriage of Letters and Pacquets, shall (unless it be in case allowed by the Commissioners of His Majesty's Revenue in this Kingdom) knowingly import or export any Goods or Merchandise designed for Sale into or out of this Kingdom, upon the Penalty of One Hundred Pounds to be paid by the Master of the Vessel or Boat, with the loss of his Place.

§. 6. No Common Brewer of Beer or Ale shall Sell, Deliver, or Carry out any Beer or Ale to any of his Customers, either in Wharves, Casks or by the Gallon, in any City, Town, Corporate, or Market-Town, before notice given to an Officer of Excise, but between the Hours of the Day hereafter mentioned (that is to say) from the 25th of March to the 25th of September yearly, between the Hours of Ten of the Clock in the Morning, and Nine of the Clock in the Evening, and from the 25th of September to the 25th of March yearly, between the Hours of Five in the Morning and Eight in the Evening, upon pain, That every Brewer doing contrary, shall, for every such offence forfeit and lose the Sum of Twelve Shillings for every Barrel of Beer or Ale so shall be so Carry'd out, contrary to the meaning of this Act.

§. 7. No Distiller or Maker of Low Wine, Spirits, Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters shall set their Stills at work for the Drawing or Making of any of the Liquors aforesaid, or shall deliver or Carry out any Low Wines, Spirits, Aqua-vitæ or Strong-Waters to any Customer in Cask or by the Gallon, without Notice given to the proper Officer of Excise thereunto appointed, that he may be present to See and Gauge the same, unless at the Hours before mentioned, upon Pain that every Distiller or

Ma



Maker of the Liquors aforesaid, doing contrary hereunto, shall forfeit for such Offence, the Sum of Ten Pounds: All which Penalties, Forfeitures, and Penalties, as well as all other Penalties and Penalties in this present Act mentioned and inflicted, shall be Sued for, prosecuted and Recover'd according to the aforesaid Act of Excise, with the like Remedy of Appeal: And all Seizures, Fines, Penalties, Forfeitures and Penalties mentioned in this Act to be (necessary Charges deducted) shall be Recover'd as follows, one Moiety to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the other to him or Excise Act: And any Person that shall Seize or Discover the Goods hereby made Forfeitable, or give Information of, or prove any Breach of any Clause or Article of this Act.

§. 8. This Act to be in Force from the First Continuance of the Session of November, 1719, for Two Years, and thence to the End of the next Session of Parliament, and no longer.

Several Clauses in an Act made in Great-Britain, in the 5th Year of the Reign of His Majesty King George, with relation to the Trade of Ireland.

#### Cap. XI.

A Clause in an Act, Entitl'd, *An Act against the clandestine Running of Uncustom'd Goods, and for the more Effectual Preventing of Frauds relating to the Customs.*

§. 5. **A**ND whereas by an Act made in the Tenth Year of the late Queen's Reign \* For laying Additional Duties on Hides and \* Cap. 26.  
Skins, Vallum, and Parchment, and New Duties on  
Wine, Coffee, Tea, Drugs, and other Things; Cer-  
tificates for the Discharge of Bonds given at  
the Custom-House, upon the Exportation of  
Coffee or Tea, that the same shall not be Re-  
landed



landed in any Part of *Great Britain*, are to be under the Common Seal of the Chief Magistrate in such Place or Places in Parts beyond the Seas, or under the Hands and Seals of Two known *British* Merchants then being at such Place or Places, that such Coffee, Tea, or Druggs was there landed; which Provision found Insufficient for the Security of the Revenue of Customs against any Secret Re-landing such Coffee, Tea, or Druggs, in some Parts of this Kingdom: And in Regard a better Provision may be made with Respect to such Goods exported to *Ireland*, as is made in the case of Tobacco, \* by an Act made in the Eighth Year of Her said late Majesty's Reign: Be it therefore Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after the First Day of May, 1719. no such Bond given for the Exportation of Coffee, Tea, or other Certificate Goods exported to *Ireland*, shall be delivered up, or any Drawback allowed for any Good entitled thereto, until a Certificate shall be produced under the Hands and Seals of the Collector, Comptroller, and Surveyor of the Customs of some Port in *Ireland*, or any Two of them, where such Goods shall be landed, testifying the landing thereof; and for the future the Condition of all such Bonds, required by Law to be given for the Exportation of any of the said Goods to *Ireland*, shall be to produce such Certificate in Six Months from the Date thereof (the Danger of the Seas and Enemies excepted; ) and in case no such Certificate shall be produc'd within the said Time of Six Months it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of the Customs in *England* or *Scotland* respectively to cause such Bonds to be put in Suit unless they shall find sufficient Cause to forbear the same. Any Law, Custom, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

\*Page 359.

† cap. 13.

After the 1<sup>st</sup>  
of May, 1719.  
no Bond given  
in Great-Bri-  
tain for Ex-  
portation of  
Certificate-  
Goods to Ire-  
land, to be de-  
liver'd up, or  
any Drawback  
allow'd, till  
Certificate be  
produced from  
the Collector,  
&c. where the  
Goods were  
landed, &c.

§. 11. Note, *The aforesaid Clause is to be in force from the 1st. of May, 1719. for Three Years, and from thence to the End of the next Session of Parliament, and no longer.*

§. 12. And whereas great Quantities of Wrought Silks, Bengalls, and Stuffs mixed with Silk and Herba, as also Muslins and other Callicoes of the Manufacture of Persia, mixed with China or East-India, are (notwithstanding the Laws already made to the contrary) frequent Imported from Foreign Parts, and Land other Callicoes in Ireland, to the Prejudice of fair Traders, for the better Preventing the same for the future, Be it Declared and Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That none of the before mentioned Goods, shall, from and after the first day of May, One thousand seven hundred and nineteen, be Imported into the said Kingdom of Ireland, from any Place or Places whatsoever, contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of this and the former Acts, (other than from Great-Britain) under the Penalties and Forfeiture of all such of the aforesaid Goods so Imported, or the Value thereof, as also of the Ship or Vessel Importing the same, with all her Guns, Furniture, Amunition, Tackle and Apparel; one Moiety to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety to him or them that shall Seize, Inform or sue for the same in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record in Dublin in the said Kingdom of Ireland; and if any Officer or Officers of the Customs in Ireland, shall willingly or knowingly connive at the Fraudulent Importation of any of the Goods afore-mentioned, contrary to the true Meaning thereof, or if any such Officer or Officers shall take upon him or them to Seize any of the said Goods, and shall, by Fraud or Collusion, desist or delay the



(537)  
the Prosecution thereof to Condemnation, or they so conniving, defisting or delaying shall forfeit and lose the Sum of Five Hundred Pounds, to be Sued for and divided in manner aforesaid, and such Officer or Officers shall also be incapable of holding any Office or Employment under His Majesty or His Heirs and Successors.

† Cap. 10. pag. 338. §. 21. And whereas by an Act of Parliament made in the Tenth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King William the Third, Entituled

*An Act to prevent the Exportation of Wooll out of the Kingdoms of Ireland and England into Foreign Parts and for the Encouragement of the Woollen Manufactures in the Kingdom of England,* It was enacted, That no Person or Persons whatsoever from and after the Four and twentieth day of June, in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and ninety nine, should, directly or indirectly Export, Transport, Ship off, Carry or Convey, or cause or procure to be Exported, Transported, Ship'd off, Carried or Conveyed out of, or from the said Kingdom of Ireland, into any Foreign Realm, States or Dominions, or into any Parts or Places whatsoever, other than the Parts within the Kingdom of England, or the Dominion of Wales, any the Wooll, Wooll-Fells, Shortlings, Mottlings, Wooll-Flocks, Worsted, Bay or Woollen Yarn, Cloth, Serge, Bays, Kerfies, Says, Frizes, Druggets, Cloth-Serges, Shalloons, or any other Drapery, Stuffs or Woollen Manufactures whatsoever, made up or mixed with Wooll, Wooll-Flocks, or should, directly or indirectly Load, or cause to be Laden upon any Horse Cart or other Carriage, or Load or lay on Board, or cause to be Laden or laid on Board in any Ship or Vessel in any Place or Part within, or belonging to the said Kingdom of Ireland, any such Wooll, or the Matters aforesaid

*Recital of the former Act.*



id, to the Intent or Purpose to Export, Trans-  
 port, Ship off, Carry or Convey the same, or  
 cause the same to be Exported, Transported,  
 Shipp'd off, Carried or Conveyed out of the said  
 Kingdom of *Ireland*, or out of any Port or Place  
 belonging to the same, or with Intent or Pur-  
 pose that any Person or Persons whatsoever  
 should so Export, Transport, Ship off, Carry  
 or Convey the same out of the said Kingdom of  
*Ireland*, into any Ports or Places (except as afore-  
 said) \* upon pain of forfeiting the said Wooll, \* *Page 349*  
 and other Matters aforesaid so Exported, Trans-  
 ported, Shipp'd off or Carried, Convey'd or Load-  
 ed contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of  
 that Act, and under other the Penalties therein  
 mentioned. And whereas it is further Enact-  
 ed by the said Act, That it should and might  
 be lawful to and for any Person or Persons to  
 Seize, Take, Secure and Convey to His Ma-  
 jesty's next Ware-House, all such Wooll, and  
 other the Matters aforesaid, as he or they  
 should happen to see, find, know or discover to  
 be laid on Board in any Ship, Vessel or Boat,  
 or to be brought, carried or laid on Shore, at  
 or near the Sea, or any Navigable River or  
 Water, to the Intent or Purpose to be Export-  
 ed or Conveyed out of the said Kingdom of  
*Ireland*, contrary to the true Meaning of that  
 Act; and that such Person or Persons, who *Defect of the*  
 should happen so to Seize, Take or Secure any *Act.*  
 of the Commodities aforesaid, should be Im-  
 munity for so doing, to all Intents and  
 purposes: But it is not Provided by the said  
 Act, that the said Wooll, and other the Com-  
 modities aforesaid, which should be brought,  
 carried or laid on Shore at or near the Sea,  
 or any Navigable River or Water, to the In-  
 tent or Purpose to be Exported or Conveyed  
 out of the said Kingdom of *Ireland*, contrary  
 to the Meaning of that Act, should be forfeit-

**Penalty for**  
*carrying or lay-*  
*ing Wooll, &c.*  
*near the Sea-*  
*shore, or any*  
*Navigable Ri-*  
*ver, with In-*  
*tent to Export*  
*the same out of*  
*Ireland except*  
*to England.*

† Pag. 345.

ed: For Remedy whereof, Be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after the Four and twentieth day of *June*, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand seven hundred and nineteen, all such Wooll, and other the Commodities aforesaid, which shall be brought, carried or laid on Shore, at, or near the Sea, or any Navigable River or Water to the Intent or Purpose to be Exported or Conveyed out of the said Kingdom of Ireland contrary to the true Meaning of that Act shall be forfeited, and the Offender and Offenders therein, shall be subject and liable to the like Forfeitures, Pains and Penalties, as Performed by that Act are subject unto for Exporting, Transporting, or Shipping off Wooll, or other the Commodities aforesaid, contrary to the Intent and Meaning of that Act, and that such Forfeitures, Pains and Penalties shall be Recovered and Distributed † as other the Pains and Penalties and Forfeitures in that Act are by any Law now in Force, to be Recovered and Distributed.

of  
the m  
Ba

A  
next  
Rever  
ing on  
Exp  
alks  
en or  
to b  
or C  
Act;  
er of  
hereof  
his M  
es to  
re suc  
ter or  
forefai  
sty, I  
ce or  
King  
after  
ote, B  
standing  
; and  
ding I  
and a  
first L  
e, and  
a Ma  
in be l

ANNO 2. GEO. Regis.

C A P. XVI.

*of an Act made in Ireland, Entituled, An Act  
for the more effectual Amendment of the Law in relati-  
on to Butter and Tallow-Casks, &c.*

Omitted in due place.

AND be it further Enacted, That from *Officers not to*  
and after the Twenty fourth day of *Ship Butter or*  
next, no Land-Waiter or other Officer of *Tallow unless*  
Revenue, Intrusted with the Loading or *the Tare be*  
on Board any Butter or Tallow in order *Branded on*  
Exported, shall permit or suffer any Cask *each Cask.*  
of Butter or Tallow, to be Shipped or  
on Board any Ship, Boat or Vessel, in  
to be Exported, unless the Tare of such  
or Casks be Branded thereon pursuant to  
Act; and if any such Land-Waiter, or other  
of the Revenue, shall offend therein, and *Penalty if they*  
thereof lawfully Convicted on any Indictment *do.*  
His Majesty's Court of *King's-Bench*, or at the  
to be held for the County, City or Town  
such Offence was committed, such Land-  
ter or other Officer of the Revenue Intrusted,  
fore said, shall be incapable of Serving His  
Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, in any Place,  
or Employment in the Revenue within  
Kingdom, during the space of Three Years  
after such Conviction.

note, By §- 2. *The Tare is to be fairly Burnt with*  
*standing Iron on the Side and Bottom of all Butter*  
*; and by §. 10. the exact Tare is to be set with a*  
*standing Iron upon the Side and Bottom of every Tallow-*  
*and also upon the Side of the Cask is to be Branded*  
*first Letter of the Chandler or Master's Christian*  
*name, and his Surname at length, with an Iron Brand,*  
*a Mark for the City, Town, Village and Parish*  
*in he lives.*

T t \*\*

The



*The Reader is desired to correct the following  
Escapes, viz.*

**P** Age 69, under Letter M. insert *Muslin*  
*Linnen.* p. 264, under the Rule, add,  
*ANNE REGINÆ, Cap. 19. 280. l. 9. for 35*  
*p. 284. l. 3. for Stat. 1 Geo. r. 2. Geo. 1. 26*  
*p. 294, for 194 at the Head, r. 294. p. 32*  
*13, & 14. Car. r. 14. & 15.*

In the INDEX.

Under	{	B	}	Insert	{	Butter-Casks how to be Tar'd,
		O				Officers Shipping Butter or T
		T				Casks, not duly Tar'd, the P
						Tallow-Casks how to be Tar'd

*The Binder to place this Leaf immediately before  
INDEX, according to the Page.*

I  
A  
Access  
verit  
a M  
to t  
accoun  
of I  
Acquit  
Additio  
made  
Ditto  
Toba  
or E  
Wine  
Spiri  
Molo  
Linn  
Tea,  
and h  
Cord  
Unsta

# An Alphabetical INDEX.

## A.

**A**bbettors, vide *Accessaries*.

**A**bstracts, vide *Collectors*.

**Accessaries**, or Abettors to any Offence, upon discovering, discharged of the Penalties, and entituled to a Moiety as Informers. p. 172

**to the Shipping off Wooll, &c.** vide *Wooll*.

**Accounts**, vide *Collectors*.

**of Imported Excise**, vide *Import Account*.

**Acquittances**, for Quit-Rent, vide *Quit-Rent*.

**Additional Duties** on Beer, Ale, and Strong-Waters made in Ireland p. 287, 530

**Ditto**, a further Duty p. 287, 288, 530

**Tobacco, Muslins, and Silks, or Stuffs of China, Persia, or East-India** imported p. 287, 530

**Wine and Spirits** imported p. 287, 530

**Spirits above Prooff** imported p. 288, 530

**Molosses and Treacle** imported p. 283, 531

**Linnen and Callicoe** imported, and how applicable p. 283, 287

**Tea, Coffee, Chocolate, and Cocoa-Nuts** imported, and how applicable p. 531

**Cordage and Twine** imported, and how applicable p. 296

**Unstatutable Linnen Yarn** exported p. 270

T t 2

—Flax—

# X INDEX.

- Flax-seed or Hemp-seed Foreign, exported p. 12
- Hoops, Staves, Timber and Plank exported to Foreign Parts p. 12
- An Abstract of the Additional Duties p. 413
- Africa, vide *Goods, Ships*.
- Ale, vide *Beer*.
- Ale-house-keepers, Vintners, Inn-keepers, Victuallers &c. not to sell Beer, &c. without Licence, vide *Licence*.
- to give Bond for Entering and paying Weekly p. 1
- neglecting or offending, the Penalty
- refusing the Gaugers Entrance, or using private Vessels, or concealing Beer, Ale, or Strong-Waters, the Penalty p. 1
- Gaugers Return a Charge upon them p. 1
- Selling by the Barrel, &c. to others to Retail, the Penalty p. 1
- not wholly Brewing their own Drink, the Penalty p. 1
- to have Signs at their Doors p. 2
- Selling at Fairs, vide *Fairs*.
- Compounding by the Month, &c. under what Regulations and Restrictions p. 149
- Such Compounders not to be under Gauge
- How Distrainable, vide *Distresses*.
- Distrain'd and aggriev'd may appeal, and how p. 1
- not observing the new Regulations, the Penalty p. 288, 289
- Ale Licences, vide *Licences*.
- Aliens, to pay Double Custom for Goods exported p. 3
- to pay the like for Goods imported
- to pay for Tunnage of Wines and Oyls, as in Page 41
- Exporting Silver, what Duty to pay p. 1
- to have Four Free Ports allow'd them p. 1
- the Requisites to be perform'd in that case
- Goods Ship'd off in the name of a Native, the Penalty



# I N D E X.

Ships not to carry Goods Coastwise on forfeiture  
 made Denizens, to pay Strangers Custom unless they  
 reside here p. 100  
 being Protestants and residing here, and taking the  
 Oaths, to be deemed Subjects p. 203, 204, 278, 279  
 Duty to be paid for Wines, &c. imported in foreign  
 Ships, *vid. Wines.*  
 Duty double for Fish, &c. Imported not caught by  
 British, &c. *vid. Fish.*  
 Allowance to be made to Brewers and Distillers for  
 Waste, &c. and what p. 145  
 on Bays, Cottons and Drapery Exported p. 103  
 of 5 per Cent. on Poundage Goods Inwards p. 102  
 for Leakage, Waste and Decay of Wines Import-  
 ed, and how p. 102, 143  
 for Outs of Wines Imported, and what an Out is  
p. 102, 143  
 for Corrupt Wines Imported, and how ibid.  
 for all other Goods damaged (except Tobacco)  
 and how ibid.  
 Ware-houses Exempted, *vid. Hearth-Money.*  
 America, *vid. Goods, Plantations, Ships.*  
 Ammunition, *vid. Arms.*  
 Appeals from the Commissioners and Sub-Commis-  
 sioners how to be made p. 168  
 Commissioners of Appeal, their Authority and  
 Oath ibid.  
 for Ware-house Rates Exacted, where to be made  
p. 10  
 by Ale-house-keepers, &c. distrained, where to be  
 made p. 132  
 Appraisements, *vid. Seizures.*  
 Aqua-vitæ imported, *vid. Wines.*  
 Pot-glasse, *vid. Town-Customs.*  
 Arms and Ammunition Imported, not to pay Ex-  
 cise p. 127  
 Treas of Hearth-Money, *vid. Hearth-Money.*  
 Pot-ashes, *vid. Pot-Ashes.*  
 Silks, *vid. Goods, Ships,*

Silizes,

# I N D E X

**Willes,** *vid. Licences.*

**Attendance** of Officers, *vid. Officers.*

**Attempt** to land Goods, the Penalty, *vid. Goods.*

## B

**B**allast-Money to be paid by Ships coming into Port of *Dublin,*

—Ships not to be Clear'd, till a Discharge be produced for the same from the Ballast-Office.

—in what cases Ships may be Clear'd without full Discharge

**Ware,** *vid. Corn.*

**Wark,** the Duty thereon

**Warley,** *vid. Corn.*

**Barrel-Staves,** *vid. Staves.*

**Barter,** *vid. Merchants.*

**Wares Exported,** *vid. Allowance.*

**Beef** to be transported under two hundred weight in Barrel, forfeited.

—not 5 years old at killing, forfeited

**Beer,** Ale and Strong-waters how to be retailed, *vid. Ale-house-keepers, Licences.*

—new Temporary Regulations about the Gauge to

—Penalty for not complying therewith

—Additional Duties thereon, *vid. Additional Duty.*

—Exported to be spent beyond Seas, the Excise to be Re-paid

—but not for what is for the Ships use

—Exported, and fraudulently Re-landed, &c. the Penalty

**Bengalls** not to be Imported but from *Great-Britain* *vid. Silks.*

**Bills** of Store, Portage or Provision, to be free of Custom, and how to be Entred

—A Table of the Quantity of Victuals to be allowed Custom-free.

—at View, how to be granted, (*vid. Goods, Merchants, Officers,*)

**Blubber,** *vid. Fish.*

**Board**

# INDEX

- Boards Imported, vid. *Wines*.  
 Boat-men, Gabbard-men, &c. shipping, unshipping  
 for attempting to Land, or Carrying Goods at unlaw-  
 ful hours or places, or without a Note from the  
 Proper Officer, &c. the Penalty (vid. *Mariners, Seamen*)  
 p. 111, 133, 134, 135, 136  
 for others assisting in the opposing Officers to Seize  
 or carry away Goods, or refusing to carry away  
 Goods seized, the Penalty, p. 158, 159  
 assisting in shipping Wooll, &c. illegally, vid. *Wooll*.  
 Boats, vid. *Lighters, Packet-Boats, Quarantine-Ships*.  
 Boatswain, vid. *Mariners, Masters, Seamen*.  
 Bonds in what cases to be given, vid. *Ale-house-keepers,*  
*Coasting, Corn, Licences, Masters, Merchants, Plantations,*  
*Popish, Wooll*.  
 Coast-Bonds how to be discharged and cancell'd p. 14,  
 113  
 expired and not discharged, how to be disposed of  
 p. 113  
 of all kinds to be returned quarterly into the Exche-  
 quer ibid.  
 Books to be kept for Entering the Arrival and De-  
 parture of all Ships p. 111  
 for Ships Entries Inwards, Outwards, and Coastwise  
 p. 105  
 for Entering Goods Inwards p. 108  
 for Entering Bills of Store, &c. p. 107  
 for Entering Goods passing by Licence p. 107, 108  
 for shipping and discharging Goods Outwards and  
 Inwards p. 110  
 for Entering Ale, &c. Licences, vid. *Licences*.  
 for Entering Acquittances for Quit-Rent, vid. *Quit-*  
*Rents*.  
 Brandy, single or double, Strong-Waters or Spirits im-  
 ported in Casks under fifty Gallons, forfeited p. 271  
 332  
 except a Gallon for each Sea-man p. 272  
 condemnable upon the Act of Excise p. 332  
 Imported in Foreign Ships, or Irregularly, vid. *Wines*.  
 an Additional Duty thereon, vid. *Additional Duties*.  
 Breaches, vid. *Offences*.



# INDEX

- Brewers Common and Distillers to Enter and P**  
weekly
- neglecting so to do, the Penalty
- to be allow'd for Waste, &c. and what
- Gaugers Return a Charge upon them
- to tell the Gauger how much Strong and how mu  
Small Beer they intend to make
- Penalty for refusing
- Penalty for mixing, unless in the Gauger's view,  
ther before or after it is on the Dray
- Gaugers to taste Drink on Drays; and visit Inns,
- Penalty for refusing them Entrance.
- Penalty for Concealing Liquors, or using Priv  
Tuns
- Penalty for delivering Beer, Ale or Strong-water  
or setting Stills to work, but in the limited Ho
- Gaugers to keep an Account of Wash and Lo  
Wines
- how to Charge upon a Decrease of the same
- Britain, Goods from thence, vid. Goods.**
- British Plantations; vid. Plantations,**
- Built, vid. Ships.**
- Bulk how to be broken, and only part Entred**
- Bullion imported not to pay Excise,**
- may be imported, vid. Goods.
- Silver broken, and Wedges Exported to pay
- Ounce
- except to Lords and Messengers going to Engle
- Exported by Foreigners, to pay 3s. 4d. per pou  
weight
- Bushel, of Salt, vid. Salt,**
- Butlerage, vid. Prizage.**

## C

- Cables and Cable-Yarn what Excise to pay**
- Callicoes imported, to pay an Additional Duty,**

X 3 0 7 1  
**I N D E X**

Additional Duty.  
Callicoes imported (except from Great-Britain) forfeited,  
the Ship p. 335  
and Linnen imported, to be stamp'd, and how p. 275  
Stock on hand before 25th of December, 1717. to be so  
stamp'd ibid.  
Penalty for selling Linnen or Callicoes unstamp'd  
p. 276  
the Commissioners may appoint what Stamps they  
think fit p. 275  
Penalty for Counterfeiting the Stamps p. 277  
Forfeitures by this Act how to be recover'd and ap-  
ply'd ibid.  
Exported to have no Drawbacks; vide Drawbacks.  
Sambas, vide Sail-Cloth, Sails.  
Boat-men, vide Boat-men, Mariners.  
Carts, Coaches, or other Draught, with the Horses and  
Cattle drawing or carrying Goods illegally, forfeited  
p. 136  
Casks of Wine irregular; vide Wines.  
Cattle, vide Cattle.  
Certificates, every Merchant to his own, bearing the  
same Date with his Entry p. 107  
where to be sealed and subscribed p. 106  
to whom to be delivered p. 107  
of English-built shipping how to be Registered, p. 310  
311, 334  
for Wooll, how to be made out, vide Wooll.  
for Coasting Goods, vide Coasting Goods and Ships.  
for landing Certificate-Goods from Great-Britain, how  
to be made out p. 339, 335  
Chief Governours to have 20 Tuns of Wine yearly  
Custom-free p. 17, 18  
to allow a certain Quantity yearly to the Privy  
Council, their Clerk, and to the King's Council, p. 18  
to lay before the King and Council an Account of all  
Breaches of the Wooll-Act, or Faults of Officers p. 348  
China Goods, vide Goods, Additional Duty  
Chocolate imported, an Additional Duty thereon, p. 531  
Popish, vide Popish.

# I N D E X.

- Clerk of the Privy-Council,** vide *Chief Secretary*
- of the Peace,** vide *Hearth-Money.*
- Coaches,** vide *Carts.*
- Coachmen,** vide *Boatmen.*
- Coast-Bonds,** vide *Bonds, Coasting Ships.*
- Coasting-Goods,** vide *Goods, Masters.*
- Coasting-Ships** how to be own'd and navigated, p. 3
- to give Bond
- to return Certificates and when
- Cocoa-Nuts** imported, an Additional Duty there
- Cocquet,** every Merchant to have his own, bearing the same Date with his Entry
- where to be sealed and subscribed
- to whom to be delivered
- Disagreeing with the Entries, the Penalty
- vide *Officers.*
- for Wooll, vide *Wooll.*
- Coffee** imported, an Additional Duty thereon
- Collectors** of the Customs and Excise, respectively
- to send up Monthly Abstracts and Quarterly Accounts
- to Account Quarterly in the *Exchequer*
- to Swear to their Accounts Yearly, and where and when
- to direct the Rates of Ware-house-Room
- to pay the Præmium for Transporting *Popish* Clergy Men, vide *Popish*
- how to proceed in that Case, vide *Popish.*
- their Duty when a Ship is in Distress, vide *Ship Stranded.*
- to receive *Greenwich* Money, vide *Greenwich.*
- to receive *Edy-Stone* Light-money, vide *Light-Money.*
- their Duty as Sub-Commissioners, vide *Sub-Commissioners.*
- their Duty as Officers, vide *Officers.*
- of Ale, Wine, and Strong-Water Licences, vide *Licences.*
- of *Hearth-Money,* vide *Hearth-Money.*
- of *Quit-Rent,* vide *Quit-Rent.*

**Commissioners**



# I N D E X.

7

- Commissioners of the Customs and Excise, respectively**  
 their Number *p. 115, 153*  
 to be Chief Commissioners and Governours of Ex-  
 cise *p. 115, 153*  
 Extent of their Jurisdiction as such *p. 115, 153*  
 how to be appointed *p. 115, 153*  
 to be Sworn and how *p. 115, 153*  
 to have no Ships, nor meddle in Trade, &c. *p. 115*  
 to have Salaries *p. 156*  
 to appoint Sub-Commissioners *p. 115*  
 may administer Oaths *p. 164, 170*  
 to appoint Officers *p. 147, 153, 155*  
 to take Security from Officers *p. 115, 155*  
 to allow them Salaries *p. 153, 156*  
 may displace and put others in their room *p. 153*  
 to punish Officers faulty and how *p. 169*  
 to frame and give Instructions to the Officers *p. 115, 169*  
 to Inspect their Accounts and Actions *p. 114*  
 to visit the Ports once every Year *p. 114*  
 in certain Cases may appoint other Places for ship-  
 ping and landing Goods than those settled *p. 298*  
 to appoint Officers to Ships Inwards *p. 12, 110*  
 they or their Collectors to give Books for landing and  
 shipping Goods *p. 110*  
 they or their Collectors may secure Fine Goods in  
 the Ware-House *p. 9*  
 they or their Collectors, after 28 Days may take  
 ashore all Goods *p. 10*  
 they or their Collectors to settle Ware-house Rates *p. 109*  
 to make Allowance for Corrupt Wines or Perishing  
 Commodities, and all damaged Goods, except To-  
 bacco *p. 102, 143*  
 upon Delay or Suspicion may appoint others to pro-  
 secute Seizures *p. 17*  
 to deliver the Collectors Abstracts and Accounts  
 Half-yearly to the Auditor *p. 114*  
 to hear and determine Offences against the Excise-  
 Act, and how *p. 164, 165*

# I N D E X

- Commissioners** to appoint a Day of Sale for Goods  
forfeited p. 19  
—to issue Warrants of Distress and Commitment, p. 163  
how  
—In what Cases they may clear Ships without paying  
the Ballast-Money  
—may alter the Stamps for Linnen and Callicoe imposed  
ed  
—to transmit an Account, with Duplicates of the Bonds  
taken for Wooll, &c. Half-yearly to the Commis-  
sioners of the Customs at London p. 337, 34  
—acting contrary to the Wooll-Act, the Penalty p. 34
- Commissioners** of Appeal, vide *Appeal*.  
—of Licences, vide *Licences*.  
**Common Brewers**, vide *Brewers*.  
**Composition-Rent**, vide *Quit-Rent*.  
**Compositions** with Ale-house-Keepers, vide *Ale-house-keepers*.  
**Compounders** for Excise, vide *Ale-house-keepers*.  
**Concealed Goods**, vide *Goods*.  
—Hearths, vide *Hearth-Money*.  
**Concealments** of Beer, vide *Ale-house-keepers*, *Beers*.  
**Constables**, vide *Hearth-Money*, *Justices*.  
**Contents** of a Tun of Wine, vide *Wines*.  
**Coysage Imported**, what Excise to pay p. 21, 22  
—the Additional Duty thereon, and how applicable p. 29
- Corn Imported** not to pay Excise p. 12  
—Imported in Foreign Ships, vide *Wines*.  
—Exported in *British* or *Irish* Ships, viz. Malt, Barley, and Wheat, under certain Prices, to pay no Duty p. 263, 26  
—to have a Præmium, and how  
—Bond to be given, and how to be Cancell'd, p. 263, 26
- Cuttings Exported**, vide *Allowance*.  
**Cotton-Wooll Imported**, vide *Sugars*.  
**Council** for the King, vide *Chief-Governours*.  
**Crane-keeper**, vide *Wharfinger*.  
**Crown-Rent**, vide *Quit-Rent*.  
**Currans**, how to be Imported, vide *Wines*.

Computing



# INDEX

- Computing the Duties, directions about it, *p. 420, 425*  
 Customers, vide *Collectors, Officers, Offices.*  
 Custom-house, Dispatches to be Sign'd there only *p. 106*  
 Customs on Goods Imported or Exported Hereditary *p. 3*  
 payable in ready Money *p. 11*  
 the Poundage Duties, vide *Rates.*  
 the Tunnage Duties *p. 3, 4, 86*  
 Offences against the Act of Customs, vide *Offences.*
- D**  
 Damage, vid. *Allowance, Ware-House-keepers.*  
 Debentures, vid. *Draw-backs.*  
 Decayed Wines, vid. *Allowance.*  
 Denial of Entrance, vid. *Ale-House-keepers, Brewers, Merchants.*  
 Denizens, vid. *Aliens.*  
 Directions about computing, vid. *p. 21, 116, 420, 421.*  
 Discharges upon Seizures, vid. *Seizures.*  
 Dispatch, vid. *Merchants, Officers.*  
 Distillers, vid. *Ale-House-keepers, Brewers.*  
 Distress, vid. *Ships Stranded.*  
 Distresses from Ale-House-keepers, &c. may be Sold after fourteen days, and how. *p. 151, 152*  
 in what Cases to be Sold after six days and how, *p. 165*  
 exceeding the Penalty, &c. Surplus to be returned *p. 169*  
 less than ditto, the Offenders to be distrain'd again *p. 166*  
 not to be Replevied *p. 167*  
 insufficient for the Penalties, &c. the Offenders to be imprisoned, and how *p. 166*  
 for Hearth-money, vid. *Hearth-money.*  
 Draperies, exported, vid. *Allowance.*  
 Draughts, vid. *Carts.*

**Drawback**



# I N D E X

- Duty** of half the Custom of Foreign Goods how and in what time to be paid. p. 10
- of *ditto*, not to be paid for Wines, Tobacco, Wrought Silks, Haberdashery, or Grocery Wares exported. p. 10
- of the Excise, on an import Account how to be made and allow'd p. 161, 10
- of the Inland Excise of Beer exported, vid. *Beer*.
- of the Duty on Rock-Salt p. 20
- of the Duty on Iron, Hoops, Laths, Staves and Bars p. 20
- of the Additional Duty on Tobacco, Mullins, and East-India Silks exported p. 20
- of *ditto* on Wines and Spirits exported, and how p. 20
- of *ditto* on Spirits above Proof p. 288, 20
- of *ditto* on Mollofles and Treacle p. 283, 284, 20
- of *ditto* on Cordage and Twine p. 20
- of no Duty to be paid for Callicoe or Foreign Linen exported p. 50
- Drugs** imported, how to pay Excise p. 21, 20
- Duplicates** to be produc'd by Masters of Ships importing Tobacco, Hops, or other Certificate Goods from Great-Britain p. 360, 380, 20
- Duties**, vid. *Additional Duty*, *Aliens*, *Goods*, *Light-money*, *Prizage*, *Rates*.

## E

- East-India** Silks and Stuffs, vid. *Additional Duty* *Goods*.
- Edp-Stone** Light-Money, vid. *Light-Money*.
- Engines** unlawful, vid. *Wooll*.
- English** Subjects, the meaning of the word p. 30
- built Ships the meaning p. 30
- Entrance**, denyed to Gaugers, vid. *Ale-House-keepers* *Brewers*.
- denyed to other Officers, vid. *Goods*, *Officers*.
- Entries**, how and where to be made p. 12, 106, 10
- Penalty for making them otherwise. p. 12, 10
- **OUTWARDS** how to be made p. 12, 10

Entr

# I N D E X.

- Entries by License how to be made and endorsed *p. 108*  
 to be entred in a Book, and how *p. 108*  
 INWARDS how to be made *p. 11 108, 137*  
 to be entred in a Book and how *p. 108*  
 at View or Sight how to be made *p. 109*  
 for Store or Portage, how to be made and entred *p. 107*  
 to be dispatch'd in order *p. 106*  
 Penalty for making a Short or Undue Entry *p. 12*  
*140*  
 Evidence, vid. *Witnesses, Wooll.*  
 Exchequer to determine Offences against the Act of  
 Customs. *p. 16*  
 Excise Imported, on Drugs *p. 21, 126*  
 on raw Hemp, undrest Flax, &c. *ibid*  
 on all other Goods Rated for Excise *p. 21, 126, 127*  
 on all Goods not so Rated, but Rated for Custom,  
 except Bullion, &c.) *p. 127*  
 on all Goods not Rated for either Custom or Excise  
*p. 127*  
 the Rates, vid. *Rates.*  
 to be paid by the first Buyer. *p. 127, 128*  
 to be paid down by Shop-keepers, &c. *p. 128*  
 likewise for Goods going by Land-Carriage *p. 160*  
 in what manner to be levied, vid. *Goods.*  
 how to be Drawback, vid. *Drawback.*  
 INLAND, the Rates on Beer, &c. *p. 125*  
 granted to the Crown for ever *p. 173*  
 payable in *English* Sterling Money *ibid.*  
 under what Restriction to be Farmed *p. 172, 173*  
 offences against the Excise-Act, vid. *Offences.*  
 Excise Office to be erected at *Dublin.* *p. 152*  
 the Jurisdiction of that Office. *p. 155*  
 when to be kept open *p. 156*  
 the like Offices to be appointed throughout the King-  
 dom *p. 155*

## F

- Fairs, Beer, &c. sold at them, the Excise to be paid,  
 and how *p. 150*  
*free*

# I N D E X

- Fees** to Custom-house Officers, by Patent, a Table  
them
- if not sufficient, the Officers to have Salaries out  
the *Exchequer*
- for Tobacco and other Permits
- for Certificates of landing Tobacco
- for Linnen Exported
- Penalty for exacting more
- for Clearing Ships after Quarantine, vide *Quarantine*
- for Ale, Wine and Strong-Water Licences, vide *Licences*.
- for Quit-Rent, vide *Quit-Rent*.
- for Collecting Greenwich-Money, vide *Greenwich*.
- Fells**, vide *Wooll*.
- Fines** how to be imported, vide *Wines*.
- Fine Goods**, vide *Goods*.
- Fines**, vide *Penalties, Seizures*.
- Fish**, Fish-Oyl, Blubber, Whale-fins and Whale-bone  
imported, not caught and cured in *British* or *Irish*  
Ships, to pay double Aliens Custom.
- Flax**, how to be imported, vid. *Wines*.
- undrest, what Excise to pay
- Flax-Seed**, or Hemp-Seed of *Holland, Russia* or *Moscovia*, to be Imported Duty-free
- to have 5s. per Hogshead Premium
- Exported (not *Irish* Growth) to pay 5s. per Hogshead
- Florisani**, vid. *Ships Stranded*.
- Foreigners**, vid. *Aliens*.
- Foreign Goods**, vid. *Goods*.
- Foreign Wares**, other than *Great-Britain*, Goods Imported thence, to pay one Third Additional Custom
- Forfeitures**, vid. *Penalties, Seizures*.
- Forms** of Informations &c. from page 384 to page 411
- Free-Ports** for Merchants Strangers, how to be appointed
- Fullers-Earth**, or Fulling-Clay, vide *Wooll*.

**Outward-m**



# I N D E X.

## G.

- Gabbard men**, vide *Boatmen, Mariners.*  
**Gabbard-Notes** how to be granted p. 11, 134  
**Gabbarbs**, vide *Lighters.*  
**Gaugers**, vide *Ale-house-keepers, Bills, Brewers, Officers.*  
**Ginger of the British Plantations**, vide *Sugars.*  
**Boalers** refusing to receive or set to work Persons committed, or suffering them to escape, the Penalty, p. 167  
**Goods** rated for Custom, how to be charg'd p. 2, 3  
 not Rated for Custom to be valued and how, p. 98, 99  
 Imported from any Part other than *Great-Britain*, to pay one third Additional Custom p. 112  
 of the *British Plantations* imported from *Great-Britain*, what Custom to pay p. 121, 122  
**Certificate-Goods** from *Great-Britain* to return Certificate, and how p. 535  
 such Goods not to be landed in *Ireland* without a Duplicate of the Contents p. 360, 529  
 liable to Poundage Inwards, the Rates, vide *Rates.*  
 per Cent to be allow'd out of the Custom of such Goods p. 162  
 liable to Tunnage-Duties p. 3, 4, 86  
 liable to Custom Outwards, the Rates, vide *Rates.*  
 liable to Excise, vide *Excise.*  
 the Rates of Excise, vide *Rates.*  
**Ship'd or Landed Illegally**, the Penalty p. 8, 11, 131, 135, 136, 158, 531  
 intended or attempted to be landed Illegally, forfeited p. 134, 157  
 Concealed 48 Hours after Invoicing; not being Invoic'd nor Entred, forfeited p. 531  
 Conceal'd after Clearing the Ship, the Penalty p. 12  
 of a Stranger, vide *Aliens.*  
**Fine or Small** may be secured in the Ware-house p. 9  
 All Goods not discharg'd within 28 Days, may be so secured p. 10  
 Penalty for refusing or hindering the same *ibid.*  
 Damaged, vide *Allowance.*  
 Imbezeld or spoil'd in the Ware-house, the Loss to be made good, and how p. 10  
 from the *British Plantations* Landed in *Ireland*, and not first

# I N D E X.

- first in *Great-Britain*, forfeited, and the Ship, p. 333, 334
- certain Goods of *East-India*, *China* and *Persia*, to be Imported from *Great-Britain* only, p. 53
- of *Asia*, *Africa* or *America* irregularly Imported, forfeited, and the Ship, p. 303, 305, 306
- a Provision for Goods of the *Streights* and *Levant-Sea* for *East-India* (but vid. p. 536), p. 312, 313
- for Goods of the *Spanish* and *Portuguese* Plantations, p. 312, 313
- for Bullion, and for Prize-Goods, p. 312, 313
- landed illegally out of small Vessels under 15 Tons, forfeits the Vessel, p. 312, 313
- Fish, &c. irregularly caught or imported, vid. *Fish*, p. 312, 313
- Wines, &c. irregularly imported, vid. *Wines*, p. 312, 313
- coming from Places Infected, vid. *Quarantine*, p. 312, 313
- prohibited to be imported except under proper Regulations, vid. *Brandy*, *Hops*, *Tobacco*, p. 312, 313
- Imported, may be carried to a second Port before Entry, upon performing certain Requisites, p. 312, 313
- how to be Entred Inwards or Outwards, vid. *Entry of Merchants*, p. 312, 313
- Foreign, Exported in time, vid. *Drawback*, p. 312, 313
- Ditto, out of time, vid. *Merchants*, p. 312, 313
- short shipped, may be shipped on another Ship, and how, p. 312, 313
- allowed for Store or Provisions, vid. *Bills*, p. 312, 313
- lost at Sea, &c. the like value to be Shipp'd Custom free, and how, p. 312, 313
- prohibited to be Exported, vid. *Wool*, p. 312, 313
- COASTWISE, shipped on a Vessel not Owned *British* or *Irish*, and duly Navigated, forfeited, p. 13, 14
- shipped Coastwise without Entry, Bonds, &c. Penalty, p. 13, 14
- Landed Coastwise, a Certificate to be returned, how, p. 14
- Penalty on Officers making such Certificates un- ly, p. 14
- Shipped or Landed Coastwise illegally, forfeited, p. 14, 15, 136, 141



# IX N D E X.

**Goods Foreign, how to be Shipped and Landed Coast-**  
**wise** *p. 14, 141, 142*  
**such brought Coastwise without Certificate of pay-**  
**ing the Duties, liable to Excise** *p. 142*  
**wanting such Certificate and landed, forfeited,** *p. 15, 16*  
**having such Certificate, a Warrant to be granted for**  
**landing** *p. 15, 142*  
**discharg'd at several Ports, the Let-pass, &c. to be**  
**endors'd accordingly** *p. 142*  
**seiz'd, vide Seizures.**  
**Wreck'd or forc'd on Shore, vide Ships Stranded.**  
**Governors, vide Chief Governors.**  
**Grain, vide Corn.**  
**Grants of Offices, vide Offices.**  
**Graciously Money, payable in Ireland** *p. 373*  
**Collectors required to receive it** *p. 374*  
**Collectors, &c. to have an Allowance for so doing** *p. 375*  
**Owners and Masters to be summon'd to give Account**  
**of their Men** *p. 375*  
**Penalty for neglecting to appear, or swear, or pay,** *p. 376*  
**Collectors, &c. to stop Ships till Payment** *p. 376*  
**Quakers Affirmation in this Case to pass for an Oath**  
*p. 377*  
**Contracts to avoid Payment of it, null** *p. 378*  
**Grocery-Wares to drawback no Custom on Exportation**  
*p. 100*  
**H**  
**Haberdashery Wares, to drawback no Custom, on**  
**Exportation** *p. 100*  
**Headings, vide Staves.**  
**Hearth-Money given in lieu of the Court of Wards** *p. 205*  
**when returnable and payable** *p. 206, 207, 234*  
**Fix'd Hearths to pay 2 s. per Ann. each** *p. 206*  
**Unfix'd Hearths to pay 4 s. per Ann. each** *p. 235*  
**Conceal'd Hearths to pay the same** *p. 226, 231*  
**to be paid by the Occupiers** *p. 217*  
**Constables, &c. to make Returns, and when,** *p. 207, 209*  
**Owners or Occupiers of Houses to give the Constables,**  
**&c. an Account in writing of all Hearths, &c. with-**  
**in six days** *p. 207*



# LYNDE K.

**Hearth-Money, how, where and when the same is to be taken Yearly** p. 207, 208

—Penalty on Constables, &c. neglecting to make such Returns, or making false Returns, or refusing assistance p. 207, 208, 226, 227

Constables acting amiss, Justices may appoint others p. 207

—Justices to appoint Two in each Parish to assist the Constables p. 207

—Penalty if they refuse p. 208, 227

—Justices to receive Returns upon Oath p. 227

—Hearths omitted in the Return, to pay double p. 227

—Returns to be Enroll'd by the Clerk of the Peace and a Duplicate sent to the Exchequer, and where p. 227

—Penalty for neglecting so to do p. 227

—the Allowance for Enrolling, &c. p. 211, 227

—Sheriffs made Collectors of the Hearth-money p. 211

—and again Discharg'd p. 220, 227

—Justices and Clerks of the Peace likewise discharg'd of the Services required of them p. 227

—Officers to be appointed for Inspecting and Collecting it, and how p. 227, 228

—Officers to give Security, and where p. 227

—to be Sworn, by whom, and to what effect p. 227

—their Authority and Duty p. 227, 228

—to Collect the Money at the several Houses p. 228

—to give Acquittances, and how p. 228

—Penalty if they exact any Fee p. 228

—to Distrain for Non-payment p. 228

—Arrears may be distrained for, in any part of the same County p. 228

—Arrears after Two Years not to be distrain'd or sue for p. 228

—Debtors not privileg'd to sue in the Exchequer p. 228

—Increase of Hearths, &c. to be Enroll'd p. 228

—Decrease of Hearths, &c. to be Discharg'd, and how p. 228

—Collectors to pay the Clerks of the Peace p. 228

**Hearth-money**

# INDEX

- Hearth-Money, Justices to assist the Officers *p.* 212  
 Differences or Disputes how to be determined, *ibid.*  
 what Persons are exempted from Hearth-Money,  
 and how *p.* 213, 233  
 private Ovens and Kilns exempted, and explained  
*p.* 216, 233, 234  
 this Duty to be paid unto the Exchequer, and when  
*p.* 211, 230  
 Penalty for procuring any Pension out of it *p.* 214  
 Hemp, Raw, what Excise to pay *p.* 21, 126  
 how to be Imported, *vide Wines.*  
 Hempen Manufacture, *vide Linen.*  
 Hempseed, *vide Flax-Seed.*  
 Hoops and Laths imported, what Duty to pay, *p.* 259  
 Exported (except to Great-Britain) what Additional  
 Duty to pay *ibid.*  
 Hoops to be imported from Great-Britain only, on For-  
 feiture, and of the Ship *p.* 371  
 such Importation a common Nuisance *p.* 372  
 Masters of Ships to deliver upon Oath a Duplicate  
 of the Quantity, before they be permitted to land  
 any *p.* 380  
 Penalty for doing otherwise *ibid.*  
 Horses, *vide Cars, Plantations.*  
 Hours lawful, *vide Lawful.*  
 of Attendance, *vide Officers.*
- I
- Isfarn, *vide Ships Stranded.*  
 Jewels imported, not to pay Excise *p.* 127  
 Imbezzerment of Goods, *vide Goods.*  
 Import Account how to be kept *p.* 159, 160, 161  
 to be discharg'd by Goods shipp'd off and landed  
 abroad *p.* 162  
 and by Goods sent Coastwise, upon Certificate, *p.* 163  
 to be Ballanc'd every 3 Months, or oftner, and how  
*p.* 159, 160, 161, 162  
 Imported Goods, liable to Duty *p.* 2, 125, 127  
 Importers, *vide Merchants.*

Indica

# I N D E X

- Indico** from Great-Britain, vide *Sugars*.
- Informations** in what Time to be exhibited, vide *Offences*.
- the several Forms, vide *Forms*.
- Informers** how to prosecute, vide *Offences*.
- to be encourag'd
- vide *Accessaries*.
- about Wooll, vide *Wooll*.
- of new Sails Run, to have the whole Penalty, p. 329
- Inn-keepers**, vide *Ale-house-keepers*.
- Instructions** how to be fram'd, vide *Commissioners*.
- Intention** of Fraud, vide *Goods*.
- Invoice-Book** to be kept
- Invoices**, vide *Masters*.
- Goods not Invoic'd, vide *Goods*.
- Iron** unwrought, what Duty to pay
- Irregular Casks** imported, vide *Wines*.
- Judges**, vide *Wooll*.
- Justices** of the Peace, Sheriffs, Mayors, Constables, &c.  
to assist the Officers in the Execution of their Office  
p. 172, 231
- how to proceed in case of Perjury and Subornation  
p. 170, 371
- may hear and determine Complaints from Ale-house  
keepers, &c. and how  
p. 151
- their Duty, with respect to the Hearth-Money, vide  
*Hearth-Money*.
- to assist Ships in Distress, vide *Ships Stranded*.

## K.

- K**eps, lawful for Shipping and Landing Goods  
p. 8, 131, 29
- Kilns** private, vide *Hearth-Money*.
- King's Council**, vide *Chief Governours*.

## L.

- L**agan, vid *Ships Stranded*.
- Lamb-Skins**, vid. *Wooll*,

Land



# I N D E X.

- Land-Carriage Goods, sent into the Country, the Ex-  
cise to be paid down p. 166
- such Goods to have Permits p. 166, 172
- Landing Goods, illegally, the Penalty, vid. *Goods*.
- Land-Measure in Ireland described p. 248
- Land-Waiters to keep Books, and how p. 110
- Laths, vid. *Hoops*.
- Lawfull Hours for Shipping and Landing Goods p. 8
- Keys for ditto p. 8, 131, 297
- for carrying Wooll, vid. *Wooll*.
- Leak and Wreck, a Saving in such cases, p. 8, 131,  
and 131
- Leahage, on Wines, vid. *Allowance*.
- Let-passez, vid. *Goods, Masters*.
- Levant, Goods thence, vid. *Goods*.
- Licences for Wooll, vid. *Wooll*.
- to compound Seizures, vid. *Seizures*.
- for BEER and Ale, when, and by whom to be grant-  
ed p. 218, 219
- upon what conditions and terms to be granted, p. 219
- Penalty for Selling without Licence p. 221
- except at Assizes, Quarter-Sessions and Fairs, p. 222
- how the Excise is to be paid in that case p. 150
- twenty Shillings *per annum* to be paid for each Li-  
cense. p. 218, 220
- which is to be paid before granting the Licence  
  p. 220
- Collectors of Licences to give Security ibid.
- to enter all Licences and Recognizances in a Book to  
  be Signed by Two of the Commissioners every Sessi-  
  on p. 220, 221
- Penalty for concealing Persons Names Licenced, or  
  any Sum of Money or Recognizance p. 221
- Money receiv'd for Licences to be Entred in a Book,  
  which is to be returned into the *Exchequer* upon Oath,  
  and when ibid.
- Penalty on Collectors exacting more than 12d for a  
  Licence p. 222
- Penalty on Commissioners taking any Fee ibid.
- Licences

# INDEX.

- Licences, Money arising by Licences to be paid into the Exchequer** p. 224
- this Duty not to be charg'd with any Grant or Pension *ibid.*
- Penalties on this Act, how to be recovered and divided p. 227
- for WINES and STRONG-WATERS; how, when, and by whom to be granted p. 238
- what shall be paid Yearly, and when, and to whom p. 239, 240
- Persons Licenced, to give Bond for the second Payment p. 240
- Penalty for Selling without Licence p. 237, 242
- Collectors to give Security. p. 240
- and to enter all such Licences in a Book to be signed every Sitting by Two Commissioners *ibid.*
- and to return their Licence-Book and Money into the Exchequer, and when *ibid.*
- Penalty for concealing Licences, Recognizances or Bonds p. 241
- Collectors Fee for each Licence *ibid.*
- Penalty on them for exacting more *ibid.*
- Commissioners taking any Fee, the Penalty *ibid.*
- Penalties against this Act, how to be recovered and distributed p. 243
- Lightermen, vid. Boat-men, Mariners.**
- Lighters, &c. carrying Goods without a proper Note forfeited** p. 11, 135
- out of which Goods are Shipped or Landed illegally or attempted to be so Shipped or Landed, forfeited p. 133, 134, 135
- Light-Money payable by Foreign Ships** p. 41
- for Edy-Stone Light-House payable in Ireland p. 46
- Ships not to be Out-voic'd or Cocquets granted till payment made p. 36
- Foreign Ships may be Distrained for non-payment *ibid.*
- Linnen imported, to be Stamp'd, vid. Callicoes.**
- to pay an Additional Duty vid. Additional Duty
- Exported, to have no Draw-back, vid. Draw-back

*Linnen*



# X I N D E X.

- Linnen White and Brown of *British* Manufacture ex-  
 empted from all Duties, and how long p. 274  
 —*Irish*, exempted from Duty Outwards p. 255  
 —what Fees to be paid for the same, vide *Fees*.  
 —White or Brown may be exported to the *British* Plan-  
 tations on certain Conditions, and how long, p. 353, 382  
 —Penalty for not observing those Conditions p. 354  
 —call'd Sail-Cloth, to have a Premium, vide *Sail-Cloth*.  
 Linnen Manufacture, the Additional Duty on Linnen  
 and Callicoe applicable to it p. 283, 287  
 —likewise the Additional Duty on Twine and Cordage  
p. 296  
 —likewise the Additional Duty on *Tea*, *Coffee*, *Chocolate*,  
 and *Cocoa-Nutts* p. 331  
 Linnen-Ware to be Exported, how to be made up, p. 254  
 —those Regulations explain'd for Practice p. 261, 262  
 —Unstatutable, or not so made up, to pay  $\frac{1}{2}$  per Pound  
 Additional Custom p. 279  
 Linseed, vide *Flax-Seed*.  
 Looms imported for His Majesty's Use, to be Duty-  
 free p. 255  
 Loose Papers, Penalty for shipping or discharging  
 Goods on them p. 111  
 Lord Lieutenant, or Lords Justices, vide *Chief Governor*.  
 Lord Treasurer of Ireland to Appoint, Establish, and  
 Remove Inferior Officers in the Out-Ports, and  
 Parts of the Kingdom p. 154  
 Low-Wines, vide *Brewers*.

## M.

- Magistrates, vide *Justices*.  
 Makers of Low Wines, Spirits, Aqua-vitæ, or  
 Strong-Waters, vide *Brewers*.  
 Malt, vide *Corn*.  
 Mariners, or others, Carrying, Shipping or Landing  
 Goods illegally, the Penalty p. 9, 133, 134, 135, 141  
 or attempting so to do, the Penalty p. 134, 135  
 —vide, *Boat-men*, *Masters*.  
 —Exporting Wooll, vide *Wooll*.



# I N D E X.

- Masters of Ships to assist other Ships in Distress, vide**  
*Ships Stranded.*
- coming from Places Infected, vide *Quarantine.*
  - or Purfers, &c. how to Enter and Outvoice their Ships p. 6, 100
  - to be allow'd Victualling-Bills, vide *Bills.*
  - taking in Goods before such Entry, or departing the Port before Outvoicing, the Penalty p. 6,
  - trading to the *British* Plantations, vide *Plantations.*
  - Shipping or Landing Goods at unlawful Hours or Places, the Penalty p. 9, 132
  - discharging Goods before Invoicing and giving Bond the Penalty p. 7,
  - not Invoicing Goods conceal'd, forfeits the Goods after 48 Hours p. 33
  - how to make their Invoices from beyond Sea p. 7, 10
  - to prove by Oath, whether they be Aliens or no p. 30
  - bound to two different Ports, how to Invoice p. 9
  - on what Terms to break Bulk and Enter part only
  - refusing Officers to come and remain on board, the Penalty p. 12, 15
  - Penalty on them, if Goods be concealed after clearing the Ship p. 1
  - or others refusing Officers to seize and carry away Goods, the Penalty p. 10, 15
  - to stop *Greenwich*-Money from the Seamen, and pay it to the Collectors, &c. p. 37
  - Penalty on them for neglecting p. 37
  - importing Tobacco, Hops, or Certificate-Goods from *Great-Britain*, to deliver a Duplicate from the Office there, before landing p. 360, 380, 52
  - of Coasting-Ships, or Mariners, or others, shipping or unshipping Goods illegally, the Penalty p. 14
  - not to go out of Port, without a Letpass or Transire
- which is to be delivered upon Oath, at the Port of Discharge, before landing any Goods ibi
- going to several Ports, the Transire to be Endors'd and how p. 14

*Master*

# I N D E X.

- masters assisting in the Illegal Shipping of Wooll, &c.**  
vide *Wooll*.
- of Pacquet-Boats, Carrying Goods without the Com-  
missioners Approbation, the Penalty p. 533
- Wines**, how to be imported, vide *Wines*.
- Wares**, vide *Justices*.
- Merchants** living abroad, tho' Denizens, to pay Aliens  
Duty p. 100
- how to make their Entries p. 12
- Penalty for doing otherwise ibid.
- how to make their Entries OUTWARDS p. 106
- to have each their own Cocquets and Certificates,  
p. 107
- to make Oath on shipping off Goods formerly short  
ship'd p. 108
- Shop-keepers, or others, shipping out the Goods of  
a Whole-sale Merchant, the Penalty p. 143
- shipping Strangers Goods in their own Names, the  
Penalty p. 100
- Exporting Wooll illegally, vide *Wooll*.
- may Enter part of a Cargo INWARDS, and Carry the  
Remainder to another Port p. 99
- how to make their Entries INWARDS p. 108, 137
- making a Short or Undue Entry, the Penalty, p. 12, 140
- to be dispatch'd in their Turns p. 106
- not Entering Goods INWARDS in the Name of the  
true Owner, the Penalty p. 137, 143
- how to be allowed Bills at Sight or View, p. 109  
140
- such Goods wrong Entred, forfeited p. 140
- to pay Ware-House Rates for Goods put into the  
Store-house p. 10, 109
- aggrieved in such Rates, where to appeal p. 100
- Whole-sale, or Importers**, in what cases they lose the  
Privilege of an Import Account p. 161, 163
- in all other cases may give Bond for the Excise at  
Sale, upon making their Entries p. 137, 163
- not giving Bond, are to pay down the Excise, p. 138
- their Goods to be secured till Bond given, or Excise  
paid ibid.

# I N D E X.

- Merchants** having given Bond, to certify the Sale of any part of the Goods, and how p. 13
- Penalty for doing otherwise p. 13
- Barter or Truck to be reputed a Sale p. 13
- Officers Account to be a Charge upon them, p. 16
- or others refusing Officers to search, seize or carry away Goods, or obstructing them, the Penalty p. 16
- to ballance their Import Accounts every three Months or oftner, and how p. 160, 161, 162, 163
- to make Oath of the due Entry Inwards of Goods Shipped out, and that they are Landed abroad p. 100, 161
- likewise to the property of Goods remaining on hand at Ballancing, &c. p. 16
- refusing to Ballance their Import Accounts, or denying Entrance, or refusing to make Oath, or to pay the Excise, the Penalty p. 161, 162
- to be allowed for Leakage, vid. *Wines*.
- Shop-keepers* and *Retailers*, or Persons Importing Goods for their own Consumption, to pay down the Excise of their Goods before Unshipping, p. 128
- ditto, taking up their Goods before payment of the Excise, or Entering them in the Name of another, the Penalty p. 13
- Ditto or others Shipping or Landing Goods illegally, the Penalty p. 8, 11, 131, 134, 135, 136, 157, 158
- exporting foreign Goods IN TIME, vide *Drawbacks*.
- exporting such Goods OUT OF TIME to pay no Duty for them p. 10
- shipping Foreign Goods Coastwise, to take Certificate p. 14
- selling Adulterated Wines, the Penalty p. 24
- Strangers, vide *Aliens*.
- Mitigation** of Penalties to be so made as to encourage the Informers p. 152, 16
- Poisons**, or Treacle imported, to pay an Additional Duty, vide *Additional Duty*.
- Portings** exported, vide *Wooll*.

Duscob



# INDEX.

**Customs** Goods how to be imported, vide *Wines*.  
*Duty*.  
 — *Duty*, an Additional Duty thereon, vide *Additional*  
*Duty*.  
 — imported, except from *Great-Britain* forfeited, and  
 the Ship p. 536

## N

**N**avigation Act p. 302  
 — to be observ'd in *Ireland* p. 116  
 — Duties payable by that Act, vid. *Fish*, *Wines*.  
*Pew-Rules* relating to *Brewers* and *Distillers*, vid.  
*Brewers*.

## O

**O**aths to be taken by the Commissioners, and before  
 whom p. 115, 154, 155  
 — by the Officers, and before whom p. 154, 221, 230  
 — by Masters of Ships Outwards p. 6, 106  
 — by Masters of Ships Inwards p. 7, 105, 308  
 — by ditto delivering Goods at several Ports p. 99  
 — by Masters of Coasting Vessels Inwards p. 141  
 — by Merchants and Officers upon shipping Goods for-  
 merly short Ship'd p. 108  
 — by Merchants upon taking out Bills of View, and  
 how p. 109  
 — by ditto appointed to view Damaged Goods p. 103  
 — by ditto to the value of Unrated Goods, for the Cu-  
 stom p. 99  
 — by ditto upon Balancing their Import Accounts p. 162  
 — by whom to be Administred p. 6, 99, 103, 164, 170  
 — of Abjuration, &c. to be taken by all Officers with-  
 in the time limited after Admission, vid. *Irish Act*.  
*2 Anne*, Cap. 6. §. 19. and the *British Act*, 1 *Geo*.  
*Regis*, Cap. 13. §. last.  
**Offences** against the Act of Customs how to be deter-  
 mined p. 16  
 — in what time to be prosecuted p. 18  
 — Penalties, &c. how to be disposed of p. 16  
**Offences**

# I N D E X

- Offences against the *Excise Act*, how to be determined p. 164, to 166
  - in what time to be Prosecuted p. 166
  - Penalties, &c. how to be disposed of p. 17
  - against the *Ale-Licence Act*, how to be determined p. 22
  - Penalties, &c. how to be disposed of ibid
  - against the *Wine-Licence Act*, how to be determined p. 24
  - Penalties, &c. how to be disposed of ibid
  - against the *Hearth-Money Acts*, vid *Hearth-Money*.
  - in *Re-landing Beer or Ale Shipped off on Debenture*
  - Penalty how to be sued for and disposed of p. 259
  - against the *Act for Stamping Callicoos, &c.* p. 277
  - in *Running new Sails*, how to be Prosecuted p. 529
  - in *Importing Brandy, &c. in small Casks*, Penalties how to be sued for and disposed of p. 271, 532
  - Penalties for *stealing Stranded Goods*, how to be sued for p. 204
  - Penalties against *Officers neglecting or abusing their Trust when Ships are Stranded*, how to be sued for p. 295
  - against the *Act of Navigation*, how to be prosecuted p. 306, 307, 309, 314, 316
  - against the *Quarentine Act* how to be Prosecuted p. 367, 369
  - in *Exporting Wooll and Woollen Manufactures* how to be Prosecuted, vid. *Wooll*.
  - against the *Act for Encouragement of Trade*, how to be Prosecuted p. 328
  - against the *Act for preventing Frauds in the Plantation Trade* p. 333
  - against the *Hop Act* p. 271, 380
  - in *Importing East-India Silks, &c. not from Great-Britain*, p. 536
  - Offenders against the *Excise Act* not having sufficient Distress, to be imprisoned, and how p. 166
  - Officers of the *Customs and Excise* respectively.
  - how to be appointed, *Establiſh'd and Removed* p. 147, 153, 155
  - Inferiour Officers* how to be appointed, &c. p. 154

Officers



# I N D E X.

- Officers to have Salaries** p. 121, 153, 156  
 -to be Sworn, and how p. 154, 155  
 -to give Security p. 11, 156  
 -their Fees, vid. *Fees*.  
 -to have Salaries, if their Fees be too small, and how, p. 121  
 -not to have Ships, nor meddle in Trade, nor hold  
 Taverns, nor be Factors for Merchants, nor to be  
 Town-Officers p. 111  
 -may Seize Coaches, Carts, &c. conveying Goods il-  
 legally Landed, and the Persons driving them, p. 136  
 -may seize Goods illegally Shipped or Landed, or  
 intended to be Landed, vid. *Goods*.  
 -making Seizures, how they are to proceed, p. 17,  
112, 113  
 -not to compound any Seizure without Licence, p. 112  
 -how they are to sue for Forfeitures and Penalties,  
 vid. *Offences, Penalties*.  
 -knowing Goods illegally Shipped or Landed, and  
 not discovering, the Penalty p. 111, 169  
 -to Enter the Arrival and Departure of all Ships, the  
 Date of their Cocquets, &c. and who p. 111  
 -to give Advice of all such Ships p. 105  
 -to take charge of Ships, and how to be appointed  
p. 12, 110  
 -may search Ships by Night or by Day, and seize  
 and carry away Goods Prohibited, or intended to be  
 Run p. 12, 16, 156, 157  
 -obstructed in their Office, the Penalty, p. 12, 158, 159  
 -may secure Fine Goods in the Ware-House p. 9  
 -may take on Shore all Goods after 28 days p. 10  
 -conniving at the Importation of Silks wrought, Ben-  
 gals or Stuffs of *East-India*, &c. or Muslins and Calli-  
 coes not from *Great-Britain*, the Penalty p. 536  
 -may Search Cellars, &c. in Day-light, and carry a-  
 way Goods seized p. 16, 157  
 -Justices of the Peace, &c. to assist them, vid. *Justices*.  
 -their Times of Attendance, and where, p. 104, 110, 156  
 -not attending, the Penalty p. 110, 116  
 -to grant Dispatches in the Custom-House only, p. 106  
 -how to make Entries Outwards ibid.

**Officers**



# I N D E X.

- Officers** to book such Entries, and by whom to be done p. 107
- to Sign Cocquets or Certificates in the Custom-House and who ibid
- making Cocquets or Warrants disagree with the Entry, the Penalty p. 112
- Cocquets, &c. to whom to be delivered p. 107
- to make Oath upon Certifying Goods formerly Shipped, and who p. 108
- not to Discharge Ships, where the Masters refuse to Transport *Popish* Clergy, and the Penalty if they do p. 268
- nor till *Greenwich* Money be paid, vid. *Greenwich*.
- nor till *Edy-stone* Light-Money be paid, vid. *Light-Money*.
- detaining Ships fully Laden above one Tide, the Penalty p. 111
- acting contrary to the Wooll Acts, vid. *Wooll*.
- how to make Entries Inwards p. 108, 137
- putting Merchants beside their Turns, how punishable p. 106
- how to Discharge Bills of View p. 109, 149
- to grant Gabbard-Notes, and how p. 11, 134
- how to Discharge and Ship Goods p. 110
- Shipping or Discharging Goods on loose Papers, the Penalty p. 111
- not attending the Shipping or Landing of Goods, the Penalty p. 110
- not to permit Hops to be Imported, except from *Great-Britain* only p. 371
- nor to suffer Hops, Tobacco, or Certificate-Goods to be landed from thence before delivering a Duplicate upon Oath p. 380
- not duly trying Goods Shipped or Landed, the Penalty p. 107, 169
- not duly trying Goods Coastwise, the Penalty, p. 107, 169
- to Adjust and Balance Import Accounts, and how p. 159, to 162
- their Report in that case to be the just Remainder, p. 162

*Officers*

# I N D E X.

- Officers** to give Certificates to Masters of *English Built* Ships p. 311, 335
- Passing Ships without such Certificates, the Penalty p. 31
- not making Coast-Certificates duly, and in Form, the Penalty p. 15
- to grant Coast-Certificates for Goods that have paid Excise p. 141
- to Endorse on the Let-passes respectively, the Goods landed at each Port p. 142
- negligent, unfaithful, or not observing Instructions, the Penalty p. 169, 295
- refusing Commissioners to Inspect their Books or Papers, the Penalty p. 114, 169
- may Enter into the Houses of Brewers, Distillers, Ale-house-keepers, &c. to Gauge by Night or Day, p. 147
- their Duty further, with respect to them, vide *Ale-house-keepers, Beer, Brewers.*
- their Duty, with respect to Wooll, vide *Wooll.*
- of the Hearth-Money, vide *Hearth-Money.*
- of the Quit-Rent, vide *Quit-Rent.*
- of the Ale, Wine, and Strong-Water Licences, vide *Licences.*
- Civil, vide *Hearth-Money, Justices, Sheriffs.*
- All Officers, within 3 Months after Admission, to Receive the Sacrament, and take the Oath of *Abjuration*, &c. vide *Oaths.*
- Offices, Grants, or Patents**, not to determine with the Death of the Sovereign p. 351
- Orders** upon Seizures, vide *Seizures.*
- Ovens** Private, vide *Hearth-Money.*
- Duties** of Wine, vide *Allowance.*
- Outboice-Book** to be kept p. 105
- Owners** of Ships, vide *Masters, Ships,*
- Oyls** imported, what Duty to pay p. 3, 86
- a Table of the Duties in Gallons p. 427
- Fish-Oyl how to be imported, vide *Fish.*
- Olive-Oyls how to be imported, vide *Wines.*

# I N D E X.

## P

**P**arquet-Boats carrying Goods for Sale, without the Commissioners Leave, the Master forfeits 100*l*. and his Place p. 333

**Papers** loose, not to be used by Officers in discharging Goods p. 111

**Patents**, vide *Offices*.

**Penalties**, Fines and Forfeitures, vide *Ale-house keepers, Aliens, Beef, Beer, Boat-men, Brandy, Brewers, Callicoes, Carts, Cocquets, Commissioners, Entries, Fees, Goalers, Goods, Greenwich, Hearth-Money, Hops, Licences, Lighters, Linnen, Mariners, Masters, Merchants, Officers, Pacquet-Boats, Plantations, Popish, Quarentine, Sails, Seizures, Sheriffs, Ships, Tobacco-Pipe-Clay, Ware-house-keeper, Warrants, Wharfingers, Wines, Wint<sup>er</sup> esses, Wooll.*

—how to be sued for, and recovered, vide *Offences*.

—how to be mitigated.

p. 152, 162

**Perishable Commodities**, vide *Allowance*.

**Perjury** wilful, how punishable

p. 170, 371

**Permits**, vide *Fees, Land-Carriage*.

**Persian Goods**, vide *Additional Duty, Goods*.

**Petty Custom**, vide *Town's Custom*.

**Pipe-Staves**, vide *Staves*.

**Pitch** how to be imported, vide *Wines*.

**Places** of Landing and Shipping, vid. *Ports*.

**Plank** exported, vide *Timber*.

**Plantations** *British*, no Goods to be carried thither, except from *Great-Britain* only, on Forfeiture of the Ship and Goods p. 371

—Proviso for Victuals, Horses and Servants from *Ireland* p. 329

and for *Irish* Linnen, White or Brown, under certain Regulations p. 353, 355, 382

and for Salt from any Part of *Europe*, to *New-England* or *Newfound-land* p. 329

and for Wines of, and from *Maderas* or *Azores*, p. 329

—Ships trading thither to be Registered, and how p. 334, 335

Penalty for doing otherwise p. 335

Proviso for Prize-Ships. p. 335

**Plantations**



# INDEX.

- Plantations, Ships Names Trading thither, how alterable p. 336
- Bond to be given by Ships trading thither p. 315
- Goods from thence landed in *Ireland*, not having been first landed in *Great-Britain*, the Penalty, p. 332, 333
- Ships from thence in Distress, the Goods to be secured and Re-ship'd p. 333
- Plantation-Goods brought from *Great-Britain*, what Custom to pay p. 121, 122
- Spanish* and *Portuguese* Plantations, vide *Goods*.
- Plate*, vid *Bullion*.
- Poor*, exempted from *Hearth-Money*, vid. *Hearth-Money*
- Papish* Regulars, Priests and School-Masters to be Transported p. 267
- Merchants refusing to take them on Board, the Ship to be stopt p. 267, 268
- Collectors doing otherwise, the Penalty p. 268
- Premium for Transporting them ibid.
- how the Premium is to be paid ibid.
- Bond to be given for their being duly Transported, and how 269
- Returning from beyond Seas, the Penalty ibid.
- Portage*, vid. *Bills*.
- Porters*, vid. *Boat-men*, *Mariners*, *Wooll*.
- Ports* and Places of Shipping and Landing Goods, how to be Setled p. 8, 131
- how Setled by Proclamation p. 297
- the Commissioners in certain cases may appoint other Places for Shipping and Landing Goods, p. 298
- those only declared Lawful ibid.
- to be Visited by the Commissioners once a Year, p. 114
- Free, vid. *Free*.
- For Shipping off *Wooll*, &c. from *Ireland* to *England*, and in *England* for Landing the same, vid. *Wooll*.
- Pot-Ashes*, how to be Imported, vid. *Wines*.
- and *Wood-Ashes* Foreign, to be Imported Duty-free, p. 255
- Poundage-Goods*, vid. *Goods*, *Rates*.
- Powers* New about *Brewers* and *Distillers*, vid. *Brewers*.
- Premium* for *Flax-Seed* and *Hemp-Seed* imported, vid. *Flax-Seeds*.

# I N D E X.

- Premium** for Corn Exported, vid. *Corn*
- for Sail-Cloth Exported, vid. *Sail-Cloth*.
- for Transporting Priests, &c. vid. *Popish*.
- Priests**, vid. *Popish*.
- Private Vessels** vid. *Ale-house-keepers, Brewers*.
- Ovens and Kilns, vid. *Hearth-Money*.
- Princ. Conucellozs**, vid. *Chief Governours*.
- Prizage** Wines exempted from Custom
- the Rates thereon settled
- Prize Ships**, vid. *Plantations, Ships*.
- Goods, vid. *Goods*.
- Prohibited Goods**, vid. *Brandy, Goods, Hops, Wines, Wool*.
- Protestant-Strangers**, vid. *Aliens*.
- Provisions**, vid. *Bills, Plantations*.
- Proviso** as to the Custom of certain Goods
- Prunes**, how to be Imported, vid. *Wines*.
- Parfers**, vid. *Masters*.

## Q

- Quakers**, vid. *Greenwich*.
- Quarentine** to be performed by Ships coming from Places Infected, and how
- the Ship forfeited if any Person come on Shore without Licence
- such Persons forfeit 100 l. and may be compel'd to return on Board
- Masters to maintain Persons compel'd to return on Board
- Boats found with such Ships, to be seized
- Penalty on Masters suffering any to quit their Ship
- Breaches of this Act, how to be Prosecuted, vid. *Offences*
- Watches to be kept in every Parish
- Ships having performed their Quarentine, to be Clear'd, and how
- Fee to be paid for such Clearing
- Goods to be Aired, and where
- Quarter-Sessions**, vid. *Licences*.
- Quit, Crown and Composition-Rent, Collectors** Ac-
- quittances for the same good and valid
- such Acquittances, when and how to be given, ibid
- one Acquittance to be given for all the Parcels of Land held by one Person

Quit-Rent



# I N D E X.

- Dut-Rent**, Fees due for such Acquittance p. 247  
 — Acquittances to be Registered in a Book, to be Signed by the Person paying, who is to pay 2d for the same p. 248  
 — such Book to be return'd Yearly upon Oath to the Auditor ibid.  
 — Rent chargeable according to the *Englsh* Land-Measure ibid.

## R

- Raisins**, how to be Imported, vid. *Wines*.  
**Rape-Oyl** Exported, what Custom to pay, p. 257  
 — Seed Exported what Custom to pay p. 256  
**Rates**, Inwards for the Custom of Poundage Goods, in the first Column, from p. 23, to 85  
 — for the Excise in the second Column ibid.  
 — the Excise Rates at large from p. 174, to 203  
 — Outwards for Custom from p. 87, to 99  
 — all those Rates made Law p. 23, 128  
 — Directions for understanding them, p. 21, 22, 416  
 — on Prizage Setled p. 415  
 — for Ware-house-room, vid. *Ware-house*.  
**Recognizances** to be entred into by Ale-house-keepers, &c. vid. *Licences*.  
**Recoveries** upon Seizures, vid. *Seizures*.  
**Registers** of Seizures, vid. *Seizures*.  
 — of Ships, vid. *Certificates*, *Ships*.  
**Regulars**, vid. *Popish*.  
**Repayments** by Debentures, vid. *Draw-backs*.  
 — by Certificates of Damage, vid. *Allowance*.  
**Replevins** not to be granted against the Crown, p. 167  
**Retailers**, vid. *Ale house-keepers*, *Goods*, *Merchants*.  
**Returns** of the Gaugers, a Charge on the Brewers, &c., p. 147, 288, 290  
 — of the Officers, a Charge on the Merchant's Import-Account p. 162  
**Roth-Salt**, vid. *Salt*.  
**Rozin** how to be Imported, vid. *Wines*.  
 — what Excise to pay p. 21, 126  
**Rules** laid down by the Act of Customs to be observed. p. 99  
**Rules**



# I N D E X.

**Rules**, those Rules made Law  
 —New, relating to Brewers and Distillers, vid. *Brewers*  
**Running of Goods**, the Penalty, vid. *Goods, Informers*  
**Wine** Goods how to be Imported, vid. *Wines*.

## S

**Silk Cloth** foreign, to have no Draw-back, vid. *Draw-back*.

—*Irish* Exported, what Premium to receive till the 24th of December, 1726. p. 280  
 what Premium thence till the 24th of December, 1737. p. 280

Requisites to be observ'd for obtaining that Premium

**Sails** new, Imported to pay Duty as if in Pieces, p. 529  
 —unshipped or landed, the Duty not being paid, p. 539

**Salaries**, vid. *Commissioners, Officers*.

**Sale-Publick**, vid. *Commissioners*.

**Salt Foreign**, how to be Imported, vid. *Wines*.

—white to pay Duty by the Bushel of 56l. wt. p. 257

—Rock to pay by the Bushel of 65l. weight, p. 258

—Ditto to pay 12d. per Tun, and no more p. 267

**Schemes**, vid. *Tables*.

**School-masters Popish**, vid. *Popish*.

**Scotland**, to have the same Allowance in Trade as England. p. 335

**Screws** or Engines unlawful, vid. *Wooll*.

**Sea-men**, vid. *Boat-men, English, Mariners*.

**Searchers**, vid. *Books, Officers*.

**Seizures**, to be immediately delivered into the Store House p. 17, 112, 113

—and an Account thereof to be sent to the Commissioners p. 112, 107

—to be Registered, and how p. 47, 112

—till when, no Suit to be commenced in the Exchequer, p. 112

—all Proceedings, viz. Compositions, Licences, Fines, Recoveries, Warrants, Orders, and other Discharges upon

Seizures or Informations, to be Registered, p. 112, 113

—not to be compounded without Licence, which is to be Registered p. 112

**Seizures**

# INDEX

- Seizures in what time to be Prosecuted p. 18, 167
- not duly Prosecuted, may be sued for by another, p. 17
- Appraisements to be Registered and Examined, &c. p. 113
- Money arising thereby, to be paid to the respective Collectors ibid.
- upon the Excise Act, not claimed in 21 days, forfeited, and how to be Sold p. 158, 171
- claimed, but not proved to have been duly Entred, forfeited p. 158
- Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties, how to be determined and distributed, vid. *Offences*.
- of Brandy, Spirits, &c. in Small Casks, condemnable on the Act of Excise p. 532
- of Wooll, &c. vid. *Wooll*.
- Sheriffs, vid. *Hearth-Money, Ships-Stranded*.
- to assist the Officers in the Execution of their Offices p. 172
- answerable for Persons Committed p. 167
- Penalty for letting them Escape, or not Receiving them ibid.
- Replevying or delivering back a Distress, the Penalty ibid.
- Shippers Book to be kept p. 105
- Shipping Goods illegally, the Penalty, vid. *Goods, Masters*.
- Ships Importing Hops, except from Great-Britain, forfeited p. 371
- Importing Plantation-Goods, and Landing them not having been first Landed in Great-Britain forfeited p. 332, 333
- except in cases of Distress, and how p. 333
- Importing Goods of Asia, Africa or America irregularly forfeited p. 303, 305, 306
- Importing wrought Silks, Bengalls, Stuffs, Mullins or Callicoes of the East-Indies, &c. except from Great-Britain forfeited p. 536
- Importing certain European Goods irregularly, forfeited, vid. *Wines*.
- Vessels or Boats under 15 Tuns landing Goods illegally, forfeited p. 531

*Ships*

# I N D E X.

- Ships**, called *Pacquet-Boats*, vid. *Pacquet-Boats*.
- coming from Places Infected, vid. *Quarantine*.
- Foreign, a Clause to prevent the Colouring of them, p. 310, 322.
- Proviso** for Prize-Ships, p. 322.
- not belonging wholly to *English*, carrying Goods Coast-wise forfeited, p. 307.
- English* Built, the Meaning thereof, p. 307.
- belonging to *English*, to have Certificates, p. 310, 311.
- a Register of such to be kept at *Dublin*, p. 311.
- Ships Names how alterable, p. 336.
- qualified for the Plantation-Trade, vid. *Plantations*.
- what Goods may be carried thither from *Ireland*, vid. *Plantations*.
- to Invoice and Outvoice, and how, p. 7, 105.
- may break Bulk, and Enter part, and how, p. 99.
- not fully Discharg'd in 28 days, the Goods may be sent to the Ware-House, p. 10.
- not to be Outvoic'd till *Edy-stone* Light-Money be paid, vid. *Light-Money*.
- may be stopt till *Greenwich* Money be paid, vid. *Greenwich*.
- may be stopt for refusing to Transport *Popish* Priests, &c. vid. *Popish*.
- may be stopt in *Dublin* for the Ballast-Money, vid. *Ballast*.
- fully Laden, stopt above one Tide without just Grounds, the Penalty, p. 111.
- Lading Wooll, &c. illegally, vid. *Wooll*.
- Stranded or in Distress, application to be made to Justices, Sheriffs, &c. for assistance, and how, p. 291.
- Masters of Ships, Officers and Constables to assist them, Penalty if they refuse, p. 292.
- Persons assisting to be Rewarded, and how, ibid.
- Differences about the Reward, how to be decided, p. 293.
- how such Persons are to Proceed when there is no Claim made, p. 293, 294.
- Penalty for Entering forceably on Board such Ships, or Molesting the Officers, &c. p. 293, 294.



# I N D E X.

- Ships**, forcible Enterers to be repel'd by force, p. 294  
 —Goods sav'd, liable to Duty, as if regularly imported, p. 532  
 —Goods stolen, found with any Person to be secured, p. 294  
 —Penalty for endeavouring to make a Ship perish, p. 295  
 —Penalty on Officers neglecting or abusing their Trust, p. 295  
 —this Act to be read yearly in Publick Markets, &c. *ibid.*  
 —a Saving for Flotsam, Jetsam and Lagan, p. 296, & 532  
 —the Continuance of this Act p. 296  
**Shop-keepers** to pay down the Excise at Importation; p. 128, 139  
 —*vide Goods, Merchants.*  
**Shoplings**, *vide Wooll.*  
**Short Ship'd Goods**, *vide Goods.*  
**Sight**, *vide Bills.*  
**Silk** wrought, the half Custom not to be repaid on Exportation p. 100  
 —of *East-India, China or Persia, &c.* the Additional Duty thereon, *vide Additional Duty.*  
 —*Ditto*, and Stuffs of Silk and Herbs, and Bengalls not to be imported, except from *Great-Britain*, on Forfeiture, and of the Ship p. 536  
 —and Silk Manufactures from Foreign Parts to pay  $\frac{1}{2}$  Additional Custom p. 124  
**Silver**, *vide Bullion.*  
**Spirits**, how to be imported, *vide Brandy, Wines.*  
 —an Additional thereon, *vide Additional Duty.*  
 —Exported, *vide Draw-back.*  
**Staves** imported; *viz.* Barrel-Staves, Pipe-Staves, Headings, or other Staves or Timber for making Casks; what Duty to pay p. 250  
 —such Staves, &c. exported (except to *Great-Britain*) what Additional Duty pay p. 250  
**Still**s not to be set at work, but in limited Hours, under a Penalty p. 533  
**Store**, *vide Bills.*  
**Store-house**, *vide Ware-house.*

# I N D E X.

- Stranded Ships**, *vide* *Ships*.  
**Strangers**, *vide* *Aliens*.  
**Strangford**, *vide* *Town-Custom*.  
**Streights**, Goods thence, *vide* *Goods*.  
**Strong-Platers**, *vide* *Ale-house-keepers*.  
 —how to be imported, *vide* *Brandy, Wines*.  
 —the Additional Duty thereon, *vide* *Additional Duty*.  
 —Licences for selling ditto, *vide* *Licences*.  
**Stuffs of East India, &c.** *vide* *Additional Duty, Silks*.  
**Sub-Commissioners** how to be appointed p. 155  
 —to be Sworn, and how *ibid.*  
 —to give Security to the Lord Chief-Baron p. 156  
 —to have Salaries, and how *ibid.*  
 —may administer Oaths p. 140, 164, 170  
 —to hear and determine Offences against the Excise-Act, and how p. 164, 165, 332  
 —to Issue Warrants of Distress and Commitment, and how p. 165, 166  
**Subjects**, *vide* *Aliens, English*.  
**Subornation of Witnesses**, how punishable p. 170  
**Subsidy of Tunnage and Poundage**, *vide* *Customs*.  
**Sugars, Ginger, Cotton-Wool, and other Wooll, Indico, and other British Plantations Goods from Great-Britain**, what Custom to pay p. 121, 122  
**SUGARS** from elsewhere, how to be imported, *vide* *Wines*.  
**Surveper of Excise**, how to be appointed p. 153  
**Survepers**, *vide* *Books, Officers*.

## T.

- Tables**, *viz.* of the 5. per Cent. upon the Aliquot Parts of a Pound p. 417  
 —of Allowances to Merchants, &c. at 1, 5, 6, and 10 per Cent. p. 418, 419  
 —Explanation of the Tables p. 420, 421  
 —of the Custom and Excise of Wines and Oyle, p. 36  
 —of the Net-Custom and Excise of French Wine, from a Gallon to a Tun p. 412  
 —of ditto of Spanish Wine p. 413

**Tables**



# I N D E X.

- Tables** of ditto of Portugal Wine, (vide *Directions*, p. 420)
- of ditto of Rhenish Wine p. 424
- of the Net Custom of all Wines from Great-Britain, p. 425
- of the Net Additional Duty on all Wines, from a Gallon to a Tun p. 426
- of the Net Duty on Oyls, from a Gallon to a Tun, p. 427
- of the Net Duty of Tobacco p. 428, 429, 430, 431
- of the Full and Net Duty of all other Goods imported or exported p. 432, 433
- of the Tares practis'd in Dublin p. 434
- of Gauging, vid. the particular Tables and References in the Contents at the Beginning.
- of Fees, vide *Fees*.
- Tar**, how to be Imported, vide *Wines*.
- what Excise to pay p. 21, 126
- Tares**, a Table of them p. 434
- Tea** imported, an Additional Duty thereon p. 531
- Timber**, how to be imported, vide *Wines*.
- for making Casks, vide *Staves*.
- or Plank exported, unless to Great-Britain, what Additional Custom to pay p. 250
- except Timber made up in Ships p. 251
- Times** for Shipping and Landing Goods p. 8, 131
- for Officers to attend, vide *Officers*.
- Tobacco** Imported to pay 2d.  $\frac{1}{2}$  per Pound, for Custom and Excise p. 244
- to drawback no Custom on Exportation p. 100
- damag'd to have no Allowance, and to be burnt, p. 101
- from Great-Britain, not to be landed without a Duplicate p. 360
- how to pay Custom from thence p. 122
- Certificates of Landing, to be granted p. 359
- Fee payable for such Certificate p. 359
- Additional Duty thereon, vide *Additional Duty*.
- Permits for Tobacco, &c. the Fees, vide *Fees*.
- Tobacco-Pipe-Clap** Exported, the Penalty p. 325
- carried at unseasonable Hours, forfeited p. 326
- vide *Wooll*.



# I N D E X

- T**olls Imported, what Excise to pay p. 11, 126  
**T**own-Bargains made void p. 19  
 —Custom regulated (except at *Strangford* and *Armagh*) p. 19, 20  
**T**ransfers, vide *Goods, Masters.*  
**T**reacle Imported, an Additional Duty thereon, vide *Additional Duty.*  
**T**reasurer Lord, vide *Lord Treasurer.*  
**T**ruck, vide *Merchants.*  
**T**unnage Duties granted p. 3  
 —Tables of them, vide *Tables.*  
**T**urkey Commodities how to be imported, vide *Wines.*  
**T**wine, the Additional Duty thereon, vide *Additional Duties.*

## V

- V**alue of Goods unrated, how to be ascertain'd p. 99, 127  
 —in what Cases forfeited, beside the Goods, p. 131, 135, 137, 140  
 —double, in what Cases forfeited p. 140, 143, 147, 148, 161  
**V**essels Private, vide *Ale-house-keepers, Brewers.*  
 —under 15 Tuns, landing Goods illegally, forfeited p. 131  
**V**ictuallers, vide *Ale-house-keepers.*  
**V**ictualling-Bills, vide *Bills.*  
**V**iduals imported, not to pay Excise p. 21, 126  
 —may be Exported to the Plantations p. 129  
**V**iew, vide *Bills.*  
**V**inners, vide *Ale-house-keepers, Wines.*  
**V**nrated Goods, vide *Goods, Value.*  
**V**nstatutable Linnen Yarn, vide *Linnen Yarn.*

## W.

- W**aggons, vide *Carts.*  
**W**aiters, vide *Officers.*  
 —to Enter Ships, Warrants, &c. and how p. 110  
**W**are-house, vide *Goods, Seizures.*  
 —Rates to be paid for Goods left there p. 110, 109

# I N D E X

- Ware-house** Rates to be paid by Whole-sale Merchants, neglecting or refusing to pay the Excise, or give Bond for it *p. 138*  
 Rates how to be settled *p. 109*  
 Persons agriev'd in the Rates, may appeal, and how *p. 109*  
**Ware-house-keeper** to make good the Damage which Goods sustain in the Ware-house *ibid.*  
 answerable for Goods imbezled *ibid.*  
 Shipping or Landing Goods Uncustom'd, or at unreasonable Hours, or without an Officer, the Penalty *p. 135*  
**Warrants** how and where to be made *p. 106, 108, 109*  
 to whom to be delivered *p. 107*  
 disagreeing with the Entry, the Penalty *p. 112*  
 of Distress and Commitment, vide *Commissioners, Sub-Commissioners.*  
**Wash**, vide *Brewers.*  
**Waste**, vide *Allowance.*  
**Watches** in every Parish, vide *Quarentine.*  
**Water-men**, vide *Boat-men, Mariners.*  
**Wax** Imported, what Excise to pay *p. 21, 126*  
**Whale-bone** and **Whale-fins**, how to be imported, vide *Fish.*  
**Wharfingers** or **Crane-keepers** Shipping or Landing Goods illegally, the Penalty *p. 111, 135*  
**Wharfs**, vide *Keys.*  
**Wheat**, vide *Corn.*  
**Widows**, vide *Hearth-Money.*  
**Wines**, the Duties Inwards *p. 3, 4, 86*  
 Tables of the same in Gallons, &c. vide *Tables.*  
 the Additional Duties on them, vide *Additional Duty.*  
 the Contents of a Tun *p. 144*  
 in uncertain Casks, how to be Computed *p. 144*  
 the Allowance for Leakage, &c. vide *Allowance.*  
 from *England*, how to pay Custom *p. 122, 425*  
 Corrupt, vide *Allowance.*  
 Outs, vide *Allowance.*  
 what Quantity to be allow'd to the Chief Governour, &c. Custom-free, yearly *p. 18*



# I N D E X

- Wines, Retailed, vide Licences.**
- adulterated and sold, the Penalty** p. 242, 243
- exported, vide Drawback.**
- Low, vide Brewers.**
- Wares, Masts, Timber, Boards, Foreign Salt, Pitch,**
- Tar, Rozin, Hemp, Flax, Raisins, Figs, Prunes, Olive-**
- Oyls, Corn and Grain of all sorts, Sugar, Pot-Ashes,**
- Spirits call'd Brandy-Wines or Aqua-Vitæ, and all**
- Goods of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of**
- Muscovy or Russia, imported in any other than English**
- Shipping duly navigated, and all Currans and Turkey**
- Commodities not imported in English-built Ships, du-**
- ly navigated, are to pay Aliens Custom** p. 309
- those Goods irregularly Imported, forfeited, and the**
- Ship** p. 308
- Low, vide Brewers.**
- Witnesses summon'd, and refusing to appear, or make**
- Oath, or to answer, the Penalty** p. 164
- one for the King sufficient** p. 165
- unlawfully procured, the Penalty** p. 170
- guilty of wilful Perjury, the Penalty** *ibid.*
- Persons suborning them, the Penalty** *ibid.*
- with respect to Wooll, vide Wooll.**
- Wood-Ashes, vide Pot-Ashes.**
- Wooll Imported from Great-Britain, vide Sugars.**
- Wooll, (Sheep) Wooll-fells, Mortlings, Sherlings, Yarn**
- made of Wooll, Wooll-flocks, Fullers-Earth or Ful-**
- ling-Clay exported, or carried, or ship'd with design**
- to be exported illegally, the Penalty, p. 317, 318, 319**
- carried at unseasonable Hours, forfeited** p. 320
- Ships, on which they are laden, forfeited** p. 319
- Masters and Mariners knowing and assisting, the Pe-**
- nalty** *ibid.*
- Owners, Masters, or Mariners discovering, an En-**
- couragement given them** p. 331
- Merchants, or others concern'd, incapable of suing**
- at Law, &c.** p. 319, 320
- any Person may seize such Goods** p. 320
- such Persons not to be admitted as Evidence** p. 321
- Aliens Ships lading such Goods forfeited** *ibid.*



# I N D E X.

- Wool**, Proviso for Lamb-Skins ready dress'd p. 322
- Proviso for Materials for the Ships use p. 322
- Wool** or Woollen-Yarn, press'd into any Package, with Screws or Engines, the Penalty p. 322
- Wool**, &c. and Woollen Manufactures not to be man-ported, except to *England*, on forfeiture of Ship and Goods, 500*l.* by every Offender, and 40*l.* by any Assistant p. 339, 340
- Proviso for small Parcells, under 40*s.* value, p. 350
- put on Board, or laid near the Shore, or any navigable River, with intent to be Exported, forfeited, p. 341, 338
- Seizures to be carry'd to the Ware-house, and Ships secured p. 341
- Seizure-makers indemnify'd p. 342
- Persons molested for pursuing this Act, to have treble Costs and Damages p. 342
- may be Exported to *England*, and how p. 346
- Ports of Shipping in *Ireland* p. 331, 344, 357
- Ports of Landing in *England* p. 331, 337, 344, 357
- notice to be given to the Commissioners or Collectors in *England*, of the Quantity intended to be ship'd, and a Licence obtain'd p. 346, 347
- Bond to be given in *Ireland* for the due landing, p. 342
- Bond to be given in *England* for the same p. 347
- Penalties of Bonds not assignable ibid.
- Licences to be first obtain'd from the Commissioners of the Customs in *England*, or respective Collectors, ibid.
- an Account to be given by the Commissioners in *Ireland*, to the Commissioners of the Customs in *England* every 6 Months, of the Quantities ship'd off, and how, with Duplicates of the Bonds taken, p. 337, 343
- Cocquets, Warrants and Certificates, how to be made out, Sign'd and Endors'd p. 330, 342
- Certificates of landing in *England*, how to be made out p. 330, 337, 344
- Certificates not to be obliterated or interlin'd, p. 337, 344
- Penalty on Officers conniving or acting contrary to Law p. 331, 344, 345

**Wool**,

# I N D E X.

- Wooll**, Masters of Ships, or Seamen discovering  
 Offences, pardoned and rewarded *p.*  
 —the three first Informers (not being Owners of  
 Goods) discharg'd of the Penalties *p.*  
 —Offences against the Wooll, &c. Acts, how and wh  
 to be try'd, &c. *p.* 319, 320, 326, 340, 345, 383,  
 —Acquittals in *Ireland*, no Bar in *England* *p.*  
 —Judges to give the Wooll-Act in Charge every  
 fizes *p.*  
 —Chief Governours to lay before the King and Cou  
 cil yearly an Account of all Breaches of the Woo  
 Act, or Faults of Officers in that respect *p.*  
**Wooll-flocks**, or Wooll-fells, vide *Wooll*.  
**Wrack**, vide *Leak*.  
**Wrappers**, vide *Allowance*.  
**Wrecks**, vide *Ships Stranded*.  
**Wrought Silks**, vide *Silks*.

## Y.

- Yarn** made of Wooll, vide *Wooll*.  
 —Linnen Yarn, vide *Linnen*.  
 —Cable-Yarn, vide *Cables*.



E N D.